



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Gul Hayat Institute



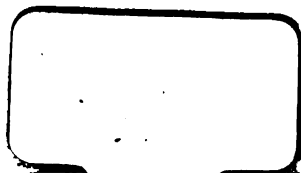
Gul Hayat Institute



600084779+



Gul Hayat Institute





Gul Hayat Institute





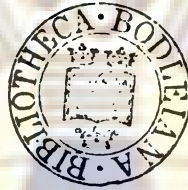
---

Gul Hayat Institute

A

DICTIONARY  
SINDHI AND ENGLISH.

BY  
CAPTAIN GEORGE STACK.



---

Printed by Order of the Government of Bombay.

---

Gul Hayat Institute

BOMBAY:  
AMERICAN MISSION PRESS.

T. GRAHAM, PRINTER.

---

1855.

306. S. 44\*



---

Gul Hayat Institute

## PREFACE.

IN publishing the present work a few words of explanation are necessary, as the author was not spared to complete it and carry it through the Press.

This Dictionary was intended by the late Captain Stack as a companion volume to the English and Sindhi dictionary published by him in 1849; and he had collected the greater part of the materials for the work, when ill health compelled him in that year to leave this country for England.

It may indeed be said that this Dictionary was in a great measure the cause of Captain Stack's illness; for while he had onerous duties to perform in his office of Deputy Collector at Hyderabad, the extra labor which he imposed on himself in the preparation of the dictionaries so seriously impaired his health that he was obliged to seek a change.

The design thus temporarily laid aside was not abandoned, and on Captain Stack's return to India, one of his chief inducements to prefer an appointment in Sindh to a higher paid post in a better climate, was his desire to complete the work now published.

The Government of Bombay having authorized the publication, Captain Stack immediately on his return to Sindh in the commencement of 1853 proceeded to revise the materials he had previously collected, to add to them, and to prepare his work for the Press.

At the date of his untimely death (December 1853) 160 pages had passed through the Press, and the rest of the work was in different stages of forwardness. From the letter **अ** to the end, the sheets for printing had only to be written out and corrected, while the materials for the last nine letters of the Alphabet had yet to be revised, preparatory to their transcription by the copyist for the Press.

It is not to be wondered at if many errors be found in a work which has not had the benefit of the author's revision, and especially in a Dictionary—a description of book which from its nature requires more careful scrutiny than perhaps any other. The unfavorable circumstances under which the present Dictionary has been completed will, it is hoped, be accepted in excuse for all such errors, especially for those of omission.

## PREFACE.

It is hardly necessary for me to state that the whole plan of the Dictionary, the labor of collecting materials and in fact any merit which may be accorded to the work are due wholly to the late Captain Stack, and that I have no claim whatever to aught but indulgence for the errors which I may have negligently allowed to creep in in revising the work for the Press.

It is right however to mention that nearly all the names of trees and Botanical words were supplied by the late Dr. Stocks, whose extensive acquaintance with the Botany of Sindh rendered his aid peculiarly valuable.—I have the less hesitation in recording this, as I am sure Captain Stack would readily have acknowledged the obligation, had he been spared to complete his work.

The reasons which induced Captain Stack to print in the Devanagri character he has slightly touched on in his Preface to the English and Sindhi Dictionary. Lest his views be misunderstood I may mention that he frequently assured me, that he adopted the character merely as one generally known to those officers who might be supposed to be the persons most likely to use these books—and not with any view to its permanent adoption by Sindhis. Had I myself been required to decide the point, I do not think I should have adopted the same character, but it was obviously better to *act* and do something which might be useful to a large class of students, than to talk and wait for the termination of an apparently interminable controversy to settle a Sindhi character for universal adoption.

Whatever may be the defects of the present work, I believe that Captain Stack's labors will be thankfully acknowledged by any students of Sindhi previously acquainted with the Devanagri character, and this includes most of the Civil and Military officers who are likely to learn Sindhi. I may further confidently assert that future authors of Sindhi Dictionaries, will in no small degree be indebted to Captain Stack for their materials, and whether such obligations be acknowledged or not, it is hoped that a generous public will not fail to appreciate the labors of the first Sindhi Lexicographer.

It may be right to mention that in the composition of the Dictionary Captain Stack was assisted at first by Pundit Brahm Suchdanund, and subsequently by Pundit Jeshta Brahm or Jetaram both of Hyderabad.

B. H. ELLIS,  
*Civil Service.*

December 21st, 1854.

A

# DICTIONARY,

## SINDHI AND ENGLISH.

अक

अकु

अ

- अ The first letter, a. A negative prefix answering to *im, in, dis, &c.*
- अह inter. O!, used in calling or addressing.
- अं con. And.
- अई inter. O!, used in calling or addressing females. s.f. A goat.
- अई (nom. plu. of तू) You.
- अउं con. And. prep. From, out of, than.
- अउरी s.f. A calamity, misfortune, difficulty.
- अउंगंउं adv. Promiscuously, incoherently.
- अकनु v.n. To be bothered, wearied, sick, harrassed, worried.
- अकटटिरो s.m. The fruit of the curled flowered gigantic swallow root (Calotropis procera).
- अकयु adj. Inexpressible.
- अकयकडु s.m. A locust.
- अकयक adj. Neuter (in grammar).
- अकसु s.m. Malignity, spite, malice, grudge.

- अकडु adj. Inexpressible.
- अकाणु v.a. To pester, bother, plague, trouble.
- अकारणु v.a. To drive (an animal).
- अकार्यो adj. or adv. Useless, uselessly, vainly, to no end.
- अकायो adj. Stained or burnt with the juice of the *aku* tree (gigantic swallow root).
- अकी s.f. Misfortune, difficulty.
- अकीकु s.m. A cornelian.
- अकीको s.m. The first tonsure of a Mahomedan infant, the ceremonies attending this tonsure.
- अकीचारु adj. Abundant, plentiful.
- अकु s.m. The curled flowered gigantic swallow root (Calotropis procera).
- अकुडु s.m. The short vowel u ( u ). अकुडु The long vowel ú ( ú ).
- अकुभरी s.f. A kind of sweetmeat in form of a cake.
- अकुलाहो adj. or adv. Rational, rationally, wise, wisely.
- अकुलु s.m. Wisdom, understanding, sense, genius, intellect, reason.

**अकुल्वन्दु** *adj.* Wise.

**अक्यार्यो** *adv. or adj.* Useless, uselessly, vainly, to no end.

**अखड्डु** or **अखज्जु**, *adj.* That cannot be lifted or borne, unwieldy.

**अखड्डु** *adj. or adv.* Unbroken, entire, unceasingly.

**अखणदीज** *s. f.* The 3rd day after full moon in the month Wisakh, being the first day of the Satya Yug (the first age) kept as a festival.

**अखर** *s. m.* A letter of the alphabet, a word, syllable; a written voucher.

**अखाड्डु** *adj.* Not fit to eat.

**अखि** *s. f.* The eye; the bud of a plant; any small perforation or spot (as on dice). **अखि उथणु**, To have sore eyes.

**अखि वेडाइणु** or **वचुडाइणु**, To ogle, throw eyes at one.

**अखिओ** *s. m.* A hood put over the eyes of an ox, camel, &c. in working.

**अखिछिम्भ** *s. f.* A twinkling of the eye.

**अखिडोदु** *s. m.* A walnut.

**अखिआरो** *adj.* One who sees into futurity, who knows mysteries, a seer.

**अखिरी** *s. m.* One who knows the letters. *adj.* Literal.

**अखिर** *adj.* Having eyes or spots.

**अखुदु** *adj.* Inexhaustible.

**अखिशारी** *s.* The name of a coinage of rupees which come from Jesulmeer.

**अखो** *s. m.* A mesh of a net. An offering of grain thrown by Hindus into water, or given to mendicants, an oblation.

**अखोफुलो** a small offering to a mendicant. **अखो पाइणु** to make an offering.

**अख्याडो** *s. f.* A hood for the eyes of an ox, &c.

**अगकथी** *s. f.* A prediction.

**अगगण्ती** *s. f.* Foresight, precaution.

**अगजाजो** *s. m.* A stepson.

**अगदु** *s. m.* The running string supporting drawers round the waist; tape.

**अगदु** *s. m.* A blockhead.

**अगणति** *adj.* Innumerable, incalculable.

**अंगणु** *v. a.* To number, affix a number.

**अगतो** *s. m.* A day on which it is considered by women unlucky to spin or sew. (There are three such in the week, viz. Sunday, Wednesday, and Friday.)

**अगनु** *s. m.* Name of a bird, a kind of lark.

**अगणोई** *adv.* Irregularly, in confusion, higgledy piggedly.

**अगगंधी** *s. f.* Circumvention, working round one to deceive.

**अगभरो** *adv.* A little in front, before, or earlier, just now, a little ago.

**अगमु** *adj.* Inscrutable, not to be perceived, inconceivable.

**अगरु** *s. m.* Wood of aloes. A kind of wooden bowl kept by shopkeepers before them for putting money &c. into, a till, tiller.

**अंगरखो** *s. m.* A kind of upper garment like a shirt.

**अगराई** *s. f.* Acting or talking extravagantly, intemperance in word or action.

**अगरो** *adj.* Superior, excellent, above; one who interrupts or pushes forward, one who commits an excess and so is in fault in a quarrel. *Adv.* With intemperance or excess.

**अगलाई** *s. f.* Slovenliness, untidiness.

**अंगली** *adj.* One who shows endearments, loving.

**अंगलु** *s. m.* Endearment, caress, loving-

ness, the importunate teasing of a child, pettishness.  
**अगली** *adj.* Slovenly, filthy, untidy. **अगली** a slattern, slut.  
**अगवाण** *s. m.* The foremost in any thing; a guide.  
**अगविचारी** *s. m.* Foresight, precaution.  
**अगहडो, or अगहणो** *adv.* A little while ago, just now.  
**अगही** *adv.* Before (in time), formerly, first.  
**अगात्र, अगात्रू, or अगात्रो** *adj.* Incalculable, countless, profound.  
**अगारण** *v. a.* To draw out or delineate before engraving, painting &c. to sketch, trace (an outline).  
**अगाली** *s. m.* The hollow part of the heart of an elephant's tooth left after rings for armlets have been worked off.  
**अगाहू or अगाहो** *adv.* A little in front, a little before, a little while ago.  
**अगिडी** *s. f.* A rag, a piece of cloth, a patch, shred.  
**अगिडी** *s. m.* Doll's clothes.  
**अगिखांडो** *adj.* Patched, covered with patches.  
**अगिराई** *s. f.* Acting or talking extravagantly or violently, intemperance in word or action, the committing an excess, and so producing a quarrel.  
**अगिरी** *adj.* Superior, excellent, above; one who interrupts or pushes himself forward, one who commits an excess and so is in fault in a quarrel. *Adv.* With intemperance or excess.  
**अगी** *s. f.* The name of one of the Musalman times of prayers, about one o'clock p. m., the afternoon.

**स अंगी** *s. f.* An undergarment worn by women reaching to the waist, a bodice.  
**स अंगु** *s. m.* A numeral, a figure in arithmetic; the writing of fate. A limb.  
**अंगु** *s. f.* A tear in cloth, a rent. A knob on a stick, a piece of branch sticking out.  
**स अंगु** *s. m.* The front, forepart; futurity. **अंगते** or **अंगते** In future. **अंगये** or **अंगये** Before. **अंगु बंधणु** To deceive by pretending acquaintance and so drawing out disclosure.  
**अंगुआई** A step daughter.  
**अंगुआडो** *s. m.* A step son.  
**अंगुजी** *s. m.* One who goes in front, one who accompanies pilgrims to Hinglaj, a guide.  
**अंगुडिजणु** *v. n.* To be entangled (as in wrestling), to be intertwined or twined together (as trees).  
**अंगुडी** *s. f.* The entanglement of feet in wrestling, inter-twining together (as of trees); a false charge or claim by which another is entangled. **अंगुडी हणणु** To drive the heels into an animal in riding, to spur.  
**अंगुडो** *s. m.* A promissory note, written bond, a draught, a note of hand. A crooked or hooked pole, for plucking fruit with, &c. A kind of hooked poker for stirring up a smith's fire with.  
**अंगुवाट or अंगुवार** *adv.* In advance, before. **अंगुवार** or **अंगुवाट वचणु** To go to meet any one.  
**अंगुस्तामो** *s. m.* A thimble.  
**अंगुस** *adj.* Infallible, unerring.  
**अंगुनाई or अंगुनिकाई** *s. f.* Priority, antiquity.  
**अंगुनिको** *adj.* Prior, preceding, former, first.



अङ्गो *adj.* Former, preceding, last, prior.  
 अङ्गदिराई *s.f.* Freedom from care.  
 अङ्गदिरौ *adj.* Free from care, without care, at ease.  
 स अङ्गूर *s.m.* A sprout, a plant. P A superior kind of grape.  
 स अङ्गूर्ण *v.n.* To sprout, give forth shoots, to shoot out, to germinate, vegetate.  
 स अङ्गे *adv.* In front, before, further on, in advance, formerly, forward, onward.  
 अङ्गेजी *adj.* Lustful.  
 अङ्गेजु *s.m.* Lust.  
 अङ्गेपोर *adv.* Out of place, not in order, irregularly.  
 अङ्गेराही, अङ्गेरिही, or अङ्गेरो *adj. or adv.* Somewhat in front, a little before, or earlier, a little forward, sooner.  
 अङ्गे *s.m.* The forepart, front, commencement.  
 स अङ्गेछो *s.m.* A piece of cloth used as towel or handkerchief, or fastened round the waist when bathing.  
 अङ्गेदे *adv.* Before, in front.  
 अङ्गेपोर *adv.* At the same time, also, as well.  
 अङ्गेने *adv.* In front; in future.  
 अङ्गयंउं or अङ्गयंउं *prep.* In front, before, in presence of.  
 अङ्गयाही *s.f.* The ropes by which a horse is tied in front; the front part of the head above forehead; the forepart of any time or interval.  
 स अङ्ग्यानी *adj.* Senseless, stupid, dull, ignorant.  
 अङ्ग्यो *adj.* Prior, preceding, first, former, last or next (month &c.), previous. Or अङ्ग्यां *adv.* In front of, in presence of, before, than, in comparison with.

अङ्ग्रेजी *adj.* English, of England.  
 अङ्ग्रेजु *s.m.* An Englishman, the English.  
 अङ्गवानु *s.m.* A director, guide.  
 अङ्गणु *v.n.* To be sold; to come to profit, be successful, be granted, bring forth fruit.  
 अङ्गावणु *v.n.* To weaken, become weak. To be sold.  
 अङ्गाई *s.f.* Weakness, inability, feebleness.  
 अङ्गामणु *v.n.* To be sold; to be successful, come to profit, succeed.  
 अङ्गु *s.m.* Market rate, price.  
 अङ्गु *s.f.* A tear, rent; a shoot, sprout.  
 अङ्गो *adj.* Weak, feeble.  
 अङ्गोतिरी *sf.* A list of market rates, a tariff.  
 स अङ्गोरी *sub. or adj.* An order of religious mendicants who eat every thing however filthy; a gross, dirty eater; one senseless from liquor or intoxicating drugs.  
 स अङ्गोर *s.m.* The order or duties of an Aghori (*q.v.*). *adj. or adv.* Deep, sound (sleep), pitch dark (night), frightful, terrible, awful.  
 अङ्गु *s.m.* The court yard in front of a house, a yard.  
 अङ्गु *s.m.* A coal; *in plu.* charcoal.  
 अङ्गारी *s.f.* A disease of the teeth or gums, in which blood flows. A kind of destructive weed that springs up in grain fields; the soil in which such weed springs up. Smut or blackness in ripening corn.  
 अङ्गारो *s.m.* Tuesday.  
 अङ्गार्यो *s.m.* A bruise in sole of foot from walking.  
 अङ्गु *s.m.* The body.  
 अङ्गु *s.m.* A finger's breadth.

**अचनु** *v. n.* (Imper. आउ or अचु, past part. आचो, present part ईदो) To come.  
**अचरनु** or **अचरु** *s. m.* Wonder, astonishment. *adj.* Wonderful.  
**अचनु** *adj.* Fixed, immoveable, motionless, stationary.  
**अचयेति** *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly, accidentally, unawares.  
**अचानक** *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares.  
**अंचिलो** *s. m.* A piece of cloth for straining with, a strainer.  
**अचुवचु** *s. f.* Coming and going.  
**अचुरनु** or **अचुरु** *s. m.* Wonder, astonishment. *adj.* Wonderful.  
**अचेताई** or **अचेती** *s. f.* Thoughtlessness, inadvertance, carelessness.  
**अचेतु** *adj.* Senseless, thoughtless; stupidified; incantious.  
**अछ** *s. f.* Any thing spread out and extending over considerable space, as a flood of water, a body of clouds, a large desolate plain.  
**अछहु** or **अछहू** *adj.* That will not give up or abandon, steadfast.  
**अछडु**, **अछहू** or **अछहो** *adj.* That cannot be pounded, or bruised.  
**अछर** *s. m.* A letter (of alphabet); a syllable.  
**अंछर** *s. m.* Quickness of intellect, intelligence, ability.  
**अछाणु** *v. n.* To have a tendency to white, to appear white. *v. a.* To make white or clean.  
**अछाई** or **अछाणि** *s. f.* Whiteness, clearness, distinctness.  
**अछिरी** *adj.* A kind of Rice or Jawári of a white color.

**अछुदु** *s. m.* A palm full of water given by Bráhmans in return for alms.  
**अछुताई** *s. f.* Purity, cleanness.  
**अछुतु** or **अछुतो** *adj.* Not touched, intact; pure, clean.  
**अछेरो** or **अछेरिहो** *adj.* Somewhat white.  
**अछो** *adj.* White, clear, plain, distinct.  
**अछो मुहु यिअनु** *v. n.* To have a white mouth (mocking a beaten adversary).  
**अजइ** *adj.* Unconquerable, unconquered. *s. f.* Defeat, failure of conquest.  
**अजको** *adj.* Not filled; in want. Ill behaved, unmannerly.  
**अजगैशी** *adv.* Unexpectedly, unintentionally, unawares. *adj.* Mysterious.  
**अजडु** *s. m.* A flock of sheep or goats.  
**अजवाइतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Wonderful, wonderfully, surprising, surprisingly, marvellous.  
**अजडु** *adj.* or *adv.* Wonderful, wonderfully, surprising, astonishing, extraordinary, strange, odd, marvellous. *s. m.* Astonishment.  
**अजर** *adj.* Incombustible; indigestible.  
**अजसु** *s. m.* Dishonor, infamy, disgrace.  
**अजाइवु** *adj.* or *adv.* Wonderful, wonderfully, surprising, astonishing.  
**अज्ञानाई** *s. f.* or **अज्ञानियो** *s. m.* Ignorance.  
**अज्ञानु** *adj.* Ignorant, uninformed.  
**अंजामु** *s. m.* Engagement, agreement.  
**अजायो** *adj.* or *adv.* Without profit, useless, vain, unavailing, fruitlessly, ineffectual; gratuitously; frivolously, nonsensical, nonsensically; groundless, groundlessly.  
**अजिरक** *s. f.* A kind of fancy colored sheet or shawl worn over head or shoulder by Musalmans.  
**अजी** *inter.* Sir! O sir!

**अजोराणु** *s.m.* Indigestion. *adj.* Undigested.  
**अंजीर** *s.m.* A fig.  
**अजोती** *adj.* Invincible; unconquered, unconquerable.  
**अजोर्वाह** *s.f.* The causing surprise or wonder.  
**अजीवु** *adj.* Wonderful, surprising, astonishing. A friend, lover.  
**अजु** *adv.* To-day. *s.f.* To-day.  
**अजुसुबह** or **अजुसुभह** *adv.* To-day or tomorrow, in a day or two. *s.f.* Procrastination.  
**अजुणो** *adj.* Of to-day, to-day's; fresh.  
**अजोको** *adj.* Of to-day; fresh.  
**अजोगाह** *s.f.* Unfitness, unsuitableness.  
**अजोगु** *adj.* Unfit, improper, incompetent.  
**अजोकाह** *s.f.* Inferiority.  
**अजोको** *adj.* Inferior, of less value, beauty &c.  
**अजलु** *adj.* Impetuous, who cannot be checked, irresistible, unbearable, unchecked, uncontrollable, ungovernable.  
**अजगु** *adj.* Deep, unfathomable, immense, intense.  
**अजो** *s.m.* Protection; defence, shelter, refuge, asylum, cover, sanctuary.  
**अज्या** *adv.* As yet; still, hardly, scarcely, yet. **अज्या सधो-तोणी** &c. Ditto.  
**अटक** *s.f.* Hinderance, obstruction.  
**अटह** *adj.* Inevitable; not to be turned from a purpose, obstinate, stubborn, persevering, unflinching, unyielding.  
**अटहलो** or **अटहलो** *s.m.* Goods and chattels, property.  
**अटहु** *s.m.* A piece of string to tie with.  
**अटिक** *s.f.* Hinderance, obstruction, checking, stopping, obstacle.  
**अटुदु** *adj.* Infrangible, indissoluble.

**अटो** *s.m.* Whole flour, meal.  
**अटूणु** *v.n.* To be stopped, checked, to hesitate, falter, be caught, fastened.  
**अटूल** *s.f.* Guess, supposition, conjecture.  
**अटूलणु** *v.a.* To guess, conjecture.  
**अटूली** *adj.* One who guesses, or conjectures, *adv.* By guessing.  
**अटूणु** *v.a.* To stop, hinder, prevent, impede, fasten, note down.  
**अटूड** *s.m.* Stop, prevention; hinderance, detention, impediment, obstacle.  
**अठ** *adj.* Eight.  
**अठइं** *adj.* Eighth day of the Moon's age after both changes of new and full.  
**अठकाव्यो** *adj.* Difficult, trying.  
**अठकुंडो** or **अठकुंझारो** *adj.* Octagon, octangular.  
**अठदीह** *adj.* Thirty-eight.  
**अठहठि** *adj.* Sixty-eight.  
**अठहठरि** *adj.* Seventy-eight.  
**अठानेवे** *adj.* Ninety-eight.  
**अठारो आलमु** *s.m.* The entire world.  
**अठावीह** *adj.* Twenty-eight.  
**अठासी** *adj.* Eighty-eight.  
**अठिको** *adj.* or *sub.* Sordid, niggardly. An idle talker, a false story teller.  
**अठि** *s.m.* A week. *adj.* Of eight days; (a child) born after 8 months' carriage.  
**अठिसठो** *s.m.* A thought, reflection, fancy; estimate. An account shewing the state of cultivation and amount of entire receipts in a purgunah. A kind of general account. *adv.* By estimate, at an estimate.  
**अठूनि** *s.f.* The eight-fold, eight times more or greater.  
**अठूणो** *adj.* Eight times more, eight-fold.

**अस्तेतलीह** *adj.* Forty-eight.

**अठो** *s. m.* The figure eight.

**अठो** *adj.* Eighth.

**अठोतर** *Eight above or more than* (prefixed to **सह** &c. to express 108 &c.).

**अठोविंशो** *adj.* Eight above or more than (one hundred &c.). Eight per cent.

**अठोरि** *s. m. or adj.* A knavish fellow, one up to all kinds of roguery.

**अठसो** *adj.* Eight above or more than (used as a prefix to hundreds &c.).

**अष्टवज्जह** *adj.* Fifty-eight.

**अष्टसो** *adj.* Of 800 threads; a kind of cloth with 800 threads in woof.

**अड** *s. f.* Shelter, protection.

**अड** *s. f.* The water course which conveys the water from the wheel through the fields. Building, erecting, a building.

**अडणु** *u. v.* To be caught by any thing, to be stopped, to stick, to be worried.

**अडणु पडणु** To be quits, to be equal.

**अडणु** *v. a.* To erect, build, to build up.

**अडति** *s. f.* Building, erecting; a building.

**अडस** *s. f.* Building; a building.

**अडावत** *s. f.* Building, erecting; a building.

**अडिबंगु** *adj.* Crooked in disposition, perverse.

**अडो** *s. f.* A method of tripping in wrestling; a false charge, accusation or claim entangling another. *inter.* Ho!

Halho! (for calling a woman, as **अडो** for a man).

**अडो दिअणु** To lift one by the instep on a horse &c.

**अडो हणणु** To drive the heels into an animal, to ride, to spur.

**अडो** *s. f.* A block for chopping on. A rail running across the bottom part of

a turner's lathe on which his feet are placed.

**अडुगंडु** *s. m.* Rubbish, trash.

**अडे** *inter.* (Used in calling or addressing males, commonly in a disrespectful manner) Hollo! sirrah! O!

**अडो** *s. m.* The bale or load of any thing suspended on one side of a camel or other beast of burden.

**अडो** *s. m.* A pattern, form, breadth, (speaking of cloth). The edge or rim of a boat. The pegs on which the threads are laid out in preparing the warp of a web for the loom. A bundle or hank of yarn.

**अडोलु** *adj.* That will not shake or move.

**अडंगाई** *s. f.* Unmannerliness, the wanting manners or proper behaviour, misbehaviour.

**अडंगो** *adj. or adv.* Wanting manners, unmannerly, ill-behaved, in a bad manner, or style; bad, of no use.

**अडाहणो** *adj.* One and a half times greater.

**अडाहतिरो** *adj.* Two and one half per cent.

**अडाह** *adj.* Two and a half.

**अडाहणि** *s. f.* The adding one and a half, the two and a half.

**अडाहणो** *adj.* With an addition of one and a half, one and a half times greater.

**अडाडो** *adj.* That which stands in the 2½ place, the second with a half, to the amount of two and a half (a partner &c.).

**अडाडो** *adj.* Of two and a half, two and a half fold.

**अडि** *s. f.* Lineage, root; the nature acqui-

red by one's origin; the habit or custom of one's ancestors and family.  
**अद्गुणि** *s.f.* The adding one and a half, the two and a half.  
**अद्गुणो** *adj.* One and a half times greater.  
**अन** A prefix of negative or privation; answering to *im, in, &c.*  
**अनउपति** *s.f.* Want of incomings or employment, penury.  
**अनकथु** *adj.* Inexpressible.  
**अनखड्डु** or **अखड्डू** *adj.* That cannot be lifted or borne, unwieldy.  
**अनखंभो** *adj.* Featherless.  
**अनगणति** *adj.* Countless, innumerable, incalculable.  
**अनगात्रु** or **अनगात्रू** *adj. or adv.* Improvident, inconsiderate, without consideration, injudiciously.  
**अनगरु** *adj.* Incorruptable; indissoluble.  
**अनगुसु** *adj.* Infallible, specific.  
**अनचक्षुणो** *adj.* Unspeakable, unexpressible; secret, or that should be kept secret.  
**अनचक्षुर्ह** *s.f.* Badness; sickness, illness.  
**अनचक्षु** *adj.* Bad; sick, ill.  
**अनचक्षुचलनु** *v.n.* To jump with a piece over other pieces in playing the *choupar*.  
**अनचिटाई** *s.f.* Indistinctness, obscurity, vagueness.  
**अनचिटो** *adj. or adv.* Indistinct, indistinctly, obscurely, obscure, vague, vaguely.  
**अनचुको** *adj.* Unfinished, unadjusted, unsettled.  
**अनछडु, अनछडू** or **अनछडो** *adj.* That cannot be pounded or bruised.  
**अनछडु** or **अनछडू** *adj.* Indissoluble; that

will not give up or abandon, steadfast.  
**अनछुटु** *adj.* Inseparable, that cannot be disjoined, or loosed.  
**अनछोडु** *adj.* Indissoluble, that cannot be loosed.  
**अनजरूरी** or **अनजरूरी** *adj.* Unnecessary, needless.  
**अनज्ञानाई** *s.f.* or **अनज्ञानियो** *s.m.* Ignorance.  
**अनज्ञानी** *adv.* Ignorantly, unintentionally.  
**अनज्ञानु** *adj.* Ignorant, unacquainted with.  
**अनज्ञातु** or **अनज्ञातो** *adj.* Unknown.  
**अनज्ञाते** or **अनज्ञातो** *adj.* Unwillingly, unintentionally.  
**अनजीसु** *adj.* Unmatched, matchless, unequalled.  
**अनसुहंदो** *adj. or adv.* Unsuitable, unsuitably, unfitting, incongruous.  
**अनजोडाई** or **अनजोडी** *s.f.* Disagreement, disunion; ill health.  
**अनजोडु** *adj.* Matchless, unequalled, incomparable; indisposed, unwell.  
**अनटरु** *adj.* Inevitable; obstinate, stubborn, persevering, unyielding.  
**अनटुटु** *adj.* Infrangible; strong.  
**अनटोडु** *adj.* Impregnable; infrangible, that cannot be broken.  
**अनतरुहंदो** *adj.* Unlike, differing from; unsuiting, unsuitable.  
**अनतरुहिनो** or **अनतरुहू** *adj.* That disagrees or is unsuitable, unbecoming, inapplicable.  
**अनतराहु** *s.m.* Disagreement, difference; mismanagement.  
**अनतराहु** or **अनतराहूको** *adj.* That does not agree together, of different opinion,



dissentient, unsuitable, differing from, incompatible, disagreeable, inconsistent.

अनदाहसो or अनदाहस्य adj. Beardless, unbearded.

अनतयारी s. f. Unreadiness.

अनतकार adj. Unprepared, unready.

अनयिअनो adj. Impossible, unlikely.

अनयिरि adj. Unstable, variable.

अनदफन्यो adj. Unburied.

अनधुहु adj. Unshaken.

अननेहो adj. Uninvited.

अनपहहु or अनपहस्यो adj. Illiterate, uneducated, unlearned, unlettered.

अनपहुचु adj. Unapproachable; one not having power or strength to complete a business or journey.

अनपाण्यो adj. or adv. Waterless, wanting water, from want of water, dry. Un-tempered.

अनपुअतार्ह s. f. Unskilfulness, want of care, insecurity.

अनपुअतो adj. Unskilled, artless; insecure, unsafe, not tight or firm.

अनपुहो adj. or adv. Unasked, without leave or orders.

अनपेरो adj. Untrod, untrodden; footless.

अनपनति s. f. Disagreement, difference, discord.

अनमअनु adj. Incredulous; disobedient.

अनमदु adj. Unchangeable, immutable; unequalled, incomparable.

अनमान्हिको adj. Inhuman, not manlike or fit for man.

अनमाफकु adj. Unlike, dissimilar, not to one's taste, not suiting.

अनमुहु adj. Inflexible, unbending, undeviating.

अनमेलपु or अनमेहु s. m. Difference, dis-

union, discord, inconsistency. *adj.* or *adv.* That does not agree, inconsistent, inconsistently.

अनमोदु adj. Unchangeable, immutable, what returns not, one who returns not without effecting his purpose.

अनरेजो adj. Unwatered, not irrigated.

अनलस्यो adj. Undistinguishable, that cannot be recognized.

अनलहु, अनलहु or अनलहो adj. Unshrinking, undeviating.

अनलवो adj. One who does not take bribes, incorrupt.

अनलभार s. f. Scarceness, rarity.

अनलमु or अनलमो adj. Unattainable, unprocurable, scarce, rare; irrecoverable.

अनवडिजो adj. Indivisible.

अनवहु adj. That cannot be cut.

अनवणहो adj. Not pleasing, uninteresting.

अनवाकुफु adj. Unknowing, unconscious, ignorant, unknown.

अनवाटी adj. Pathless.

अनवायी adj. Resistless, irresistible, unchecked. Free from dust.

अनविआउ adj. Childless.

अनविचु or अनविचो adj. Indefatigable.

अनविसहु adj. Suspicious; incredulous; untrustworthy.

अनविही adj. Without bathing, unwashed.

अनवीकी adj. Unsullied, unblemished; one who does not find faults.

अनवेइहु adj. Unwarlike, peaceful.

अनवेसाहो s. f. Want of faith or belief, unbelief.

अनवेसाहो adj. Incredible, a skeptic, unbelieving, an unbeliever.

अणसरंदी *s. f.* Helplessness.

स अणसहिणो or अणसहु *adj.* Intolerable, insufferable, unbearable; envious.

अणसांगो *adj.* or *adv.* Indiscreet, indiscreetly, without prudence.

स अणसुति *adv.* Unexpectedly, unawares, by accident.

स अणसुर्तु or अणसुर्तो *adj.* or *adv.* Without quickness or intelligence, stupid.

अणसुहंदो, or अणसुहाहंदो *adj.* or *adv.* Unpleasant, disagreeable, uncongenial, uninteresting, unfitting, unbecoming, in an unpleasant manner.

स अणसुराहतो, अणसुरेतो, or अणसुरो *adj.* Not suffering from pain or grief; painless, sorrowless.

अणसुहो *adj.* Unacquainted.

अणसेधो or अणसेधो *adj.* Strange, unknown; unfriendly.

अणसोघाई *s. f.* Insecurity, the not being safely kept.

अणसोघो *adj.* or *adv.* Insecure, unsafe, insecurely; careless, negligent.

अणहलु *adj.* Motionless, immovable.

अणहुअणो, or अणहोणो *adj.* Impossible.

अणहूदि *s. f.* A want of necessities of life, poverty, nothing.

अणहूदो *adj.* Non-existent.

अणहेर *s. f.* Inexperience.

अणहोणी *s. f.* Impossibility.

अणार्ह *s. f.* Contrariness, foulness of wind, unfavorableness.

अणउो *adj.* or *adv.* In a contrary manner, contrary, unfavourable, unpropitious.

अणगांगो *adj.* or *adv.* Crooked in disposition, perverse, perversely.

अणगि *s. f.* Want or deficiency of rain, drought.

अणासो *adj.* Fat and lazy; stupid; shameless, one who has no self respect.

अणिवटु *s. m.* A ring worn on the big toe.

अणी *s. f.* The heart or core of any thing. The nib of a pen; a point of the nail sticking out from side of finger.

अणोटि *s. f.* Want of or deficiency of rain, a drought.

अणोटो *adj.* Of want of rain, of dearth. Obstinate, perverse.

अण्भाई, अण्भाणि or अण्भु *s. m.* Want of unctuousness or oiliness, dryness.

अण्भो *adj.* Wanting unctuousness, dry through want of oil.

स अतति *adv.* Very much, immensely, exceedingly, thoroughly.

अताहो *adj.* Slovenly, mean, wanting honor or respect, disreputable, poor, peniless.

अताई or अताही *adj.* or *adv.* Surprising, amazing, wonderful, wonderfully.

स अंतिकालु *s. m.* The point of death, extremus spiritus.

स अंतरो *s. m.* Interval, intermediate space, interstice.

अ अतिलसु *s. m.* Satin.

स अतीसारु *s. m.* Dysentery, diarrhoea.

स अंतु *s. m.* The end. A secret, mystery, secret meaning.

अतोह *adj.* or *adv.* Without weight or beyond what can be weighed.

अथकाई *s. f.* The not being easily wearied, the power of enduring labor.

अथकु *adj.* Not easily wearied, possessing power of endurance.

अथणु *s. m.* Property, possessions, goods.

स अथाहु *adj.* Bottomless, unfathomable.

अ अददु *s. m.* A treaty, agreement.

अ अदबु *s. m.* Respect, politeness.

s.अंदरुं, अंदरां, अंदरूं, or अंदरो *prep.* Out of, from within.

s.अंदरबहरी *s.f.* Deceit, duplicity, dissimulation.

s.अंदरबहरो, or अंदरबहयौ *adj.* Double faced, deceitfully, a dissembler.

अंदरांहो *adv.* A little in, somewhat inside.

s.अंदरि *prep.* Inside, within.

s.अंदरू *s.m.* The inside.

अंदरतांहो *adv.* A little in, somewhat inwards or inside.

p.अंदाजु *s.m.* Quantity, number, weight, measure, amount, size, estimate.

p.अंदाजो *s.m.* Moderation, a proper medium, the exact balance or proper place; measure, limit.

अदालत *s.f.* Justice, equity; a judicial trial; a court of justice.

अदावत *s.f.* Enmity.

अदिनाई *s.f.* Ignobleness, meanness.

अदिनो *adj.* Ignoble, poor, of no ability.

अदिरुं, अदिरां, अदिरूं, or अदिरो *prep.* Out of, from, from within.

s.अदिरक *s.f.* Green ginger (amonum zinziber.)

अदिरांहो *adv.* A little in, somewhat inside.

अदियौ *adj.* Of the inside, inward, internal, inner, inmost.

अदिलस *adv.* or *adj.* Without distinction, indiscriminately, of equal price or value.

अदी *s.f.* A sister.

अंदी *s.f.* The edge or border of a web of cloth as left in weaving, the edge of any thing.

अदुनु *s.m.* Justice, equity.

p.अदिसो *s.m.* Care, anxiety, dread, apprehension.

अदो *s.m.* A brother.

अदोरो *adj.* Unfortunate, luckless.

s.अध Half (used in composition). The gunnel or gunwale of a boat.

s.अधअखिरी or अधअछिरी *adv.* Leaving out half letters or words, contractedly (in speaking or writing). *s.f.* Contracted or incomplete writing.

s.अधअखिरो or अधअछिरो *adj.* or *adv.* Contracted or incomplete (in writing or speaking), with contractions.

s.अंधकार *s.m.* Darkness.

अधगीदो *adj.* Half finished, incomplete.

अधजु *s.m.* The half of a split date, (in plu.) dates halved and dried.

अधनाली *s.f.* A piece of stick placed in a wall on which to rest a beam.

s.अधराति *s.f.* Midnight.

s.अधरु or अधरो *adj.* Without support or prop, forlorn.

s.अधर्माई *s.f.* Unrighteousness, irreligion, impiety.

s.अधर्मी *adj.* Unrighteous, impious, irreligious.

s.अंधाई *s.f.* Blindness.

s.अंधाह *s.m.* Darkness.

s.अंधारो *s.m.* Darkness. *adj.* Dark.

s.अधिक *s.m.* An intercalary month.

अधिडी *s.f.* The sixteenth part of a pice or half a damri. Half a guz.

s.अंधिडो *adj.* Blind.

s.अधीनु *adj.* Subject, dependent.

s.अधीरो *adj.* Hasty, impatient.

s.अधु *adj.* Half. *s.m.* A half, moiety.

s.अधु *s.m.* Arrogance, blind pride.

s.अंधूकार *s.m.* Darkness.

s.अधूणो *adj.* Half finished, incomplete.



अधेड, or अधेर *s. f.* A slip of wood running across the side ribs of a boat.  
 अधेरी *adj.* Oppressive, tyrannical, a bully.  
 अधेरु *s. m.* Tyranny, violence, injustice, oppression, outrage, bullying.  
 अधेरो *adj.* Dark. *s. m.* Dusk, darkness.  
 अधेरी *s. f.* A half rupee piece.  
 अधेलो *s. m.* Half a pice.  
 अधो *adj.* Blind.  
 अधोअधि *adv.* In halves. *s. m.* A half sharer.  
 अधोकारो, or अधोको *adj.* Half finished, incomplete, imperfect.  
 अधोगाबिरो *adj.* Half finished, incomplete, imperfect.  
 अधोड *s. f.* A skin of leather (of cow or buffalo).  
 अधोतर *s. f.* A kind of fine cotton cloth.  
 अधोतिरो *adj.* One half per cent.  
 अधोराणो *adj.* Half worn out, old.  
 अधोरो *adj.* Half finished, incomplete, unfinished.  
 अधोडु *s. m.* Darkness, obscurity.  
 अध्याड *s. m.* A chapter, section.  
 अधुडु *s. m.* The weight suspended below a loom to weigh down and keep fixed the warp rods or slips of wood passing between the threads.  
 अनंतचोदिसि *s. f.* The 14th day after full moon in the month *badra* kept as a festival.  
 अनंतु *adj.* Infinite.  
 अनंद *adv.* Well, in good health.  
 अनंदचोदिसि *s. f.* The fourteenth day after full moon in the month of *badra*, kept as festival.  
 अनंददोरिखो *s. m.* An armlet fixed in the right arm in the festival of *anandachodisi*.

अमंडु *s. m.* Happiness, joy, pleasure, delight.  
 अनपिड्यो *s. m.* A grain seller.  
 अनमन्यो *adj. or adv.* Unwilling, unwillingly, dejected, sad.  
 अनाडु *s. m.* Grain.  
 अवाडी *adj. or sub. m.* A fool, a blockhead; uncouth, ungainly; unskilled.  
 अनानासु *s. m.* A pine apple.  
 अनानु *adv.* Exceedingly, very (mad or foolish).  
 अनसिरु *s. m.* An element.  
 अनसुति *adv.* Unexpectedly, unawares.  
 अनीलु *adj.* (not blue) A title of respect given water by Hindus; sinless.  
 अणु or अणु *s. m.* Grain.  
 अनेक *adj.* Numerous, many.  
 अन्याई *adj.* Unjust.  
 अन्याड *s. m.* Injustice.  
 अपडसु *s. m.* Dishonor, disgrace.  
 अपलु *adj.* Unchecked, not to be stopped.  
 अपविदाई *s. f.* Pollution, defilement.  
 अपविदु *adj.* Impure, polluted, defiled.  
 अपसुगिणु *s. m.* A bad omen, a portent.  
 अक्कतो *adj. or adv.* What does not agree with another, impertinent, unbecoming, unsuitable, unfit.  
 अपाक *adv.* By accident, accidentally.  
 अक्कतु *adj.* Boundless, infinite, unlimited.  
 अकरिखी *s. m.* A criminal, a sinner.  
 अकरिखु *s. m.* Sin, crime.  
 अप्कर, or अप्करा *s. f.* A fairy, houri.  
 अपवाई *s. f.* Rumour, report.  
 अप्पासु *s. m.* Knowledge; manpers.  
 अकरिखु, or अकरिखो *adj. or adv.* Unprofitable, unprofitably, useless, vain, vainly.  
 अफु or अफुदारणि An interjectional ex-

pression used to a person coughing to avert the cough.  
 सभफुर or सभफुरो *adj.* Free from anxiety or thought.  
 A सभवर *s. m.* Ambergris. *s.* The heavens.  
 अबला *s. f.* A poor weak woman.  
 अबलार् *s. f.* Destitution.  
 A अबसु *adv. or adj.* Uselessly, vainly, profitless, useless.  
 अबलार् *s. f.* Unmercifulness.  
 अबालो *adj. or adv.* Merciless, unfeeling, unmerciful, without pity.  
 अबानो *adj.* Of or belonging to one's father, paternal.  
 अबबीलु *s. m.* A swallow.  
 P अबार *s. m.* A magazine of grain, a granary, garner, store.  
 P अबार्वानो *s. m.* A store house, a granary.  
 P अबार्दान *s. m.* A servant who takes care of the grain stores, a granary keeper.  
 अबालो *s. m. or adj.* One destitute of friends, or relations, forlorn, protectorless.  
 सअविनासी *adj.* Imperishable.  
 सअबिरक *s. f.* Talc, mica.  
 सअंबिरी *s. f.* The mangoes when small and unripe.  
 सअंबीर *s. m.* Powdered sandalwood, or a farinaceous powder scented, used in imitation of it.  
 सअंबु *s. m.* A mango.  
 सअबसु, सअबोसु, or सअबोसो *adj.* Unacquainted with, not conversant with, ignorant; stupid.  
 सअबुवरु *s. m.* Idle tales, stories. *adj.* Difficult.  
 सअंबु *s. m.* A pair of pincers.  
 सअबो *s. m.* Father, a child. सअबेपिटायो *adj.* One who causes an illname or abuse to

his father by annoying or injuring others.  
 सअबोली *s. f.* Loss, detriment.  
 सअबोली *s. f.* A kind of dance in which the hands are clapped and thrown about.  
 सअंब्रितपाकु *s. m.* A kind of dish made of rice, dhal, &c.  
 सअंब्रितु *s. m.* Nectar, ambrosia.  
 A सअबल्लु *adj.* Piebald; black and white.  
 A सअब्यावु *s. m.* A fee, due.  
 सअबरु or सअबरो *adj.* Lean, thin; penniless, poor.  
 सअभागार् *s. f.* Ill-luck, misfortune.  
 सअभागी, or सअभागो *adj.* Unfortunate, unprosperous.  
 सअभिमानी *adj.* Proud, haughty.  
 सअभिमानु *s. m.* Pride, arrogance, haughtiness.  
 L अमु *s. m.* The heavens, air.  
 सअभुलु *adj.* Unerring, faultless.  
 सअभ्यासु *s. m.* Practice, study.  
 सअमडि, or सअमणि *s. f.* Mother, mama, daughter.  
 सअमरु *adj.* Deathless, eternal, immortal.  
 सअमली *s. m.* An opium-eater; a drunkard.  
 सअमलु *s. m.* Opium. Governing, government, jurisdiction, rule.  
 सअमन्दासु *s. m.* Cassia fistula.  
 सअमा *s. f.* Mother, mama, daughter.  
 A सअमानत *s. f.* A deposit; arbitration.  
 A सअमानी *adv.* On trust, with reliance on honesty.  
 सअमानो *adj. or adv.* Disrespectful, dishonorable, without respect.  
 सअमी *s. f.* Mother, mama, daughter.  
 A सअमीनो *s. f.* Arbitration.  
 A सअमीनु *s. m.* An arbitrator, one appointed on trust to investigate any matter, an umpire.

▲ **अमीर** *s. m.* (plu.) The *taboot* or coffin of Imans Hussan and Hoosain taken round in procession in the Moharam; the procession of the *taboot*.  
 ▲ **अमीराई** *s. f.* The place or dignity of an ameer.  
 ▲ **अमीरु** *s. m.* A grandee, lord, gentleman, nobleman.  
**अमुड** *adj.* Unbending, inflexible, unflinching, undeviating.  
 ▲ **अमुन** *s. f.* Safety, protection.  
 ▲ **अमुल** *adj.* Invaluable, inestimable.  
**अमृगिण्डो** *adj. or adv.* Abundant, plentiful, in abundance.  
 ▲ **अंघ्रितु** *s. m.* Nectar, ambrosia.  
 ▲ **अम्तो** *s. m.* A crowd; servants, retinue, suite, train. A building. A claim, suit.  
 ▲ **अयनु** *s. m.* A solstice.  
 ▲ **अया** *adj.* Clear, manifest, conspicuous.  
 ▲ **अयालु** *s. m.* Family, children, domestic.  
 ▲ **अयाब्दाह** *adj.* One with a family.  
 ▲ **अयाशी, or अयासी** *adj.* Luxurious; happy, at ease. *s. m.* A voluptuary.  
 ▲ **अयाशु or अयासु** *s. m.* Voluptuousness, the indulgences of the senses, luxuriousness.  
 ▲ **अरउ or अरउं** *s. m.* A waste, desert, wild, wilderness. *adj.* Waste, desolate.  
**अरडि** *s. f.* **अरडु** *s. m.* A large kind of snake.  
**अरणि** *s. f.* An anvil.  
**अरहाणु** *v. n.* To be dissatisfied, or unwilling. *v. a.* To make dissatisfied, or discontented.  
**अरहाई** *s. f.* Dissatisfaction, unwillingness.  
**अरहिजणु** *v. n.* To be dissatisfied, unwilling, loath, discontented.

**अरहो** *adj. or adv.* Dissatisfied, discontented, unwilling, unwillingly.  
**अरिह** *adv.* On the fourth day from the present either past or future.  
**अरिहको** *adj.* Of the fourth day from the present either past or future.  
**अरिहदाई** *s. f.* Unlawfulness, unfairness.  
**अरिहदो** *adj. or adv.* Unjustly or unlawfully acquired, obtained by violence or theft, unlawful, unrightful, unrightfully.  
 ▲ **अरीजो** *s. f.* A petition, a letter from an inferior.  
**अरुडी** *s. f.* A dunghill, heap of dirt.  
**अरे** *prep.* (used in calling or addressing an inferior) Ho! Holla! Sirrah!  
**अरो** *s. m.* A tooth or cog in a wheel. The spoke of a wheel. *adj.* Well, in health, happy.  
**अरोड** *s. f.* A large kind of snake.  
**अर्कानु** *s. m.* Manners, habits, disposition, a trait.  
 ▲ **अर्कु** *s. m.* Any liquid distilled; spirits.  
**अर्गु** *s. m.* An offering of milk, &c. made to the moon on the fourth day of its age. ▲. Distilled liquor.  
**अर्गु** *adj.* Dried up, scorched.  
 ▲ **अर्जाणी** *s. f.* A female petitioner.  
 ▲ **अर्जी** *s. m.* A petition, request.  
 ▲ **अर्जु** *s. m.* A petition, request.  
**अटी** *s. f.* The instrument with which the seed is separated from the cotton.  
**अटु** *s. m.* A Persian wheel for raising water with; a spinning wheel.  
**अडहं** *adj.* Eighteen.  
**अड्ही** *adj.* Eighteenth.  
**अदो** *adj.* Great and weighty.  
**अतांबु** *s. m.* Flower and water mixed together and put into soup to thicken

it. Jámbo and Barley flour boiled up in water and given to camels to cool blood.

अत्तो *s. m.* A yellow color dyed from safflower, a red dye prepared from lac.

अर्थसाख *s. f.* Evidence, the signature or mark of a witness.

अर्थोड *s. m.* An example, illustration.

अर्थि *prep.* For the sake of, because of.

अर्थु *s. m.* Meaning, signification; object, design.

अर्दास *s. f.* A petition, supplication; an offering to fukeers.

अर्धांगी *adj.* Paralytic, palsied.

अर्धांगु *s. m.* Palsey affecting one side, or the upper or lower part of the body, hemiplegy.

अर्वा *s. f.* Wednesday.

अर्वावु *s. m.* The head man of a village of husbandmen.

अर्बु *adj.* A thousand millions.

अर्मक *s. f.* A kind of woollen cloth.

अर्मानिजणु or अर्मानिजणु *v. n.* To be anxious, concerned, sorrowful, to fret, be vexed, dispirited; disquieted.

अर्माणु, or अर्मानु *s. m.* Anxiety, solicitude, care, sorrow, concern, vexation.

अर्मोशु *s. m.* A camel after its fourteenth year.

अर्वाहु *s. m.* The soul, spirit, mind; desire for.

अल *s. f.* The name or title of a race, a family; a practice, habit.

अलख *s. f.* A species of Jawári (Holcus saccharatus.)

अलखु, or अलखो *adj.* Imperceptible, not to be understood.

अलगर्जाई *s. f.* Disregardfulness, want of attention or thought, indifference.

अलगर्जु or अलगर्जो *adj. or adv.* Regardless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, indifferent, unconcerned, unprejudiced.

अलगु or अलगो *adj.* Separate, distinct.

अलदु *s. m.* Tyranny, oppression, injustice.

अलदु *adj.* Ignorant, inexperienced, unlearned; a stripling.

अलगु *v. a.* (imper. अलु or अलि) To deny, not to acknowledge.

अलबजारि *s. f.* A circular gallery round the inside of a dome.

अलबेलाई *s. f.* Indifference, unconcern.

अलबेलो *adj. or adv.* Thoughtless, regardless, inconsiderate, indifferent, unconcerned, unprejudiced.

अलभु or अलभो *adj.* Not to be found, unobtainable, scarce, rare, irrecoverable.

अलमोको *s. m.* The point on the top of a flagstaff.

अलहनुहारि *inter.* (A blessing or prayer for success) May God guard you! or speed you! farewell!

अलहु, or अला *s. m.* God.

अलाइको *s. m.* Acquaintance, slight friendship or acquaintance.

अलाहु *v. a.* To speak

अलाजे *inter.* God knows! I do not know, perhaps.

अलाहु *s. m.* God.

अली *s. f.* A kind of ear ornament.

अलीबंदु *s. m.* The girding a sword by a band over one shoulder and across body; a swordbelt.

अलीलु *adj.* Intoxicated, filled with liquor, very drunk; sick, ill.

अलु *s. m.* A young crow.

अलूदु *adj.* Dead drunk, deeply intoxicated.

**सधलूपाई** *s. f.* Saltlessness, insipidity.  
**सधलूणी** *adj.* Saltless.  
**सधलूण** *adj.* Lost.  
**रधलू** or **अलूबुजारी** *s. m.* A Damascene plum.  
**अलूबुजलू** *adj.* Slovenly, a sloven.  
**सअलूण** *adj.* That cannot be affected by contact.  
**अलो** *inter.* O! Bravo! Well done!  
**अलोमलो** *s. m.* An unwholesome mixture of food in eating, trash eaten by children.  
**अलोलकु**, or **अलोलु** *s. m.* Name of an ear ornament.  
**रधखत** *adv.* Certainly.  
**अल्याणु** *s. m.* A kind of bridle bit bent up in middle.  
**अस्सो** *s. f.* Linseed.  
**सअवगुण** or **अवगुण** *s. m.* A blemish, failing, defect, vice.  
**अवगुडु** *s. m.* A labyrinth, maze.  
**सअवतार** *s. m.* The incarnation of a deity.  
**सअवधि** *s. f.* Limit of life.  
**सअवलाई** *s. f.* Crookedness of disposition, perverseness; difficulty, the unfavourableness or foulness of wind, unpropitiousness.  
**अअवलि** *adv.* First.  
**अअवलि** or **अवलु** *adj.* First, paramount, primary.  
**सअवलो** Crooked minded, perverse, untractable; difficult; contrary (a wind), unfavorable, unpropitious.  
**सअवसर** *s. m.* Want or deficiency of rain, a drought; plague, pestilence.  
**सअवसि** *adv.* Helpless, without choice or power of avoidance; positively, necessarily, certainly.  
**सअवसु** *adj.* Choiceless, without remedy, helpless.

**अवाडु** or **अवाटो** *adj. or adv.* In the wrong road.  
**अवाड** *adv.* Uselessly, vainly, profitlessly.  
**अवाडो** *adj. or adv.* Fruitless, vain, useless.  
**अवायो** *adj. or adv.* One who goes along carelessly without watching his steps, or wanders from the road; silly, foolish, sillily.  
**अवार** *adj. or sub. f.* Desert, waste, desolate, a maze, place where the road is not known. *s. f.* Delay.  
**सअविचारो** *adj.* Inconsiderate, in a thoughtless manner.  
**सअविनासी** *adj.* Imperishable.  
**अविचाई** *s. f.* Indefatigableness, perseverance.  
**अविचुं** *adj. or adv.* One who tires not easily, one who can endure fatigue, indefatigable, persevering, perseveringly.  
**अवियो** *adj. or adv.* Vain, useless, without profit, fruitless.  
**सअवीचारी** *adj. or adv.* Thoughtless, inconsiderate, in a thoughtless manner.  
**अवेर**, or **अवेरी** *s. f.* Delay.  
**अवेल** or **अवेलो** *adj. or adv.* Out of time, late.  
**रअस्सोसु** *s. m.* Grief, sorrow.  
**अव्ही** or **अव्हे** *pro.* (plu. of तू) You, ye.  
**सअशरोस** or **अशरीरो** *adj.* Immaterial, spiritual.  
**अदुहु** *inter.* Bravo! Well done! *s. m.* Love.  
**अअश्राफु** *s. m.* A respectable person, one of good character.  
**सअसंखु** *adj.* Innumerable, incalculable.  
**सअसमर्थु** *adj.* Wanting power or strength, impotent.  
**सअसरीस** or **असरीरो** *adj.* Immaterial, spiritual.



- A **असह** *s. m.* Impression, effect.  
**असलु** *s. m.* An eruptive disease of the skin.  
A **असहबु** *s. m.* A master, lord.  
**असहु** *adv.* Thoroughly, completely, wholly.  
*s. adj.* Unbearable, covetous, jealous.  
**असारो** *adj. or adv.* Involuntarily, to excess (used in speaking of evacuations).  
**असी** *pro.* (plu. of आसं) We.  
**असी** *adj.* Eighty.  
**असीउंणि** *s. f.* Eighty fold, eighty times more or greater.  
**असीउंणो** *adj.* Of eighty fold.  
**असीओ** *adj.* Eightieth.  
**असीलु** *adj.* Honest, upright, sincere.  
**अंसु** *s. f.* Offspring, a descendant.  
Share, portion.  
**असुधि** *adj.* Defiled, impure, polluted.  
Or *adv.* Incorrect.  
**असुरु** *adj.* One who does not believe in the Hindu religion or follow its institutions. *s. m.* Day break, dawn. A. Impression, effect.  
A **असुलाइतो** or **असुलिओ** *adj. or adv.* Originally, original, primitive.  
A **असुली** *adj. or adv.* Natural, of or by nature, originally, original; in the least, at all.  
**असुलु** *s. m.* An eruptive disease of the skin. A Original cause, principle, stock; an original writing.  
**असू** *s. m.* Name of a Hindu month, part September and part October.  
**असूहो** *adj.* Unacquainted.  
**असो** *s. m.* A wart, a mole or small fleshy excrescence.  
P **अस्तह** *s. m.* Lining.  
A **अस्वावु** *s. m.* Goods and chattels.

- A **अस्वाह** *adj. or sub. m.* One mounted, a horseman.  
**अंहं** *adv.* A particle of negation, no.  
**अहंकारी** *adj.* Proud, arrogant.  
**अहंकारु** *s. m.* Pride, arrogance.  
**अहंकार्जु** *v. n.* To grow proud.  
**अंहंजाइणु** *v. a.* To trouble, molest, inconvenience, inconvenience, distress.  
**अंहंजाइतो** *adj. or adv.* With difficulty or trouble, troublesome, difficult.  
**अंहंजार्ह, अंहंजार, or अंहंजु** *s. m.* Distress, difficulty, pain, annoyance, inconvenience, trouble.  
**अंहंजो** *adj.* Difficult, troublesome, troubled, annoyed, inconvenient, incommodious.  
**अहंडु** *adj.* Difficult; obstinate, headstrong.  
A **अहदु** *s. m.* A treaty, agreement.  
P **अहदनामो** A writing of agreement, a treaty.  
**अहनरु** *s. m.* A bridegroom's man at a wedding, who performs certain ceremonies.  
**अहनु** *s. m.* The balancing of scales.  
**अहनतिरी** *s. m.* The dues given to the *ahanaru*.  
A **अहमकाणो** *adj.* Of a fool, foolish.  
A **अहमकु** *adj. or sub. m.* A fool, block-head.  
**अहरणि** *s. f.* An anvil.  
**अहल** *s. f.* The leaning to one side or against any thing, inclination, tendency; mimicry.  
**अहलणु** *v. n.* To lean on or against, to incline to one side, recline, tend.  
**अहली** *s. f.* A mimic.  
**अहां, or अहहां,** The inflected *plu.* of तूं thou.  
**अहार** *prep.* In or under protection of, in the hands of.

- स अहार *s. m.* Food, victuals.  
 अहिकार *s. f.* Assenting, assent, consent.  
 अहिकारण *v. n.* To assent, own, admit, acknowledge.  
 अहिडो *pron.* Such, such like.  
 अहीं *pron. (plu. of तू)* You, ye.  
 L अहुखाई, अहुखी. अहुख, अहुखो, see जे-खाई, जेखी, जेख, जेखो.  
 अहुडो *adj.* Crooked-dispositioned, head-strong. *pron.* Such, such like.  
 अहुरण *v. a.* To please, suit, agree with one's fancy or taste.  
 अहुरि *s. f.* Mustard seed [*Sinapis ramosa*].  
 अहुर्याडो or अहुर्याणो *adj.* Of or pertaining to the grain *ahuri*.  
 स अहूवेरु *s. m.* The fruit of the juniper tree.  
 अह्यरु *s. m.* A bridegroom's man, who at weddings performs certain ceremonies.

## आ

- आ The second vowel, a long a.  
 स आं *pro. I. prep.* From, out of, than.  
 L. The oblique plural form of तू thou.  
 स आंइ *inter.* Yes.  
 आइठो *s. m.* Fallow land; a farm.  
 स आइतवार *s. m.* Sunday.  
 आई *s. f.* Mother, mama; a respectful title for any senior female relative. Misfortune, difficulty.  
 स आंई *inter.* Yes. L. (nom. plu. of तू) you.  
 P आंईनो *s. m.* A looking glass; a kind of finger ring with a looking glass in it.  
 आंईवेटा *s. f.* The Sindhi alphabet.  
 आउ or आउभाउ *s. m.* Politeness, respect.  
 आंउ *pro. I. s. m.* The slimy thin excrement, passed when the bowels are out of order. *prep.* From, out of.  
 आउटण *v. a.* To melt (metals). *v. n.* To quarrel.

- आउडण *v. a.* To please, suit, be approved of.  
 स आंउरो *s. m.* The emblic myrobalan.  
 आंउं *pron. I. s. f.* Self pride, selfishness.  
 आंक *s. f.* A thin straight line in embroidery.  
 A आकडकरहो *s. m.* Pellitory.  
 आकडि *s. f.* Pride, arrogance, vanity.  
 स आंकर *s. f.* Assenting, assent.  
 आकहि *s. f.* Lineage, race, family.  
 स आंकार *s. f.* Assenting, assent.  
 स आंकारण *v. n.* To affirm, confess, acknowledge, own, admit.  
 स आकासवाणी *s. f.* Inspiration (divine).  
 स आकास *s. m.* The sky, atmosphere.  
 आकाह्यो *s. m.* One of old family or lineage.  
 आकिइजण or आकुइजण *v. n.* To grow proud or shew pride, to be vain, conceited. To be cramped, or stiff in joints.  
 आकिराई *s. f.* A rise in price of any thing, dearness.  
 आकिरो *adj.* Risen in price, dear; cross-dispositioned.  
 A आकिलु *adj.* Learned, wise.  
 आकुडु *s. m.* Cramping, or stiffness in limbs.  
 आकर or आकुरु *prep.* From, since (referring only to time and used as an affix).  
 आखण *v. a.* (imper. आखु on आखि.) To tell, inform.  
 A आखरि *s. f.* The end. *adv.* At last, in conclusion. *s. f.* The monsoon season during which boats cannot ply.  
 आखरु *s. m.* The scum of butter which rises in cooking it to form ghee.  
 स आखाडु *s. m.* Name of month, part June, part July.  
 आखाडो *s. m.* A monastery, or place of residence of Hindu Fakirs.

आखानी *s. f.* A story, narrative, history.

आखानी खणु To tell a story.

आखुण्ड *v. n.* To trip.

प आखुण्ड *s. m.* A preceptor, school-master.

ल आखुरणु *v. a.* To please, suit, agree with.

आखेदो *s. m.* A bird's nest.

आग *s. f.* The winning a game; a game won.

स आगति *s. f.* The credit side of an account.

आगति करणु To enter in the credit side of an account.

स आगंधु *s. m.* The court yard in front of a house.

स आगयु *s. m.* A *Nakshatrā* (one of the 27 divisions of the zodiack) in which much rain falls. A *shāstra*.

प आगह, आगाहो or आगहु *s. f.* Information.

आगाढाई *s. f.* Antiquity, oldness.

आगादो *adj.* Former, old, ancient.

आगांडो *s. m.* A protector, support.

आंगासी, *s. f.* One who raises, or puts up an *āngāsu*.

आंगासु *s. m.* A flagstaff raised by Musalmans and ornamented during the Moharam.

स आगि or आगि *s. f.* Fire. -

स आगीठी *s. f.* A fire place.

स आगेलि *s. f.* The raised deck or forecastle in front part of a boat.

आगो *s. m.* A furnace made from cowdung &c. in which goldsmiths purify gold.  
A. A master, lord.

आगो *s. m.* The front, forepart.

स आग्या *s. f.* An order, command.

स आग्याकारी or आग्यावानु *adj.* Obedient.

आघटिखणु *v. n.* To be crammed together or tossed on the top of one another (as people in a crowd).

आघारणु *v. a.* To rinse, wash; clean out,

empty completely (as a dish of food in eating).

आङुरि *s. f.* A finger; a toe; the forefinger.

स आङुठो *s. f.* A thumb ring.

स आङुठो The thumb; the big toe.

आचरु *s. m.* Sunday.

आचरि *adv.* Like to, resembling.

स आचार *s. m.* Justice; a judicial trial: A pickle. Shape, form.

आची *s. f.* A kind of cane used for pipes for hukahs.

आचीफूल *s. f.* The play of blowing small darts through a pipe.

आचमानु *s. m.* The full of palm of hand of any liquid.

आछ *s. f.* Offering as a gift, presenting.

आछणु *v. a.* To offer, present.

आछाडो *s. m.* A leathern bag for keeping things in. A demoniacal seizure.

आछिरणु *v. n.* To settle, subside (as dirt in water).

आछुलाहणु *v. d.* To rinse.

आछेडो *s. m.* A demonical seizure.

आजाई *s. f.* Freedom, liberation, liberty.

आजांजे *adj.* Of ivory.

अ आजारी *adj.* Sick, sickly.

अ आजार *s. m.* Sickness, disease.

आजिको *s. m.* Goods, property, chattles.  
A *adj.* Of ivory.

आजिणु *s. m.* or आजपाई *s. f.* Emancipation, freedom.

आजीगरु *s. m.* A worker in ivory.

अ आजु *s. m.* Ivory.

अ आजुजु *adj.* Annoyed, tormented, vexed.

आजो *adj.* Free, at liberty, emancipated, disengaged.

प आज्माहणु *v. a.* To try, prove, test, examine.



प आज्जुदो *s. m.* A trial, examination, experiment, experience, ordeal.

भाट *s. f.* Melting.

भांट *s. f.* Honesty. Sharp-sightedness. The manner of turning or forming letters in writing. The striking of the *chido* with the finger, in the game *chido*.

भाटणु *s. m.* Dry flour laid under and over dough when it is rolled. *v. a.* To melt.

भाटो *s. m.* Obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness, sulkiness.

L भांटो *s. m.* An embrace.

भाउरिणु *v. n.* To settle or subside, as dirt in water.

L भाओ *adj.* Impure, defiled.

भाड़ *s. f.* The yard or boom of the sail of a boat, a stick placed against any thing to support it. The mark of colored earth across foreheads of Bráhmans and Fakírs.

भाड़ंगु *s. m.* Sultriness, closeness of weather.

भाड़त *s. f.* A mercantile correspondence, agency.

भाड़तिउो *s. m.* A merchant's correspondent.

भाड़ाणो *s. m.* A loom.

भाड़ाणु *v. a.* To steep, soak, (grain &c. in hot water).

भाड़ाहु *s. m.* A deep hole in the river where the water rushes violently. A prodigy, a prodigious extent. *adj.* Prodigious, extensive.

भाड़ि *s. f.* A colored mark round top of door way of a Hindu's house. The mark of colored earth across foreheads of Fakírs.

s. भाड़ितवार *s. m.* Sunday.

भाडी *s. m.* A wild duck.

L भाडीको *s. m.* A hook.

भाड़िरी *s. f.* A common weed like a thistle (*Solanum jacquinii*) whose fruits *áderia já dená*, are used in medicine (Stocks).

भाड़ो *adj.* Transverse, across, athwart. *prep.* In front, in presence of. *s. m.* Retribution.

s. भाड़ो *s. m.* The entrails, guts, intestines.

s. भाड़काई *s. f.* Moisture, dampness.

s. भाड़ोको *adj.* Damp, half-dry, moist.

भाड़ोदीड़ो or भाड़ोदेड़ो *adj.* Awry, crooked.

भाड़ूडु *s. m.* The hot season, summer.

भाड़णु *v. a.* To besmear with an unguent, to oil.

s. भाण *s. f.* Submission, subjection, allegiance. भाण मज्जणु *v. n.* To be submissive, to be subject, subdued, submit.

भाणणु *v. a.* (past part. भांदो) To bring, fetch.

भाणु *s. m.* Grains of tare &c. found in rice.

भातणु *s. m.* The place where women sit and spin.

भातवैला *s. f.* Haste, hurry.

P भातशि or भातसि *s. f.* Heat, hotness of temper.

P भातस्वाजी *s. f.* Fireworks.

भातारणु *v. a.* To wheedle, cajole, coax.

s. भातिमा or भात्मा *s. m.* The soul, self.

P भातिशी or भातिसी *adj.* Hot, fiery, hot-tempered.

भातु *s. m.* A retching, motion to vomit.

s. भातो *adj.* Vexed, worried, weary.

भाथरु *s. m.* A packsaddle.

भाथणो *s. m.* Pickles.

भाथुडणु *v. n.* To trip, stumble.

s. भादरु *adj.* Ancient, old, original, primitive.

A भादत *s. f.* Habit, practice.

स आदर *s. m.* Respect, act of treating with respect, deference, courtesy.

अ आदाव *s. m.* Torture, anguish.

अ आदिमी *s. m.* A man.

स आदि *s. f.* The beginning, origin.

स आदी *adj. or adv.* Original, first, from the beginning.

स आधार *s. f. or आधार s. m.* A support, prop, rest.

आधांजे *s. m.* The late spring crop.

स आंधारी *s. f.* A blind for horses' eyes.

स आधार *s. m.* A support, prop.

स आंधारी *s. m.* Darkness. *adj.* Dark.

आधेजे *s. m.* A half rupee piece. The half of a split date. A small bottle. A web of muslin.

स आधो *adj.* Half. आधी राति Midnight.

स आनंदी *adj. or adv.* At ease, happy, joyful.

स आनंद *s. m.* Happiness, joy.

आनिडी *s. f.* A sty in the eye.

आनिडो *s. m.* A small box for keeping collyrium in.

आनिह *adj.* One with swelled testicles. A beast not castrated in contradistinction to one that is.

आनी *s. f.* The roe or eggs of a fish.

आनूरो *s. m.* A testicle.

आनी *s. m.* The sixteenth part of a rupee or of any measure, weight &c. An egg.

आन्यारो *adj.* A *pallo* fish with eggs in it.

स आपदा *s. f.* A misfortune, calamity.

अ आफति *s. f.* A calamity, adversity, disaster, misfortune, annoyance. Or आफत *s. f. or adj.* That by which fear or astonishment is caused, terrible, fearful, monstrous, horrible, tremendous, awful astonishing, a prodigy, monster.

आफिरजणु or आफिर्जणु *v. n.* To be swelled out with wind, puffed out.

आफिरी *s. f.* The swelling out of the belly &c. from wind. *p. inter.* Bravo, well done.

अ आफीमी *s. m. or adj.* An opium eater.

अ आफीयु *s. m.* Opium.

आबाहो *adj.* Respectable, dignified, splendid, stately, grand.

प आबादी *s. f.* Cultivation, fertility.

प आबादु *adj.* Cultivated, fertile.

आबासी *s. f.* The marvel of Peru.

प आबिरु, आबिरुह, or आबुरु *s. f.* Honor, reputation, high character.

प आबी *s. f.* A kind of flat drinking vessel, a goblet. *adj.* That gives water; cool, cool tempered.

प आवु *s. m.* Respect, high character, honor dignity, reputation. Water.

प आवुरार, or आवुआर *s. f.* Good name, reputation.

प आवुखोरो *s. m.* A kind of drinking vessel a mug, goblet.

अ आबनुसु *s. m.* Ebony. Name of a salt-water fish.

आभामणु *v. n.* To be swelled up, puffed up, inflated.

आभामिडो *adj.* An ignorant or innocent child that has not yet reached years of discretion.

आभारोसाभारो *adj.* Opposite, facing.

आमूं *s. m.* Sweet unripe grains of wheat, *jawāri, bājri* &c. A stage in the growth of grain when it is getting full in the ear.

अ आम *adj.* Common, general.

प आमदनी, or आमदि *s. f.* Import, income.

प आमासिजणु *v. n.* To swell.

प आमासु *s. m.* A swelling.

स **आमिडो** *s. f.* A tamarind tree (Tamarindus indica).  
**आमिणु** *s. m.* A kind of coarse copperas (perhaps sulphate of zinc).  
**आमिली** *s. f.* The business or profession of an *amilu*.  
**आमिलु** *s. m.* One educated to write and keep accounts in Persian for the transaction of public business.  
**आमी** *s. f.* A small unripe mangoe.  
**आमो** *s. m.* A mangoe.  
**आमोसाम्हो** *adj.* In front of one another, face to face, opposite.  
**आयलि** *s. f.* (An affectionate form for **आई**) mother, mama.  
**आयांरी** *s. f.* A stay to a boat's mast, the shroud.  
**आयोपायो** *adv. or adj.* Gratis, as a gift  
**आर** *s. f.* A cobbler's awl. Affection, fondness, regard.  
**आरउं** or **आरणु** *s. m.* A melon field, a vegetable garden.  
**आरती** *s. f.* A Hindu ceremony performed in adoration of a god, by moving circularly round the head of the image a platter containing a burning lamp with several wicks.  
**आरंभणु** *v. a.* To begin, commence.  
**आरंभु** *s. m.* Beginning, commencement.  
**आराई** *s. m.* A gardener. A spot of the prickly heat.  
**आराडो** *s. m.* A grove of trees with branches closely interwoven above. Ploughing wet ground for rice after it has been flooded by water.  
**आरादाई** or **आराधाई** *s. f.* Separation.  
**आरादो** or **आरोधो** *adj.* Separate, distinct.  
**आराधणु** *v. a.* To contemplate, or meditate on the Deity.

**आरांभो** *s. m.* A volley of musketry &c.  
**आरामी** *adj.* One at ease, happy.  
**आरामु** *s. m.* Rest, ease, amusement, relaxation, repose.  
**आरास्तो** *adj.* One who moves or acts slowly or leisurely, slow, deliberate. or **आरास्ते** *adv.* Gently, quietly, leisurely, slowly.  
**आरिसाहतो** *adj. or adv.* Lazy, lazily, slothful.  
**आरिसी** *s. f.* A looking glass. *adj.* Lazy, slothful.  
**आरिसु** *s. m.* Sloth, indolence, laziness, lassitude.  
**आरीडो** *s. m.* The soap nut, soapwort (Sapindus saponaria).  
**आरु** *s. m.* Shame, sense of honor. The strong current of the stream rushing against, and washing away the bank. or **आरो** *s. m.* Endearment, coaxing, importunate teasing of a child.  
**आरो** *s. m.* The nest or eggs on which a hen sits.  
**आरोडणु** *v. a.* To plough rice ground after it has been flooded by water.  
**आरोडो** *s. m.* Besmearing, plastering.  
**आरोपारि** *adv. or prep.* Through, to the other side.  
**आरोबलो** *s. m.* Pleasing by assenting to every thing, flattery, coaxing, paying compliments.  
**आरंकु** *s. m.* Trifling, fiddling uselessly with things.  
**आर्जा** *s. f.* Age, lifetime.  
**आर्तेरु** or **आर्तेदारु** *s. m.* Sunday.  
**आर्पारि** *adv. or prep.* Through, to the other side.  
**आर्याणी** *s. f.* A lady who appears not in

public nor uncovers her face. A flower-girl or woman.  
**s आसाइनु** *v. n.* To be lazy, shew laziness, be slothful.  
**s आसी** *s. f.* A looking glass, mirror. *adj.* Lazy, slothful, indolent, languid.  
**आल** *s. f.* Name of a large salt water fish.  
**आलमु** *s. m.* People, mankind.  
**P आलम्पनाह** *s. f.* A fortification, a fortified wall round a city.  
**आलविआई** *adj. fem.* A woman who has been lately brought to bed.  
**आलाइनु** *v. a.* To talk, converse.  
**आलाई** or **आलाणि** *s. f.* Wetness, dampness, humidity, moisture.  
**आलाउ** *s. n.* Talk, conversation.  
**आलापनु** *v. a.* To tune the voice, run over the notes to catch the proper key.  
**आलापु** *s. m.* Talk, conversation. A perlude to music.  
**s आलिसाणु** *v. n.* To be lazy, slothful.  
**s आलिसाहो** *adj. or adv.* Lazy, slothful, lazily.  
**s आलिसो** *adj.* Lazy, indolent, slothful.  
**आलिसीपिंडो** *adj.* Very lazy.  
**s आलिसु** *s. m.* Laziness, indolence, sloth.  
**आलुडनु** *v. n.* To ebb.  
**आलुड** *s. m.* The ebbing of the tide.  
**आलो** *adj.* Wet, moist.  
**आलोभोलो** *adj.* Simple-minded, innocent.  
**आवति** *s. f.* Income, import.  
**आवहु** *s. m.* Name of a musical instrument.  
**P आवानु** *s. m.* A sound, noise, voice.  
**P आवदानी** *s. f.* Prosperity, abundance.  
**P आवदानु** *adj.* Prosperous, flourishing.  
**आवाह** *s. m.* A waste, wilderness.  
**P आवारो** *adv. or adj.* Wandering from having lost a path, in a difficult or uncertain place for passage.

**s आविरो** *s. m.* A species of Myrobalan (*Phyllanthus emblica*).  
**आव्लासाह** *s. m.* A kind of medicinal brimstone.  
**P आश** or **आशी** *s. f.* Gruel.  
**आशिकु** *adj. or sub. m.* One in love, a lover, enamoured.  
**आशूरो** *s. m.* The 10 first days of the Moharam, or one of those days; the procession of the *tábúts* on the last day of the same.  
**s आस** *s. f.* Hope.  
**s आसणु** *s. m.* A cloth for sitting on. A posture for sitting in during devotion, of which 84 are enumerated by Hindoos.  
**आसति** *s. f.* The *Acanthodium hirtum* whose seeds are the *Ulgan* of the Sindh bazars.  
**आसर** *s. f.* Hope.  
**s आसरवंदु** or **आसवंदु** *adj. or sub. m.* An expectant, hopeful.  
**s आसा** *s. f.* Hope, trust, name of a *rágini* or musical mode.  
**s आसाहो** *adj. or adv.* Hopeful, in hope.  
**s आसाऊ** *adj.* One who hopes, an expectant, hopeful.  
**s आसापुरी** *s. f.* A kind of earth used for burning as a perfume brought from a temple in Cutch, from which it takes its name.  
**आसामी** *s. m.* A man; a customer.  
**आसाबंधु** *s. m.* Friendship.  
**s आसावतु** or **आसावंदु** *adj.* Full of hope, expectant.  
**आसायो** *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine.  
**आसिरी** or **आसिरीहु** *s. m.* A kind of tamarisk tree.

**स आसिरो** *s. m.* Shelter, defence, protection, means of defence, asylum, a prop.  
**स आसीस** *s. f.* A blessing, benediction.  
**प आसुदो** *adj.* At ease, happy, contented.  
**आसुगंधु** *s. m.* The root of a plant used medicinally (*Physalis flexuosa*).  
**प आस्तीन** *s. f.* A sleeve.  
**स आस्थानो** *s. m.* Station, place.  
**प आस्मानी** *adj.* Of the heavens, sky blue, azure.  
**प आस्मानु** *s. m.* The sky.  
**आह** *inter.* Oh! ah! *s. f.* A malediction, prayer for evil. Fondness for, desire to retain.  
**आह** *inter.* Ah! Alas! Oh! *s. f.* Lamentation, complaint.  
**आहंउं** *prep.* From, out of, (affixed to the noun with which it is used).  
**आहतो** *s. m.* A customer, or one of a number of husbandmen who employ an artizan for the regular repair of tools, water wheels, &c.  
**आहतु** *s. m.* The fixed custom or right of an artizan of making repairs to a husbandman's tools, &c., in lieu of which a share of produce is given at harvest.  
**आहर** *prep.* In subjection, subservient to, in dependence on. In proportion to, agreeable to.  
**आहरणु** *v. a.* To starch.  
**आहरु** *s. m.* Starch.  
**आहा** *inter.* An exclamation of pleasure, grief, or commiseration. Oh. Ha!  
**आहां** *prep.* From, out of (affixed to the word with which it is used). *adv.* No.  
**आंहि** *adv.* Yes.  
**आंहिकार** *s. f.* Assent, consent.  
**आंहिकारणु** *v. n.* To assent, admit, own.  
**आहिर** *prep.* In subjection, subservient to,

in dependence on. In proportion to, agreeable to.  
**आहिरी** *s. f.* A looking glass, a mirror. Pickled carrots.  
**आहिर** *adj.* One in subjection, subject. A light term for a Mahomadan used by Hindús.  
**आहिर्यो** or **आहुर्यो** *s. m.* Name of a grain (*Lepidium sativum*) used in medicine.  
**आंहीं** *prep.* From, out of, on, in (affixed to the word with which it is used).  
**प आहोनो** *s. m.* A looking glass; a kind of finger ring with a piece of looking glass in it.  
**आहु** *s. m.* A trough or reservoir of water at a well for giving cattle drink from. The lower corners of the mainsail of a boat.  
**आहु** *prep.* From, out of (affixed to the noun with which it is used).  
**आहुडणु** *v. a.* To roughen the face of a millstone by picking it with a chisel.  
**आहुरी** *s. f.* Pickled carrots.  
**आहरु** or **आहुरो** *s. m.* A kind of manger or raised place for cows to eat out of.  
**आहुर्यो** *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine.  
**आहु** *s. m.* A pigeon that coos much.  
**आंहु** *prep.* From, out of (affixed to the word with which it is used).  
**स आहोई** *s. f.* Name of a Hindu goddess; a Hindu festival day occurring on 20th of the month Asu, for the worship of the goddess *Ahoi*.  
**आहोडणु** *v. a.* To roughen the face of a millstone by pricking with chisel.  
**आहोडो** *s. m.* A stone cutter's chisel. *adj.* Persevering, headstrong. **जंदाहोडो** *s. m.* A millstone cutter.



**आहेडी** *s. m.* A hunter, sportsman; a sweeper, a caste of low rank.

**आहेडो** *s. m.* Hunting, sporting, pursuing or killing game.

**आहेरो** *s. f.* A roost, roosting.

**आहो** *s. m.* Fondness for, desire to retain or acquire.

## इ

**इ** The third vowel, a short i.

**इअ** *pro.* (fem. of इउ) She, this.

**इआं** *adv.* From this place, hence. In this place, here.

**इआणप** *s. f.* Ignorance.

**इआणो** *adj.* Ignorant.

**इउ** *pro.* This, he.

**इएं** *adv.* In this way, so, thus.

**इएंई** or **इउई** *adv.* In this way, gratuitously, causelessly.

**इकड** *s. f.* A wild bush of which the leaves are used as a vegetable.

**इकी** *s. f.* An odd number.

**इकीलधो** *adj.* One of a number of a children not loved as the rest.

**इकोही** *s. f.* A species of Hyoscyamus whose leaves are smoked to produce intoxication.

**इक्रानामो** *s. m.* A written recognisance, a bond of agreement.

**इखत्याह** *s. m.* Choice, option, will.

**इघणु** *v. n.* To stretch, lengthen out, open out in wear.

**इछा** *s. f.* Wish, desire. Kindness, pity.

**इजहार** *s. m.* A deposition, explanation, statement. *adj.* Public, known.

**इजारो** *s. m.* Duty on goods, custom.

**इजार्दो** *s. m.* An officer who collects duties on goods, a custom collector.

**इजिडी** *s. f.* A kind of myrobalan (unripe chebulic Myrobalan).

**इजिनु** *s. m.* Power of charming away pains by blowing on the spot, brushing it with skirt, &c.

**इसो** *adj. or adv.* (fem. इहा) Present, here, this, instantly, directly, now; (used in indication) this one, this very one.

**इट** *s. f.* The kick of an animal backwards.

**इटी** *s. f.* The piece of stick knocked in the play of *itia dakara*. A piece of ivory for rubbing the edges of books in binding, smoothing paper with, &c. **इ-टिभइकर** or **इटिभइके जी रांदि** A kind of boy's play, cat and dog, or a species of cricket or tennis.

**इंडुलति** *s. f.* A rainbow.

**इंडी** *s. f.* The penis.

**इंदो** *s. m.* A style for writing with; the letters drawn with the style. Boundary, limit, degree, rank. The back of the hand.

**इदो** *s. m.* Limit, boundary, rank, height.

**इतई, इतउं, इतऊं, इतउं, इतहं, इतही, इतहुं, इतहूं, इतहो, इतां, इताई, इताऊं, इताउं, इताहं, इताही, इताहूं, इताहो, इताहो** *adv.* Hence, from this place or time. Here.

**इताबु** *s. m.* A taunt, taunting, reproach.

**इतिबारी** *adj.* Trustworthy.

**इतिबान** *s. m.* Confidence, trust, belief.

**इते** or **इथे** *adv.* Here.

**इथई, इथउं, इथऊं, इथउं, इथहं, इथही, इथहूं, इथहो, इथां, इथाई, इथाऊं, इथाउं, इथाहं, इथाही, इथाहूं, or इथाहो** *adv.* Hence, from here. Here.

**इंड्रजड** *s. m.* Name of a medicinal seed (Nerium antidysentericum.)

**इंद्री** *s. f.* An organ of action or perception of which the Hindús reckon ten; membrum virile.

**इन** *obl. sing. of ए* He, this.

**इवानु** *adv.* Very, exceedingly (mad or foolish).

▲ **इनामु** *s. m.* A present from a superior to an inferior, donation, a gift, reward.

**इनिह** An inflected sing. form of **इहो** This very.

▲ **इन्साफु** *s. m.* Justice, equity.

**इन्हिथं** or **इन्हे** An inflected sing. form of **इहो** This very.

▲ **इबादत** *s. f.* Worship, adoration.

▲ **इबादती** *s. m.* A worshipper, one zealous in religious observances, pious.

▲ **इबिरत** *s. f.* Surprise, wonder, astonishment.

▲ **इमामु** *s. m.* A leader in religious affairs. The Imams, Hussan and Hossain.

▲ **इम्दादु** *s. m.* A gift, giving.

▲ **इरादो** *s. m.* Intention, design, purpose.

**इरिक** *s. f.* The elbow.

**इरिडी** *s. f.* The steps or little cross sticks between the ropes to which the pots of a water wheel are attached.

**इरेयी** *adj. or adv.* Oblique, diagonally.

▲ **इलत** *s. f.* A bad habit.

▲ **इलती** *adj.* One who has acquired a bad habit.

▲ **इलाही** *adj.* Of God, divine.

▲ **इन्माहतो** *adj. or adv.* Scientific, scientifically.

▲ **इल्मी** *adj.* Scientific.

▲ **इल्मु** *s. m.* Science, knowledge, learning.

**इल्सी** *s. f.* Linseed, (Linum usitatissimum.)

▲ **इशारत** *s. f.* Hint, sign.

▲ **इशारी** *s. m.* A sign, signal, beckoning, cue, hint.

▲ **इश्की** *adj.* Enamoured, in love.

▲ **इश्कु** *s. m.* Love.

**इहूकेली** *s. m. or adj.* One who brings forward false accusations or claims.

**इहूकेलु** *s. m.* A false charge, accusation or claim. Or **इहूकेलु** Shackles connecting one fore and one hind foot of an animal.

▲ **इस्तिहाद** *s. m.* A proclamation, notice, circular order.

▲ **इसिमु** *s. m.* A number, place, or head in any account or list; the portion of one in any distribution. A charm, incantation. An offering, a fee.

▲ **इस्तकबालु** *s. m.* The future tense.

▲ **इस्तमालो** *s. f.* Experience, practice, exercise.

**इस्तिबिस्ति** *adv. or adj.* Disorderedly, confusedly, in confusion, scattered.

**इस्ती** *s. f.* A woman. *adj.* Feminine (gender).

**इस्तोलिगु** *adj.* Feminine (gender).

**इस्थानु** *s. m.* A fakir's residence, or place of abode.

**इस्नानु** *s. m.* Bathing.

▲ **इस्पंगलु** *s. m.* Seed of fleawort or plantain (Plantago ispaghul).

**इस्वर्ग** *s. f.* Name of a wood or leaf used for dying yellow.

▲ **इस्वाती** *s. f.* Proving, establishing by evidence.

▲ **इस्वानु** *adj.* Proved.

▲ **इस्वावु** *s. m.* Goods and chattels.

▲ **इश्चारी** *s. m.* A wizard, enchanter, sorcerer.

▲ **इश्चर** or **इश्चालु** *s. m.* What causes amazement, a demon, evil spirit; demonology, witchcraft, sorcery.

**इहडो** *pro.* Such, this like, so.

**इहि** Oblique sing. of **ए** He, this.

**इहो** *pro.* (Used in indication or emphasis) That very, he. *Inter.* An insulting exclamation.

## इ

इ The fourth vowel, a long i.

इं *inter.* O! Used for emphasis in speaking to a woman. An intensitive affix.  
L *Pron.* He, this.

▲ ईडाह *s. m.* Trouble, annoyance, pain.

▲ ईद *s. f.* A festival, holyday.

▲ ईदगाह *s. f.* The place where festivals are performed.

ईदइ *adv.* For coming, while coming.

ईदइ वेदइ *In coming and going.*

▲ ईदानो *adj.* Of or belonging to a festival.

▲ ईमानी or ईमान्दाह *adj.* Faithful, honest.

▲ ईमानु *s. m.* Faith, belief, religion; integrity.

प ईरानी *adj. or sub. m.* Of Persia, a Persian.

प ईरानु *s. m.* Persia.

स ईर्खी *s. f.* Miserliness, avariciousness.

ईर्खी *s. f.* The root of the iris.

ईर *s. f.* The first offer or refusal of any thing.

स ईश्वर *s. m.* The Deity (among Hindus), God.

ईस *s. f.* One of the side sticks of a bedstead.

स ईसुरी *adj.* Of ईश्वर, sacred, holy.

ईहो *pron.* (fem. ईहा) This very person, he she or it with emphasis or indication.

## उ

उ The fifth vowel, a short u.

उओ The fem. of उओ She.

L उं *adv.* In that way, so.

L उंहाँ, *adv.* From that place, thence. In that place, there. *s. f.* The cry of a new-born infant.

उंआलो or उंआलेरो *adv. or adj.* Somewhat less, a little less, too little, deficient, a little short.

उंए *adv.* In that manner, so, likewise.

L उओ *pro.* This, he, it.

स उकंह *s. f.* Longing for a meeting with, desire for, yearning after.

स उकंहिजणु *v. n.* To long for, yearn.

उकरणु *v. a.* (past part. उखतो or उकयो) To grave, engrave. L To descend, issue, go out, pass over.

▲ उकावु *s. m.* An eagle.

L उकारणु *v. a.* To take down, cause to descend; to accompany or escort, to settle (a dispute).

उकिरणु (past part: उखतो or उकियो) *v. a.* To cut, engrave, carve. L To descend, issue, come out, pass over.

उकिर्णी *s. f.* Engraving, graving.

उकिलणु *v. n.* To be finished, completed, settled. To issue, come forth.

उकिलाणु *v. a.* To settle, complete.

L उकीर *s. f.* Longing for, yearning after.

उको *adv.* By the heap, in the lump.

L उखट *s. f.* Issuing forth, disclosure, publicity.

L उखटणु *v. n.* To issue, go forth; become public or known. *v. a.* To grave, carve.

उखिडणु *v. n.* To be torn up, broken up, be dislocated (a joint), be loosened.

स उखिरी *v. f.* A mortar. The slip of wood fixed on bottom of a door frame in which the corner of door plank works as a hinge.

उखिलणु *v. n.* To be extracted, separated, crack, peel of, be broken, untied, uprooted, loosened, ripped, to unfold.

उखेडणु *v. a.* To disjoin, loosen, uproot.

उखेलणु or उखोलणु *v. a.* To untie, disjoin,



separate, to pull up or out, rip, unfold, untwine, untwist, unwind, unravel, unstring.

**उगणु** *v. n.* To spring up, rise, shoot up.

**उगाड** *s. f.* The collecting (money).

**उगाडणु** *v. a.* To collect (money), recover (debts).

**उगाडू** *s. m.* A collector of debts or small sums due by many parties.

**उगारणु** *v. n.* To chew the cud.

**उगिहणु** *v. n.* To be collected or recovered (as money due).

**उगिराई** *s. f.* Nauseousness. The breaking up of wind from a full stomach, a belch.

**उगिरो** *adj.* Nauseous, unpleasant.

**उघड** *s. f.* The being open, unclosed, or bare, publicness, disclosing, nakedness.

**उघणु** *v. a.* (imper. उघु) To wipe, wipe up or out.

**उघाड** *s. f.* See उघड.

**उघाडणु** *v. a.* To make naked, lay bare, strip, disclose, expose, draw (a sword).

**उघाडाई** *s. f.* Nakedness.

**उघाडो** *adj.* Naked, drawn (a sword); void of shame, indecent.

**उघिडणु** *v. n.* To be opened, disclosed, laid bare.

**उच्चाडणु** *v. n.* To have a spite or ill will against any one, give pain, tyrannize over.

**उच्चांगणु** *v. a.* To raise up any thing trailing on the ground, tuck up.

**उचो** *adj.* Excellent, good.

**उछउ** *s. m.* A feast given to fakirs and brāhmīns.

**उछतु** *adv.* In a moment, suddenly, with a snatch.

**उछल** *s. f.* Casting, throwing, a throw, a cast or throw of dice; springing up, tossing up, agitation, a jerk.

**उछलणु, उछलाडणु** see उछिलणु, उछिलाडणु.

**उछांगु** *s. m.* A leap, bound.

**उछातिरो** *adv. or adj.* Lightly, loosely, without zeal, laxly, with a light hand, slight, slightly, superficial, superficially.

**उछिलणु** *v. a.* To cast away, throw. *v. n.* To spring up, be tossed up, be agitated, spout up.

**उछिलाडणु** *v. a.* To cast away, throw, fling. To cause to be agitated, to toss up and down.

**उजडु** *adj.* Desolate, ruined, waste.

**उजणु** *v. n.* To be woven.

**उजमाइतो** *adj. or adv.* With zeal, hard working, industriously.

**उजमी** *adj.* Zealous, diligent, industrious.

**उजमु** *s. m.* Assiduity, endeavours, industry, exertion, zeal, perseverance.

**उजलु** *adj.* Bright, clean.

**उजहणु** *v. a.* To please, suit, agree with one's taste or fancy.

**उजाड** *adj.* Waste, desolate. *s. f.* A waste, desolation.

**उजाडणु** *v. a.* To desolate, waste, lay waste.

**उजारणु** *v. a.* To polish, brighten; make splendid, or famous.

**उजारो** *adj.* Bright, splendid, famous, illustrious.

**उजिडणु** *v. n.* To be desolate, to be waste.

**उजिबो** *s. m.* A limb. Fancy, idea.

**उजिरणु** To be bright, splendid, famous.

**उजिह** *s. m.* Excuse. Mourning for the death of any one.

A उज्जुरो *s. m.* Reward, pay for labor.

s उज्ज्वाई *s. f.* Brightness, clearness, cleanliness.

उझणु *v. n.* To be extinguished, put out, done up (as with fatigue).

उझाईणु *v. a.* To extinguish, put out, quench, calm, quiet.

L उझागु *s. f.* or उझागो *s. m.* Travelling.

उझामणु *v. n.* To be extinguished, go out.

उझिडणु *v. n.* To wander about idly, be lost, ruined.

उझो *pro.* (fem. उझा) That person, that one, that very one.

उञ्ज *s. f.* Thirst.

उञ्जणु or उञ्जाइणु *v. a.* To cause to thirst, make thirst.

उञ्जाइजणु or उञ्जिजणु *v. n.* To thirst, be thirsty.

L उञ्जारो *adj.* Thirsty.

उञ्जयो *adj.* Thirsty.

उटंगणु *s. m.* The seed of Acanthodium hirtum used in medicine.

उटणु *v. a.* To end or break a friendship.

उटिलणु *v. n.* To return or fall back to former place.

उटिलंदो or उटिलो *adj.* or *adv.* Opposing, contradictory, on the contrary.

उटिलाइणु *v. a.* To retort, throw back.

उठणु *v. n.* To fall (rain), to rain. To be produced, spring up.

उठपेरो *s. m.* A kind of saucer or bowl. *adj.* Camel-footed, a light quick traveller.

उठाउ *s. m.* Increase or extension beyond what is usual, enlargement, prolixity.

s उडु *s. m.* A camel.

उडुको *s. m.* Fear, dread.

s उड्ढाणु *v. a.* To cause to fly; to squander, lavish, waste.

उडाड *s. m.* or *adj.* A spendthrift, extravagant, prodigal, wasteful.

s उडामणु *v. n.* To fly.

s उडारो *s. f.* A flight, flying.

उडिको *s. m.* Fear, dread.

उडिडणु *v. n.* To rip, become undone, burst.

उडिरणु *v. n.* To fly.

उडु *s. m.* A glutton.

उडुगुडु *adj.* or *adv.* In a bad style or manner.

s उडेरु *s. m.* An awatāra of the river Indus, to whose shrine near Hyderabad pilgrimages are made.

उडोडणु *v. a.* To rip, burst, unstitch, unrip.

उडोही *s. f.* A white ant.

P उड्ढाई *s. m.* A camp follower.

P उड्ढु *s. m.* A camp, an army.

A उढाणणु or उढारणु *v. a.* To leave off grinding at the mill, to gather up the flour thrown out by the mill.

s उण्टीह *adj.* Twenty-nine.

उणणु *v. a.* To weave, knit, net.

उणति or उणप *s. f.* Weaving, texture.

s उणहठि *adj.* Fifty-nine.

s उणहतति *adj.* Sixty-nine.

उणाणी *s. f.* Expense of or pay for weaving.

उणात or उणाति *s. f.* Weaving, texture.

s उणानवे *adj.* Eighty nine.

उणावट or उणावत *s. f.* Weaving, texture.

s उणासी *adj.* Seventy nine.

उणिणी *s. f.* Weaving.

s उणेतालीह *adj.* Thirty nine.

उणुणि *s. f.* Anxiety, a constant feeling of some care in the mind, thought.

s उण्वंजाह *adj.* Forty nine.

s उण्वीह *adj.* Nineteen.

उतर्ह, उतर्ही, उतर्हं, or उतर्हो *adv.* Thence, from that place; there, in that place.

उतनु *v. a.* To say, tell.

स उतराहणु or उतराणु *s. m.* The summer solstice.

स उतरु *s. m.* The north. An answer. Anything given to complete the value of another exchanged, boot.

उताहंउं, उताहुं, उताहूं, or उताहो *adv.* From that place or time, thence.

उताउं उतां, उतूं, or उतो *adv.* Over, across, off, down from, after, in succession to. Thence, from that place.

उताहं, उताहं, or उताहो *adv.* To or in that place, there; thence, from that place or time.

स उतारणु *v. a.* To copy, take a copy.

स उतारो *s. m.* A copy.

उताहंउं, उताहं, उताहूं, उताहूं, or उताहो *adv.* Thence, from that place or time.

उति *adv.* There, at that place.

उतिगो *s. m.* A retching, inclination to vomit.

स उतिराणु *s. m.* The summer solstice; a Hindú festival kept on that day.

स उतिराधी *adj.* Of the north, dwelling to the north.

उतिरिधो *adv.* or *adj.* Unconcernedly, without taking interest in, without zeal, carelessly.

उतू *s. m.* The marking cloth with lines by pressing on it a heated iron instrument.

उते *prep.* On, upon. *adv.* There.

उतेती or उतोती *adj.* One born in a family in immediate succession to another, brothers next in age to each other.

उत्यो *adj.* The second year or month after present, the month &c. after next.

उत्थो *adj.* Above, upper.

उथर्ह or उथर्ही *adv.* Thence, from that place; there, to or in that place.

उथरं *adv.* Thence.

उथड *s. f.* A rebound.

स उथणु *v. n.* (imper. उथु or उथिउ) To get up, rise, be caused or occasioned.

उथल *s. f.* A flood, inundation. Trampling on. Interchange of civilities, familiar correspondence. उथल पुथल *s. f.* Tossing about, disordering.

उथवेह *s. f.* Rising and sitting.

उथां, उथां, उथांउं, उथांलो, उथांहंउं, उथांही, उथांहूं, or उथांहो *adv.* Thence, from that place; there, to or in that place.

स उथाणी *s. f.* The time of rising, morning.

स उथारणु *v. a.* To cause to rise, to rouse, stimulate.

उथिडणु *v. n.* To be knocked away, kicked off, removed from its position with a sudden force. To rebound, glance off, ricochet. To be raised up or opened out as is done to the tobacco in a pipe to make it draw. To be dismissed, turned out, removed. To die in numbers, as from any pestilence or epidemic. To be peeled off.

उथिडणि *s. f.* A rebound, hop.

उथिलणु *v. n.* To be turned over, reversed, upset; to overflow or rise till it rushes over any spot (the river); to turn back.

उथिलणु *v. a.* To turn over, reverse, upset.

उथिलाउ *s. m.* Reversing.

उथिलणी *s. f.* Contradiction, differing in opinion.

उथूं *adv.* Thence, from that place.

उथे *adv.* There.

उथोडणु or उथोडणु *v. a.* To knock or throw off with a kick or sharp blow,

remove by a knock &c. To cause to rebound, glance off or recochet. To clear out, open (as the tube of a pipe to make it draw). To cause to be turned out, dismissed, removed. To excoriate, peel off.

उपेनी *s. f.* The time of rising, morning.

उथो *adv.* Thence, from that place.

उदमाइतो *adj. or adv.* With zeal, hard-working, industrious.

उदमी *adj.* Zealous, industrious, hard working,

उदमु *s. m.* Toil, zeal, exertion.

उदास *s. f.* Dejection, sadness, melancholy.

उदासी *s. m.* A kind of religious mendicant among the followers of Nanok Shah. *s. f.* Dejection, sadness.

उदासु *adj.* Sorrowful, sad, dejected, dispirited.

उदमादु *s. m.* Care, anxiety.

उधनु *v. n.* To increase, augment.

उधार *s. f.* Loan, money lent, tick, credit.

उधारनु *v. a.* To borrow, take on loan. *s.* To save, deliver from.

उधारी *adj. or adv.* On loan, lent, borrowed, on credit.

उधोमुटी *s. f.* Profit and loss.

उधोमथो *s. m.* A kind of headache.

उन *s. f.* Wool.

उनिह, उनिहि, or उन्हे Inflected form of उहो That very one.

उन्मानु *s. m.* Guess, conjecture, supposition.

उपकारी *adj.* Kind, benevolent, obliging.

उपकाह *s. m.* Benevolence, kindness, favor.

उपंगु *s. m.* Name of a stringed musical instrument.

उपङ्गु *v. n.* (past part. उपनो) To be produced, engendered, created.

उपङ्गाहनु *v. a.* To create, engender, generate.

उपट, उपटर, or उपटार *s. f.* Disclosing, divulging, the being made known.

उपटनु *v. n.* To open, uncover, expand.

उपटारनु *v. a.* To draw out, cause to disclose, investigate.

उपति *s. f.* Produce, revenue, income.

उपदेशु or उपदेसु *s. m.* Advice, admonition, precept, teaching.

उपाहनहार *s. m.* The Creator.

उपाहनु *v. a.* To earn, gain. To create, produce, beget, generate. To bale out water.

उपाउ *s. m.* A remedy, expedient.

उपाह *adj.* Productive, profitable, prolific, fruitful.

उपाहु *s. m.* Produce, production, profit

उपाधि *s. f.* That which produces pain or trouble, annoyance, nuisance; confusion or alarm.

उपाधी *s. m.* A troublesome fellow.

उपिडनु *v. n.* To grow up, increase, improve, get better.

उपिणु *v. a.* (imper. उपिणु) To sift, separate dirt (from grain &c.) by shaking it up in a sieve, winnow.

उपिगाहनु *v. a.* To accompany any one a short way on taking leave.

उपिरासो *s. m.* Receipts, income, means of livelihood.

उपुडनु *v. n.* See उपिडनु.

उफटु *adv.* Instantly, outright, on the spot.

उफवाई *s. f.* A report, rumour.

उफिडकनु *v. n.* To talk in sleep.

उफिराटो *s. m.* A kind of wheaten cake with ghí in it.  
 उफूगिडो *adj. or adv.* Light though large, lightly or without pressure.  
 उब *s. f.* Steam, vapor, miasma, a light flying cloud.  
 उबकार *s. f.* Retching; crying, sighing.  
 उबकारण *v. n.* To retch; to cry, sigh.  
 स उबटण *s. m.* A composition of perfumed flour &c. used to rub the body with.  
 उबतकंडी *s. f.* Name of a plant, the seeds of which adhere to one's clothes (*Achyranthes aspera*).  
 उबतडि *adj.* Perversely, in a contrary manner, upside down. उबतडि सुबतडि Higgledy piggledy, topsy turvy.  
 उबताइण *v. a.* To invert, pervert, turn inside out.  
 उबताई or उबति *s. f.* The being wrong or contrary, the reverse, the wrong side of cloth &c.  
 उबतो *adj.* Reversed, upside down, backwards, adverse, contrary, inverted.  
 उबतो सुबतो Higgledy piggledy, in confusion, inside out, topsy turvy.  
 उबहर or उबहराई *s. f.* Great eagerness, haste, impatience.  
 उबहरो *adj.* One in a hurry, precipitate, hasty, eager, impatient.  
 उबगिकाई *s. f.* Sorrow, sadness, dejection, melancholy.  
 उबगिको *adj.* Sorrowful, sad, dejected, dispirited, melancholy.  
 उबगरण *v. a.* To boil, seeth. To save, preserve.  
 उबारो *s. m.* The boiling up any liquid, a boil. खीर जो उबारो The boiling of milk, used to define a hasty tempered person who quickly calms down again.  
 उबसिह *adj. or sub. m.* A yawner.

उबासी *s. f.* A yawn.  
 उबाहो *adj.* Erect, upright, ready.  
 उबिडाकु or उबिडको *s. m.* A retching, inclination to vomit.  
 उबिदानो *s. m.* The open hem in which a string runs.  
 उबिरण *v. n.* To boil. To have a tendency to soreness (the eyes). s To be left or remain over, be saved.  
 उबिहण *v. n.* To stand, stop.  
 उतूरण *v. n.* To scatter or let fall through the fingers as salt on meat &c., to pepper.  
 उबूखौ *adj. or adv.* Lightly, without pressing down (as in filling any vessel &c.).  
 उमखडो *adv. or adj.* On tiptoe.  
 उमण *v. n.* To stand, stop.  
 उभामण *v. n.* To boil up, boil over.  
 उभारण *v. a.* To erect, make to stand, raise.  
 उभालो *s. m.* Reproach, reproaching, upbraiding.  
 उभिरण *v. n.* To rise (as the sun), to spring up (as a plant). उभिरी वरण To bring out some calumny against one, come on one suddenly.  
 उभिरंदो *s. m.* The east.  
 उभिरंदो *adj.* Of the east, eastern, easterly.  
 उमु *s. m.* The heavens, sky.  
 उमो *adj.* Upright, erect.  
 उमोसाहु *s. m.* Heavy breathing, a sigh; asthma.  
 उमंघु *s. m.* A fancy.  
 उमडु *s. m.* A lighted stick, a firebrand.  
 उमत *s. f.* Religion, a sect.  
 उमती *s. m.* A believer of any faith, sectarian.  
 उमाडी *s. f.* A half burned log, a firebrand.



**उयाणु** *v. a.* To escort any one a short distance on taking leave.

**उयालक** *adv.* In a moment, suddenly, with a snatch.

**स उयास** *s. f.* The day of new moon.

**अ उयिराई** or **उयिराही** *s. f.* Greatness, high rank, dignity.

**अ उयिराउ** or **उयिराहु** *s. m.* A grandee, noble.

**अ उयिरि** *s. f.* Age, lifetime.

**प उयेद** *s. f.* Hope. **उयेद भञ्जु** To disappoint.

**प उयेदकाह** *s. m. or adj.* An expectant, hopeful.

**उयेरी** *s. f.* The connecting two ends of thread together by twisting and laying them over.

**अ उय्याई** *s. f.* Excellence, great worth, superiority.

**अ उय्यो** *adj.* Excellent, superior.

**स उरहु** *s. m.* The chest, breast.

**उह** *s. m.* A good memory, sharp faculties, quickness of understanding, perspicacity.

**उरेवी** *adj. or adv.* Oblique, across from one angle to another, diagonally.

**उरुणु** *v. n.* To apply the mind or thoughts. To be tangled, involved.

**ऊनो** *s. m.* Name of a bird of prey.

**उसो** *s. f.* or **उसो** *s. m.* A flag for pulverising things on.

**उसु** *s. m.* An offering or oblation made in the name of the Prophet in the month Rabinlawal.

**उसर** *s. f.* The flying at one in a rage, rush, onset, assault.

**ल उसाहु** *v. n.* To descend; set (as soon); dismount; disembark; light or alight.

**उलहंदो** *s. m.* The west.

**उलहंदो** *adj.* Of the west, western, westerly.

**उलाभो** *s. m.* A reproach, taunt.

**उलारणु** *v. a.* To raise up a weapon for the purpose of striking with it, to threaten.

**उलिकाइतो** *adj. or adv.* With anxiety or disquietude of mind, anxious, solicitous.

**उलिहणु** *v. n.* To be loose or shaking as a tooth, post or such like, rickety.

**उलिरणु** *v. n.* To rush at one in a rage.

**उली** *s. f.* A ravenous appetite, hunger, ravenousness.

**उलेह** or **उलेहु** *s. m.* A whim, fancy, bound.

**उलो** *s. m.* A spark.

**उल्को** *s. m.* Care, anxiety, grief.

**उल्वाणु** *s. m.* A kind of red cotton cloth.

**स उलस** *s. f.* Sunshine.

**उसधिदिणी** *s. f.* A boy's play performed by moon-light.

**ल उसहणु** *v. n.* To go, depart, (a respectful term).

**उसाट** *s. f.* Thirst.

**उसाटिजणु** *v. n.* To be very thirsty, or constantly requiring drink.

**उसिइकणु** *v. n.* To be wearied with waiting for or expecting.

**उसिरणु** *v. n.* To spring up, rise (as a plant, building &c.), to grow.

**उसिराट** *s. f.* Thirst.

**उसिराटिजणु** *v. n.* To be very thirsty, or constantly requiring drink.

**स उस्तति** *s. f.* Praise, applause.

**प उस्तादाई** or **उस्तादी** *s. f.* Expertness, skill, skillfulness.

**प उस्तादानो** or **उस्तादिको** *adj.* Of or belonging to a master, masterly, skillful.



१ उस्ताद *s. m.* A teacher, a school master, preceptor, headman among artizans, a skillful person.

२ उस्तुति *s. f.* Praise, applause.

उस्तुपुस्तु *s. m.* Lucerne (grass).

१ उस्तो *s. m.* A master, a headman among artizans.

उहडो *pro.* Such like, of that kind, that like, so.

उहार्ह *s. f.* The repeating anything constantly, to commit it to memory.

उहाड *s. m.* Light, splendour.

उहुत्राणु *s. m.* A sign, token (given as an evidence of any thing). A feature, lineament.

उहुत्रु *s. m.* Sign, mark, token.

उहुमार्ह *s. f.* Hastiness, hurry.

उहुमो *adj. or adv.* In a hurry, hasty.

उहर्ह *adv.* So, in this way, just as before; gratis, in vain.

उहो *pro.* (fem. उहा) He, that very (used in indicating), that one before referred to.

उहोर्ह *pro.* (fem. उहार्ह) That very, identical, same.

## ऊ

ऊ The sixth vowel, a long u.

१. ऊ *pron.* (plu. ऊ or ऊह) That, he, it. *Inter.* An exclamation of acknowledgment.

ऊं *inter.* An exclamation of assent, yes. *Prep.* From, out of, than (affixed to the word with which it is used).

१ ऊआ (plu. ऊए) Feminine of ऊ That, he.

ऊंकर *prep.* (affixed to nouns and adverbs) From, since. *s. f.* Assent.

ऊंकार *s. f.* A whine, whining.

ऊंकारणु *v. n.* To whine.

ऊंग or ऊंघ *s. f.* Slumber, sleep.

ऊंघार्ह *s. f.* Drowsiness, sleepiness.

२ ऊंचार्ह, ऊंचार्ह, ऊंचाणि or ऊंचाणि *s. f.* Excellence, goodness, superiority.

२ ऊंचो or ऊंचो *adj.* Excellent, superior,

२ ऊजह or ऊजलु *adj.* Bright, shining, clear, clean.

२ ऊज्लार्ह *s. f.* Brightness, clearness, cleanliness.

२ ऊंणार्ह or ऊंणि *s. f.* Scarcity, want, deficiency, falling short.

२ ऊणीह *adj.* Nineteen.

२ ऊंणीहो *adj.* Nineteenth.

२ ऊंणो *adj.* Not full, incomplete, deficient, less. (Affixed to numerals) Fold, as पंजणो Five fold.

ऊंदहि, ऊंदाहि or ऊंदाही *s. f.* Darkness, obscurity.

२ ऊंदाडो or ऊंदाहो *adj.* Dark, obscure. *s. m.* Darkness.

२ ऊदु *s. m.* The wood aloes.

२ ऊंध *s. f.* Darkness.

ऊंधमुहो *adj. or adv.* One with head downwards, downcast.

ऊंधार्ह *s. f.* The being reversed, inversion, contrariety.

२ ऊंधाये *adj.* Dark, obscure.

ऊंधो *adj.* Reversed, upside down, inverted, adverse, contrary, wrong.

ऊनाइणु *v. n.* To howl as a dog. *v. a.* To hear, listen.

ऊनार्ह *s. f.* The howling of a dog.

ऊनाह *s. f.* The howling or crying of a number of dogs or jackalls.

ऊनाइणु *v. n.* To howl or cry as dogs.

ऊन्हार्ह ऊंनहानि *s. f.* ऊंनहाडु *s. m.* Depth, profundity.

ऊंनहो *s. m.* The hot season, summer.

ऊंनहो *adj.* Deep, profound.

ऊरिरी or ऊरी *s. f.* The measles.

उहो (fem. उहा) *pron.* That very, he, she or it (with indication).

## ए

ए The seventh vowel, like e in there.

ए (fem. इय) *pro.* He, she, it, this. *inter.*

O! (in addressing or calling).

ए *conj.* And.

स एकतीह *adj.* Thirty one.

स एकवचनु *adj.* Singular (number).

स एकवंजाह *adj.* Fifty-one.

स एकहति *adj.* Sixty-one.

स एकहणो *s. m.* The eating but one meal a day. The first nine days of the months Asú and Chetra, sacred to Dewi Bhaváná.

स एकहतरि *adj.* Seventy-one.

स एकाई *s. f.* Singleness, unity, oneness; intimacy; a class of fakirs who believe in but one God.

स एकाइसी or एकादसी *s. f.* The 11th day of the new and full moon kept as a fast by Hindus.

स एकांति *s. f.* Retirement, privacy. *adj.* Retired, apart.

स एकांती *adj.* Retired, one fond of retirement, unsocial.

स एकाववे *adj.* Ninety-one.

स एकासी *adj.* Eighty-one.

स एकीह *adj.* Twenty-one.

स एक *adj.* One, single, indivisible.

स एकतालीह *adj.* Forty-one.

स एको *s. m.* Name of the figure one, a unit, unanimity, agreeing. *adj.* And one, or with one, (prefixed to a hundred, thousand &c., as एको सउ 101).

स एकोतर And one or with one (used as a prefix to a hundred, thousand &c., as एकोतरसउ 101).

स एकोतिरो *adj.* One over or more than; one per cent.

एछिपो *s. m.* Kindness, favor.

एइभरो *adv.* A little way here or there, slightly in this direction.

एइई, एइउं, एइऊं, एइओ, एइहं, एइहंउं, एइहीं, एइहुं, एइहूं, एइही, एइई, एइइं, एइओ, एइहंउं, एइहीं, एइहूं, एइही, एइई, एइहंउं, एइहां, एइहीं, एइहूं, or एइही *adv.* There, in this direction.

एइडो *pro.* So small, as small as this.

एइो *pro.* So large, so great. एइो सारो So very large.

एइताई, एइतांउं, एइतांओ, एइतांहंउं, एइतांहां, एइतांहीं, एइतांहूं, एइतांही, or एइते *adv.* A little way there or in that direction.

स एतिरो *pro.* So many, so much. एतिरो सारो So very many.

एमिणा *s. f.* A goat. A woman's name.

एराजो *s. m.* Fate; difficulty, evil.

एर्याल *s. f.* Name of a medicinal plant, the aloe (aloe perfoliata).

एर्यो *s. m.* A kind of medicine, the drug aloes.

एल *s. f.* See एलि.

एलाचो *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth.

एलाजु *s. m.* Remedy, help.

एलि *s. f.* The seizing or taking people captive, pressing for forced labor; captivity, subjection.

एलिपठरु *s. m.* A goat herd; a demon, a giant.

एल्ची *s. m.* An ambassador.

एवजि *adv.* In lieu, in exchange, instead.

एवजी or एवजु *s. m.* or *adj.* What is given in exchange; a substitute, representative; retribution.

**एसी** *adv.* (Generally with **तोनी** or **तार्हि** &c. affixed) So far, so long, until then, till that time, thus far.

## ऐ

**ऐ** The eighth vowel, sounded like ei in height.

**ऐट्टिडी** *s.f.* A small spinning wheel; a cotton cleaning machine.

**ऐट्टु** *s.m.* A spinning wheel.

**ऐठ** *s.f.* A female goat or kid about 10 or 12 months old.

**ऐथिरो** *adj. or adv.* Perverse, cross, cross tempered, froward, troublesome, in a perverse manner.

▲ **ऐनक** *s.f.* A pair of spectacles.

▲ **ऐनु** *s.m.* The eye. *adj.* Like, just like, the image of; clear, distinct.

▲ **ऐनुलहर** *s.m.* (Cat's eye) Name of a greenish gem, a beryl.

▲ **ऐनो** *s.m.* A pair of spectacles.

▲ P **ऐबदार** *adj.* Unsound, defective.

▲ **ऐबाहतो** *adj. or adv.* Unsound, unsoundly, defective, faulty.

▲ **ऐवु** *s.m.* A fault, failing, defect, blemish.

P ▲ **ऐवानु** *s.m.* A court yard, ground in front of or about a house.

▲ **ऐवो** *adj. or s.m.* One who indulges in carnal pleasures, luxurious, sensual, a voluptuary.

▲ **ऐशु** *s.m.* Corporeal gratification, pleasure, enjoyment, luxury, revelry, voluptuousness.

**ऐसो** *adj.* Plain, unmixed (rice in cooking).

## औ

**औ** The ninth vowel, a long o.

**औ** *inter.* O! used in calling or addressing; ho!

**औ** *prep.* From, out of, than, in (affixed to the nouns with which it is used).

**औहनु** *s.m.* A small plant or herb that grows in salt lands.

**और्ह** *s.f.* A small water-bag.

**औक** *s.f.* Vomiting.

**औकणु** *v.n.* To vomit, puke.

**औकणणु** *v.n.* To cease raining, clear up (the weather).

▲ **औकात** *s.f.* Irresolution, changeableness, fancy.

▲ **औकाती** *adj.* Irresolute, fickle-minded, changeable, fanciful, flighty.

**औकार** *s.f.* Vomiting, retching.

**औकारणु** *v.n.* To retch.

**औकारह** or **औकारो** *s.m.* A retching.

**औकिट्ट** or **औकिणू विहणु** *v.n.* To sit on the heels.

**औखडोख** *s.f.* An inquiry, investigation.

**औखप** *s.f.* Need, want, necessity.

**औखण** *s.f.* Illustration, example. 1. Recognition.

**औखणणु** *v.a.* To exemplify. 1. To recognize.

**औगडि** *s.f.* Collecting money or debts; money collected.

1. **औगणु** *v.n.* To vomit, puke.

**औगरि** *s.f.* Chewing the cud, the cud.

**औगार** *s.f.* The cud; spittle.

**औगारणु** *v.n.* To chew the cud, ruminate.

**औगोर्दामी** *s.f.* A spitting pot.

P **औगाही** or **औगाही** *s.f.* Evidence, witnessing, testimony.

**औगाही** *s.f.* Collecting money due; money collected.

P **औगाहु** *s.m.* A witness, an evidence.

भोग्याहो *s. m.* A collector of outstanding debts.  
 भोगिराई *s. f.* A belch, eructation.  
 भोगो *adj.* Stupid, foolish.  
 भोधि *s. f.* Wiping, the wipings, scrapings.  
 भोषो *adj.* Good, excellent, handsome, graceful.  
 भोचिको *adj.* Of the province Och.  
 भोचितारि *s. f.* Suddenness, unexpectedness.  
 भोचितो *adj. or adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly, accidentally, by chance, fortuitous, fortuitously, sudden, unawares.  
 बोचीडो *s. m.* A clearing up after rain, the passing off of clouds and rain.  
 भोछुड *s. m.* A feast given to Hindu fakirs.  
 भोछुनु *s. m.* Covering, dress, clothes.  
 भोछाई *s. f.* Meanness, baseness, paltriness, vileness.  
 भोछिंगर *s. f.* Weeping, crying.  
 भोछिंगरनु *v. n.* To cry or weep with a loud noise.  
 भोछो *adj.* Paltry, contemptable, mean, despicable, base, vile. *l. s. m.* A feast, given to Hindu fakirs.  
 भोज *s. f.* Weaving, texture.  
 भोजरु *s. m.* Polish, brightness.  
 भोजागु *s. f.* or भोजागो *s. m.* The remaining or being awake, wakefulness, sleeplessness.  
 भोजारनु *v. a.* To brighten or polish.  
 भोजारु *s. m.* A tool, implement, instrument.  
 भोजोस्तो *s. m.* Dastings, sweepings, dirt lying about.  
 भोडु *s. m.* Height of station, arrogance, height, force, rapidity.  
 भोदिरनु *s. m.* To nod from drowsiness.

भोदिरि *s. f.* The stomach, the ventricle in which food is digested, the tripe.  
 भोदु *s. m.* Food found in stomach of an animal after death.  
 भोदो *pro.* (fem. भोदा) That person or thing a little way off (used in indicating). *s. m.* A teacher, a school master.  
 भोदह *s. f.* भोदहु *s. m.* Likeness in features or appearance; lineaments; simulating lineaments or form.  
 भोदाणु *s. m.* A sign, indication.  
 भोट *s. f.* Protection, shelter, sanctuary. Going, expense in going any where.  
 भोट मोट Going and returning.  
 भोद *s. f.* The art or knowledge of the way of performing any thing; the having some idea of any art.  
 भोदी *s. f.* A hem, hemming, a kind of strong sewing in which the edge of cloth is laid over.  
 भोदाह *s. m.* A camel herd.  
 भोटि *s. f.* The falling of rain, plenty of rain; fallen rain.  
 भोटिभदो *s. m.* Name of a small fish.  
 भोटी *s. m.* One mounted on a camel, a camel-rider.  
 भोटो *adj.* Of a camel.  
 भोड *s. f.* A drawn line, a furrow.  
 भोडक *s. f.* A great fall of rain.  
 भोडकि *adv.* At last, finally.  
 भोडकु *s. m.* The end, conclusion.  
 भोडई, भोडंड, भोडं, भोडभो, भोडंह, भोडंहंड, भोडंही, भोडंहु, भोडंहू, or भोडंही *adv.* There, in that direction.  
 भोडाई *s. f.* Nearness, proximity. The business or trade of an Odu.  
 भोडाई, भोडां, भोडाभो, भोडांहंड, भोडांही, भोडांहु, or भोडांहो *adv.* There, in that direction.

**ओडाह** *s. m.* A deep hole in the river where the water rushes round with force. *adj.* Unfathomable, very deep.  
**ओड़िडाई** *s. f.* Nearness, proximity.  
**ओड़िडो** *adj. or adv.* Near, contiguous. *prep.* Near. *pro.* So small, so little.  
**ओडु** *s. m.* A caste of men who make mud walls; a blockhead.  
**ओडे** *adv.* There.  
**ओडो** *s. m.* The lintel of a door.  
**ओडो** *adv. or adj.* Near, contiguous, neighbouring. *prep.* Near. *pro.* So large, so great.  
**ओडोपाडो** *s. m.* Neighbourhood, vicinity; neighbours.  
**ओइहं, ओइहां, ओइहीं, ओइहूं or ओइहो** *adv.* There, in that direction.  
**ओइण** *v. a.* To spread clothes over one, put on (a mantle, shawl or such like loose covering).  
**ओडिणी** *s. f.* A cloth thrown over head or shoulders like a shawl, a mantle.  
**ओत** *s. f.* Pouring.  
**ओतण** *v. a.* To pour, pour out.  
**ओताऊ** *adj.* Desirous, wishing for, running after, labouring to obtain.  
**ओताक** *s. f.* The men's apartments in a house, or a separate habitation for men alone.  
**ओतारो** *s. m.* An inn, or place for putting up in.  
**ओतिरो** *pro.* So many, so large.  
**ओतियो** *adj.* Of or pertaining to the north.  
**ओती** *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.  
**ओथ** *s. f.* A rock (used as a curse, thus **ओथ पर्वे** May a rock fall on you, or reproach, as **ओथ थो पिओ आहे** He lies there like a rock, i. e. is very lazy).  
**ओथड or ओथडि** *s. f.* Any epidemic or

contagious disease, a pestilence, mortality.

**ओथाकु or ओथागु** *s. m.* The taking out cattle for grazing.

**ओथागणु or ओथाणगु** *v. a.* To drive out cattle to the grass early in the morning.

**ओथारो** *s. m.* A Hindu ceremony of purification performed on the 12th day after the death of any one. A night-mare.

**ओथरि** *s. f.* Money lent, credits, outstanding debts. **ओथरि पाथरि** Idem. **ओथरि खणाइणु** To give on credit or tick.

**ओन** *s. f.* Anxiety, disquietude of mind. The howl or cry of a jackall.

**ओनाइणु** *v. n.* To listen, attend to. To howl or cry as a jackall.

**ओनाइतो** *adj. or adv.* With anxiety or disquietude of mind, anxious, solicitous.

**ओनो** *adj.* Woollen, woolly. *s. m.* Anxiety, disquietude of mind.

**ओपड** *s. f.* or **ओपडु** *s. m.* Growth, rise, increase, improvement.

**ओपिरो** *adj.* One strange or unknown. *s. m.* The top or bottom stick of the frame of a beadstead.

**ओफटु or ओफिटू** *adv.* Cheaply, at small price, at less than usual rate. *adj.* A stranger, one whose place of residence is not known.

**ओवणु** *v. a.* To reel or wind yarn.

**ओवरि** *s. f.* Remnants or leavings of food.

**ओवरु** *s. m.* The boiling up of water &c.

**ओवारणु** *v. a.* To leave (food in eating).

**ओबिरो** *s. m.* A wheel for reeling thread on, a reel.

**ओमरु** *s. m.* The East. *s.* Height, depth.



**भोभारणु** *v. a.* To erect, make to stand, raise. To save, preserve.

**भोभारो** *adv. or adj.* Against the stream.  
- *s. m.* A spoke of a wheel.

**भोर** *s. f.* The afterbirth. Talk, chat (chiefly of one's griefs). A second crop sprung up after a field has been once reaped.

**भोरगु** *s. m.* Kind friendly talk.

**भोरगुहाही** *s. f.* A kind of fine cloth of silk or cotton and silk.

**भोरंघ** *s. f.* Stepping over.

**भोरणु** *v. a.* To talk over one's misfortunes.

**भोरांडं** or **भोरांओ** *adj. or adv.* Somewhat nearer, a little on this side.

**भोरांघणु** *v. s.* To step over.

**भोराङ्गो** *s. m.* Crying, weeping. Calamity, evil, illfate.

**भोराटणु** *v. n.* To advance or approach close up to or against.

**भोराणो** *s. m.* A lullaby.

**भोरांभो** *s. m.* Regard, affection for.

**भोरारि** *adv. or prep.* On this side.

**भोरारि** or **भोराह** *s. f.* The near side.

**भोराहूँ** or **भोराहो** *adj. or adv.* Somewhat nearer, a little on this side.

**भोरे** *adv.* On this side, near.

**भोतींडं**, **भोतीओ**, **भोतीहंडं**, **भोतीहां**, or **भोतीहो** *adj. or adv.* Somewhat nearer, a little on this side.

**भोयी** *adv. or prep.* On this or the nearer side, near.

**भोयी** *adj.* The near or nearer, that on this side, next, nearest.

**भोल** *s. f.* A hostage. A log rolling down the stream.

**भोलु** *s. m.* Remnants of grass or straw left by cattle, litter.

**भोलणु** *v. n.* To be stopped, to be taken up with, to be harrassed or bothered by any constant employment, interruption, &c.

**भोलह** *s. m.* The west.

**भोलहो** *adj.* Western, westernly.

**भोलाको** *s. m.* Care, anxiety, grief.

**भोलाणु** *v. a.* To leave off from any work, to omit to work, to stop working, to take off the load and saddle of a camel, &c.

**भोलाणो** *s. m.* A lullaby.

**भोलादी** or **भोलाधी** *adj.* One who has children, a father. **भोलाधी चर्यो** Mad by descent.

**भोलादु** or **भोलाधु** *s. m.* Children, offspring, lineage, posterity, progeny, race.

**भोलांभो** *s. m.* Reproach, reprimand. Flame.

**भोलारणु** *v. a.* To raise the arm to strike, to threaten a blow.

**भोलारी** *s. f.* Rushing at, pouncing at any thing. **भोलारी पाहणु** To pounce.

**भोलिजणु** *v. n.* To be wearied, tired, bothered.

**भोलिङ्गो** *s. m.* The reflection of the sun thrown off water a glass &c.

**भोलिमो** *s. m.* A method of sewing, hemming.

**भोलो** *s. m.* A ball of sugar, a kind of sugar made up in balls. A large oar worked from the rear of a vessel. Shade, shelter, cover.

**भोसह** *s. m.* A kind of hunting where ground is enclosed on three sides and the animals driven into it, the place so enclosed, a battue.

**भोसहि** *s. f.* An omen.

**भोसानु** *s. m.* Sense, understanding.



- ओसाम** *s. f.* A wave, a great rise or rush of the river.
- ओसार** *s. f.* Mourning or weeping or weeping for the death of any one, the cry of women in mourning. Building, erecting.
- ओसारणु** *v. a.* To mourn, cry in mourning for death of any one. To build, raise.
- ओसारी** *s. f.* The building a wall.
- ओसिनार्ह** *s. f.* Staleness.
- ओसिनो** *adj.* Stale.
- ओसी** (Generally used with **कोभी** or **सूखी** &c. affixed) So long, so far, until then, till that time.
- ओसीडो** *s. m.* Expectation, looking for, anxiety, solicitude.
- ओसीइरणु** *v. n.* To be delayed, wait, delay.
- ओसीवनिडो** *s. m.* A kind of cry or lamentation for the departed, a dirge.
- ओसेपासे** *adv.* Here and there, about, in the neighbourhood.
- ओसो** *s. m.* Heat or slight ague from bathing or drinking water when heated &c., great thirst.
- ओसोपासो** *s. m.* Vicinage, neighbourhood, the country about.
- ओहि** *inter.* Oh! (used in ridicule, ignominy or reproach).
- ओहीडो** *s. m.* A shower of rain.
- ओहु** *s. m.* The udder.
- ओहो** *inter.* Oh! an expression of wonder.
- ओमार्ह** *s. f.* Hastiness, hurry.
- ओमो** *adj. or adv.* In a hurry, hasty.

## औ

- औ** The tenth vowel or diphthong of the alphabet, au, or as *ow* in *cow*.
- औकाली** *adj.* Unsteady, capricious.

- औकालु** *s. m.* Adversity, an adverse time; necessity, need; certainty.
- औकलि** or **औकार्ह** *s. f.* Trouble, difficulty, perplexity.
- औकण** *s. f.* Need, want.
- औखी** *s. f.* or **औखु** *s. m.* Difficulty, exigence; pain, distress.
- औखो** *adj.* Difficult; pained, troubled.
- औगुणु** or **औगुणु** *s. m.* Fault, blemish, defect, failing.
- औडु** *s. m.* A labyrinth, a place where one knows not the road, a maze.
- औमार्ह** *s. f.* Impurity.
- औमो** *adj.* Impure, unclean.
- औतडु** *s. m.* A bad landing place.
- औतरणु** *v. n.* To become incarnate.
- औतारु** *s. m.* The incarnation of a deity.
- औखिरो** *adj. or adv.* Perverse, froward cross-tempered, in a perverse manner.
- औधि** *s. f.* End, conclusion; age.
- औरत** *s. f.* A woman.
- औरो** *s. f.* A calamity, misfortune, difficulty.
- औरो** *adj.* Ill-dispositioned.
- औलिभाउ** *s. m.* A saint, apostle.
- औसह** *s. m.* A want of rain, dryness from want of rain, a drought; adversity; a plague, pestilence.
- औसानु** *s. m.* The senses, sense, understanding.

## क

- क** The letter k, the first consonant in the alphabet.
- कह** *s. f.* Vomiting, puking.
- कर्ह** *adj.* Several, many.
- कड** *s. m.* Fear, dread. **कड खडणु** To fear.
- करुकरु** *s. f.* Gabbling, prating; the barking of a dog.

कंथो *pro.* Which, of what number.  
 ककडु *s. m.* The juice of the sugar-cane. A small bit of tobacco prepared for a pipe.  
 ककडु *s. m.* A kind of salt-water fish.  
 ककह *s. m.* A cloud.  
 ककि *adj.* Wearied, bothered, vexed, harassed, worried. *s. f.* The connecting the vowels with the different consonants. A rash or kind of eruption on the skin.  
 ककिडो *s. f.* The stone of a fruit.  
 ककिडो *s. m.* The seed of cotton. *adj.* Of a reddish color (a bullock).  
 ककिरी *s. f.* A small light cloud. The gravel (disease).  
 ककिरो *s. m.* A pebble, a small lump left in any thing pounded or ground. The gravel (disease). A corn on the foot.  
 कको *adj.* Of a brown complexion, tawny, brown (hair).  
 ककोरु *v. a.* To make brown or tawny.  
 ककोरा *s. f.* A root from the Thar used in medicine.  
 ककोरुण *v. n.* To become brown or tawny.  
 ककु *s. m.* A piece of straw, hay or grass, a straw. A snake. A sulphate of any metal. कख कपिळूं मेडणु To sweep up straws and rags. i. e. be mad or silly.  
 कंगणखारु or कंगणहारु *s. f.* Borate of soda, used as a flux by goldsmiths.  
 कंगणु *s. m.* A kind of bracelet. A thread tied round wrist as a charm on certain occasions. Bankruptcy.  
 कंगराडि *adj.* Desolate, waste. *s. f.* Desolateness, desolation.  
 कंगलार्ई *s. f.* Poverty.  
 कंगलु *adj.* Poor, penniless.  
 कंगिणी *s. f.* A small grain, millet (Panicum Italicum). A kind of bracelet, a

thread tied round wrist as a charm on certain occasions.

कंगु *s. m.* Name of a small fish. A kind of water-fowl, crane, heron. कंग रडु To be desolate or waste.

कंगोह *s. m.* A kind of cane from which musical pipes are made.

कंगोलो *s. m.* A kind of bracelet.

कचकोडी *s. f.* A kind of small shell, a small cowry.

कचरु भचरु *s. m.* A mixture of several kinds of food.

कचहरी *s. f.* A court, court of justice, hall of audience.

कचाई or कचाणि *s. f.* Rawness.

कचावदु *s. m.* A slight washing (of clothes).

कचिडी *s. f.* A flower or leaf in embroidery.

कचिरी *s. f.* Vegetables sliced and dried.

कचिरो *s. m.* Leavings or remnants of vegetables.

कची *s. f.* Beginning, origin, commencement.

कंची *s. f.* A pair of scissors.

स कचु *s. m.* Glass.

कचूरि *s. f.* Name of an odoriferous root..

कचो *adj.* Raw, unripe, crude; unskilled

*s. m.* Low alluvial lands lying below a bank or hill or lately thrown up by the river. Dishonor, disgrace. A

shopkeeper's day book in which items are first roughly entered. कचो किरणु

To happen an abortion. कचो हिर्भो शिधणु To have an inclination to vomit.

कचोरी *s. f.* A dish made of wheaten flour and pulse.

प कच्छोलु *s. m.* A wallet.

कज्जालि *s. f.* A tree the flowers of which are a delicate vegetable (Bauhinia variegata).

**कछ** *s. f.* Measuring, measure, size. The armpit.  
**स कछंड** *s. m.* A turtle, tortoise.  
**कछणु** *v. a.* To measure.  
**कछिडी** *s. f.* The piece of cloth forming the armpit of a dress.  
**कछिरु** *adj.* A camel afflicted with the swelling called *kachho*.  
**कछु** *s. m.* The armpit.  
**कछुडि** *s. f.* The side of one's body below the armpits on which any thing is carried.  
**कछुं** *s. m.* A tortoise, turtle.  
**कछो** *s. m.* The side of a boat. A kind of drawers covering only the thighs. A sore swelling that rises inside of a camel's forelegs.  
**कछोराडी** *s. f.* A boil in the armpit.  
**कज** *s. f.* A dimness of sight in one eye.  
**कज** *s. f.* Covering, modesty.  
**कजक** *s. f.* The loose leather straps hanging down from a saddle, and laid hold of by footmen. **कजक वठणु**. To accompany a horseman on foot.  
**कजणु** *v. p.* To be done.  
**कजणु** *v. a.* To cover. To press down tight in packing, compress.  
**स कजलु** *s. m.* Lamp-black.  
**अ कजा** *s. f.* Chance, accident.  
**प कजाथो** *s. m.* A kind of dossers or pannier placed on camels for riding in, also on donkeys for conveying mud.  
**कंजुरा** *s. f.* or **कंजुरो** *s. m.* A kind of bodice worn by women.  
**कंज्को** *s. m.* A footman who accompanies one on horseback holding the *kanjaka*.  
**कंजणु** or **कंजिकणु** *v. n.* To groan, moan.  
**कंजिकंशि** or **कंजिकार** *s. f.* Groaning, groans.

**कंजिकयो** *adj.* One who groans.  
**कंजी** *s. f. (plu. कंजू)* A kind of cymbal.  
**स कंजो** *s. m.* Bell metal.  
**कज्ररु** *s. m.* The name of a caste, who play, sing and dance.  
**स कजा** *s. f.* A daughter; a maiden, virgin; the sign Virgo.  
**स कजारासौ** *s. f.* A turband. *adj.* Impotent.  
**कजिरी** *s. f.* A female of the caste *Kanyaru*, a prostitute.  
**कजिरीबाजु** *s. m.* A whoremonger.  
**कट** or **कटवट** *s. f.* Cutting, deduction, retrenchment.  
**स कटकु** *s. m.* An army, a crowd.  
**कटणु** *v. a.* To cut, deduct, subtract, retrench. *v. a. or n.* To rust.  
**कटरु** *s. m.* A fly; a mote in the eye. Anger.  
**स कटहडो** *s. m.* A balustrade, railing, palisade, a raised edging round any thing as a defence to keep things from falling off.  
**स कटारी** *s. f.* or **कटारो** *s. m.* A kind of dagger.  
**कटाहु** *s. m.* A kind of ornamental flower worked in embroidery.  
**कटिजणु** *v. n.* To rust.  
**कटी** *s. f.* The stalks of leguminous plants given as food to cattle.  
**कटु** *s. m. or f.* Rust. *s. m.* A black die made from iron; acrimony.  
**कटोरो** *s. m.* A metal bowl, or cup.  
**कटोर्दानु** *s. m.* A leather case for keeping a *katoro* in on travelling.  
**स कटनु** *adj.* Hard, difficult; penurious.  
**स कटमाल** *s. f.* A kind of necklace.  
**स कंठि** *adj. or adv.* Learned by heart, committed to memory, by rote.

कंठी *s. f.* A kind of necklace.  
 कत्रो *adj.* Together, collected.  
 कत्रो *s. m.* The border, bank, shore. *s*  
 A kind of necklace.  
 कत्रोदी *s. f.* The root of a plant used in  
 medicine.  
 कत्रोह *adj.* Unfeeling, hard-hearted,  
 cruel, harsh, obdurate, severe.  
 कइ *s. f.* A dike or mound raised to shut  
 out water, an artificial bank of earth.  
 Height, limit.  
 कइगु *adj.* Dried up, emaciated.  
 कइनु *v. n.* To be wearied or tired. To  
 get ready, prepare. थसि कइनु To  
 repeat an incantation for the cure of  
 sore eyes.  
 कइहीं *adv.* When? Sometime or  
 other.  
 कइहनु *v. a.* To weary, annoy, bother.  
 To frighten. To cause to make  
 ready.  
 कइहँ or कइहनि *s. f.* Fieriness (as in  
 pepper). Bitterness. A breach in  
 friendship, a quarrel.  
 कइहो *s. f.* A frying pan, a pan. A  
 kind of sweetmeat prepared and eaten  
 in honor of Nanock Shah.  
 कइहु *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat pre-  
 pared and eaten in honor of Nanock  
 Shah.  
 कइहो *s. m.* A large kind of frying pan.  
 कंदि *s. f.* A thorn bush, a number of  
 thorns.  
 कंदिहो *s. m.* A method of sewing the  
 edges of two cloths together.  
 कंदिह *adj.* Thorny, prickly. Bony, full  
 of bones. कंदिह कगासु A species of  
 bridle bit from which sharp points  
 stick out.

कइहि *adv.* When? Sometime, at any  
 time.

कडी *s. f.* An ankle ornament; a metal ring  
 or loop for fastening any thing by; the  
 link of a chain. A hooked piece of  
 iron for striking fire on a flint. A  
 scale. Boundary, limit, mark of ex-  
 tension.

कडी see कइहीं.

कंदो *s. f.* A thorn-bush.

कइकाटी *s. f.* Name of a wood used in  
 medicine.

कइ *adj.* Fiery, hot (as peppers). Bit-  
 ter. *s. m.* A chain or iron hasp to  
 fasten a door &c., a ring, a buttonhole  
 or loop for a button. An iron instru-  
 ment for burnishing with.

कइ *s. m.* An ear or part of an ear of grain  
 after grain is extracted; stalks of to-  
 bacco plant after leaf is separated.

कंदो *s. m.* A thorn tree (*Prosopis spici-  
 gera*); a thorn; the back bone; a pair  
 of scales; a box in which scales are  
 kept; a fish's bone; a bone.

कइकनु *v. a* To make a crackling noise,  
 to make a loud pealing noise, to assail  
 by a succession of sharp sounds.

कइकाउ, कइकादु, or कइको *s. m.* A crack-  
 ling noise, the pealing of thunder.

कइछी *s. f.* An iron ladle or spoon; a small  
 saucepan.

कइखु *s. m.* An iron ladle, or saucepan  
 for cooking or melting things in.

कइव *s. m.* Straw of Jawari or Bajhari.

कइवारो *adj.* Thorny, prickly.

कइयो *s. m.* A kind of narrow water course  
 A young shoot or branch of a plant or  
 tree, a sprout.

कइलाउ or कइकाउ *s. m.* Sound, voice.

**कड़हु** *v. n.* To boil; fret, grieve, be distressed.

**कड़हाकुरु** or **कड़हाको** *adv.* Since when? how long?

**कड़ही** *s. f.* A dish of chopped onions and ghi. A dish of meal of pulse (Chaná) dressed with sour milk.

**कड़ही, कड़ी** or **कड़हे** *adv.* When? at what time? ever, at any time. **कड़हीं** **कड़हीं, कड़हीं कजाने** or **कड़हीं कदाने** Now and then, rarely, occasionally, sometimes.

**कड़हंगिको, कड़हंगो** or **कड़होको** *adv.* or *adj.* Since when? of when? from what time? of how long?

**कड़** *s. f.* Extracting. Prolivity, unmeaning length of discourse or business. A trace for beasts in draught.

**कड़करण** *v. n.* To argue, dispute, talk immensely, make altercation.

**कड़णु** *v. a.* (imper. **कड़ु**) To extract, draw out, abstract, take out, turn out, expel, dismiss, draw (a picture, line, &c.), *v. n.* To vomit. **खेण पाणु कड़यो आहे** The food has become stale.

**कड़िलो** *s. f.* A kind of necklace for children of odds and ends of shells pieces of metals &c.

**कड़ो** *s. f.* A kind of necklace.

**कड़ाही** *s. f.* A frying pan, a pan. Or **कड़ाहु** A kind of sweetmeat prepared and eaten in honor of Nanock Shah.

**कड़ाहो** *s. m.* A large kind of frying pan.

**कनि** *s. f.* Poppy seed. The seed of the cardamom.

**कनिक** *s. f.* Wheat.

**कनिकुपिडो** The capsule of the poppy.

**कनिको** *s. m.* A grain, a seed.

**कनिस** *s. f.* A slight fever, feverishness.

**कनो** *s. f.* A small piece of diamond. The heart or centre of a grain of rice. A particle.

**कनो** *s. m.* A grain, a seed.

**कनोकनो** *adv.* Scattered, dispersed, in divers directions.

**कणघो** *s. m.* A ridge pole. The back bone, spine.

**कण्डी** *s. f.* An iron ladle or spoon, a small saucepan. Name of a bird.

**कण्डु** *s. m.* A kind of saucepan.

**कण्ठो** *s. m.* Deduction made on a purchase for refuse, tret.

**कतणु** *v. a.* (imper. **कतु**) To spin.

**कतवाहतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Useful, usefully.

**कतबु** *s. m.* Business, use, utility.

**कतर** or **कतरि** *s. f.* A pair of shears, or scissors. Remnants of cloth left on cutting out any thing.

**कतरु** *s. m.* A husk of corn, a particle of bran. **कतर छाणणु** To sift chaff, to labor fruitlessly.

**कतल** *s. f.* Dates brought from abroad packed up in a lump.

**कतानु** *s. m.* Name of a plant used in medicine. A kind of fine cloth.

**कतार** *s. f.* A row, string, line, rank, series.

**कतारणु** *v. a.* To put in a row one behind another (as camels in marching).

**कति** *s. f.* The periodical heat of bitches &c. The fine bran separated from flour. *adv.* Where.

**कतिजणु** *v. n.* To be in heat (a bitch &c.).

**कतिजन** *s. f.* A piece of ivory or wood for cutting the nib of a pen on.

**कतिरणु** *v. a.* To cut with scissors or shears, to shear, clip.



कतिरो *s. m.* A piece of fruit, vegetable, &c.

कनिर्यो *s. m.* A kind of wrist ornament, a bracelet.

कनी *s. f.* Name of a month, part October and part November. Autumn, the autumn crop.

कनोलो *s. m.* Gum tragacanth.

कनु *s. m.* The cutting the nib of a pen, the cut made. कनु विद्यनु To cut the nib of a pen, to bring any matter to an end.

कने *adv.* Where?

कनून *s. f.* A border of silk or brocade put on clothes.

कनो *s. m.* Deduction made in a purchase for refuse, tret.

कन्यू *s. f.* (plu.) The Pleiades.

कय *s. f.* Disputation, altercation, long talk. Estimate, computation.

कयनु *v. a.* To contemplate, think on, ponder; estimate.

कया *s. f.* Preaching, explaining; a story.

कये *adv.* Where? in what place?

कदमु *s. m.* A step, pace. कदमु हलनु *v. n.* To walk, move at a walking pace.

कदाचिति *adv.* Perhaps.

कंदिसि *s. f.* Sneezewort (*Artemisia sternutatoria*) used in medicine.

कदी *sub. m. or adj.* A caviller, disputer, obstinate.

कदील *s. f.* A fakir's wallet. A kind of hanging lamp.

कदु *s. m.* Stature, height. Disputing, arguing unreasonably, stubbornness.

कदुराहो *adj. or adv.* Worthy, worthily; one who recognises another's worth, grateful, thankful.

कदुह *s. m.* Worth, value, respect; the

recognizing another's worth or acknowledging their good deeds, gratitude.

कदुर्दानु *adj.* One who recognises another's worth, thankful, grateful.

कदू *s. m.* A pumpkin or pumpeon (*Cucurbita lagenaria*), a gourd.

कदेल *s. f.* A chair.

कंधादु *s. m.* A kind of frame of wood put round a bullock's neck as a collar in working a water wheel &c.

कंधी *s. f.* The bank of a river, shore, edge, border; a wattle fence, a railing.

कंधो पासो Neighbourhood, ground round about any thing. कंधी पासो करणु To hide, to slip out of sight, sculk away.

कंधु *s. m.* The neck, the back of the neck, nape. कंधु खणनु To raise the head, recover. कंधु धूणनु To shake the head (a sign of refusal).

कंधो *s. m.* The back of the neck. Edge, border.

कनखोदिणी *s. f.* An instrument for cleaning the ears with.

कनफूक *s. f.* The repeating an incantation in the ear.

कनलाटार *s. f.* Inattention, disregard.

कनसोपारी *s. f.* Name of an insect of a round shape.

कनंहि *s. f.* A three cornered file for sharpening the teeth of a saw with.

कना *s. f.* The mark ण as used in writing the vowel आ following a consonant.

कनां *prep.* From.

कनाकनि *adv.* To the top, brimful.

कनात *s. f.* The wall of a tent.

कनासिरो *s. m.* Sugar, an inferior kind of sugar.

कनि The plu. obl. of को. *prep.* near, with, in possession of.



**कनिहारी** *s. m.* One who listens privily, an eavesdropper.

**कनिहो दिवणु** To listen secretly, to act the eavesdropper.

**कनिरु** *adj. or sub.* Having ears, one who listens by stealth, an eavesdropper.

**कनिरो** *s. m.* *Rhizophora mucronata*, whose bark is used in tanning.

**कनी** *s. f.* A piece of bread. A ray of the sun. The colored edging on a piece of cloth, list, edge, border, welt.

**कनु** *s. m.* The ear, (in counting cattle) a head. The pan of a gun lock. **कनसन मे** In the ear, privately. **कनु फुकनु** To repeat an incantation in the ear.

**कनूचो** *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine.

**कने** *prep.* To, near, with.

**कनो** *s. m.* Rim, edge, border, brim. A piece or scrap of bread.

**कनो** *prep.* From, by.

**कनोदी** or **कनोतो** *s. f.* The ear of a bird.

**कनोहो** *s. m.* The vowel or diphthong औ.

**कनोवटी** *s. f.* An equal exchange, swop. The giving a wife from one's family to another person and taking a relation of his in marriage in exchange, inter-marriage.

**कन्या** *s. f.* A daughter; a maiden, virgin. The sign Virgo.

**कन्सो दिवणु** To listen privily, eavesdrop.

**कपटी** *adj.* Deceitful.

**कपटु** *s. m.* Deceit.

**कपटछाणु** *adj.* Fine as if strained in a cloth.

**कपडु** *s. m.* Cloth, coarse cloth.

**कपणु** *v. a.* To cut.

**कपह** *s. m.* A high bank.

**कपह** or **कपाह** *s. f.* Cotton.

**कपाह** *s. m.* Cranium, upper part of skull.

**कपास्यो** *s. m.* The seed of cotton.

**कपिहो** *s. m.* Cloth, an article of apparel.

**कपिहा** *plu.* Clothes. **कपिहा धवणु** To have the menses.

**कपी** *s. f.* A pulley.

**कपु** *s. m.* A knife, penknife. Bank of a river, edge, brink, shore. A piece of *bika* preserved in a certain manner.

**कपुई** *s. f.* The seeds of a plant (also called *panira*) used in medicine.

**कपुटु** *s. m.* A bad boy.

**कपूरकचिरी** *s. f.* Name of a plant, zedoary.

**कपूरु** *s. m.* Camphire.

**कपूरो** or **कपूर्यो** *s. m.* The testicles of a goat or sheep.

**कफ** *s. f.* Foam, phlegm, spittle, one of the three humors of the body.

**कफरत** *s. f.* Expiation, penance.

**कफनीरु** *s. m.* A skimmer, ladle, (generally perforated like a colander).

**कंवनु** *v. n.* To shake, tremble, quake, quiver.

**कवर** *s. f.* A grave, tomb.

**कवरि** *s. f.* A kind of bird, species of jay.

**कवहरी** or **कवी** *s. f.* The black partridge. The male is called **कवरिहो**.

**कवाणु** *v. n.* To be stooped down, to shrink, yield. To make delay or evasion.

**कवावु** *s. m.* Roasted meat.

**कवाचोनी** *s. f.* Cubebs (*Piper cubebs*).

**ककसो** *s. m.* A deed, title deed.

**कविनी** *s. f.* Trembling.

**कविरो** *adj.* Of a variegated color, spotted.

**कवी** see **कवहरी**.

**कबोरो** *s. m.* Hairs from the fruit of *Rot-*

- lera tinctoria, used as a red dye and also in medicine.
- A कबोलो *s. m.* Family; a wife.
- A P कबोन्दार *adj.* One with a family.
- P कबूतडाई *s. m.* One who keeps pigeons.
- P कबूतदु *s. m.* A pigeon, dove.
- A कबूलनु *v. c.* To agree, assent.
- A कबूलिधन *s. f.* A written agreement, a bond of agreement.
- A कबूल *adj.* Approved, agreed, willing.
- कबोरि *inter.* An insulting exclamation.
- A कब्जो *s. f.* Costiveness, constipation.
- A कब्जु *s. m.* A written acknowledgement, a promissory note, a bond, deed.
- A कब्जो *s. m.* The handle of a sword.
- कमंदु *s. m.* Sugar cane. A strap from saddle across a horse's chest and attached to the martingale.
- कमयाई *s. m.* A fellow-workman.
- कमरि *s. f.* A blanket. P The waist. S The dewlap. कमरि बंधनु To gird the loins, exert oneself.
- कमरकुसु *s. f.* A gum resembling kino, got from the Butea frondosa, used in medicine.
- कमाइनु *v. a.* To work, to earn, gain. To slaughter, kill (animals for food). पाकी कमाइनु To shave the parts.
- S कमाइतो *adj. or adv.* Useful or usefully.
- S कमाई *s. f.* Service, laboring, earning.
- P कमांगरु *s. m.* A painter.
- P कमांगरी or कमांगिरी *s. f.* The business of a Kamāngaru, painting.
- कमांदु *s. m.* The sugar cane.
- P कमान *s. f.* A spring (steel). A bow.
- कमाराइनु *v. a.* To work, cause to work.
- कमालपटु *s. m.* (A corruption of Tamāl-patru) the leaf of the cassia Tamala.
- S कमाशी *s. f.* Use, need.

- कमिधन *s. f.* Work, labor; price of labor, earnings.
- A कमिरी *s. f.* A short kind of shirt worn by men reaching to the waist. A jacket, waistcoat. *adj.* Lunar.
- कमिरी *adj.* Spotted or variegated in color.
- S कमी *s. m.* A laborer, workman, a day-laborer. *s. f.* Want, need.
- P कमीनाई *s. f.* The being abusive, giving bad tongue, obscenity, ribaldry.
- P कमीनो *adj.* Abusive, foul-tongued, obscene.
- S कमु *s. m.* Business, work, act, affair, duty, occupation, use.
- कमेलो *s. m.* The shambles.
- S कमोरो *s. m.* One deputed to carry on business; a public officer.
- P कम्चो *s. f.* A whip, scourge.
- कम्दारु *s. m.* An officer who superintends and collects the revenues of any district.
- कंयरु *s. m.* A bead of gold in the *chhalo* (ear ornament).
- कर *adv. or conj.* Would that, if, suppose that, as if, like, resembling. An expletive particle.
- करंधो *s. m.* A ridge pole; the back-bone, spine.
- करंधो *s. m.* Name of a thorny creeping plant, the juice of which is drunk with water as a cooling medicine.
- करडहींगु *s. m.* A very large aquatic bird.
- करडवदु *s. m.* One with grey hair or beard; a middle aged man.
- करदि *s. f.* Barley and wheat mixed half and half.
- करंडी *s. f.* A kind of ladle, a bricklayer's trowel.

s करणु *v. a.* To do, act, perform, produce, put on (clothes &c.).  
 s करधर *s. f.* Putting things to right, manner of arranging things.  
 s करनिदुदो *adj.* Hand-broken, lazy, useless.  
 करहि *s. f.* Quarrelling, contention, altercation.  
 करहु or करहो *s. m.* A camel.  
 कराई *s. f.* The wrist.  
 A करामत *s. m.* A miracle.  
 A करामती *adj.* Miraculous, one performing miracles.  
 A कराह *s. m.* An agreement, compact, promise. Or करारी *s. f.* Ease, quietness. कराह करणु To ease one's self, have a stool.  
 A करारो *adj. or adv.* At ease, strong, powerful, firm.  
 A करार्जणु *v. n.* To be at ease.  
 A करीबानो *adj.* Of or belonging to a relation.  
 A करोबु *s. m.* A relation, relative.  
 कह *adv. or conj.* Like, resembling, as if.  
 s. s. m. The arm. कर मोडणु To stretch the arms from weariness.  
 s कहना or कहना *s. f.* Pity, compassion.  
 कहु *adj.* One short for his age, a crawl, dwarf.  
 s कहुडु *adj.* Fearful, terrible, hideous.  
 करे *prep.* By, through, by means of; on account of; in comparison with.  
 s करेलो *s. m.* The name of a vegetable (Momordica charantia).  
 कर्कणु *v. n.* To cry with a screeching noise as some birds do. (e. g. the hanju).  
 कर्कर *s. f.* The crackling or grating of any thing in the teeth when eating.

s कर्कु *s. m.* A crab. The sign Cancer.  
*adj.* Poor, penniless.  
 कर्गलु *s. m.* Noise, tumult, uproar.  
 A कर्जी *adj.* One in debt, indebted.  
 A कर्जु *s. m.* Debt, loan.  
 कर्टेणु *v. n.* To grate the teeth together.  
 कर्टी *s. f.* An unripe musk melon.  
 कर्दु *s. m.* A sawyer's saw. A large unripe musk melon.  
 कर्डाई *s. m.* Cruelty, hard-heartedness, hardness, severity, rigour.  
 कर्डादु *adj.* One with grey beard or hair, middle aged.  
 कर्दो *adj.* Hard, hard-hearted, unfeeling, harsh, cruel, passionate, severe, ferocious.  
 कर्दो *s. m.* The hilt of a sword.  
 कर्णपुलु *s. m.* A still, alembic, vessel for distillation.  
 s कर्णी *s. f.* Work, act. A ceremony performed for 11 days after the decease of any one, a kind of obsequies.  
 कर्णीगोह *s. m.* The Bráhmán who attends to perform the ceremony *karni* on the feeding of whom on the 11th day the house becomes pure.  
 s कर्तउ *s. m.* Work, business, act.  
 s कर्ता *s. m.* The agent in grammar. The Creator.  
 s कर्ताहि *s. m.* The Creator, God.  
 s कर्तति *s. f.* or कर्ततु *s. m.* Acts, performances.  
 P कर्द *s. f.* A kind of knife used by the Sikhs.  
 कर्नाह or कर्नाई *s. f.* A kind of trumpet, a horn.  
 कर्नायो *s. m.* One who plays on the Karnái, a trumpeter.  
 कर्नो *s. m.* A kind of tree, with a sweet

smelling white flower. An alembic, vessel for distillation.  
**सकर्षण** *v. a.* To vow or promise a votive offering.  
**कर्मजु** *s. m.* A turner's chisel.  
**सकर्म** *s. m.* Work, business. Hindu worship, acts of devotion; obsequies, rites. Fate, destiny, fortune. The forehead. The object (in grammar).  
**कर्पाडो** *s. f.* A bridle.  
**कर्वानक** *s. f.* Name of a game bird.  
**कर्सो** *s. m.* A kind of metal vessel or pot.  
**कल** *s. f.* Knowledge, acquaintance. A machine, machinery.  
**कलई** *s. f.* Tip, tinning.  
**कलईगढ़** *s. m.* A tinner of pots.  
**सकल** *s. m.* One of the four ages of the world, that at present going on.  
**सकलकु** *s. m.* A spot, taint, stain; fault, blemish, slur. *adj.* Wicked, guilty, blameable.  
**कलंगी** *s. m.* A cockade, plume; tuft of feathers on a bird's head, a cock's comb.  
**कलंगे** *s. m.* The Cock's comb flower.  
**कलंगो** *s. m.* A kind of rice.  
**कलंदर** *s. m.* A kind of Musliman monk or fakir.  
**कलफु** *s. m.* Starch.  
**कलमु** *s. m.* A pen. A side lock left when rest of head is shaven, the side hair. A cutting or slip for planting.  
**कलमदानु** *s. m.* A pen case. A drawer for keeping things in.  
**कलरावो** *adj.* Impregnated with salt (soil, &c.).  
**कलरु** *s. m.* Soil impregnated with salt.  
**कलहटी** *s. f.* A medicinal seed.

**सकला** *s. f.* A digit or 16th part of the moon's diameter. Brightness. Art, trick.  
**कलातिरी** *s. m.* The head man or chief among boatmen, fishermen, weavers, &c.  
**कलापातु** or **कलावतु** *s. m.* Gold or silver thread.  
**कलामु** *s. m.* The word of God. The Mahomedan karima. A prophecy.  
**कलालु** *s. m.* One who distils or sells liquor, a distiller, a publican.  
**कलावतु** *s. m.* A singer.  
**सकलि** *s. f.* A machine, machinery; a spring.  
**कलिथो** *s. m.* Meat boiled with soup.  
**कलिथो** *s. m.* Name of a plant.  
**कलिमो** *s. m.* The Mahomedan confession of faith.  
**कलिवडी** *s. f.* The caper bush (Capparis galeata) which yields the Postikibr. Its fruit is pickled.  
**कलिवतु** *s. m.* A singer.  
**सकलिसु** *s. m.* The spire or ornament on the top of a dome &c., a pinnacle. A pot filled with water for worshipping.  
**कली** *s. f.* A kind of hooka. A bud, unblown flower. A gill (of fish &c.). A triangular piece let in, in a dress, a gore. A verse in poetry. A Tin. **कली पवणु** To have a pain or swelling in the gills.  
**सकलीकालु** *s. m.* One of the four ages of the world, that at present going on.  
**कलीगढ़** *s. m.* A tinner or worker in tin.  
**कलु** *s. m.* A kind of grass or rush that grows in marshy ground.  
**कलूरी** *adj.* Tyrannic, tyrannical.

कलह *s. m.* Tyranny, oppression, injustice.

कलरो *s. m.* A species of grass.

कलीची *s. f.* Name of a seed used as a condiment, and also in medicine (Nigella Indica).

स कलजुगु *s. m.* One of the four ages of the world, that at present going on.

कल्दाद *adj.* The title for the Company's rupees.

स कल्पणु *v. n.* To become angry, be annoyed, distressed, irritated.

स कल्पाइणु *v. a.* To anger, irritate, vex, distress, trouble.

कल्फणु *v. a.* To starch.

कल्फु *s. m.* Starch.

कल्मी *s. f.* A kind of small sail for boats.

प कल्मीशोरो *s. m.* Purified saltpetre.

स कल्याणु *s. m.* Welfare, happiness, prosperity. Name of a *rág* sung at night.

कल्ह *s. f.* Yesterday. कल्ह राति Last night.

कल्हणो *adj.* Of yesterday.

कल्हो *s. m.* A young inexperienced child.

कल्होको *adj.* Of yesterday.

कवडवडौ *s. f.* A kind of boy's play.

स कंवलु *s. m.* The lotus flower (Nymphaea nelumbo), water lily.

कंवलु किरणु To become mad.

अ कवाज or कवाद *s. f.* A parade of troops, drilling.

कवाजो *s. m.* A scaffold, scaffolding.

कवादु *s. m.* A camel in its second year.

स कवित्त *s. f.* Composing, composition, poetry.

स कवी, कवीसर, or कवीसुत *s. m.* A poet

कवीडु *s. m.* Name of a tree (Feronia elephantum) from the shell of whose fruit snuff boxes are made.

प कशणु *v. a.* To pull tight, tighten, make tight.

अ कशालो *s. m.* Toil, trouble, affliction, distress, discomfort.

कशिणो *s. m.* A strap or thong generally of leather.

कशु *s. m.* A strap of leather, a thong. A servant, one in subjection.

प कश्यलु *adj.* Tried, proved, experienced, inured.

स कष्टु *s. m.* Wretchedness, misery.

कस or कसिणी *s. f.* Trial, experience, strength acquired by habit or endurance.

कसकोथ *s. f.* Saving or causing something to be left over in any expenditure.

कसणु *v. a.* To tighten, make tight, pull tight. To prove, try, perfect. To cause to rust (as copper).

अ कसकहतो *adj. or adv.* After the manner of a good workman, workman-like.

अ कसदु *s. m.* A trade, profession. Prostitution, harlotry.

अ कसमु *s. m.* An oath.

कसर *s. f.* A saving, a gain. *adj.* (indec.) Good, excellent.

कसराहतो *adj.* Acquired or performed with profit or saving.

कसार *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

स कसारो *adj.* Of astringent or harsh flavor.

कसि *adv. or adj.* Approved, chosen.

कसिजणु *v. a.* To rust (as copper, &c.). To lessen, be deficient.

कसिणो *s. m.* A strap of leather.

कसी *s. f.* A water course, a drain, trench.

कसीरो *s. m.* One quarter of a pice, a quarter of a *duke* in weighing.



कसु *s. f.* Verdigris, green rust. Alloy; loss, deficiency. Sickness, illness.  
 कसुंको *s. m.* Opium.  
 कसो *adj.* Deficient, short of weight, measure, &c.; alloyed.  
 कसोटी or कसोट्टी *s. f.* A touchstone.  
 कसिथानी or कस्यथानी *s. f.* A prostitute, harlot.  
 कसो *s. m.* An artizan, artificer, mechanic.  
 कस्यथानो *adj.* Of a good workman, workman-like.  
 कस *s. f.* Labor, toil, journeying, travelling.  
 कहगील *s. m.* Plastering with mud.  
 कसणी *s. f.* Speaking, speech.  
 कहनु To say, speak. To labor along, toil, journey.  
 कहनो *s. m.* A kind of wheat with large grain.  
 कहत *s. f.* A story, tale; much talk, loquacity.  
 कहतु *s. m.* A famine, dearth.  
 कहरी *s. m.* A tyrant.  
 कहह *s. m.* Tyranny; rage, fury, passion; misfortune, adversity.  
 कहहहा *s. f.* Ambergris.  
 कहरो or कहरो *adj.* Tender (as a sore or sore place).  
 कहनूरी, कहलूह See. कमूरी, कलूह.  
 कहात *s. f.* A story, tale; long tiresome talk.  
 कहाह *s. m.* A palanquin bearer, kamál.  
 A tyrant.  
 कहीं The oblique form of को. कहीं The same with the intensive ई attached.  
 कहींकमाने, कहींकमाने, कहींकमाने, or कहींकमाने Rarely, seldom.  
 कहीं *s. f.* A tie, string for tying, a ribband, tape.

कहु *adj.* Wearisome, toilsome.  
 कहू *s. m.* Name of a tree the wood of which is used for the Hyderabad combs and for walking sticks (*Olea cuspidata*).  
 कहेरी *s. f.* The bark of the *kahero* used in dying. *s. m.* One who takes about monkeys and bears to dance.  
 कहेरो *s. m.* Name of a plant, a species of *Rhus*.  
 का *pro.* The feminine of को.  
 कां *s. m.* A crow.  
 काखो *s. m.* The tying a horse's head upright to prevent his eating.  
 काखो *s. m.* A rule, regulation, law, ordinance; regularity.  
 कांफलु *s. m.* Name of a medicinal bark.  
 काहमी *s. f.* Stability.  
 काहमु *adj.* Stable, fixed, firm, eternal, immovable, stationary, unshaken.  
 कांहराई *s. f.* Cowardice, skulking, laziness.  
 कांहरानो *adj.* Of a coward or skulker, unmanly, cowardly.  
 कांहरु *s. m.* A coward, skulker, a lazy person, a sneak.  
 कांरो *s. m.* Name of an aquatic bird of black color.  
 काहलु *adj.* Confuted, subdued, proved false.  
 कांम्येकं *s. m.* Fox's grapes, (*Solanum incertum*).  
 काई *s. f.* Evading, skulking, sneaking.  
 कां *s. m.* A crow. The stick supporting the trough (*páricku*) of a water wheel.  
 काथो *s. m.* Glass, a glass. L A rafter.  
 कांथो *pro.* Which (number)?  
 काकत *s. f.* Power, strength.



कांकां *s. f.* The cawing of crows.

काकिडाइनु *v. n.* To groan, moan.

काकिडासिघी *s. f.* Name of a bark used in medicine.

काकिडो *s. m.* The uvula.

काकलु *s. m.* A lock of curling hair, a ringlet.

काको *s. m.* An elder brother, a respectful term for any one.

कांखी *s. m.* A wisher for, one desirous of.  
*s. f.* Wish, desire.

कागजी *s. m.* A maker or seller of paper.  
A white pigeon. *adj.* Made of paper.

कागजु *s. m.* Paper.

कागडु *s. m.* Stubble, a stubble field.  
Certain kinds of Jawári (Holcus saccharatus) whose stalks are not sweet.

कागरकुटो *s. m.* A paper maker.

कागराई *s. m.* A seller of paper.

कागरु *s. m.* Paper.

कागिजी See कागजी.

कागिडी *s. f.* A wheat stalk, a straw of wheat. The seed of the Abrus precatorius colored red or white with a black spot used for weighing the precious metals.

कागिडो *s. m.* A kind of paper kite.

कागिरी *adj.* Made of paper, like paper.

Or कागिराई *s. m.* A maker or seller of paper. A merchant's clerk.

कांगु *s. m.* A crow. The hair of the back part of head above the *kiári*.

कांधारी *adj.* A cow, &c. which is getting dry, and giving but little milk.

कांच *s. f.* A kind of loose pantaloons or drawers.

काछी or काछीडो *adj.* Of the province of Cutch.

काछू *s. m.* A measurer, a land measurer.

काछी *s. m.* Measure, size, measurement.

काछोटी *s. f.* A cloth worn by fakirs between the legs covering the privities.

काजिअपो, काजिअपो or काजिपो *s. m.* काजिपनि or काजिपाई *s. f.* The office or duty of a kazi.

काजी *s. m.* A Mahomedan law officer, a kazi.

काजु or काजु *s. m.* A ceremony of joy at weddings, births, &c., a festivity. Work, business.

काझी *s. f.* A sour beverage of water mustard seed and other ingredients. Rice water. Butter milk.

काजनि *s. f.* The upper cross stick in the frame of a water wheel. A tax on water wheels.

काट *s. f.* Deduction.

काटनु *v. a.* To deduct, strike out an item in account, retrench; to spend, pass (time).

काटुंधो *adj.* Spoken of interest when it is entered on the money credited, or debited in the accounts of both parties. A kind of salve applied to sore eyes.

काठकुटो *s. m.* Name of a bird, a woodpecker. Name of an insect.

काठगड्डु *s. m.* Wood work.

काठनूरो *s. f.* The name of a vegetable, ochra (*Hibiscus esculentus*).

काठी *s. f.* Wood. काठी सोरनु *v. n.* To put wood on the fire.

काठु *s. m.* A large stick or beam; timber, wood. The stocks.

काठोडी *s. f.* The wooden articles for use in one's house, furniture. Timber, wood.

काठोडी *s. m.* The wooden frame of a

saddle. A bottle frame or stand: A wooden platter.

काढव or काढवारो *s. m.* One who sells fire wood, a wood seller.

काढवु *s. m.* The pleasures of venery.

काङ्गई, काङ्गउं, काङ्गउं, काङ्गओ, काङ्गहं, काङ्गहं, काङ्गही, काङ्गहुं, काङ्गहुं, or काङ्गही *adv.* In what direction, where? from what direction, whence?

काङ्गवु *v. m.* To stand stiff on end (as the hair of the limbs from cold, &c. or as that on a dog's back in passion).

काङ्गई, काङ्गउं, काङ्गओ, काङ्गहं, काङ्गही, काङ्गहुं, or काङ्गही *adv.* In what direction? where? From what direction? whence.

काङ्ग *s. m.* Membrum virile.

काङ्ग *adv.* Where? Somewhere.

काङ्गेरी *s. f.* A kind of thistle.

काङ्गेरो *s. m.* The camelthorn (Alhagi maurorum. Dr. S.)

काङ्गे *adj.* Of the thorn tree, thorny; that half of a fish in which when split the bone is left. A little too much or above the mark, in excess; better.

काङ्गारो *adj.* That side of a fish in which when split the back bone is left.

काङ्गहं, काङ्गही, काङ्गही, काङ्गहुं, or काङ्गही *adv.* In or to what place? where? From what place? whence?

काङ्गहनु *v. a.* To boil; distress, grieve.

काङ्गहातो *adj.* Sultry, close.

काङ्गहो *s. m.* Sultriness, closeness of weather. A decoction.

काङ्ग *s. f.* Prolixity, length of discourse.

काङ्ग *s. f.* Invitation to a feast.

काङ्गारो *s. m.* Prolixity.

काङ्गो *s. m.* Desire, inclination for. Prolixity, length of discourse. One who

turns out or drives off any thing. A vessel for drawing water.

काङ्गो *s. m.* One who conveys an invitation to a feast.

काङ्गि *s. f.* The lightness of one scale when not balanced with the other.

Need, wish for, concern, care. काङ्गि

लाङ्गु To balance, or regulate scales.

काङ्गि कहनु To be dependent, be in subjection to the will of another.

काङ्गि or काङ्गे *prep.* For, on account of.

काङ्गिको *adj.* Of wheat, wheaten.

काङ्गी *s. f.* Smut or some such disease that strikes Jawári.

काङ्गो *adj.* Blind of one eye, one-eyed. Smutty (Jawári).

काङ्गावतो, काङ्गावतो, or काङ्गावरो, *adj.* Dependent, under influence of, in subjection to, indebted, under obligations.

काङ्गई or काङ्गही *adv.* In or to what place, where? From what place, whence? Somewhere.

काङ्गारि *prep.* For, on account of.

काङ्गालु *adj.* Deadly.

काङ्गियो *s. m.* A whisker.

काङ्गी *s. f.* A large knife, a dagger.

काङ्गु *s. m.* A tool for cutting the edges of books with, a large knife.

काङ्गे *adv.* Where? Somewhere.

काङ्गो *s. m.* A kind of flat cake.

काङ्गई, काङ्गही, काङ्गई, or काङ्गही *adv.* In or to what place? where? From what place? whence? Somewhere.

काङ्गउं, काङ्गहुं, काङ्गा, काङ्गाउं, काङ्गाउं, काङ्गाओ, काङ्गाहं, काङ्गाहुं, काङ्गाहुं, काङ्गाही, काङ्गु, or काङ्गी *adv.* From what place? whence?

काङ्गे *adv.* Where? Somewhere.

काथी *s. m.* A certainty, fixity. A long story, prolixity.

कांथिअणु, कांथिअणो, कांथिअयो *s. m.* or कांथिअपाई *s. f.* The business of a *kāndhi*.

कांथिअणु, कांथियो, *s. m.* कांथिपाई, or कांथय *s. f.* The duty of a husband. The business of a *kāndhi*.

कांथी *s. m.* One who gives a shoulder to carry a corpse. कांथी कारिणी A guard-dian. कांथुनि मूढहो, A wretch.

कांधु *s. m.* A husband, lord.

कांधो *s. m.* The hump on a bullock's back.

स कांनिहो *s. m.* One of the *rāgs* or musical modes.

कांभी *s. f.* The top of the reed *sara* from the last knot upwards, used for making baskets &c.; a reed pen. The power to curse, a curse from which calamity follows. A thin round rod of silver, or pewter with which antimony is applied to the eyes. The stalk or a straw of wheat, rice, &c. A porcupine's quill.

कानु *s. m.* An arrow. A title of Krishna.

कानूंगो *s. m.* A certain family of Hindus is so called.

र कानूनी *adj.* According to law, lawful, legal.

र कानुन *s. m.* A rule, canon, regulation, law, ordinance.

कावेरो *s. m.* Name of a water-bird.

कानो *s. m.* The stock of the plant *sara*, a reed; a stock of Jawarī, Bajarī, &c. The beam of a pair of scales. A superficial measure: कानो कडु To measure a dead body.

कापारी *adj.* Of or on the crown of the head.

कापार *s. m.* The crown of the head. The zenith.

स कापाही *s. m.* A cotton seller.

कापिही *s. m.* A caste of fakirs.

अ काफराणो or काफको *adj.* Of or belonging to a heretic.

अ काफर *s. m.* A heretic, infidel.

अ काफियो *s. m.* Rhyme, correspondence of sounds in verses.

अ काफी *s. f.* A kind of song. *adj.* Enough, sufficient.

काफवह *s. m.* One who composes káfis.

काव *s. f.* The end or skirt of a cloth drawn up to hold anything. A method of supporting the legs when squatting down by winding a piece of cloth round them and the back. काव कडु To tie the *kām̐ba*.

कावक *s. f.* Name of a bird.

कावार or कावरो *s. f.* Coir or fibres of cocoanut from which ropes are made.

कावरो करेनु A cocoanut with husk on it.

काविक *adj.* Of Kánsbar a town in Chándiká, used to distinguish a species of rice produced there.

अ काविली *s. f.* Proficiency, excellence, perfection.

अ काविलु *adj.* Perfect, proficient.

र कावीनो *s. m.* Alimony, settlement made on a bride.

अ कावू *adj.* or *adv.* Fast, tight, firm, secure, securely.

अ कावो *s. m.* The temple of Mecca.

कावो *s. m.* A bundle tied on the back of man in a cloth; a cloth tied round waist and over back for filling in the heads of grain in plucking them.

काव *s. f.* A beam of wood, a joist. A wand, thin stick.

कामिनीमोह or कामिनीमोहरे *s. m.* See कामिनीमोह, कामिनीमोहरे.  
 कामहि *s. f.* A storm of wind from the South-west.  
 कामिनि or कामिनी *s. f.* A fascinating woman, a handsome lady.  
 कामिनु *s. m.* Enchantment, sorcery. The jaundice.  
 कामिनीमोह or कामिनीमोहरे *s. m.* or *adj.* A sorcerer, magician, enchanter, wizard; what enchants or fascinates; tasteful, pungent.  
 कामिलु *adj.* One who is pure, or free from sin, perfect.  
 कामी *adj.* Lewd, lascivious, lustful. *s. m.* A public officer, a functionary.  
 कामु *s. m.* Lust.  
 कामुहो *s. f.* कामु or कामी *s. m.* Name of a jungle tree (*Phyllanthus multiflorus*).  
 कामोरप *s. f.* Employment under Government; the office or duty of a कामोरो.  
 कामोरो *s. m.* One deputed to carry on business for another; a functionary, public officer.  
 कामोस *s. f.* A superior kind of rice.  
 कामोलु *s. m.* Name of a musical mode or *rāg* sung at night.  
 कामो *s. m.* Name of a tree from the branches of which baskets are made.  
 काया *s. f.* The body.  
 कायरो *adj.* Influenced by another, dependant, indebted, under obligation.  
 कायो *s. m.* Glass. A raft.  
 करंद *s. f.* A black color, blackness; a blemish, defect, taint.  
 कारनि *prep.* For the sake of, because of.  
 कारनु *s. m.* Cause, reason, motive.  
 कारमुहो *adj.* A species of Jawari.

कारमुहो *adj.* Blackened in the face, disgraced.  
 कारहं *adj.* Eleven.  
 कारंहि *s. f.* Same as कारहं.  
 काराहनि or काराणि *s. f.* Blackness.  
 काराहनु *v. n.* To have a tendency to black, to appear black.  
 काराई *s. f.* Blackness. A saw.  
 काराहतो *adj.* or *adv.* Useful, usefully.  
 काराथो *s. m.* A watchman placed on fields to guard the grain at harvest.  
 काराडीरी or कारीडीरी *s. f.* Black cummin seed (*Serratula anthelmintica*. Roxb.)  
 कारांखिडी *s. f.* The evening twilight  
 कारांखिडो or काराखो *adj.* Blackish, slightly black, dark colored, darkish.  
 कारादिजनु *v. n.* To become blackened; to be sunburnt; to be downcast.  
 कारावत or कारावतनि *s. f.* The business or pay of a *kārao*.  
 कारि *s. f.* Work, occupation, use. Dishonoring, disgracing. Honesty, trustworthiness, good name, credit. कारि-कारि Work, business.  
 कारिंघो *s. m.* A tunnel or funnel for pouring liquor into bottles.  
 कारिडी *s. f.* A species of Jawari.  
 कारिडो *s. m.* The black partridge. The female is called कबूहरी. A flea.  
 कारिणी *s. m.* An heir. Guardian.  
 कारिनु Same as कारिनु.  
 कारिसुधारी *s. f.* Horsebreaking.  
 कारिसुधार *s. m.* A jockey, horse breaker, a good rider.  
 कारिस्तानु *s. m.* An exploit, achievement, feat.  
 कारी *s. f.* A kind of snake. Violence, oppression. *s. m.* An oppressor, bully. *p. adj.* Useful.

P कारीगराचो or कारीगरिको *adj.* Of a good workman, workmanship, workmanly.  
 P कारीगराई or कारीगरी *s. f.* Handicraft, art, dexterity, skill, skillfulness.  
 P कारीगर *adj.* Expert, clever in work, dexterous, skillful. *s. m.* An artificer, workman.  
 कारीघो *s. m.* A blackguard, rascal.  
 कारीजीरी *s. f.* Same as काराजीरी.  
 कारीहक *s. m.* A kind of snake.  
 कारु *s. m.* A kindness.  
 कारुबाह *adj.* In great quantities, or with great force.  
 करेरिडो or करेरो *adj.* Somewhat black.  
 स कारो *adj.* Black.  
 P कार्याचो *s. m.* A workshop, manufactory, arsenal, magazine.  
 कार्चो *s. m.* One who embroiders after a certain fashion.  
 स कार्जु *s. m.* A ceremony of joy at weddings, births &c. a festivity. Business.  
 P कार्दारी *s. f.* The office or the duty of a kárdaru.  
 P कार्दारु *s. m.* A government officer who has the charge of a pergunah.  
 कार्ही *s. f.* The 11th night of the lunar month, kept as a Musalman festival in honor of Peer Moideen Abdool Kaddur Gylanee.  
 कार्ही *adj.* Eleventh.  
 कालकण्ठी *s. f.* Name of a bird.  
 A कालिबु *s. m.* A mould, model, last for a shoe.  
 कालीघो *s. m.* A blackguard, rascal.  
 स कालु *s. m.* Death, the angel of death. Dearth, famine. A tense in Grammar.  
 काल्वेली *s. m.* A kind of false fakir.  
 स काल्ह *s. m.* Yesterday. काल्ह राति Last night.

स काल्हचो or काल्होचो *adj.* Of yesterday, yesterday's.  
 कावहंणो *adj.* or *adv.* A method of plaiting the cord put in the bottom of a bedstead.  
 कावडि *s. f.* Anger, passion.  
 कावडिखणु or काविडणु *v. n.* To be angry.  
 कावल *s. f.* The leaves of the káulperú or night-shade plant.  
 कावाठी *s. f.* A stick laid across the shoulder for suspending a bundle on each side.  
 कावाठ्यो *s. m.* One who carries a load suspended on the extremities of a stick, laid across the shoulder, a bangi porter.  
 काविडाणु *v. a.* To enrage, make angry.  
 काविडाणो or काविडीलु *adj.* or *adv.* Angry, enraged, wrathful, angrily.  
 कावेलार *s. f.* Loquacity, talkativeness, much talk.  
 काविली *s. f.* A female crow.  
 काविलो *adj.* Talkative, loquacious.  
 कावाची *adj.* A particular coinage of rupees.  
 A काशी *s. f.* Glazing put on earthenware. *s.* The city Benares.  
 AP काशीगर *s. m.* One who glazes earthenware.  
 काशीदामो, काशीदु, See कालिदामो, कासिदु.  
 कासाई *s. m.* A butcher. A carder of cotton.  
 P कासिकी or कासिगी *s. f.* A fixed quantity of grain taken on the Persian wheel or per bigáh as rent.  
 P कासिगी *s. f.* Succory, endive.  
 A कासिदामो *adj.* Of or belonging to a kásidu. *s. m.* Pay or hire of a kásidu.



अकसिबु *s. m.* A courier, messenger, runner.

फकसो *s. m.* A dry measure in which are four *toyá* and 60 of which make a *kharáru*.

काह *s. f.* An attack, invasion, irruption, rush.

काहनु or काहिनु *v. a.* To drive, cause to move or get on. *v. n.* To rush, attack.

काहिबटिको *adj.* An obstinate troublesome person is so called.

कांहिरो or कांहिलो *adj.* Tender (as a sore or sore place).

काहीं *s. f.* A kind of grass.

काहु *s. m.* A kind of grass or reed from which *tho* is made, also used for pens (*Saccharum spontaneum*).

अकाहू *s. m.* Coffee.

काहो *s. m.* A driver, a persecutor.

कि *conj.* Or, that. An interrogative expletive. *adj.* Any, some.

किथ *adv.* How? in what way? what kind of, what like.

किथदि or किथदि *s. f.* Worms, maggots, moths.

किथरो or किथारो *adj.* Insect-eaten or diseased, maggoty, wormy.

किथडी *s. f.* The back part of the head, the hair of back of head.

अकिथामत *s. f.* The judgment day, the day of resurrection.

अकिथसी *adj.* Thoughtful, considerate; kind.

अकिथसु *s. m.* Measuring or comparing by reason, thought, consideration; kindness.

किउली or किउली *s. f.* A small kind of ant.

किथो *s. m.* A worm, a grub, maggot, snail.

किकाई *s. f.* Infancy.

किकानो *adj.* Of an infant, infantine, infantile.

किको *s. m.* A male infant, baby.

किगिरी *s. m.* The small earthen pot fixed in Persian wheels for raising water.

किगिरु *s. m.* A pot with flat bottom fixed on water wheels &c.

किचिनी *s. f.* A kind of betel nut.

किचिरो *s. m.* Sweepings, refuse, rubbish, trash.

किउ *s. f.* A kind of sore swelling or boil from which cattle suffer.

किसणु (passive of करणु). To be done,

किट्टी *s. f.* Sediment, grounds, dreg. The stalks or straws of different kinds of pulse after seed is trampled out.

किट्किटि or किट्पिटि *s. f.* Altercation, quarrelling, squabbling.

किट्कित्यो or किट्पित्यो *s. m.* A squabbler.

किडणु *v. n.* To learn or acquire knowledge of any trade, profession &c. be qualified.

किडी *s. f.* A wicker-work frame, a kind of mat of woven wattles.

किडु *s. m.* A thatched or matted roof.

किडो *s. m.* A wicker or reed frame for doors, walls &c., a hurdle. A mat of woven wattles placed in bottom of boats, &c.

कितई or कितहीं *adv.* In or to what place? where? from what place? whence? somewhere.

कितरडी *s. f.* *Heliotropium ditrichum*.

अकितानु *s. m.* A book.

कितिकई, कितिकितई, कितिकिति, or कितिकोई *s. f.* Tickling.

कितिकिताणु *v. v.* To tickle.



किते *adv.* Where; somewhere.

कियई, कियहीं, कियाई, or कियाहीं, *adv.* In or to what place? where? from what place? whence? somewhere.

कियउं, कियहुं, कियां, कियाउं, कियाउं, कियांभो, कियांउं, कियाहुं, कियाहुं, कियांही, कियूं, or कियो *adj.* From what place? whence?

किये *adv.* Where? somewhere.

किनाइत *s. f.* Contentment, frugality.

किनाई *s. f.* Fetidness, putridness.

किनारि *s. f.* A coloured border to cloth, welt.

किनारी *s. f.* A border of brocade, gold lace. किनारीदाह A garment with such border.

किनारो *s. m.* Border, edge, margin, shore.

किनि The plu. obl. of को.

किनिडो *s. m.* The herb plantain.

किनिरो *s. m.* Name of the seed of a plant used in medicine. (Gynandropsis pentaphylla.)

किनीकाठी *s. f.* Sweet-flag. (Acorus calamus.)

किनीमुर *s. f.* Gum myrrh.

किनु *s. m.* Stinking dirt and filth. किनु

मंरु To cover with abuse.

किनो *adj.* Filthy, stinking, fetid, putrid.

किफाहत or किफात *s. f.* Saving, gain.

किमासु *s. m.* Goods and chattles, property, things.

किरु *v. n.* To fall, drop.

किरई or किरहि *s. f.* Itch, mange, itching.

किराभो *s. m.* Hire, rent.

किराजिरो *s. m.* Name of a plant.

किरासु or किरानु *s. m.* A little weed (Convolvulus capitalus).

किराडु *s. m.* A Hindu shopkeeper; a lay Hindu in contradistinction to one

belonging to a religious society; all Hindus are so called by Muslims.

किराहत *s. f.* Disgust, loathing, abhorrence.

किरि *s. f.* Ashes.

किरिघु *s. m.* A kind of small grain, millet (Panicum italicum).

किरिडी *s. f.* The small house lizard. A tree growing in the salt marshes, also called *chowri* (Ceriops candolleana).

किरिडी or किरिडु *s. m.* Name of a bush, (Capparis aphylla). The flowers (*pusi*) and fruit (*dowrá*) of it are used for food by the poorer classes.

किरिडो *s. m.* A species of lizard.

किरिणि *s. f.* A ray, sunbeam.

किरिनो *s. m.* A kind of grass.

किरिफती *s. f.* Excrement of man, dogs &c.

किरिम or किरिम *s. f.* Disgust, loathing.

किरी *s. f.* Abstinence, regimen, temperance, self denial. किरी रजनु or करनु To refrain.

किरुडु or किरोडु *s. m.* Skimmed milk cheese, made in the hills.

किरोडि *adj.* Ten million.

किरुगु *v. n.* To crack, emit a low cracking noise.

किरिगि *s. f.* A squabble, squabbling.

किरिगो *s. m.* A squabbler.

किरिडी *s. f.* A kind of toe-ring.

किरिति *s. f.* Trade, profession, avocation, occupation.

किरितु *s. m.* Acts, actions, works, *adj.* Made, written, composed.

किरिपु *s. m.* A miser.

किरिपा *s. f.* Kindness, favor.

किरिपु *adj.* Kind, gracious.

किर्किली *s.f.* The excrement of man and dogs.  
 किर्दु *s.m.* Another name for the *Gosáto* (*Cucumis amarus*, Dr. S.).  
 किर्मिची *s.f.* Cochineal.  
 किर्यापी *s.m.* One sent in charge of a merchant's stores to convey them to the consignee, a supercargo.  
 किर्यातो *adj.* or *adv.* Temperate, abstinent, with temperance, self denying.  
 किर्यापो *s.m.* Small kinds of grain such as *sarika*, *ahuri*, *jambo*, &c., from which oil is expressed.  
 किर्यातो *s.m.* The root of a plant, used in medicine (*Andrographis paniculata*).  
 किलिक *s.f.* A pen.  
 किली *s.f.* A nail, a peg.  
 किलेशाह *s.m.* The commandant of a fort.  
 किलेसु *s.m.* Weariness, fatigue, pain; quarrelling.  
 किलो *s.m.* A large peg driven into the ground to picket horses, support tents, &c. Quarrelling, fighting. A fort.  
 किलोसु *s.m.* Quarrelling.  
 किलिकिलि or किलिकिलिटि *s.f.* Quarrelling, altercation, squabbling.  
 किलिकिलो *s.m.* A squabbler.  
 किसार्ह or किसिह *s.m.* A talkative person, one who makes a long story of any thing, a story teller.  
 किसिमु *s.m.* Kind, sort.  
 किसो *s.m.* A story, tale, narrative.  
 किस *s.f.* An instalment, payment by instalment.  
 किस्वत *s.f.* A leathern case for keeping things in, a pouch, cartridge box.  
 किस्मत *s.f.* Fate, destiny.  
 किसिसि *s.f.* Raisins, or a kind of small dried grapes without stones.

किहडो or किहरो *pron.* Which? what? of what kind? what like?  
 किहानी *s.f.* A story, tale.  
 किहि or किही *Sing. obl.* of को.  
 की or की *s.f.* A little, a particle, a few, some. *conj.* Or. An interrogative expletive.  
 की *adv.* How? in what way?  
 कीक *s.f.* A screech, squeak, scream, yell.  
 कीक *pron.* (indec.) Some little, some few.  
 कीकनु *v.n.* To squeak, yell.  
 कीकाहनु *v.n.* To squeak. *v.a.* To cause to squeak.  
 कीकिह *s.m.s.m.* One who shrieks, a squeaker.  
 कीडु *s.m.* An insect.  
 कोडो *s.m.* A worm. A boil.  
 कीचि *s.f.* A board to which bullocks are yoked by which sand and earth are dragged out of the dry bed of canals. A kind of bag for raising earth from bottom of wells.  
 कीचिकीचि *adv.* Here and there, scattered.  
 कीतो *s.m.* A thing done, a bad act.  
 कीतो सोडनु or पाडनु To suffer just retribution for one's crimes, get tit for tat, receive one's deserts.  
 कीन or कीनकी *adv.* Not any, not at all.  
 कीनजिहडो *adj.* Poor, ignoble, worthless, of no account.  
 कीनधिथो *adj.* Fit for nothing, unproductive, useless.  
 कीनिरो *s.m.* Name of a musical instrument like a fiddle. Crying, complaining.  
 कीनो *s.m.* Spite, malice.  
 कीफ *s.f.* A tunnel or funnel for pouring liquor into bottles.

**ॐ कीमत** *s. f.* Price.  
**ॐ कीमती** *adj.* Valuable, precious.  
**ॐ कीमां** *s. f.* Alchymy.  
**ॐ कीमांगरु** *s. m.* An alchymyst, chemist.  
**ॐ कीमिथा** or **कीम्याड** *s. f.* Alchymy.  
**ॐ कोमुल्लु** *s. m.* The leather from the skin of a horse or ass, shagreen.  
**कीमो** *s. m.* A kind of dish of chopped meat &c., a curry.  
**ॐ कीमल्लु** *s. m.* Silk worked with gold and silver flowers, brocade, tissue.  
**ॐ कीरति** *s. f.* Praise, reputation.  
**कीरनु** *s. m.* A tree, (*Fluggea virosa*).  
**कीरी** *s. f.* A nail, peg.  
**कोरु** *s. m.* A large iron nail, a spike.  
**कीरो** *s. m.* A large wooden peg.  
**कीसु** *s. m.* Murder, killing.  
**कीह** *s. f.* A scream, shriek, squeak, squeal.  
**ॐ कु** A prefix in composition denoting ill, bad, evil, mis.  
**ॐ कुंभत** *s. f.* Strength, power, vigor.  
**ॐ कुंभती** *adj.* Strong, strengthening.  
**कुंभराइनु** *v. n.* To soften.  
**कुंभराई** or **कुंभराणि** *s. f.* Softness, lenity, leniency, tenderness.  
**कुंभरो** *adj.* Soft, tender, flexible, placable, lax, lenient, mild, supple, pliant.  
**कुभाड** *adv.* Whence? from what place?  
**कुभाराई, कुभापाई, कुभापणो** or **कुभापे** *s. m.* Virginity, maidenhood.  
**कुभारि** *s. f.* A bride.  
**कुभारिको** *adj.* Maiden, of a maid, virgin, virginal; of a bride.  
**कुभारी** *s. f.* A maiden, virgin, an unmarried woman.  
**कुभारेतो** *adj.* Of a bride's family.  
**कुभारो** *s. m.* An unmarried man, bachelor.  
**कुभार्वटी** *s. m.* Name of a medicinal plant, the aloe (*Aloe perfoliata*).

**कुई** *s. f.* A kind of fish.  
**कुओ** *s. m.* A rat, mouse.  
**कुकाई** or **कुकाडी** *s. f.* A kind of insect found in the mud on the sea shore.  
**ॐ कुकर्मी** *s. m.* An evil doer.  
**ॐ कुकर्मु** *s. m.* A bad action.  
**ॐ कुकिदि** *s. f.* A hen, fowl.  
**कुकिरो** *adj.* Hard, that cannot be softened or pulverized.  
**कुकु** *s. m.* A stalk of *Jawári* &c. that has not gone to head, a crop that has remained earless.  
**ॐ कुकुडु** *s. m.* A cock.  
**ॐ कुखि** *s. f.* The hypochondria, the slender part of the body under the short ribs.  
**कुखि करनु** or **कडनु** To eat its belly full (spoken of cattle).  
**कुंगिरी** *s. f.* A serrated edge fixed or worked on a garment.  
**कुंगिरु** *adj.* A moolah; one who puts on a false appearance, or makes lying pretensions, a hypocrite, dissembler.  
**ॐ कुंगिरो** *s. m.* A niched battlement of a fort, a pinnacle.  
**कुंगुभटारो** *s. m.* The flower of the tamarisk tree.  
**ॐ कुंगू** *s. m.* A kind of bright red dye used for making the Hindu mark on forehead.  
**कुंगो** *s. m.* A disease of a horse's or donkey's fore legs; a beast so affected.  
**कुचिराणी** *s. f.* Cowardice, pusillanimity.  
**कुचिराणी** *adj.* Lazy, cowardly, one wanting spirit, resolution, or energy.  
**कुचिरु** *s. m.* One who lets hair of privities grow.  
**कुचो** *s. m.* The hair of privities.  
**कुचुचि** *s. f.* Pressing, importunity, inducing.

कुण्ठ *v. n.* To speak, talk.  
 कुलिहि *s. f.* The hip.  
 कुतदु *s. m.* or *adj.* A stupid person; blockhead. Bad; sordid; ugly.  
 कुवाहो *pro.* What?  
 कुजात्यो *adj.* Ignoble, of mean caste.  
 कुंजी *s. f.* A key.  
 कुवदु *s. m.* A maze, bewilderment from loss of one's road.  
 कुटनु *v. a.* To pound, bruise, strike, thrash.  
 कुटमु *s. m.* Family, household.  
 कुटहदु or कुटहडो *s. m.* A dish prepared from fish cut up &c.  
 कुटि *s. f.* Bell-metal.  
 कुटिकी *s. f.* Name of a wood used in medicine.  
 कुटिमु *s. m.* A family, household.  
 कुटो *s. f.* A kind of sweet dish made of sugar and crumbled bread. A reed hut.  
 कुदु *adj.* Gelt, castrated; destroyed.  
 कुटो *s. m.* Any thing pulverized. A kind of pasteboard formed by pounding paper to a pulp and drying and pressing it after a certain process.  
 कुटु *s. m.* Name of a medicine (*Costus Arabicus*, or *speciosus*).  
 कुटो Past part. of or कुहनु or कुसनु.  
 कुद *s. f.* A corner, angle.  
 कुहनु *v. n.* To be tired, fatigued.  
 कुडनु *v. n.* To leap; jump, frisk, play.  
*s. m.* A jumper, one who frisks and plays.  
 कुंडली *s. m.* A horoscope.  
 कुडाहनु *v. a.* To tire, fatigue, weary.  
 कुदाहनु *v. a.* To cause to leap or jump; to toss or throw up and down.  
 कुदिनो *s. m.* or *adj.* A leaper, frolicsome.  
 कुंडु *s. m.* A hole in the ground (general-

ly, such as is prepared by Hindus for sacred purposes).  
 कुडु *s. m.* A leap, spring, jump, frisk, fancy, vagary.  
 कुंडो or कुंड्यो *adj.* Affixed to numerals it means cornered as टिकुंडो Three cornered.  
 कुंडोलो or कुंडीलो *adj.* or *adv.* Misshapen, shapeless, of ill shape or form.  
 कुडकि कुकिहि *s. f.* A sitting hen.  
 कुडमिअपनो, कुडमिअपो *s. m.* or कुडमिअपार्ह *s. f.* Husbandry.  
 कुडमिको *adj.* Of a husbandman.  
 कुडमी *s. m.* A husbandman, peasant, cultivator.  
 कुडमु *s. m.* A family.  
 कुडम्यानो *adj.* Of a husbandman.  
 कुंड्यारो *adj.* Affixed to numerals it means cornered, as चौकुंड्यारो Four cornered. *s. m.* A scorpion.  
 कुड्यो *s. m.* A hop. कुड्यो हलनु To hop.  
 कुड्यो रादि A kind of play in which one hops.  
 कुडहनु *v. n.* To be pained, grieved.  
 कुडहि *s. f.* A stable. The womb. The sound by which fowls are driven off.  
 कुडही *s. f.* A kind of basket or frame of wood in which fish are caught.  
 कुडगार्ह *s. f.* Misbehaviour, misconduct, bad practices.  
 कुडंगो *adj.* or *adv.* Wanting manners, ill bred, unmannerly, in a bad manner or style.  
 कुडहो *adj.* or *adv.* Ill shapen, misshapen, shapeless; unmannerly, in a bad manner or style.  
 कुंडलु *s. m.* A kind of earring hung in the lobe of the ear.  
 कुंडिडी *s. f.* A species of *jawāri*.

**कुंही** *s. f.* A fish hook, a hook, a hooked needle used in embroidery.

**कुंहीदोडु** *s. m.* An embroiderer who works with a *kundhi*.

**कुंड** *s. m.* A blockhead.

**कुंडो** *s. m.* An iron staple. A large hook. The spiked rod for driving elephants, an elephant goad.

**कुण्ट** *s. f.* The tie of the waist cloth round the waist.

**कुनो** *s. m.* A method of lot casting for settling the division of property, &c.

**कुनोकुनो** *adj.* Dispersed, scattered.

**कुण्को** *s. m.* A fakirs' feast. A piece of bread &c. offered to the deity.

**कुतडु** *s. m.* A bad landing place.

**कुति** *s. f.* A small light colored kind of gnat or musquitoe.

**र कुतिको** *s. m.* A club, stick; a pestle for grinding with.

**कुतिकुति** *s. f.* Tickling.

**▲ कुतिबु** *s. m.* The north star.

**कुतिरबु** *v. a.* To gnaw, chew. To chop straw.

**कुतिरि** *s. f.* Chopped straw or grass; the chopping such into small pieces.

**कुतेबटो** *s. m.* A kind of ankle ornament.

**कुतेपुडु** *adj.* (a dog's tail) A term of abuse to an incorrigible rascal who like a dogs tail is never straight.

**कुतो** *s. m.* A dog.

**स कुदनु** *s. m.* Pure gold, leaf gold used for setting to jewels.

**कुंदाकु** *s. m.* The stock of a gun.

**कुंदिही** or **कुंदिरो** *s. f.* A spike of a spear or one in the bottom of a walking stick.

**▲ कुदिरत** *s. f.* Power, strength, ability.

**कुंदिरु** *s. m.* A kind of medicinal gum

resin (Olibanum), a species of frankincense. 1. **कुंदिरु रांदि** a boy's play played in the water.

**कुंदी** *s. f.* A spike in the end of a walking stick &c. The beating clothes in washing.

**कुंडु** *s. m. or adj.* A blockhead, dunce; stupid, slow of understanding. The spike of a top.

**कुणो** *adj.* Ill dispositioned, froward.

**कुनि** *s. f.* A large earthen vessel or vat used by blue diers, or a hole in the ground made firm with plaster used for same purpose.

**कुनिही** *s. m.* A kind of earthen vessel.

**कुनिरि** *s. f.* Sitting in a circle.

**कुनिरु** *s. m.* An ear ornament worn by Jogis. A round piece of wood in a donkey's packsaddle.

**कुनी** *s. f.* An earthen pot for cooking; victuals offered or consecrated at a saint's shrine and afterwards eaten or given to fakirs.

**स कुनीतो** *adj. or adv.* Irregular, immoral, irregularly.

**कुनु** *s. m.* A whirlpool, eddy, vortex.

**स कुनेमो** *adj. or adv.* Irregular, irregularly, contrary to established forms, not at fixed terms.

**कुनेरो** *s. m.* An instrument used to support the inside of a pot when being tapped into shape by the potter.

**कुनो** *s. m.* A kind of earthen vessel or pot used sometimes for churning in.

**स कुन्याई** *adj.* Unjust.

**स कुन्याड** *s. m.* Injustice.

**स कुयडु** *adj.* Indigestible.

**कुपति** *s. f.* Dishonesty, cheating, perfidy.

**कुपत्तो** *adj.* Dishonest, perfidious.



सकुपुद् or कुपुद् *adj.* Undeserving, unworthy, improper, bad, naughty.

कुपिरो *s. m.* A small earthen pot or jar.

सकुपुद् *s. m.* A bad boy.

कुपेह *s. m.* or कुपेराई *s. f.* Ill behaviour, unlucky footsteps.

कुपेरो *adj.* or *adv.* One who brings ill fortune, unlucky; ill conducted, ill behaved, in a bad manner.

कुपो *s. m.* A large leathern vessel for holding oil, ghee, &c. A kind of small firework, a squib.

कुफह *s. m.* Light or atheistical talk regarding religion or the Deity.

कुर्गई *s. f.* Gibbosity, gibbousness,

कुर्विहो *adj.* Stoop backed, कुर्विहो विधनु To stoop, bend down.

कुवु *s. m.* Convexity, protuberance, dint; gibbosity; the hump of a humpback.

कुवो *s. m.* A dome, cupola.

कुवो *adj.* Humpbacked, gibbous. *s. m.* An indenture in a wheel into which the teeth of another passes in working it round.

कुमरापो, कुमकोई, or कुंमारकोई *adj.* Of or pertaining to a potter.

कुंमह or कुंमारह *s. m.* A potter.

कुमु *sub.* or *adj.* (indec.) Any thing bringing ill-fortune, unlucky, evil, illfortune, adversity.

कुमु *s. m.* A pool or pond of water left on the subsiding of the flood in the bed of a canal or river. The sign Aquarius.

कुमति *s. f.* Bad thoughts, folly, bad advice.

कुमती *adj.* One with evil thoughts, or who gives bad advice.

कुमहलाई *s. f.* Unseasonableness.

कुमहको *adj.* or *adv.* At an improper time, ill timed, unseasonable, unseasonably.

सकुमारी *s. f.* A maiden, a virgin.

कुमारु *s. m.* Name of one of the eight suits of Indian cards.

कुमिरी *s. f.* A turtle dove.

कुमी *s. f.* A tortoise, turtle.

कुमु *s. m.* The fruit of the plant *kūmi* (a kind of lotus) used as food.

कुमुदाहतो or कुमुदो *adj.* or *adv.* Produced out of season, at an unusual time.

कुमेतु or कुमेदु *adj.* A bay colored horse.

कुरनु *v. n.* To smart.

कुरवदु For कुर्मवदु, which see.

सकुरसी *s. f.* Discord, disagreement, quarrelling; discredit from failure or short comings.

सकुरसो *adj.* or *adv.* Tastless, flavorless, that in which there is little splendor, beauty, or cause for good name, discreditable, discreditably.

कुरादाणु *v. n.* To become old or aged, appear old.

कुरादाहतो *adj.* Senile, of or like an old man.

कुराहाई *s. f.* Old age.

कुरादापो *adj.* Senile, of old age.

कुराहो *adj.* Old, aged.

कुरानु *s. m.* The Coran, Alcoran.

कुरिदु *s. m.* Pumice stone or a preparation used in lieu of it for polishing.

कुरीज *s. f.* Moulting of birds. Beating and abuse. कुरीज जाणु or कइणु To moult.

कुरीविजणु, कुरीविहो See कुहंविजणु, कुहंविहो.

सकुरीतो *adj.* or *adv.* Contrary to custom, ill behaved, in the wrong way or manner.



**सकुह** *s. m.* A tribe, family. **कुरंउवारो**  
 One who makes his family illustrious.  
**अ कुरुभु** *s. m.* Affection, regard, respect, honor.  
**कुरंदिजणु** *s. n.* To be shrivelled up from cold &c.  
**कुरंदिडो** *adj.* Contracted or with body drawn up into small space.  
**सकुरुपु** *adj.* Ugly, ill looking.  
**कुरो** *s. m.* A goat with small ears.  
**कुरक** *s. f.* Name of an ear ornament.  
**कुरकणु** *v. n.* To importune for more, grumble. To break wind.  
**कुरकिणो** *s. m. or adj.* An importunate person, a grumbler, querulous.  
**कुरकट** *s. f.* Name of a bird.  
**कुरकटी** *s. f.* A kind of pickled carrots.  
**कुरकुड** *s. m.* A person of small stature for his age, a stunted boy.  
**कुरकुरि** *s. f.* Importuning for more, grumbling, querulousness.  
**कुरकुयो** *adj.* One who grumbles, a grumbler, querulous, importunate.  
**कुरक्याणो** *s. f.* An abusive term for a bad woman or procuress.  
**कुरक्याणो** *s. m.* A pimp, a scoundrel.  
**कुरडी** *s. f.* A small kind of fish.  
**कुरडु** *adj.* Spoken of a grain of pulse which will not soften in cooking.  
**कुरडो** *s. m.* The name of a fish, (Cyprinus denticulatus. Buch.)  
**कुरती** *s. f.* A warm padded kind of long coat.  
**कुरतो** *s. m.* A short upper garment quilted with cotton.  
**अ कुरफ** *s. m.* A lock, a padlock.  
**अ कुरवातो** *adj. or adv.* Respected, venerable, venerably, honorable.

**अ कुरवानु** *s. m.* A sacrifice, victim, offering.  
**अ कुरुवु** or **कुरुमु** *s. m.* Affection, regard, respect, veneration, honor.  
**कुरुवन्दु** *adj.* Loved, respected, honored.  
**कुल** *s. f.* A piece of wood by which the planks or seats of a boat are stayed. Name of a bird that preys on fish.  
**अ कुरुसु** *s. m.* A kind of sweet meat.  
**स कुलछिणो** *adj.* Ill-dispositioned, unamiable.  
**स कुलाहतो** *adj. or adv.* Of high family ; according to one's family.  
**कुलाली** *s. f.* Perfidiousness, ingratitude.  
**कुलालु** *adj.* False, perfidious, treacherous, ungrateful.  
**प कुलाह** *s. f.* A kind of high pointed cap. Or **कुलह** The nob terminating on each side the cross below a sword handle.  
**स कुलु** *s. m.* Family, pedigree, race, lineage, tribe. An earthen pot for holding fire, a chafing dish. **अ** All, universal.  
**कुल उवारो** One who makes his family illustrious.  
**स कुम्भी** *s. f. or कुम्भो s. m.* A kind of vetch (Dolichos biflorus.)  
**प कुम्भो** *s. m.* The seed of the vegetable purslain.  
**कुम्बानु** Corrupted from **कुरवानु**, which see.  
**कुम्भेगस** *s. f.* A throng, a multitude closely pressed together.  
**कुम्भो** *s. m.* The shoulder.  
**स प कुवखतो** *adj. or adv.* At an improper time, inopportune, unseasonable, unseasonably.  
**कुवडो** *adj. or adv.* Unbecoming, evil positioned.  
**कुवाटो** *adj. or adv.* In the wrong road, or one moving in such, unamiable, ill dispositioned, ill behaved, improper.

कुवाह *s. m.* Abuse, ill language.  
 कुवेलाई *s. f.* Unseasonableness.  
 कुवेला *adj. or adv.* At an improper time, ill-timed, unseasonable, unseasonably.  
 कुशादाई or कुशादानि *s. f.* Breadth, width.  
 कुशादा *adj.* Open, wide, broad, roomy.  
 कुस *s. f.* Slaughter, killing.  
 कुसमी *s. f.* One who mixes in bad society.  
 कुसु *s. m.* The society of the bad, evil communication.  
 कुसु *v. n.* (past part. कुतो) To be slaughtered, to die by the sword or knife.  
 कुसती *adj.* Lying, false, dishonest.  
 कुसाख *s. f.* A false oath, perjury, lying.  
 कुसाख्यो *s. m. or adj.* A perjurer, liar.  
 कुसूमत *s. f.* Enmity, spite.  
 कुसु *v. n.* To be displeased, indignant, dissatisfied. To groan.  
 कुहु *v. a.* (imper. कुहु, past part. कुतो). To kill. slay, slaughter.  
 कुहर (plu.) *s. m.* Grain boiled dry.  
 कुहरी *s. m.* One who sells boiled grain.  
 कुहाई *adj.* Stillborn (an infant). कुहाई बिथनु To be still born (a child). कुहाई करनु To bring on a miscarriage, to cause abortion.  
 कुहाडो *s. m.* A hatchet, axe.  
 कुही *s. f.* A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its male is called कुहेलो.  
 कुहु *s. m.* A cos, about two miles.  
 कुहुगु *s. m.* Name of a water bird.  
 कुहुनाई *s. f.* Oldness, antiquity.  
 कुहुनो *adj.* Old, ancient.  
 कुहेलो *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its female is called कुही or शाहीन.  
 कुथो *s. m.* A rat, mouse.  
 कूक *s. f.* A screech, roar, yell, scream, shout.

कूकणु or कूकारणु *v. n.* To screech, roar, yell, call out, yelp.  
 कूकिडो *s. m.* Consternation, outcry from fright.  
 कूकू *inter.* The sound by which a dog is called.  
 कूची *s. f.* A brush made of hair.  
 कूज or कूजी *s. f.* Name of a large bird.  
 कूजिडो or कूजिख्यो *s. m.* Name of a caste who sell vegetables. *s. m. or adj.* Subservient to, a servant, dependent, under influence of.  
 कूजो *s. m.* A kind of vessel for holding water, a flagon, jar.  
 कूडणु *v. a.* To shave.  
 कूडावतो *adj. or adv.* False, falsely.  
 कूडाई *s. f.* Falseness, falsity.  
 कूडु *s. m.* A falsehood, lie, untruth. Base metal in counterfeit money. *adj.* Evanescent, fleeting.  
 कूडो *adj.* Untrue, lying, a liar, false, counterfeit, spurious; inconstant, insincere.  
 कूडेकने By mere report, with doubtful accuracy.  
 कूडो *s. m.* A kind of mortar of stone or earthenware. A large winnowing fan.  
 कूणो *s. f.* The flower of a kind of water lily which opens at night; the plant itself (*Nymphaea pubescens*). Its root tubers are called *lorhu*. Name of a species of grass.  
 कूणसारि *s. f.* A kind of water lily. The root tubers are called *khirolī*.  
 कूती *s. f.* A kind of flat box in which grapes are brought down from Korasan.  
 कूतु or कूथु *s. m.* Food, victuals, nourishment, subsistence.

कूधु or कूधर *s. m. or adj.* A young man, young and fresh.

कूनर or कूनार *s. m.* A large earthen pot, or vessel, a vat.

कूनारी *s. f.* A kind of flat earthen vessel.

कूयडु *s. m.* A plant that grows in the Thar.

॥ कूम *s. f.* A family, race, tribe.

॥ कूमलु *adj.* Soft, delicate, tender.

कूमाइजणु or कूमाटिजणु *v. n.* (past part. कूमाणी or कूमायो) To wither, fade, close up as a flower, collapse.

कूर or कुल *s. f.* A kind of deep canal.

कूकूरि *inter.* The sound by which a dog is called.

कूलो *s. m.* A kind of porcelain or glazed pot or jar, a pitcher.

कूहडु or कूहो *s. m.* The hump on a bullock's back.

कूहो *s. m.* The male young of buffalo, a buffalo's calf.

के The plural of को some.

॥ केओ *pron.* What? which?

केटी *s. f.* A large island in the river, or piece of land cut off by a stream of water running round it, a stripe of land lying between the river and a lake.

केडणु or केडाणु *v. a.* To instruct, qualify, make fit or capable.

केडई, केडंउं, केडंउं, केडंओं, केडंहं, केडंहंउं, केडंहीं, केडंहुं, केडंहुं, केडंहीं, केडां, केडांई, केडांउं, केडांओं, केडांहंउं, केडांहीं, केडांहूं, or केडांहो *adv.* In what direction? where? From what direction? whence?

॥ केडारो or केदारो *s. m.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

केडिडो *adj.* How small.

केडु *s. m.* Family, race.

केडे *adv.* Where? somewhere.

केडो *s. m.* Name of a sweet smelling flower (*Pandanus odoratissimus*).

केडो *adj.* How large. केडो सारो How very large,

केडंहंउं, केडंहां, केडंहीं, केडंहूं, or केडंहो *adv.* Where? somewhere.

केतरो or केतिरो *adj.* How many? how much? केतिरो सारो How very much.

कोपराटी *s. f.* The cranium, pate, crown of the head.

केरणु or केराइणु *v. a.* To tumble, cause to fall, throw down, overturn, overthrow, fell.

केरी *s. f.* Ashes. A white spot in a horse's eye.

केह *pro.* (fem. केर plu. केरि) Who?

केरो *s. m.* Small grains amongst wheat &c. taken out in cleaning. Name of a flower (*Pandanus odoratissimus*).

केहो *pro.* What? which?

केलो *s. m.* Name of an sweet smelling flower (*Pandanus odoratissimus*).

केवटी *s. f.* A kind of ear-ring worn by men. Two or three kinds of pulses mixed together.

केविडो *s. m.* The plantain tree.

केवी *s. f.* A kind of spoon or ladle.

॥ केसाधारी *s. m. or adj.* One who allows the hair of the head to grow.

केसी *adv.* (generally prefixed to तोई, ताई, तोणी, तोडी, सूधो, &c.) For how long.

॥ केसु *s. m.* A hair. A die for the hair.

केसी स्नानु Washing the head.

केसू *s. m.* The *palās* tree (*Butea frondosa*).

केसूफुलु *s. m.* The blossom of the *palās* tree.

॥ केहरि *s. m.* A lion.

केहरो *pro.* What? which?

**कैहो** *pro.* What? which?  
**कैचिनी** *s. f.* Name of a small bird of prey.  
**कैचो** *s. f.* A pair of scissors.  
**कैजी** *adj.* A rupee with a flaw in it.  
**कैजु** *s. m.* A flaw or crack in a rupee.  
**कैताहो** *adj. or adv.* Regular, regularly, methodical.  
**कैनु** *s. m.* Certainly, regularity, a fixed law or rule, a settled custom.  
**कैतून** *s. f.* A border of silk or brocade put on clothes.  
**कैदी** *s. m.* A prisoner.  
**कैदु** *s. m.* Imprisonment, captivity.  
**कैदखानो** *s. m.* A jail, prison.  
**कैफो** *s. m.* A drunken man, a drunkard.  
**कैफु** *s. m.* Spirituous liquor.  
**कैसरि** or **कैसरि** *s. f.* Saffron; A die made from the *kesúphala*.  
**कैसिरी** or **कैसिरी** *adj.* Of saffron, colored with saffron, yellow.  
**को** *pro.* Any, some. **को न को** Not any, not one.  
**कोथ** *s. f.* Saving, economy, thrift.  
**कोणु** *v. a.* To save, economize, cause something to be left. **पेदु कोणु** To draw in the belly.  
**कोहल** *s. f.* The black or Indian cuckoo (*Cuculus*).  
**कोहलो** *s. m.* A dead coal, (in plu.) charcoal.  
**कोई** *pro.* Any, some. **कोई को न** None at all, not one.  
**कोईरो** *s. m.* The stone and kernel of the mangoe.  
**कोक** *s. f.* A tack given in stitching clothes.  
**कोक हणु** or **करनु** To tack, stitch together.  
**कोकहि** *s. f.* The fruit of the *khavaru* dried.

**कोकणु** *v. a.* To tack, stitch together.  
**कोकिडी** *s. m.* One who keeps fowls or poultry.  
**कोकिलो** *s. m.* The *beru* fruit dried. The kernel of the mangoe stone.  
**कोकी** *s. f.* A kind of small cake cooked on a coal.  
**कोकु** *s. m.* A method of cooking a fish by grilling it whole; a fish so cooked. Or **कुहकु** *Scientia modorum diversorum cocundi*, a quodam Kok Pandit explicata, unde nomen.  
**कोको** *s. m.* A small kind of nail, a pin. *pro.* Some.  
**कोचु** *s. m.* The pommel of a saddle.  
**कोछो** *s. m.* Pasture ground, good grazing land.  
**कोछाई** *s. f.* The being deformed, ugliness, inferiority.  
**कोथो** *adj.* Deformed, ugly, inferior, bad.  
**कोटाह** *s. m.* A district officer who under the *kardar* watches the cultivation and sees that no crop escape the usual assessment. He also performs police duties; an officer of police.  
**कोटीभाफीमु** *s. m.* Opium which comes from Marwar by Omerkot.  
**कोदु** *s. m.* A fort.  
**कोट्यो** *s. m.* A kind of vessel that trades along the coast.  
**कोद्वालु** *s. m.* The chief officer of police in a town.  
**कोठ** *s. f.* Calling, a call, invitation.  
**कोठणु** *v. a.* To call, send for.  
**कोठाणु** *v. a.* To send for, have called.  
**कोठारी** *s. f.* A crucible. One who among a body of fakirs looks after the provision store.

**कोटी** *s. f.* A room, a store room, a store house, ware house.

**कोटीदार** *s. m.* A wholesale dealer, merchant.

**कोठो** *s. m.* A large room or chamber. The flat roof of a house; a balcony. A call, calling; one who goes to call another, a messenger. Certain presents given a bridegroom at a wedding.

**कोड़रि** *s. f.* A hoe, spade.

**कोड़ाण** *v. a.* To toss up and down, dandle (an infant).

**कोड़ायो** *s. m.* One who works with a spade or hoe.

**कोड़ि** *s. f.* Pegs fixed in the ground in two rows on which the thread is passed backwards and forwards in preparing the warp for weaving.

**कोड़िडी** *s. f.* A species of Jawari.

**कोडी** *s. f.* A score, twenty. The breast, bosom. A small coin valuing about a quarter rupee, which comes from Cutch.

**कोडी** *s. f.* A small shell used as a coin, cowree (Cyprea moneta). **कोडी सची**,

**कोडी कूडी** different kinds of cowrees.

**कोड़िभ रांदि** *s. f.* A play with cowrees.

**कोडु** *s. m.* A kind of shell used as ornaments to hang round necks of cattle

&c. *s. f.* Pleasure, desire for, wishing after.

**कोडो** *s. m.* The breast, bosom.

**कोडो** *s. m.* A kind of shell.

**कोडको** *s. m.* A kind of trap or snare for birds and animals. A springe.

**कोडको** *s. m.* A snare for birds.

**कोड़्यरु** *s. m.* or *adj.* One who sells cowries; ornamented with cowries.

**कोड़्यो** *adj.* Happy, pleased, fond of, desirous of.

**कोड़हु** *s. m.* The leprosy.

**कोड़्यो** *s. m.* A leper.

**कोडीर** *s. m.* A kind of hill creeper the roots of which (called by same name) are used as food.

**कोतक** *s. f.* Name of a plant (Glinus lotoides).

**कोतहु** *adj.* Short, tight, not full or of proper size, deficient, scanty. A defaulter in any work.

**कोताही** *s. f.* Shortness, not bringing to completion, omission, deficiency, default, falling off, scantiness.

**कोथिरो** *s. f.* A bag.

**कोपिरी** *s. f.* The cranium, pate, skull.

**कोपिरो** *s. m.* A cocoanut.

**कोपीन** *s. f.* A narrow piece of cloth worn by fakirs between the legs and to a cord round waist.

**कोपु** *s. m.* Rage, fury, passion.

**कोफितो** *s. m.* Chopped meat made up in balls.

**कोबण** *s. m.* To beat and level ground with the *kobo*.

**कोबो** *s. m.* A wooden instrument for beating and levelling floors with.

**कोबो करण** *v. a.* To level with the *kobo*.

**कोभरु** or **कोमु** *s. m.* The hollow of a high bank.

**कोम** *s. f.* A tribe, race, family.

**कोर** *s. f.* The stone of the mangoe fruit.

Tape, riband, piping, binding on the edge of cloth; an edge or corner in building; a thin shread of leather.

**कोरकिडु** *s. m.* A kind of very small snake.



कोरडि *s.f.* Plants sprung up from seed that had fallen from a previous crop.  
 Grains of pulse that will not soften.  
 कोरबु *v. a.* To scrape out, to hoke out, to scoop.  
 कोराड *s.f.* A large kind of snake.  
 कोरांभो *s. m.* Regard, affection for.  
 कोरिबडो *s. m.* A spider.  
 कोरिंको *adj.* Of a weaver.  
 कोरी *s. m.* A weaver, a caste who follow that trade.  
 कोरो *adj.* New, unwashed, unused, blank (book). A coinage of rupees. A piece of fish.  
 कोरपह *adj.* Unfledged, featherless.  
 कोलाबु *s. m.* A tank, pond.  
 कोलि *prep.* To, near.  
 कोलू *s. m.* A kind of sugar cane press used in Siro.  
 कोन्मौर *s. m.* One or two odoriferous composite plants (species of *Grantea* &c.) growing in the hills.  
 कोगु *s. m.* A dictionary. The cuff of a garment.  
 कोसदु *adj.* For slaughter (an animal).  
 कोसाइनु *v. n.* To be hot, to feel hot or warm.  
 कोसाई or कोसाणि *s. f.* Warmth, heat. Pimples broken out from heat.  
 कोसिडदु *s. m.* A sneaker, skulker.  
 कोसु *s. m.* A large leathern bucket for raising water. Slaughter, massacre.  
 कोसो *adj.* Hot, warm.  
 कोही *s. f.* A species of *Hyoscyamus* whose leaves are smoked to produce intoxication.  
 कोहु *s. m.* A kos, about two miles.  
 L *Pro.* (indeclinable) or *adv.* What? why?  
 कोहेलो *s. m.* A species of hawk.

कोहारी *s.f.* Name of *rāgini* or musical mode.  
 कौचु *s. m.* A kind of amulet.  
 कौडाइनु *v. n.* To taste bitter.  
 कौडाइनि, कौडाई or कौडाणि *s.f.* Bitterness.  
 कौडो *adj.* Bitter; fiery, hot, (as pepper); surly.  
 कौतल *s.f.* A kind of boat for conveying baggage in.  
 कौतलु *adj.* A horse &c. led or taken extra to that mounted on a journey.  
 स कौह *s. m.* The heir to a kingdom, heir apparent.  
 कैरो *s. m.* A kind of water vessel with spout and handle.  
 A कौलु or कौलु *s. m.* An agreement, promise.  
 सक्रिआ *s.f.* A religious rite or ceremony, ablution and other methods of cleansing from defilement, obsequies. A verb.  
 क्रिआ कर्मु Performance of obsequies, a religious rite or ceremony.  
 सक्रियणु *s. m.* A miser.  
 सक्रिया *s.f.* Kindness, grace, favor.  
 सक्रियालु *adj.* Kind, gracious.  
 सक्रोधितनु *v. n.* To become angry.  
 सक्रोधी *adj.* Passionate.  
 सक्रोधु *s. m.* Anger, passion.  
 सक्रोपो, क्रोपु Same as क्रोधी, क्रोधु.

## ख

ख The second consonant *kh*, the aspirate of क *k*.  
 स खह *s.f.* Destruction, ruin. *adj.* Destroyed, ruined.  
 खंउं *prep.* From, out of, than.  
 खंउंखंउं *s. m.* The noise of coughing.  
 खखरि *s.f.* A body of wasps. A wasp's nest.



**खखिडो** *s. m.* The stone of the *beru* (jujube) fruit and others.

**खखिरी** *s. f.* Name of the tree on which grows a glutinous fruit (*Cordia myxa*). A kind of madder (*Rubia manjith*).

**खखी** *s. f.* The stone of the date and some other fruits.

**खगी** A kind of dance in which the head is moved, and a strange sound produced from mouth. **खगी हणु** To perform the *khagi*.

**खगो** *s. m.* A kind of fish.

**खंघणु** *v. n.* To cough.

**खंघि** *s. f.* A cough (the disease).

**खंघकार** *s. f.* Coughing.

**खचराणो** *adj.* Of or like a mule.

**खचरि** *s. f.* A female mule; the species mule.

**खचरु** *s. m.* A male mule.

**खचिरो** *s. m.* An abusive term.

**खंज** *s. f.* Ivory ornaments worn round upper arm.

**खजड** or **खजडि** *s. f.* Barren land, sterile soil.

**खजणु** *v. n.* To be carried, lifted, raised.

**खंजणु** *v. a.* To tuck up one's sleeves &c.

**खंजरु** *s. m.* A dagger.

**खजानो** *s. m.* Treasurer, a treasury.

**खजान्ची** *s. m.* A treasurer.

**खजिणो** *adj.* Moveable, portable.

**खंजिरी** or **खंजुरी** *s. f.* A small tamborine, a timbrel.

**खजी** *s. f.* A palm or date tree (*Phoenix dactylifera*). A kind of silk cloth.

**खजूरि** *s. f.* A kind of date brought from abroad (the name of the species, not the single fruit). The date tree.

**खट** *s. f.* A bedstead, couch (painted and ornamented). Winning, victory; productiveness, profit.

**खटणु** *v. a.* (imper. **खटु**) To gain, acquire, profit; win, conquer.

**खटणहार** *s. m.* Name of a flower. A kind of ornamental embroidery. A kind of pigeon.

**खटणहार** or **खटणहारो** *s. m.* One who earns or works.

**खटर** *adj.* (A cow &c.) That will not allow itself to be milked willingly.

**खटरु** *s. m.* A small kind of dog.

**खटाइजणु** or **खटाइणु** *v. n.* To taste sour, become sour or acid.

**खटार्ह** or **खटाणि** *s. f.* Sourness, acidity.

**खटाऊ** *adj.* Profitable, gainful.

**खटि** *s. f.* Juice extracted from limes by cooking used in dying. The ashes from a potter's kiln.

**खटिको** *adj.* A washerman or dier.

**खटिखटि** *s. f.* Quarrelling, squabbling, altercation, a rattling noise. Sourness, acidity.

**खटिणि** or **खट्याणी** *s. f.* A female of the family of a *khatri*.

**खटी** *s. f.* Profit, gain.

**खटी** *s. m.* A washerman, a dier.

**खटुबिडा** (plu.) *s. m.* The seed of a plant used in medicine.

**खटो** *adj.* Acid, sour, rancid; soured, dissatisfied, morose, palled. *L s. m.* Buttermilk.

**खटोलो** *s. m.* A plain bedstead.

**खट्याहलो** *adj.* or *adv.* Advantageous or with advantage, profitable, gainful.

**खट्याणी** *s. f.* Name of a small bird. See **खटिणि**.

**खट्यो** *s. m.* Gain, profit, advantage, earning.

**खड़** *s. f.* A hole in the ground or in any thing where it does not pass through,

a pit, cavity; socket. **खडखडो** A pitfall or hollow. **खड खणनु** To dig a hole for another's destruction.  
**खंडनु** *v. a.* To refute.  
**खडह** *s. f.* A place, passage, gap.  
**खडहरो** *adj.* or *s. m.* A mischief maker.  
**खडिह** *s. m.* One who tries to injure or destroy another.  
**खडो** *s. f.* Chalk or rather a saponaceous earth used in writing upon wooden tablets &c.  
**खडु** *s. m.* & *f.* The dregs of mustard seed &c. after the oil is pressed out, oil-cake.  
**खंडु** *s. f.* Sugar.  
**खंडुगिडो** *s. m.* Name of a sweetmeat made in little balls covering the seeds of cardamoms &c.  
**खडूतिडी** *s. f.* A kind of melon.  
**खडो** *s. m.* A clod, lump of earth. *adj.* Erect, upright.  
**खंडो** *adj.* Toothless, or one having lost some of his teeth.  
**खडकनु** *v. n.* To rattle, patter, rap.  
**खडकाउ, खडकादु** or **खडको** *s. m.* The sound emitted by one thing striking another, rattling, pattering.  
**खरखडु** *s. m.* A firefly.  
**खरखडि** *s. f.* The rattling noise of any knocking or tapping, a rustling sound.  
**खरगो** *s. f.* A kind of torch or link with long handle.  
**खडगु** or **खडगुखडी** *s. m.* A caste of Hindus who wash clothes roughly and dye prints.  
**खडखडि** *s. f.* Rough ground.  
**खडको** *s. m.* A bundle hung over the shoulder half or this side half on that.

**खणनु** *v. a.* (imper. **खणु** past part. **खंयो** or **खण्यो**) To lift, carry, raise, take up. To dig. **पाकी खणनु** To shave the privities.  
**खणति** *s. f.* Taking up goods in account, tick, debt. **खणति खणाइनु** To allow tick.  
**खणागी** *s. f.* Hire or pay for conveyance, expense of carriage, portage.  
**खणी** *s. f.* The past conjunctive participle of **खणनु**, used often before other verbs for mere emphasis, as **खणी लिखु** Set to and write; **खणी हलु** Come along.  
**खणु** *s. m.* The division between two beams in the roof of a house. A stitch in sewing, sewing. Name of an animal of the lizard kind said to be venomous, an adder.  
**खतनु** or **खताइनु** *v. a.* To copy out an account from the day book into the ledger.  
**खता** *s. f.* Fault, mistake, error, offence. **खता खाइनु** To receive the due punishment for one's faults.  
**खतिमो** *s. m.* Reading or reciting the koran for the souls of the dead.  
**खतिरो** *s. m.* Danger, risk. Inclination to stool.  
**खतु** *s. m.* A letter, epistle; a written bond; handwriting.  
**खतो** past part. of **खणनु**.  
**खतकशु** *s. m.* A carpenter's gauge.  
**खयडि** *s. m.* Land rich in grass.  
**खयी** *s. f.* A kind of fine woollen cloth.  
**खयूरी** *s. f.* Musk.  
**खयो** *s. m.* A kind of coarse woollen cloth, a blanket. **खयाई जोडी** Idem.  
**खदिडाई** *s. f.* Impotence, want of manly powers.

**खदिडो** *s. m.* An hermaphrodite. *adj.* Impotent, wanting powers of generation.

**खदिसो** *s. m.* Quarrelling.

**खंधाई** *s. m.* One with whom one has a running account.

**खंधो** *s. m.* A debtor and creditor account, **खंधो खतानो** Idem.

**खनो** *s. f.* A kind of dish made from barley or other grains. A scrap of bread.

**खनु** *s. m.* A piece of bread. *adv.* About, more or less (used after numbers or measures thus, **सउ खनु** About one hundred; **सेरु खनु** One seer more or less.

**खनो** *s. m.* A sword, sabre.

**खग्वनि** *s. f.* Scratching.

**खन्हणु** *v. a. imper. खन्हु* To scratch. *v. n.* To stop or cease working (a water wheel).

**खणु** *v. n.* (past part. **खतो** or **खप्यो**) To be expended, to consume away, have a ready sale, to be wearied with labor. To be needful, wanting, required. To be peevish, fretful. *v. a.* To nick, cut a nick, notch.

**खपति** *s. f.* Expense, expenditure. Bothering, altercation, squabbling.

**खपाहणु** *v. a.* To expend, consume. To bother, annoy, trouble.

**खपाड** *adj.* Extravagant. Troublesome, vexations.

**खपाटी** *s. f.* A piece of wood used in polishing swords &c.

**खपिह** *s. m.* A kind of snake. Name of a fabulous person said to have dug a tunnel through a hill near Jurrak and carried off a king's daughter, thence a great house breaker or thief.

**खणु** *s. m.* Expenditure; need, want, demand for. A nick, notch.

**खणुह** *s. m.* Same as. **खपिह**.

**खपो** *s. m.* A nick, notch.

**खफणु** *s. m.* A shroud, winding sheet.

**खफिणी** *s. f.* A kind of upper garment worn by fakirs, being a simple sheet, with a hole through middle for the head.

**खफोबु** or **खफीफु** *adj.* Bothered, annoyed.

**खपो** *s. m.* Noise, tumult.

**खफकानी** or **खफखानी** *adj.* Nervous, easily frightened.

**खफकानु** or **खफखानु** *s. f.* A nervous feeling, nervousness.

**खफतिजणु** *v. n.* To be very eager or zealous about any thing..

**खफती** *adj.* One who has a passion or longing desire for any thing, zealous.

**खफतु** *s. m.* Desire, propensity, eager longing after, a passion for, ardor.

**खबडु** *s. m.* Name of a tree, the fruit of which (*peru*) is eaten, (*Salvadora oleoides* Dec.).

**खबणु** *v. a.* To trample into holes as cattle do soft ground.

**खबर** *s. f.* News, intelligence, information, knowledge. **खबर चार** Idem.

**खबदारी** *s. f.* Care, carefulness.

**खबदाह** *adj.* Careful, intelligent, trustworthy, alert, watchful, wary. *Inter.* Have a care!

**खबिरो** *s. m.* Complaint, outcry from pain, screeching, scream, shout. **खबिरा भरणु** To roar out, scream, squall.

**खंबीरु**, **खंबीरो**, **खंबीरुणु** See **खमीरु**, **खमीरो**, **खमीरुणु**.

**खबो** *adj.* Left (hand &c.).

**खंभाडु** *s. m.* or **खंभाति** *s. f.* Name of a *rā-ginā* or musical mode.

खंभिरु *adj.* Feathered, having much feathers.

खंभिराटी or खंभराटी *s. f.* A wing.

खंभु *s. m.* A feather, quill.

खंभुडि *s. f.* A wing. Or खंभुडो *s. m.* The fin of a fish.

खंभु *s. m.* Name of a water bird.

खंभीरु *s. m.* Leaven; nature, essence, spirit. The burial place or place of rest of one deceased.

खंभीरो *adj.* Leavened. *s. m.* Leaven.

खंभीरुणु *v. n.* To leaven, become leavened.

खंभीस *s. f.* Thursday.

खंभु *s. m.* The warp bridge of a loom.

खंभु *s. m.* A kind of carpeting of goat's hair.

खंभु *s. m.* A scab.

खंभु *v. n.* To spoil, be damaged, corrupted, injured, to degenerate. To curdle, become curdled.

खंभु *s. m.* A kind of mortar for grinding medicine on.

खंभु *s. f.* Trueness, truth. *p* The disposition of a donkey; mischief, evil.

खंभु *s. m.* A dry measure in which are 60 *kásas*.

खंभु *s. f.* Destruction, injury, ruin, evil, badness.

खंभु *adj.* Bad, evil; ruined.

खंभु *s. m.* A shopkeeper's day book or journal, the waste book, book in which items are first entered. *adj.* or *s. m.* Slimy land marked with cattle tramps.

खरी *s. f.* An uncovered enclosure for a store of grain.

खरीद *s. f.* Purchasing, buying.

खरीदु *v. a.* To buy, purchase.

खरीदार *s. m.* A purchaser, customer.

खरीदी *adj.* Purchased, bought.

खरीफ *s. f.* Autumn; the autumn crop.

खरु *s. m.* A donkey, ass; a mischievous person, a wretch.

खरो *s. m.* The place where grain is collected in the fields after harvest for division, the heaps so collected.

*adj.* True, genuine.

खरो लिख्यो कि खरो वास्यो Can a written agreement be better than an oral one?

खर्कणु *s. m.* A pair of sandals.

खर्करी *s. f.* A post fixed at each side of the web in a loom for supporting the *kharaku*.

खर्को *s. m.* A small bell hung round the necks of cattle.

खर्किडो, खर्किणो, or खर्किरो *s. m.* A curry comb.

खर्चणु *v. a.* To expend.

खर्चाड *adj.* One who spends much money, liberal, bountiful, lavish.

खर्चु *s. m.* Expense, expenditure, consumption. Or खर्चु पखो *s. m.* Provision, means of expense or maintenance.

खर्चु *s. m.* Stool, evacuation.

खर्ज *s. f.* The bass (in music), the bass string.

खर्दुसो *s. m.* *Pteropyrum Olivierii*, whose fruits are used in medicine.

खर्दुणु *v. a.* To scrape off.

खर्दु *s. m.* A kind of carpeting made of goat's hair.

खर्दु *s. m.* Name of a thorny plant, the juice of which is drunk in water as a cooling medicine and whose seed is given in fever.

खर्दु *s. m.* A hundred thousand millions.

खर्सणु *s. m.* A small wild herb from which

a medicinal draught is formed (*Heliotropium undulatum*).

**खल** *s. f.* Skin, bark, rind, shell, husk, crust; a hide generally of a goat or sheep, leather.

**खलक** *s. f.* People, men, mankind.

**खलणु** *v. a.* To skin, flay.

**खल्ली** *s. m.* Quarrelsome, turbulent, a mischief maker.

**खल्लु** *s. m.* Quarrelling, mischief, mutiny, sedition, turbulence.

**खलासी** *s. f.* Release, freedom, deliverance; completion.

**खलासु** *adj.* Free, released; finished, used up; bad, useless.

**खलिडी** *s. f.* The skin.

**खलीयो** *s. m.* A bag closed with a running string, a satchel.

**खलीफो** *s. m.* An assistant or under master in a school; an assistant to a spiritual leader.

**खलो** *s. m.* A shoe (used only in speaking of beating with such). **खला हणु** To beat with shoes.

**खल्कणु** *v. a.* To create.

**खल्फोद** *s. m.* Leaves and stalks of a plant used in medicine (*Seddera latifolia*).

**खंणु** *v. a.* (imper. खंड) To endure, bear wrongs with patience.

**खद्वंद, खद्वंद, or खद्वोद** *s. f.* A perfume, fragrance, sweet smell; fragrant things.

**खद्वोयो** *adj.* Sweet-smelling, fragrant.

**खसडु** *adj.* Barren, sterile.

**खसणु** *v. a.* To snatch, take by force, pluck, snap, ravish.

**खसिरो** *s. m.* A landholder's account of expenses or receipts, a rent roll; account of canal work &c. Obsequies

performed on the 3rd and 10th day after a death.

**खसी** *adj.* Gelt, castrated; without produce, empty (as a grain head), barren (a tree), fruitless.

**खसीनारो** *s. m.* The path for water made down a wall from the roof.

**खसोलदू** *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made in balls.

**खसु** *adj.* (fem. खस ) That does not come to a head or give seed (as grain).

**खसखसि** *s. f.* Poppy seed.

**खस्तार्** *s. f.* Displeasure.

**खस्तूरी** *s. f.* Musk.

**खस्तो** *adj.* Vexed, annoyed, displeased.

**खस्तत** *s. f.* Quality, property, disposition.

**खहणु** *v. a.* To bear spite or enmity.

**खहर or खहुर** *s. f.* The itch, itching; itching for a quarrel, quarrelling.

**खहि or खही** *s. f.* The itch, mange.

**खही** *s. f.* A fresh youthful appearance.

**खहुरार् or खहुराणि** *s. f.* Roughness, ruggedness; sternness.

**खहुरो** *adj.* Rough, rugged; stern. Pure (silver &c.); strong (as liquor); fresh, new (soil); excellent. Quick, active; passionate.

**खहो** *s. m.* A gust, blast, squall.

**खां** *prep.* From, out of, by.

**खाणु** *v. a.* (past part. खायो, imper. खाउ) To eat, bite; sting. To wash away as the river does the bank, to wear or consume by attrition. To suffer, endure. *s. m.* Food, a meal.

**खांणु** *v. a.* To burn, to cause to envy.

**खाहश** *s. f.* Desire, inclination, fondness for, longing.



**काक** *s. m.* An eater, a great eater, a glutton.

▲ **काकि** *s. f.* Dust, powder, ashes; dust taken from a saint's tomb.

▲ **काकी** *adj.* Dust-colored, brown. A kind of fakir or devotee who rubs ashes on his body.

**काको** *s. m.* A copy to write after as an exercise. A blank paper signed and sealed so as to be filled up at pleasure. A number of small pearls and turquoises.

**काकशोरी** *s. f.* A hard livelihood.

**काधार** *s. f.* Expectorating.

**काधारणु** *v. n.* To expectorate.

**काधारो** *s. m.* The discharge from expectorating, phlegm.

**कांचु** *adj. or sub. m.* A faithless, worthless fellow, a rogue, one who leads others astray.

**कांक्षु** *v. n.* To be eaten; to wear away, as from attrition &c.

**काजि** *s. f.* The itch.

**काजिरू** *adj.* Eatable, edible; that which consumes or wastes away.

**काजु** *s. m.* Food, diet, nutriment, nourishment, provisions.

▲ **काजोबिजिरि** or **काजोबिदिरि** *s. m.* The name of a prophet skilled in divination and who is said to have discovered the waters of life, hence he is considered the saint of waters; a title for the river Indus; Neptune.

**काजो** *s. m.* Name of a sweet nut, the cashoo nut. Embezzlement.

**काटाक** *adj.* That which brings gain or profit.

**काटी** *s. f.* The clearing out or digging a

canal, the space so cleared, canal work; excavation.

**काटु** *s. m.* A mine or passage made by burglars &c.

**काटो** *s. m.* The ravine formed by a mountain torrent, the gutter or furrow made by rain &c.; a fissure; a pit.

**काट्यार** *s. m.* One employed to measure canal work or any excavation.

**काडी** *s. f.* The chin. A gulf, bay, inlet, creek, backwater, frith. A dozen of leeches.

**कांदो** *s. f.* Turmeric softened in lime juice used by Hindus for the *tilaku*.

**काकांडो** *s. m.* A cookhouse, kitchen.

▶ **काणि** *s. f.* A mine, pit, quarry. A pool of water in a pit.

**काणो** Past part. of **कामणु**.

▲ **कातरि** *s. f.* Respect, courtesy, deference, regard. *Prep.* For sake of, on account of.

▲ **कातर्जमा** *s. f.* or **कातर्जमो** *s. m.* Encouragement, confidence.

▲ **काती** *s. m.* A letter carrier.

**कातुंरु** *s. m.* One who makes musical instruments, frames for looking glasses &c.

**कातो** *s. m.* A merchant's account book, a ledger.

**कांदाहतो** *adj. or adv.* Patient, patiently.

**कादि** *s. f.* Endurance, patience, forbearance.

▲ **कादिमु** *s. m.* A disciple, servant or follower of a religious teacher.

**कादीरो** *adj.* Patient, enduring.

▶ **कांदो** *adj.* Intelligent, quick of understanding, acute, sharp witted, sagacious.

**काधि** *s. f.* Food, diet; money paid for a dinner, messing expenses. Grain



injured by insects. Dross. A disease of the eyes in which the lashes are eaten away.

**खाधो** *s. m.* Food, eatables, provisions, victuals; messing, messing expenses.

**खानो** *s. m.* A partition, compartment; frame. A case for a sword.

**खापाऊ** *adj.* Extravagant.

**खापाटी** *s. f.* A piece of string attached to a sling to give a crack after slinging.

**खापारो** *s. m.* Annoyance, trouble.

**खापो** *s. m.* Demand for, expenditure, consumption, ready sale; want, need.

**खावडु** *adv.* Left handed.

**खावाइजु** *v. n.* To suffer loss, injury or hurt; to be removed from (service).

**खारिह** *s. m.* An intelligencer, reporter, news writer.

**खारु** *s. m.* A dream.

**खाभागी** *s. f.* A sling.

**खामखाह** *adv.* Nolens volens, forcibly; certainly, inevitably, surely; needlessly, causelessly.

**खामगु** *v. n.* (past part. **खानो**) To burn, be envious, To be struck, hit, (spoken in children's play). (past part. **खाम्यो**) To close a letter with gum. To stick scraped leather on the wooden frame of a saddle &c.

**खामि** *s. f.* Envy, jealousy, grief, regret for.

**खामिखानो** or **खामिखाधो** *adj.* Jealous, envious.

**खामु** *adj.* Raw, unripe, unskilled. The sticking the scraped outside surface of fresh untanned leather on wooden saddles &c., the raw skin so used.

**खामोशु** *s. m.* A disease of the upper lip of a horse.

**खान्दिथो** *s. m.* A labourer on canals or dikes, a canal digger.

**खाम्नी** *s. f.* Anger. The sticking scrapings of leather on the frame of a saddle. Gum prepared for closing letters with.

**खारु** *v. a.* To spoil, corrupt, deprave, vitiate, destroy.

**खाराइगु** *v. a.* To cause to eat, feed. To taste saltish or brackish.

**खाराणि, खारार्, or खाराणि** *s. f.* Saltiness, brackishness.

**खारिक** *s. f.* A dried date.

**खारिस** *s. f.* The itch, mange.

**खारी** *s. f.* An open basket made of a kind of rush (*kāno*). A grass that grows on the sea side. *adj.* Malicious, revengeful, spiteful.

**खारु** *s. m.* Malice, hatred, resentment, spite, rage. *s. s. f.* Alkali, potash.

**खारु** *adj.* What corrupts or causes to be spoiled. **खारु खवडु** One who corrupts or depraves another.

**खारो** *s. m.* A large open basket made of twigs. A kind of silk stuff. *adj.* Salt, brackish, not sweet.

**खालिकु** *s. m.* The Creator.

**खालिसु** *adj.* Pure, unadulterated; cleared out, emptied.

**खालिसो** *s. m.* A follower of Govind Sing.

**खाली** *adj.* Empty, unoccupied.

**खालु** *s. m.* A species of dog. A crack in a wall. A mole or black spot on the body.

**खाल्से करगु** *v. a.* To confiscate, sequester. **खाल्से थिथगु** To be confiscated.

**खार्वडु** *s. m.* A master.

- प साश** *s. f.* Desire, inclination, wish, longing.
- अ सासो** *adj.* Good, excellent. *s. m.* A kind of cloth formerly made in Sindh, now extinct.
- प सास्केली** *s. m.* A caste employed as house servants.
- साहर** *adj.* Milch or milk-giving (a cow, &c.).
- साही** *s. f.* A ditch, fosse, moat, trench. A kind of double sack for carrying grain &c. borne across a bullock's back.
- साहोदर** *s. f.* Resoluteness, determinedness, firmness.
- साहोदिसणु** *v. n.* To be resolute or determined.
- साहोडी** *s. m.* One who performs incantations over a snakebite &c.
- साहोडी** or **साहोडो** *adj.* Resolute, determined, unyielding.
- प साहो** *s. m.* The membrum virile, penis.
- ल सिंभ** *s. f.* Lightning.
- ल सिंभणु** *v. a.* (imper. **सिउ**) To eat. *s. m.* Food, dinner.
- अ सिभानत** *s. f.* Perfidy, treachery. Loss, injury.
- अ सिभालु** *s. m.* Idea, thought, imagination, intention, object, fancy, notion, illusion, delusion, a vision. A kind of singing or song.
- सिभो** *adj.* Drunk, intoxicated.
- सिक्, सिक्कार, सिक्कानि, or सिक्की** *s. f.* The stink of fish, a fishy smell.
- सिखो** *adj.* Stinking (fish).
- सिगार, सिगानि, सिघार, or सिघामि** *s. f.* Wateriness, waterishness, weakness, washiness.

- सिगो** or **सिघो** *adj.* Watery, washy, weak.
- सिचिणी** *s. f.* A dish made of pulse and rice boiled together.
- सिचिरु** *adj.* A bird having fresh feathers after moulting.
- सिचिलि** *s. f.* Knocking about things and bothering one, as a child with a person employed. Odds and ends of things lying about, rubbish.
- सिचु** *s. m.* A dish of boiled *bājhari*.
- सिचो** *s. m.* The fresh young feathers of a bird after moulting.
- प सिजक** *s. f.* A fruit brought from Kelat and Kandahar.
- सिजणु** *v. n.* To fret, be peevish or angry. To be boiled away in cooking.
- सिजाणु** *v. a.* To trouble, annoy, tease. To boil away.
- सिजिणो** *adj.* Peevish.
- अ सिज्मत** *s. f.* Service.
- प सिज्मतगार** *s. m.* A servant.
- सिदपिटि** *s. f.* A squabble, squabbling.
- सिदपिट्यो** *s. m.* A squabbler.
- सिदणु** *v. n.* To blossom or blow as a flower; to shine as the moon or stars.
- सिदणु, सिदिरणु, सिदिसणु, or सिदिसणु** *v. n.* To be spread about, be scattered.
- सिदणु, सिदणु, or सिदणु** *v. a.* To scatter, spread.
- सिदफिटि** *s. f.* Quarrelling, squabbling.
- सिदफिट्यो** *s. m.* A squabbler.
- स सिन** *s. f.* A moment, instant.
- स सिनमंगु** or **सिनमंगुरु** *adj.* Transient, momentary.
- अ सितावु** *s. m.* A title of honor.
- स सिनी** *s. m.* A man of the second or military tribe of Hindus.
- सिघु** *adj.* Ashamed, shame-stricken.

**विथो** Past. part. of **विसणु**.

**विप** *s.f.* A scabbard. The *Leptadenia Jacquemontiana*, from whose rushlike stems are made rough band-ropes &c.

**गढ़ही विप** The *Periploca aphylla* whose flowers are eaten by the Hill-folk.

**स विमा** *s.f.* Pardon, forgiveness; patience, forbearance, endurance.

**स विमावानु** *adj.* Merciful, patient.

**अ विराम** *s.m.* Tax, duty, tribute.

**अ विरामी** *adj.* One paying taxes, land taxed, taxable, subject to assessment, tributary.

**अ विरेवी** *adj.* One who cheats, deceives or allures, a knave.

**अ विरेवु** *s.f.* Deceit, trick, allurement, enticement.

**ल विर्मदु** *s.m.* Figures made of sweetmeats.

**विर्विविराई** *s.f.* Unhandiness; slovenliness, want of order, untidiness.

**विर्विविरो** *adj. or adv.* Unhandy, weak in the hands; with disorder, slovenly, unorderedly, untidy.

**विल** *s.f.* Laughing, a laugh, derision.

**विलकावारी** *s.f.* Laughing, ridicule, laughter.

**विलखुशी** *s.f.* Amusement, fun, laughter, merriment, gayety, mirth, pastime, playfulness, vivacity, waggery.

**विलणि** *s.f.* A species of *jawári* the heads of which open and fall back.

**विलणु** *v.n.* To laugh.

**विलमुखो, विलमुहु, or विलमुहो** *adj.* Laughing, pleasant, merry, affable.

**अ विलत** *s.f.* A dress of honor.

**अ विलती** *adj.* Plain (clothes).

**विलाहतो or विलाहो** *adj. or adv.* Laugh-

able, laughably, ridiculous, ludicrous, laughing, merry.

**विलईदु** *adj.* Amusing, laughable, funny.

**विलिनाई** *s.f.* Laughing and playing, vivacity, merriment, risibility.

**विलिनो** *adj.* Laughing, merry, jocular, laughable, ludicrous, risible.

**विलित** *s.m.* A laugh, a joker.

**विल्को** *s.m.* or **विल्किलि** *s.f.* Laughter, laughing.

**अ विलु** *s.m.* Filthy humors secreted in the bowels.

**विंवनि** *s.f.* Lightning.

**विंवणु** *v.n.* To flash.

**विसणु** *v.n.* (past part. **विथो**) To fall in fortune, be weak, reduced. To sleep. To be torn, tear.

**विस्कणु** *v.n.* To slip, slip away, slip out (of the hand, of a knot, &c.), glide away, sneak off, skulk away.

**विह** *s.f.* A kind of grass good for fodder. Dust.

**ल वीं** *s.f.* Welfare, well-doing.

**वींकारणु** *v.a.* To ask after welfare, perform the usual ceremonies of salutation and enquiry on meeting a friend.

**स वीणु** *adj.* Emaciated, lean.

**वीदिरो** *adj.* Troublesome, annoying.

**अ वीमादोडु** *s.m.* A tent maker.

**वीर** *s.f.* A method of sewing together loosely two plain edges of cloth. **ल.** Congratulations.

**वीरपिभाकु** *adj.* A suckling, one still receiving suck.

**वीरपुडो or वीरपेडो** *s.m.* Name of a sweetmeat made from curds.

**वीरमुंडी** *s.f.* A plain ring, worn on finger at the ceremony of putting on the

sacred thread, or by bride and bridegroom at a wedding.

**बीरवलि** *s. f.* The *Euphorbia hirta*, and other similar species.

**बीरालि** *s. f.* Name of a creeping plant.

**बीरिडी** *s. f.* A kind of sweet-smelling creeper.

**बीरी** *s. f.* The melt in a male fish. A girl who is still a maiden. The sound used in calling a cat.

**बीरु** *s. m.* Milk. **बीरु धोतो** Without fail, undoubtedly. **बीरु पावणु** *v. n.* To receive milk from a fakir *thānu* or *daru* and give it to a Hindu mother and her child after a birth, till which ceremony milk is not allowed them to drink.

**बीरितो** *adj.* Milch, giving milk. **बीरितो भाउ** A foster brother.

**बीरो** *s. m.* Green *bājhari*, *jawāri* &c. given to animals for forage, unripe ears of grain. The young of any animal at the time of cutting its first teeth. *adj.* A male *palo* fish.

**बीरोलि** *s. f.* A kind of plum of which there are but a few trees in Sindh. A kind of annual creeper.

**बीरोली** *s. f.* A tuberous root so called, eaten as a vegetable (*Cyperus tuberosus*). The plant is called *kūnesari*.

**बीगी** or **बीनी** *s. f.* A dish made of rice, milk, &c.

**बीसो** *s. m.* A pocket, a leathern pouch for bullets.

**बुभाडिको** *adj.* Of or belonging to a *khuājo*.

**बुभाजो** *s. m.* A Mahomedan tribe who differ from orthodox Mahomedans in many important particulars of faith.

**बुभारी** Ill name, defamation, vileness baseness, disgrace, dishonor, infamy.

**बुभार** *adj.* Defamed, dishonored, vile, base, disgraced.

**बुद पवणु** See **बुहु**.

**बुखणु** *v. n.* To strike the memory slightly, to remember faintly.

**बुंगार, बुंगाणि, बुंगार, or बुंगाणि**, *s. f.* Washiness, waterishness, weakness.

**बुंगो, or बुंगो** *adj.* Weak, thin, washy, watery, not potent.

**बुच** *s. f.* The tendon Achilles, the hock, or the hollow behind the ankles.

**बुत्तो** *adj.* Deceitful, one who acts with duplicity.

**बुटणु** *v. n.* To be deficient, fall short, fail.

**बुटलु** *adj.* Insolvent, bankrupt.

**बुहारतो** *adj. or adv.* Spiteful, spitefully, malicious, resentful.

**बुडार** *s. f.* Malice, spite.

**बुडिणो** *s. f.* The stand in a hunting preserve from which the sportsman watches the approach of animals, and fires. A miniature house, animal, boat, &c. made for Hindu children at the time of the *diāri*.

**बुडिह** *s. m. or adj.* A spiteful malicious person, resentful.

**बुडी** *s. f.* The heel.

**बुडी** *s. f.* A hole or nest made for birds, rabbits &c. to nestle in.

**बुहु** *s. m.* The housetop.

**बुहु** *s. m.* Malice, spite, resentment.

**बुहो** *adj.* Malicious, spiteful, illdisposed, malevolent, revengeful, resentful, vindictive.

**बुहकणु** *v. n.* To rattle, make a noise

from shaking or knocking, patter, knock at a door.

**खुइको** *s. m.* Rattling, a sharp noise with frequent repetitions, pattering.

**खुइखुडि** *s. f.* A pattering noise.

**खुइखुडोतो** *s. m.* A kind of firefly.

**खुइयो** *s. m.* The backstrap of a shoe fixed to the heel for raising it by. **खुइयो**

**खणी हल्लु** To hop along.

**खुणाइतो** *adj. or adv.* Given or taken with a fixed term for payment, having a fixed term, according to agreement.

**खुणु** *s. m.* Interval, space of time, term allowed for paying money, or performing any duty. A vow. A part of the deck of a boat.

**खुण्क** *s. f.* Suspicion, idea, slight knowledge which gives one a suspicion of any thing.

**खुतावी** *s. m.* A scholar.

**खुताबु** *s. m.* A school.

**खुती** *s. f.* A stub or stubble of corn.

**खुतो** (past part. of **खुपणु**) Fixed, firm, certain, positive, peremptory.

**खुथो** *s. m.* One side of a double bag or sack thrown across an animal's back.

The past part. of **खुसणु**.

**खुदा** or **खुदाउ** *s. m.* God.

**खुदाई** *adj.* Of the Deity, sacred, holy. *s. f.* The duty authority, or jurisdiction of the Deity.

**खुदिबाफु** *s. m.* A kind of flowered silk.

**खुंथिखुंथि** *s. f.* Bothering by constant interruptions, fiddling with any thing.

**खुंधी** *s. f.* An instalment in paying money &c. A heap of fruit or vegetables.

**खुनु** *s. m.* A kind of salt water fish.

**खुपणु** *v. n.* (past part. **खुतो** or **खुप्यो**) To

be fixed, firm, established, to strike deep into the mind.

**खुपाणु** *v. a.* To stick in, drive in, fix firmly.

**खुंधी** *s. f.* A mushroom.

**खुंधु** *s. m.* The fireplace or kiln over which washermen steam clothes in preparing them for the wash. The 13th day of the waning moon in the month of *Jethu* on which the Khudawadi Hindu women perform certain worship for the welfare of their sons.

**खुमारी** or **खुमार** *s. f.* Intoxication.

**खुमिरो** *s. f.* A turtle dove.

**खुमिरो** *s. m.* A kind of small earthen pot.

**खुरांडो** *s. f.* One side of a cloven hoof.

**खुरिखुरि** *s. f.* Itching, importuning.

**खुर** *s. m.* A hoof; the mark of a hoof.

**खुरक** or **खुरख** *s. f.* Itching. Disquietude of mind about any future event. Knowledge, consciousness, idea, imagination, conception.

**खुजीन** *s. f.* A kind of portmanteau or wallet used in travelling, a pair of saddle bags.

**खुईणु** *v. a.* To scrape up or off, erase by scraping.

**खुईणु** *v. n.* To walk as one having a contracted or club foot.

**खुरि** *s. f.* Scrapings.

**खुई** *adj.* One with a contracted or club foot, a donkey &c. with feet turned in.

**खुदिबुदि** *s. f.* Embezzlement.

**खुणो** *s. m.* A cooking utensil used for scraping with, a scraper.

**खुमो** *s. m.* A date fruit.

**खुयो** *s. m.* A band or tip of silver &c. placed at the bottom of a scabbard.



L A flat chisel-shaped instrument for scraping up grass with, a grass scraper.

खुलणु *v. n.* To open.

A खुलासो *adj.* or *adv.* Private, privately, retired. Roomy, wide.

P खुशामदि *s. f.* Flattery, fawning upon another.

P खुशामदिखो *s. m.* A flatterer.

P खुशि *adj.* Happy, pleased, delighted, glad, joyful.

खुशितिभडो or खुशोजिभडो *adj.* Good-humoured, merry, playful, cheerful.

P खुशी *s. f.* Pleasure, delight, happiness, gladness, joy, satisfaction.

P खुशकी *s. f.* A sickness in which one's mouth and nostrils become dry. Delirium. *adv.* By land.

P खुशको *s. m.* Boiled rice.

P खुशिलि *adj.* Good-humoured, cheerful, vivacious.

P खुशिली *s. f.* Pleasure, satisfaction, willingness.

P खुशू, खुशूर, खुशो, or खुशोइ *s. f.* Sweet smell, fragrance, perfume.

खुसणु *v. n. past part.* खुशो or खुस्यो). To be plucked out or fall off (hair &c). To be worn away or abraded (clothes &c.)

खुसिराई or खुसिराणि *s. f.* The wanting hair on face.

खुसिरो or खुसु *s. m.* or *adj.* One who has no hair on his face, smooth faced, hairless.

A खुसूमत *s. f.* Enmity, spite.

खुहणु *v. n.* To be tired, fatigued; broken down, impoverished.

खुहरो *adj.* Deep with mud, slimy.

खुहाणु *v. a.* To tire, fatigue; break down, impoverish.

खुहाडो *s. m.* The pit or hole over which a water wheel is fixed to raise water.

खुहिजणु *v. n.* To fall out (hair &c). To wear away (clothes &c).

खुहो *s. f.* A small well.

खुहु *s. m.* A well. खुइ or खुहि पवणु To fall into a well; to be cast off, or abandoned.

खुहुबादी *s. m.* A dier of plain colors.

खुहुवो *s. m.* The flower of the safflower, (Carthamus tinctorius); the die of the safflower. *adj.* Colored with safflower, bright red.

खुहालु *adj.* Wearied, one easily tired or fatigued.

खूंजो *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat of sugar made in three cornered lumps.

P खूनी *s. m.* A murderer, homicide.

P खून *s. m.* Murder, homicide.

P खूबु *adj.* (indec). Good, excellent.

P खूबूरत *adj.* Handsome.

खूंभटु *s. m.* A plant that grows in the Tharu.

A खूमारु *s. m.* Intoxication.

A खूमार्जणु *v. n.* To be intoxicated.

P खूंचो *s. m.* A tray.

खूरी *s. f.* or खूरो *s. m.* A kiln; furnace.

खूमी *s. m.* A dainty, delicacy, titbit.

खूहाणो *s. m.* A well digger.

खूहु *s. m.* A well.

खूहो *s. m.* The mast of a boat.

खे *prep.* To, for.

खेचरि, खेचिराई, खेचिराणि, खेचलि, खेचिल्लाई, or खेचिल्लाणि *s. f.* Annoyance, trouble, bother; restlessness; ridiculing.

खेचिरो or खेचिलो *adj.* Troublesome, annoying.

खेडु *s. m.* Pleasure, delight, blandishments.

खेङ्ग *s. m.* A stump of a tree stuck in a shoal in a river, a snag.

खेटार्ह *s. m.* One who raises false or frivolous charges or complaints, a lying importuner.

खेदु or खेतु *s. f.* A field under cultivation.

खेटो *s. m.* A false or frivolous charge or claim, a foolish dispute, the foolish importunities of a child. खुहाणो खेटो Idem.

खेड *s. f.* Ploughing.

खेइ *s. f.* Play, tricks, expedients.

खेइणु *v. a.* To plough.

खेइणु *v. a.* To play, sport, gamble, trifle.

खेइरारी *s. m.* A good player, a sharp knowing person.

खेडी *s. f.* A shield. Chalk or rather a saponaceous earth used in writing on wooden tablets &c.

खेडो *s. m.* A large kind of shield.

खेणाडी *s. f.* Name of a water bird.

खेणु *s. m.* Food, victuals, a dinner, a meal. *v. a.* To eat.

खेथिर्याणो *adj.* Of a fool, or a foolish gabbler, silly.

खेथिर्यो *s. m.* or *adj.* One who talks foolishly, a fool, a silly person.

खेदा *s. f.* A silly foolish woman.

खेदो *s. m.* A kind of nightingale, with white feathers on crown of head. A blockhead, a foolish or silly person.

खेनो, खेन्डो, or खेन्हो *s. m.* A ball for playing with.

खेप *s. f.* A cargo, assignment of goods; a batch in conveyance of goods &c. The express charge on a letter.

खेप्यो *adj.* An express messenger, or a letter sent by one.

खेरि *s. f.* Origin, ancestors (used in reproach, as खेरि खर्यलु Corrupt from origin). A flock of sheep.

खेरी *s. f.* Name of a mountain tree.

खेरो *adj.* Maimed, feeble, paralytic.

खेल *s. f.* Play. A suit of cards.

खेलणु *v. a.* To play, sport, gamble.

खेनु *s. m.* A kind of thick cotton cloth.

खेह *s. f.* Dust, ashes.

खैरखाही *s. f.* Well-wishing, happiness, good fortune. *adj.* or *s. m.* A well-wisher.

खैरखाहु *s. m.* A well-wisher.

खैरखी *s. f.* Happiness, health.

खैरात or खैर्यात *s. f.* Alms, charity.

खैर *s. m.* Happiness, health. Giving alms. खैर or खैरईखैर *adv.* or *inter.* An expression of dissent or negation, not at all.

खैर्याती *adj.* Given in alms, or charity.

खैराल *s. f.* Name of a medicine.

खो *prep.* From, out of.

खोइ *s. f.* Habit, custom.

खोइदु *s. m.* Green stalks of barley given to animals for fodder.

खोखर *s. f.* Name of a fish.

खोखिडी *s. f.* A small fruit, vegetable, &c.

खोखो *s. m.* A dried up stalk of grain, any thing dried up and withered. A paid and receipted bill of exchange.

खोघिरो *s. m.* Snoring, a snore. खोघिरो हणणु. To snore.

खोज *s. f.* Search.

खोजणु *v. a.* To search for, look for.

खोजो *s. m.* An eunuch.

खोटणु *v. a.* To dig, excavate, carve or engrave, pick (a hole, the teeth &c.).

खोटि *s. f.* Deficiency, loss, defalcation, wastage.

- खोट** *s. m.* Deceit, fraud, falseness, dissimulation, duplicity, hypocrisy.
- खोटो** *adj.* Deceitful, cheating, lying, false, counterfeit, fraudulent, spurious.
- खोडणु** *v. a.* To fix, drive into, make firm, pitch (a tent). **कपिडो खोडणु** To smooth cloths after washing and drying by beating them with a stick. **गोडो खोडणु** To sit down with a knee on the ground.
- खोडी** *s. f.* A heap of grain, salt &c. In *batai* the grain is divided into *khoris* i. e. divisions or shares.
- खोडी** *s. f.* A goat.
- खोडु** *s. m.* A heap, stack, pile.
- खोडहो** *s. m.* The multiplication table. A grove of trees.
- खोटो** *s. m.* An ass.
- खोथि** *s. f.* Rejected remnants of silk or other threads.
- खोदिहो** *s. m.* The foal of an ass.
- खोदिनो** *s. m.* A kind of wheat.
- खोदो** *s. m.* An ass, donkey.
- खोपो** *s. m.* The shell of a cocoanut, or of eggs; the upper shell of the bill of a bird, any empty shell. A bowl-shaped wicker or leathern hood put on cattle's eyes when working in water wheels.
- खोबिली** *s. f.* A class of women who are prostitutes.
- खोबिलो** or **खोबो** *s. m.* The husband or a male in the family of a *khobilā*, a term of abuse.
- खोभु** *s. m.* Agitation, disturbance, perturbation.
- खोराक** *s. f.* Food, victuals, diet.
- खोराकी** *adj.* Strengthening (medicine, &c.) *s. m.* One who feeds and dresses well.
- खोलणु** *v. a.* To open, reveal, unravel.

- खोलांदरु** *s. m.* A security, bailman.
- खोलांदिरी** *s. f.* Security, bail, suretiship.
- खोली** *s. f.* A piece of edged stick with which shoemakers rub leather to smooth it. *adj.* A top that misses spinning.
- खोलिरो** *adj.* Uncircumcised.
- खोलो** *s. m.* The foreskin, prepuce.
- खोलसरु** *s. m.* A species of pigeon with a crest or top knot.
- खोसू** *s. m.* One who takes any thing by force, a ravisher.
- खोहणु** *v. a.* To pluck up or out; wear out or destroy (clothes &c.).
- खोफाहतो** *adj. or adv.* Fearful, dangerous, frightful, dreadful, frightfully.
- खोफु** *s. m.* Fear, terror, dread.
- खोरु** *s. m.* Gum arabic, also the name of one of the trees producing it (*Acacia rupestris*. Dr. S). A kind of sweetmeat.
- खोस** *s. f.* Hatred, ill-will, spite, grudge, malevolence, resentment.
- खोसणु** *v. n.* To bear spite, malice or ill-will.
- खोसाहतो** *adj. or adv.* With spite or malice, spiteful, spitefully, malicious.
- खोसिरु** *adj. or s. m.* A malicious spiteful person.
- खयन्त्री** *s. m.* A man of the second or military tribe of Hindús.
- खयानत** *s. f.* Perfidy, treachery, knavery, embezzlement.

## ग

- ग** The letter g, the 3rd consonant of the alphabet. It sometimes has in Sindhi a strange sound, formed by placing the tongue against the palate, keeping the mouth open, and sounding from the

throat, and will in such cases be found written गू.

गंड *adj.* Lost.

स गऊ or गंड *s. f.* A cow.

गंगधिर्दोई *s. f.* Waddling.

गंगधिर्दो *s. m. or adj.* What wabbles or waddles in movement, a top that runs about and does not hum well.

स गंगाटी *s. f.* A kind of earth brought from the Ganges with which Hindús apply their sectarial mark.

गचि *adj.* Plastered with mortar.

गचु *s. m.* Mortar, plaster.

गचु *adj.* Much, a great deal, many. *s. m.* A piece of bread.

गच्छारी *s. f.* Plastering. *adj.* Plastered.

गच्छाकी *s. f.* Plaster with dust, charcoal, or some darkening color mixed in it.

स गजणु *v. a.* To thunder, roar.

अ गजवी *adj.* Oppressive, violent, severe.

अ गजवु *s. m.* Oppression, violence, wrath.

स गजर (in plu. गजिरुं) *s. f.* A vegetable root of two kinds. गजर पितार् or सिंधी

गजर A carrot (*Daucus carata*), and

लाहोरी गजर The sweet potato (*Convolvulus batatas*).

गंजि *s. f.* A scald head (*Tinea capitis*).

प गंजिफो *s. m.* Playing cards, a pack of cards.

गजी *s. f.* Foam, froth, lather, suds. A long or cloth measure of about two feet.

गडु *s. m.* A kind of bodice which covers the breast but is open behind. प A long measure of about a yard. An arrow. A ramrod. A large species of tamarisk tree (*Tamarix articulata*).

प गंडु *s. m.* A heap, stack, a set or number of the same things placed together.

गंजो *adj.* Scald headed. The hills on which Hyderabad is built running south are called गंजो टकर from their bare rugged appearance. (In plu.) Name of a kind of rice.

गज्जार *s. f.* Thundering, roaring, a roar.

गज्को *s. m.* A kind of flag used in boats.

गज्जाहु *s. m.* The long hair of the tail of a species of ox (*Bos grunniens*) from which *chawars* are made. A crowd, or sound issuing from one. A vane. *s. m. or adj.* Any thing of great size or extent, immense, prodigious, vast.

स गज्जागु *s. m.* An elephant goad or hook.

गटरु *s. m.* A piece of *bihu*.

गटी *s. f.* A piece of an Elephant's tusk. Handcuffs, shackles for legs; the piece of rope connecting shackles on a horse's feet. A short piece of rope connecting the noose round a horse's neck with the halter by which he is tied up.

गटु's. *m.* A piece of stick fixed in a dog's collar.

गटो *s. m.* A fragment or piece of a wall; a strip of a canal left undug; a portion of a dike or any such work.

गठो Past part. of गसणु or गहणु.

गडणु *v. n.* To drop (as water), drip.

गडणु *v. a.* To meet, collect, mix, mingle, add, join, include. गडणुगुदानणु Idem.

गंडणु *v. a.* To entangle, involve in perplexities, tangle.

गड़हगाजिरो *s. m.* The leaves of a plant used to make a cooling beverage (*Fumaria parviflora*). A mixture of food in eating.

गड़हिडो *s. m.* An insect destructive to

pulse grains *adj.* A kind of *hurlo* (water wheel.)  
 स गड़हु *s. m.* A donkey, ass. A insect destructive to pulse grains.  
 गड़िजणु *v. n.* To mix, be mixed, mingle, meet, join.  
 गड़िजाणी *s. f.* The going of a bridegroom with his friends to bring his bride home from her friends to whom she had returned after the honey-moon.  
 गड़ो *s. f.* A small piece or lump of sugar-candy, turmeric, indigo or such like; the root of a garlic plant; one of a bunch of dates, raisins &c.  
 गड़ी *s. f.* A small bundle of grass, vegetables, tooth cleaners or such like.  
 गड़ु *adv.* Together, jointly.  
 गड़ु or गड़ुगोड़ु *s. m.* Things tossed about or tangled together, trash, dirt, rubbish; a tangle, perplexity, a dilemma, disorder.  
 गड़ू *s. m.* A kind of small metal vessel, a goblet, mug.  
 गड़ो *s. m.* A bundle of grass or straw, a sheaf, a bundle of reed pens &c.  
 गड़ो *s. m.* Hail.  
 गड़ो *s. m.* A mongrel.  
 गड़गड़ि *s. f.* The sound made in washing the throat, gargling, guggling.  
 गड़गड़ि *s. f.* Confusion, disorder, noisy confused talk.  
 गड़्यो *s. m.* A circular piece of ivory placed on a spindle to confine the thread.  
 गड़ह *s. f.* The gunnel or gunwale of a boat.  
 गड़हु *s. m.* A boil, abscess.    स A fort.  
 गड़णु *v. a.* To connect, fasten together, stick together, join; compose (verses &c.); stitch (shoes &c.).

गंढाणी *s. f.* Pay or charge for cobbling shoes &c.  
 गंढि *s. f.* A knot, tie; the bulb of an onion; a lump on the skin &c., a tumor; a bundle.  
 गंढिछोड़ु or गंढोछोड़ु *s. m.* A thief who unties knots, a pickpocket.  
 गंढिडी *s. f.* A bundle, parcel.  
 गंढिणी *s. f.* Joining, connecting, patching or stitching shoes &c., cobbling.  
 गंढिर *adj.* Knotty. One who steals from packs or by opening knots, a pickpocket. गंढिर बसत A dried onion.  
 गंढीर *s. m.* A species of grass whose shoots run along the ground.  
 गंढु *s. m.* A joint, seam, place of connexion of any two things, tie of friendship &c., union.  
 गंढो *s. m.* A measuring rod for land. A piece left undug in the mouth of canal to keep out water till the excavation is completed, a dike. A fixed sum given for Brahmins and fakirs at Hindu marriages. Four in counting. A lump, mass, tumor.  
 स गणणु *v. a.* To count, number, reckon; reflect, consider, deliberate, ponder; regard, esteem.  
 स गणति *s. f.* Counting, reckoning, numbering, number; thought, consideration.  
 स गणतोर *s. f.* Calculating, considering.  
 स गणिय *s. f.* Counting.  
 स गण् *adj.* Heedful, thoughtful, regardful.  
 स गण्ती *s. f.* Counting, numbering, calculation; reflection, consideration, deliberation, thought, anxiety.  
 स गति *s. f.* Salvation. Motion, gait, pace; procedure, habits, ways, conduct, behaviour. Time, concord (in music).



गुतिरो *s. m.* A piece of a vegetable or fruit cut across.

गुतो *s. f.* Need, want, desire for.

गुतो Past part. of गुणु.

गुथो *s. m.* A hole in a wall from the falling out of a lump of earth. A break in the bank of a canal or dike.

गुंदणु *s. m.* A kind of fish.

गुदा or गुदार् *s. f.* Begging.

गुदार् *s. f.* Dirtiness, filthiness, obscurity.

गुदिलार् or गुदिलानि *s. f.* Dirtiness, slovenliness.

गुदिलो *adj.* Dirty, filthy, slovenly, squalid.

गुंदी *s. f.* An article of apparel, a garment.

गुंदु *s. m.* Dirt, filth, stench; filthy language, ribaldry.

गुदूदी *s. m. or adj.* A dirty filthy fellow.

गुदूदु *s. m.* The marrow of a bone.

गुदेल *s. f.* A chair.

गुदेलो *s. f.* A cushion for sitting on.

गुंदो *adj.* Fetid, filthy, stinking; one who uses foul language, foul, obscene.

गुंदुफु *s. m.* Sulphur, brimstone.

गुनरि *s. f.* A bubo.

गुनरु *s. m.* A stock of a vegetable run up to seeds.

गुनंउं, गुनां, or गुनी *prep.* From, than.

गुनि *s. f.* The hump on a bullock's back.

गुनु *s. m.* A kind of earring. An oar. The handle or haft of a tool &c. गुनु मोडणु or हलाइणु To row.

गुने *prep.* To, near, with.

गुनो *s. m.* The sweet stalks of *jawari* which are sucked for their sweetness.

गुप *s. f.* Mire, mud, slime.

गुपणु *v. n.* (past part. गुप्तो) To stick (in mud).

गुपलु *s. m.* A lump of any eatable, a large mouthful, a piece of bread. *adv.* Much, many.

गुपामय or गुपागीह *s. f.* A crowded mass, a throng.

गुपारो *adj.* Miry, slimy.

गुपिणि *s. f.* A quagmire, marsh, swamp.

गुफ *s. f.* Foam, froth.

गुफो *s. m.* A titbit.

गुंव *s. f.* Clay, or mud for building.

गुंवदु *s. m.* The centre part of a boat, the hold.

गुबिरो *s. m.* A calm, want of wind; a place where there is shelter from the wind.

गुभिनि *adj.* With young, pregnant.

गुभिरु *s. m.* A youth, lad, stripling, youngster.

गुंभीरार् or गुंभीरार् *s. f.* Staidness, sedateness.

गुंभीरु or गुंभीरु *adj.* Sedate, deep, profound, grave, staid.

गुमु *s. m.* The pith or heart of wood, kernel; an embryo, foetus.

गुभूत *s. m.* A boy of some five or six years of age.

गुभो *s. m.* Arm ornaments for children. A piece of bread, meat &c. a morsel.

गुभोराडी *s. f.* A woman who has a young child.

गुभोराडी *adj.* Having a large family of children.

गुमणु *v. n.* To move along slowly or as if half asleep, from laziness, &c.

गुमाइतो *adj. or adv.* Having grief or with grief, sunk in grief, mournful, mournfully.

गुमि *s. f.* Knowledge, intelligence, indication.

गुमी *s. f.* Mourning.

गुमु *s. m.* Grief, sorrow, anxiety, care.

गुमु *s. f.* Name of a very small grain

which grows wild, also the name of the grass on which it grows (*Panicum antidotale*).

प गञ्जो *s. m.* An armourous glance, wink, coquetry, jokes, fun.

गरबुडी *adj.* Pregnant, with child.

गरणि *s. f.* A quagmire, swamp, mire, mud.

गरणु *v. n.* To stick (in mud); be plunged (in difficulties).

गरणु *v. n.* To melt, dissolve; to waste away, pine away, decay, rot, wither; to seeth, soften in cooking.

गरथु *s. m.* Money, goods, price; expenses for a journey.

गरहणु *v. a.* To acquaint, inform, to talk over one's circumstances privately.

गराई or गराणि *s. f.* Heaviness, weightiness, graveness, steadiness, profundity.

गरि *prep.* To, near, with. गरि लगणु To embrace.

गरिकाई *s. f.* Poverty; humility.

गरिबानो or गरीबिको *adj.* Of a poor man; humble.

गरिबावादि *s. f.* The poor.

गरौकी *s. f.* Poverty; humility. Gentleness, meekness, affability.

गरौबु *adj.* Poor; gentle, affable, humble, unassuming.

गरु *s. f.* The mange.

गरु *s. f.* The pulp of any fruit or vegetable.

गरुदाह *adj.* Pulpy, pulpous.

गरि *prep.* To, near, with.

गरो *adj.* Mangy. An iron-gray colored horse. *s. s. m.* The neck.

गरौ *adj.* Heavy, weighty; grave, serious, staid, prudent, cautious. *L s. m.* The neck, bosom.

गरिकलणु *v. n.* To be injured by wet.

गरकी *adj.* Wetted (grain), injured by wetting. *s. f.* Injury from wet.

गरकु *adj.* Drowned, immersed, immersed.

गरज *s. m.* Need, want; care for, interest in.

गरजाइतो *adj. or adv.* One who acts in an interested manner, with a view to interest or advantage.

गरजाई or गरजाइ *adj.* Interested, one who has an interest in the performance of any matter.

गरणी *s. f.* Melting, fusion.

गरणो *s. m.* A stick to which part of the loom apparatus is suspended.

गरुथु *s. m.* Price, money, goods.

गरदनि *s. m.* The back part of neck, nape.

गरदह *adj.* Pulpy, pulpous.

गरफू or गरफो *s. m.* A plant the leaves of which are suspended in a bag round the neck to cure a cold.

गरिरो or गरिरो *s. m.* Sultriness, closeness of atmosphere.

गरु *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness.

गरिणी *adj.* With young, pregnant.

गरमी *s. f.* A kind of cotton cloth.

गरुथु *s. m.* The womb; an embryo, foetus.

गरमाणु *v. n.* To be hot, feel hot or warm.

गरमाइ *adj.* Heating, warm.

गरमी *s. f.* Heat, warmth. The venereal disease.

गरु *adj.* Warm, hot; passionate.

गरु *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness.

गरहणु See गरहणु.

गरुई *s. f.* Name of a bird.

गरलति *adj. or adv.* Incorrect, incorrect-

- ly, wrong. *s. f.* Incorrectness, inaccuracy.
- गलाफो *s. m.* The cheeks inside covering jaws.
- गली *s. f.* A lane, alley, street.
- गली *s. f.* The strap of leather through which stitches pass connecting the upper and side pieces of leather in a shoe.
- गलीडु *adj.* Filthy, nasty.
- गलु *s. m.* A cheek.
- गलो *s. m.* The throat; voice, accent; herd of camels or other cattle; a flight of birds.
- गलो *s. m.* The part of the throat below the jaws. The neck of a garment. A kind of net for catching hawks in.
- गल्लोरो *s. m.* A piece of rope looped round a horse's neck to which the halter is attached.
- गलां *adj.* Sloping, inclining.
- गल्लानु *adj.* Sunk, absorbed, deeply engaged, immersed.
- गल्लार्ह *s. m.* A wheedler, coxer, cajoler.
- गल्लो *s. m.* Coaxing, wheedling, cajoling.
- गल्लदु *s. m.* An unbearded boy, a smooth faced lad, a stripling.
- गल्लटो *s. m.* A kind of necklace.
- गल्लफाडु *s. m.* or *adj.* A plant of corn bursting into ear. The bursting of the ear.
- गल्लासो *s. m.* The cross stick on a boat's mast.
- गल्लो *s. m.* Deceit, fraud.
- गल्लानु *v. a.* To lose; waste, expend uselessly.
- गल्लारु *s. m.* A cowherd.
- गश or गशी *s. f.* Fainting, swoon, stupor.
- गशु *adj.* Fainted, in a faint.
- गशी *s. m.* A push, or rub from contact in passing.
- गसणु *v. n.* (past part. गतो). To abrade, fret, rub, be abraded.
- गसहु *s. m.* Violence, injustice. *adj.* Taken by unlawful and violent means, embezzled.
- गसर *s. f.* Dust.
- गसिणी *s. f.* Abrasion, rubbing.
- गसु *s. m.* A road, path, way.
- गह *s. f.* Trouble, toil.
- गहको *s. m.* A rub.
- गहगीरु *adj.* Obstinate, stubborn.
- गहदु *adj.* Crowded together, collected in a crowd. *s. m.* A crowd, throng.
- गहणी *s. f.* Rubbing, friction, attrition.
- गहणु *v. a.* (imper. गहु, past part. गतो) To rub, reduce by attrition, grind by rubbing with a roller on a flat stone, grate.
- गहणु *v. n.* To labor laboriously, be studiously employed, drudge, fag, toil, work hard. *v. a.* To oblige, bring under obligation.
- गहणो *s. m.* An ornament for the person, jewels. Pawn, pledge. गहणो गतो Jewels.
- गहपिह, गहपी, or गहपोह *s. f.* A squabble squabbling, altercation.
- गहर *s. f.* Sleepiness, sleep, dozing.
- गहरार्ह or गहराणि *s. f.* Thickness, solidity, strength or depth of color &c.
- गहरो *adj.* Thick, dense, close, approaching solidity; sound (as sleep), deep (as color).
- गहर्लणु *v. n.* To doze.
- गहाणु *v. a.* To work hard, cause to labor laboriously.

गहादतो *adj.* or *adv.* Obstinate, obstinately, stubborn, stubbornly.

गहिणी *see* गहणी.

गहिणी *s. f.* Toiling, labouring laboriously, fagging.

गहिरु *s. m.* or *adj.* Headstrong, obstinate; a sneak.

गहिलाइणु, गहेलाइणु, or गह्लाइणु *v. n.* To be negligent or careless.

गहिलाई, गहेलाई, or गह्लाई *s. f.* Inattention, neglect, remissness, heedlessness, stupor.

गहिलाणो, गहेलाणो or गह्लाणो *adj.* Of a careless person, negligent.

गहिलो, गहेलो, or गह्लो *adj.* Inattentive, negligent, remiss, heedless, stupid.

गहु *s. m.* Obstinacy, stubbornness. Evasion; missing, a miss.

गहु *s. m.* An ornament for the person, jewels. Pawn, pledge, mortgage.

गहु *गुतो* Jewels.

गहणो *s. f.* A squabble, squabbling.

गहलु *adj.* Tired, wearied. Under obligations, tied down by debt or obligation.

गहई *s. f.* A cow.

गहइकु *s. m.* A singer.

गहइणु *v. n.* To sing.

गहइणू *s. m.* A singer.

गहइबु *adj.* Vanished, concealed, out of sight.

गहबो *adj.* Much, abundant.

गहलो *s. m.* A crowd.

गहाउ *s. m.* A town, village.

गहळु *s. m.* A kos.

गहंयांइ *adv.* Confusedly, in confusion.

गहथो *adj.* Of a cow.

गहगु *s. m.* A prawn, shrimp.

गहगिडो *s. m.* A large fan or sieve for winnowing. A paper kite.

गहडी *s. f.* or गहडो *s. m.* Name of a fruit and shrub of two or three species of *Grewia* (*Grewia betulæfolia* &c.).

गहजि *s. f.* A superior kind of wheat produced in Cutchee. Thunder; a loud noise.

गहजिडी *s. m.* An archer.

गहजिबां *s. f.* Bugloss, the herb ox-tongue. The leaves and stalks of several rough leaved *Heliotropes* (*Heliotropes undulatum*, *ditrichum* &c.) and other *Boraginaceous* plants, used in medicine.

गहजिरी *s. m.* A seller of carrots.

गहजिरो *s. m.* The green tops of carrots.

गहजी *s. m.* A hero, a valiant man.

गहजो *s. m.* The hemp plant (*Cannabis sativa*); its fructification smoked with tobacco.

गहजणु *v. a.* To count, calculate.

गहज, गहजि, *s. f.* or गहजु *s. m.* Counting.

गहडु *s. m.* The throat, neck. गहडु भरणु *v. n.* To be choking from inclination to cry &c. गहडु खणणु To raise the head.

गहटो *s. m.* The back of the neck, the neck, nape.

गहटि *s. f.* The mark in any thing from abrasion or attrition; an excoriation.

गहटो or गहट्यो *s. m.* A kind of cake.

गहड *s. f.* Dropping, dripping; drainings extracted from any thing, drippings.

गहडणु *v. a.* To extract, drain out. गहडहा गहडणु To shed tears.

गहडि *s. f.* Pudendum fœminæ. The anus.

गहडुआणो *adj.* Cowardly, unmanly, pusillanimous.

गहडुओ *adj.* Obtained by oozing or dripping.

गाडुओ or गाडुडु *adj.* Mixed, mingled together.

गांडू *s. m.* A catamite, sodomite (Cinædus); a coward, sneak.

गाडेरणु *s. m.* Name of a bird.

गाडो *s. m.* A cart, wheeled vehicle.

गाडो *s. m.* A drop. हराम जो गाडो A bastard.

गांडोडणु or गांडोडिजणु *v. n.* To stick (a dog and bitch after copulation).

गाडहाणु *v. n.* To be reddish, have a tendency to red.

गाडहाणि, गाडहाणि, or गाड्हाई *s. f.* Redness.

गाडहेरिडो or गाडहेरो *adj.* Reddish, somewhat red, ruddy.

गाडहो *adj.* Red. गाडही जुअरि A species of jawari.

गांडुडु or गांडू *s. m.* One connected in any business with another, an accomplice, comrade, conniver.

s गाणि Counting, computing.

s गाणू *adj.* Prudent, courteous, circumspect, considerate, discreet, heedful, judicious, provident.

s गादी *s. f.* A cushion, a soft pad for sitting on; a throne.

गाधी *s. f.* The turning beam to which a beast is tied in a water wheel.

गानू *s. m.* The stay of a boat's mast reaching to the front of a boat.

गानेरो *s. m.* Name of a small fish.

गानो *s. m.* A string of cowries round a camel's neck. A string of black woolen thread obtained at the tomb of Lall Shabaz at Sewan and worn round neck.

^ गाफिल्लणु *v. n.* To be negligent, shew negligence.

^ गाफिल्लई or गाफिल्ली *s. f.* Carelessness, inattention, neglect, remissness.

^ गाफिल्लणो *adj.* Of a careless person.

^ गाफिल्लु *adj.* Careless, inattentive, mindless, negligent, remiss, heedless.

गाबेगांढि *s. f.* A species of knot.

गाबो *s. m.* A calf.

गाभुओ *adj.* A kind of bread or cake prepared with ghi &c.

s गामु *s. m.* A town, village.

गामोड *s. f.* Stretching one's limbs.

गामोडजणु *v. n.* To stretch one's limbs in lassitude.

गारणु *v. a.* To cause to stick (in mud &c.).

s गारणु *v. a.* To melt, dissolve; soften by cooking, to fuse; to wither.

गाराणु *v. a.* To cause to sing. To cause to melt.

गाराई *s. f.* The beam or row of joined beams through a flat roofed house supported on pillars &c.

गाराडो *s. f.* Name of a plant used medicinally, a species of Lycium.

गारि *s. f.* Abuse, abusive language.

गारी *s. f.* A noose, a bird snare.

^ गारीबो *adj.* Of a poor man, humble, vulgar.

^ गारु *s. m.* A cave.

गारुडो *adj.* Soluble, that softens by cooking.

गारो *s. m.* Mud plaster.

गारो *s. m.* Half ground grains left between the stones of a mill. The wasting away from grief, love &c., decay

s गारोडी *s. m.* One who performs incantations over a snake bite &c. One who uses much intoxicating drugs or liquors.

गार्गी *s. f.* Melting, fusion.



गाहू *s. m.* Talk, chat; abusive language.  
 ▲ गाहू *adj.* Overpowering, prevailing, overpowerful.  
 ▲ गालीचो *s. m.* A rug, or soft carpet in one piece.  
 गान्हाडि *s. f.* A squirrel.  
 गान्हाडणु *v. a.* To speak, say, talk.  
 गान्हाड *s. m.* Talk, speech, speaking.  
 गान्हा *s. f.* Speech, talk; a story; act, affair, matter. गान्हा वणणु To tell a story.  
 गान्हाबोलि or गान्हामुहाडि *s. f.* Talk, chit chat, conversation.  
 गान्हाक or गान्हाक *adj. or s. m.* A talker, loquacious, talkative.  
 गान्हाडु or गान्हाडो *s. m.* Talk without end, great prolixity of tongue.  
 ▲ गाशो *s. m.* A cloth or pad thrown over a saddle to sit on. A case or cover for a sword scabbard.  
 गाह *s. f.* The treading out the grain in the threshing floor. Slaughter, mortality. Toil, labor. A kind of verse. The reverse end of a sword blade where it joins the handle.  
 गाहडु *s. m.* A crowd, multitude, throng.  
 गाहणु *s. m.* Straws, reeds, wattles, &c. used for any work.  
 गाहणु *v. a.* To tread out grain from the heads. To make one work laboriously, to weary with work.  
 s गाहिको *adj.* Of a grasscutter.  
 गाहिनि or गाह्यानी *s. f.* A female singer.  
 s गाही *s. m.* A grass cutter, a grass seller.  
 s गाहु *s. m.* Grass, forage, fodder, hay.  
 गाहु *s. m.* A bait for fish, birds &c. The treading out grain; the treading floor.

1. गाहू *s. m.* A kos.  
 गाहेर *adj.* Grassy.  
 s गाह्यो *s. m.* A grass cutter. *adj.* Of or connected with grass.  
 गिआली *s. f.* A rug, or soft kind of carpet.  
 गिक *s. f.* An importuner, dunner.  
 गिग *s. f.* Phlegm, slaver.  
 गिगिरु *s. m.* One from whose mouth phlegm falls, a slabberer.  
 गिगो or गिघो *adj. or adv.* Hoarse, hoarsely.  
 गिचो or गिचु *s. f.* The neck, throat. गिचिथ पवणु To attack one.  
 गिग *s. f.* A vulture. An importunate person. One strongly addicted to any vice.  
 गिटी *s. f.* A small bit of food, mouthful given to children.  
 गिटो *s. m.* The cheek.  
 गिटक or गिटकार *s. f.* The sound for inviting an animal to approach.  
 गिटकारणु *v. a.* To emit the sound for inviting an animal to approach.  
 गिडि *adj.* Full, filled, replete, rich, abounding in, having plentifully, perfect.  
 गिडि *s. f.* A hole in the ground for burning fire in at an angási during the Muharram. A hole in ground for playing cat and dog &c. The hole or socket in the lower cross stick (bháriní) confining the axle or upright beam of a Persian wheel.  
 गिडिलो *s. m.* A warm kind of jacket or spencer worn in cold weather.  
 गिडी *s. f.* A kind of warm padded coat reaching to ankles.  
 p गिद्धो *s. m.* Circumference.

**गिह, गिहिडी, or गिहो** *s. f.* A cramp, a spasm or contraction of the limbs.

**गिणोटी** *s. f.* Coral.

**गित** *s. f.* A swallow, swallowing.

**गिडडवालि or गिडडवार** *s. f.* Name of a plant, Croton plicatum.

**गिदडु** *s. m.* A jackall. A coward.

**गिदाडी** *s. f.* A female jackall.

**गिदामिडी** *s. f.* The fruit of the tamarind tree.

**गिदिरो** *s. m.* A musk melon.

**गिदो** *s. f.* Cheating in play.

**गिद्वर or गिद्वार** *adj.* One who cheats in play.

**गिधो** Past part. of गिन्हणु.

**L गिना or गिनो** *prep.* From, out of, than.

**L गिने** *prep.* To, near, with.

**गिन्हणु** *adj.* (impr. गिन्हु, part past. गिधो) To buy, purchase. **L.** To take hold of, seize.

**गिप** *s. f.* A girl (a term of dissatisfaction or vexation).

**गिरं or गिरणि** *s. f.* The neck of an earthen vessel when broken off.

**B गिरणु** *v. n.* To snarl, growl.

**गिरणु** *a. v.* To eat voraciously.

**S गिरहु** *s. m.* A mouthful. A planet.

**S गिरहजणु** *v. n.* To be eclipsed.

**गिराकु** *s. m.* A customer; a receiver of stolen property.

**गिरांठि** *s. f.* A span between thumb and little finger.

**गिराणो** *s. m.* A weaver.

**P गिरानो** *s. f.* Dearness, costliness. Fullness of stomach from over-eating, repletion.

**गिराहो** *s. m.* A looped rope round an animal's neck by which it is tied up.

**गिराहटिडी or गिराहटी** *s. f.* An embrace,

putting an arm round another's neck, a hug.

**गिराहडो** *s. m.* A swelling of the glands below the jaws, mumps.

**P गिरिधो** *s. m.* Weeping and bewailing, wailing.

**P गिरिफताह** *adj.* Seized, taken.

**P गिरेबानु, गिरेवानु, or गिर्वाणु** *s. m.* A collar of a garment. **गिरेवान मे मुहु विगणु,** To look into and examine one's self.

**गिर्कणु or गिर्काणु** *v. a.* To swallow.

**गिर्खो** *s. f.* A small hole left in the wall of a house to admit light and air, a loop-hole, a window; a hole through any thing generally for ornament.

**गिर्खु** *s. m.* A hole.

**P गिर्दो** *s. m.* Circumference.

**गिर्यो** *s. m.* An ankle. The peg in a boat's side to which the oar is tied.

**P गिला** *s. f.* Defamation, backbiting, reviling, obloquy, infamy. **गिला गीबन or गीबद** Idem.

**P गिलाखोर** *s. m.* A defamer, backbiter, reviler, maligner, scoffer.

**गिलाफो** *s. m.* The inside of the cheek covering jaws.

**गिलारो** *adj.* Of ill name, one who is spoken ill of, infamous, scandalous.

**L गिलो** *s. f.* The piece of stick knocked off in the playing *itiadouko*.

**P गिलिफु** *s. m.* Two cloths sewn together and used for wrapping round one in the cold weather.

**गिलो** *s. m.* Name of a medicinal root, *Cocculus cordifolius*.

**गिलोई** *s. f.* A kind of lizard.

**गिलिगलि** *s. f.* An endearing term used in calling a child.

**P गिल्मु** *s. m.* A carpet.

**गिसिरणु** *v. n.* To scramble along, to crawl along. To delay.

**गिसिरि** *s. f.* A kind of fish. Delay, tardiness.

**गिसी** *s. f.* The thin excrement of camels.

**गिसो** *adj.* Difficult to swallow, unpleasant to the taste.

**गिहनि** *s. f.* Swallowing.

**गिहनी** *s. f.* A kind of internal disorder, an irregular state of the bowels.

**गिहणु** *v. a.* (imper. गिह, past part. गीयो) To swallow.

**गिहिरणु** or **गिहिलणु** *v. a.* To drag, pull along, draw, trail.

**गिहु** *s. m.* Clarified butter, ghi.

**गिहरु** *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

**गीगार्द** *s. f.* Infancy.

**गीगणो** *adj.* Infantine, infantile.

**गीगो** *s. m.* An infant.

**गीटी** *s. f.* A piece of flint prepared for use.  
L The pieces used in playing *choupari*.

**गीडी** *s. f.* A roll of thread as taken off the spindle.

**गीडो** *s. m.* A tuft of thread &c. coming out in a lump from the ball or roller on which it is wound.

**गीदहणु** *v. a.* To take, purchase.

**गीदहो** *s. m.* A purchaser.

**गीत** *s. f.* Swallowing, a swallow, a gulp, gulping.

**गीता** *s. f.* Name of a sacred book of the Hindus.

**गीतु** *s. m.* A song, singing, a ballad.

**गीयो** Past part. of गिहणु.

**गीदाडणु** *v. a.* To toss about, knock about, pull about, shake about.

**गीदी** *s. m.* A coward.

**गीबत** *s. f.* Slander, detraction.

**गीरवु** *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness.

**गीसिख** *s. f.* The dragging one's self along the ground in a sitting posture. Delaying, dilly dallying.

**गीसिरणु** or **गीसिराणु** *v. n.* To drag one's self along the ground in a sitting posture. To do any thing lazily, to dilly dally.

**गीसिद** *s. m.* One who performs *gisi*, a lazy sluggard.

**गीसी** *s. f.* The scraping one's hinder parts or one's nose along the ground (the sign of repentance)

**गीसो** *s. m.* A cavity or indentation in any thing worn by friction, trail.

**गीहोनि** *s. f.* A creeper with red flowers.

**गुभारी** *s. f.* A vegetable, *Cyamopsis psoralifolia*.

**गुई** *s. f.* The anus; the posteriors.

**गुकु** *s. m.* The hump of a humpbacked person.

**गुको** *adj.* Humpbacked. The name of a stick forming part of a Persian wheel.

**गुंगकोडि** *s. f.* Deep silence, keeping silence; insensibility.

**गुंगाणु** *v. n.* To make a noise like a dumb man.

**गुंगार्द** *s. f.* Dumbness, incapacity to speak.

**गुंगिदामु** *s. m.* A beast, animal.

**गुगुरु** Name of a tree and its gum, *Bdelium* (*Balsamodendron Roxburghii*).

**गुंगो** *adj.* Dumb.

**गुजह** *s. m.* Passing life, subsisting, living, livelihood.

**गुजारणु** *v. a.* To pass (time), get on, live,

**गुजारणु** *v. a.* To hover about (as a bee at a flower).

**गुजारो** *s. m.* Living, livelihood. A chimney for letting out smoke or admitting air. The passage in a privy by which it is cleansed.

प गुजिरणु *v. n.* To pass away (time); to depart this life, die.

प गुजिरानु *s. m.* Subsistence, living, existence, livelihood,

गुजी or गुजु *s. f.* The craw, crop or first stomach of birds, the gizzard; entrails.

गुध *s. f.* The axle running into the wheel to which the handle of a spinning wheel is connected. A small kind of water-course. *s* Secrecy, mystery. गु-  
ध गुह *Idem.*

गुघट *s. f.* The axle connecting handle of spinning wheel with the wheel. *s* A cavity or cellar in a wall or in the ground for concealing things in, a hiding place.

*s* गुहाइतो *adj. or adv.* Secret, secretly.

*s* गुहाई *s. f.* Secrecy.

*s* गुहारत *s. f.* A riddle, enigma.

*s* गुधु *s. m.* A secret, mystery.

*s* गुप्तो or गुप्तिडो *adj. or adv.* Secret, concealed, secretly, mysterious.

गुत्राणु *v. a.* To wrinkle, shrivel up.

गुत्रु *s. m.* A wrinkle.

*s* गुटिको *s. m.* A small book or bundle of papers. A pill prepared by devotees by putting which in their mouths they are supposed to be able to fly. A pill made of quicksilver &c., supposed to cause good digestion, increase virile power &c.

गुदकणु *v. n.* To emit a guggling sound from the throat, to coo as a dove.

गुठो *adj.* Obstinate, stubborn.

गुड *s. f.* Pounding, thumping. The knee-bone.

गुड *s. f.* Dust. The small roots of a plant

गुडणु *v. a.* To pound, thump, thrash.

गुडिदु *s. m.* The pieces of twine by which the pots of a water wheel are attached to the circular ropes (*málha*).

गुडी *s. f.* A kind of paper kite. A doll of cloth.

*s* गुडु *s. m.* Raw sugar or the juice of the sugar cane inspissated, molasses, treacle.

गुदो *s. m.* A male doll of cloth. An effigy of any one carried about on a pole in scorn and sometimes burned.

गुडकणु *v. n.* To rumble, purr.

गुडको *s. m.* A rumbling sound.

गुडखी *s. f.* A small hole or window in a wall, a small hole through any thing.

गुडगुडि *s. f.* Rumbling of the intestines, ventris crepitus.

प गुडदो *s. m.* A kidney; (plu.) the reins or kidneys.

गुडबुडि *s. f.* Indistinct talk, speaking thick, mumbling, muttering.

*s* गुणचोराई or गुणचोराई *s. f.* Ingratitude.

*s* गुणचोर or गुणचोर *s. m. or adj.* An ungrateful thankless person, an ingrate.

*s* गुणवंतु *adj.* Skilled, skillful.

*s* गुणाइतो or गुणाइतो *adj. or adv.* Beneficial, salutary, wholesome; with or possessing virtue or efficacy; meritorious; obliging; talented; grateful, thankful.

*s* गुणकारी, गुणकारी, गुणकारी, or गुणकारी *adj.* Salutary, useful, wholesome, advantageous, beneficial.

*s* गुणी *adj.* Virtuous, possessing virtue or efficiency; dexterous, skilful; learned, skilled in any science.

*s* गुणु or गुणु *s. m.* Quality, attribute, property, virtue, merit, skill, talent, faculty, qualification. Kindness, obligation, favor.

गुण *s. m.* The one side of the roe of a fish.

गुणेरी or गुणोरी *s. f.* Coral.

<sup>s</sup>गुणैर्षा or गुणैषो *s. m.* Excellence, goodness, skillfulness.

गुत्तण *v. a.* To plait (hair). To string tight together or fill close up.

गुथो Past part. of गुत्तण.

<sup>P</sup>गुदिरणु *v. n.* To pass, go by.

गुंदी *s. f.* A large vessel made of earth for storing grain in.

गुंदु *s. f.* A heap.

गुधणु *s. m.* Any seasoning eat with bread or rice. *s v. a.* To plait (hair).

<sup>P</sup>गुनहाराह *s. m.* or *adj.* Criminal, guilty, an offender, sinful.

<sup>P</sup>गुनही or गुनाही *s. m.* or *adj.* A sinner, sinful.

<sup>P</sup>गुनहु or गुनाहु *s. m.* A fault, crime, sin, guilt, offence.

गुनाकारी, गुनो, गुनु See गुनाकारी, गुनो, गुनु.

<sup>P</sup>गुनाहितो *adj.* or *adv.* Sinful, wicked, sinfully.

गुप्चुपु *adv.* In silence, secretly. *s. f.* Silence.

<sup>s</sup>गुप्तु or गुप्तो *adj.* Secret, concealed, sudden; understood, not expressed.

<sup>s</sup>गुफा *s. f.* A cave, cavern; a hole in which a fakir buries himself alive.

<sup>P</sup>गुफतार or गुफतो *s. f.* Talk, chat.

<sup>P</sup>गुवन्नु *s. m.* A dome, vaulted roof, a cupola.

गुवणु *v. a.* To allow to become stale or soft and flabby by keeping (fruit, fish &c.).

गुवणु *v. a.* To spoil, claw or scatter about (as children do their food).

गुवारह *s. m.* Darkness, obscurity. Weight on the mind.

<sup>P</sup>गुबारो *s. m.* A mortar for throwing shells.

<sup>P</sup>गुबार्वी *s. m.* One who fires a mortar, a gunner.

गुबितु *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made in long sticks.

<sup>P</sup>गुमानी *adj.* One who doubts, suspicious.

<sup>P</sup>गुमानु *s. m.* Suspicion, doubt, distrust; imagination, notion, idea.

<sup>P</sup>गुमानिजणु or गुमान्जणु *v. n.* To fancy, imagine, have a suspicion, suspect.

<sup>P</sup>गुमास्तिगीरी *s. f.* The office of a factor or agent, a factorship.

<sup>P</sup>गुमास्तो *s. m.* A merchant's agent or factor.

<sup>P</sup>गुमिराहो *s. f.* The losing one's way, perplexity.

<sup>P</sup>गुमिराहु *adj.* Out of the proper path, perplexed.

<sup>P</sup>गुमु *adj.* Lost, wanting. गुमु थिअणु To be lost, to disappear.

गुयरह *s. m.* A catamite; a lazy fellow.

गुरणु *v. n.* To growl, snarl.

<sup>s</sup>गुराई *s. f.* The duty or office of a *guru*.

गुराडो *s. m.* A bundle of young plants of rice. A mouthful of water for rinsing the mouth; sour liquid raised from the stomach in indigestion.

गुराडो *s. m.* A piece of cane placed between the threads of the warp in a loom in weaving.

गुराहडी *s. f.* A kind of dish in which raw sugar is spread between two cakes of flour.

गुरी *s. f.* The space between two knots or joints in any kind of cane. A stage in the growth of grain when the plant begins to form knots. *s* The office or duty of a *guru*.



**गुरु** *s. m.* A plait or strand of a rope. *s. A* preceptor, pastor, a family priest who conducts all the ceremonials and sacrifices of a house. The pastor or priest among goldsmiths, himself being of same caste.

**गुरु** or **गुरु** *s. m.* The eggs of a fish, the roe.

**गुरुअपोदो** *s. m.* The descendant of *guru* Nanick.

**गुरुद्वारो** *s. m.* The place where a *guru* lives, keeps his books &c. It is held sacred.

**गुरु** *s. m.* A spiritual guide, pastor, teacher.

**गुरुडो** *s. m.* Gargling, washing the throat; the water thrown from the mouth after gargling.

**गुरुकु** *v. n.* To rumble as the bowels, to purr.

**गुगिली** *s. f.* A kind of huka.

**गुगिलो** *s. m.* A species of *jawari*. A kind of low caste *fakir*.

**गुर्गशिकार** *s. m.* A method of hunting by concealing oneself behind a camel &c. and so approaching the animal to be shot.

**गुर्जार्** *s. m.* One who fires a *gurjo*.

**गुर्जी** *s. m.* A Georgian.

**गुर्जु** *s. m.* A iron club with knob at top. A mace.

**गुर्जो** *s. m.* A kind of gun borne on a camel.

**गुडी** *s. f.* The rinsing the mouth; the water taken into the mouth for this purpose.

**गुडो** *s. m.* A large mouthful of water for rinsing the mouth, sour liquid raised from the stomach.

**गुर्याई** *s. f.* The duty or office of a *guru*.

**गुर्याणो** *s. f.* The wife or daughter of a *guru*.

**गुलंदाजु** *s. m.* An artillery man.

**गुलाबासी** *s. f.* A bottle for sprinkling rose water from. The marvel of Peru.

**गुलाबी** *adj.* Rose-colored, pink; of rose water, like to or smelling of rose water.

**गुलाबु** *s. m.* A rose; rose water.

**गुलाब्दानी** *s. f.* A glass bottle for liquor &c.; a bottle for sprinkling rose water from.

**गुलामी** *s. f.* Slavery.

**गुलामु** *s. m.* A slave; name of one of the 8 suits of cards.

**गुलालु** *s. m.* A farinaceous powder died red which Hindus throw on each other in the *Holi*.

**गुलिरि** *s. f.* A kind of dish of rice and sugar eaten by women during certain fasts. A crowd, throng.

**गुलिरु** *s. m.* A pup, puppy, young pig, whelp; a species of small dog.

**गुलु** *s. m.* A flower, a blossom. The caput mortuum of tobacco left after smoking. **गुलु करणु** To extinguish (a light).

**गुलू** *s. m.* The wattle or barbs of a cock.

**गुलेलि** *s. f.* A pellet bow.

**गुलेलो** *s. m.* A pellet or bullet of clay for casting from a bow.

**गुलो** *s. m.* A small kind of fish.

**गुल्कंदु** *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat of rose leaves and sugar taken as a purgative, a conserve of roses.

**गुल्कारो** *s. f.* A flower garden. Flowering, painting of flowers.

**गुल्खिरो** *s. m.* A kind of hollyhock.

**गुलुलो** *s. m.* A kind of low caste *fakir*.

**गुलजलीलु** *s. f.* The flower and stocks of a plant used in dying and medicine.

**गुलजार** *adj.* Flowering, fresh, handsome.

- गुन्दोलु** *s. m.* Flowered silk.
- गुन्दनु** *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth alike on both sides.
- गुन्मेख** *s. f.* A nail with a flat head to it, a tack.
- गुस** *s. f.* Dust.
- गुसगु** *v. n.* (past part. **गुथो** or **गुस्यो**) To miss or be missed, pass by without effect; to fail, not to succeed, miscarry, mistake; to sneak away.
- गुसारगु** *v. a. or n.* To miss or cause to miss, fail to hit, allow to pass by; to elude, practise evasion, to skulk away, shirk, sneak off.
- गुसाई** *s. m.* The deity; a saint, holy person.
- गुसाऊ** *s. m.* An evader, shirker, sneak.
- गुसिह** *s. m.* Revenge.
- गुसुलु** *Δ s. m.* Bathing or washing, commonly of a dead body.
- गुसो** *s. m.* Anger.
- गुस्ताकी** *s. f.* Presumption, insolence, sauciness, rudeness.
- गुस्ताकु** *s. m.* Presumptuous, arrogant, insolent, saucy, rude, froward.
- गुहाई** *s. f.* Testimony, witness, evidence.
- गुहाउ** *s. m.* A witness, evidence.
- गुहु** *s. m.* Excrement of men, dogs, cats, &c.
- गुहुनु** *s. m.* A mash of bran, chopped straw &c. given to cattle.
- गुंगू** *s. f.* The noise of a child attempting to speak.
- गुजरौ** Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.
- गुहहई** or **गुहहणि** *s. f.* Density, solidity, strength or depth of color &c.
- गूदहेरिडो** or **गूदहेरो** *adj.* Somewhat thick or dense.

- गूदहो** *adj.* Strong, as liquor; deep colored, as any dye; deep, strong, as affection; thick, dense, as trees or bushes.
- गूणि** *s. f.* Coarse sackcloth. A kind of resinous gum, sarcocolla.
- गूडडु** *s. m.* A padded quilt. Old tattered clothe. A caste of Hindu fakirs.
- गूदरु** *s. m.* Care, heed, concern, anxiety.
- गूदो** *s. m.* The corners of a cloth tied by a knot so as to form a bag in which are put the heads of grains in reaping &c.
- गून** *s. f.* Cressa Indica, whose seeds are ground and eaten by the poor.
- गूनी** or **गूनीआ** *s. f.* A carpenter's square, a bevel.
- गूफो** *s. m.* Closeness of atmosphere, as from crowd of people in a room &c.
- गूबडु** *s. m.* A bullock's hump.
- गूलिरी** *s. f.* A detachment of soldiers &c. a body or band of men.
- गूहडु** *s. m.* The ferruginous dirt and debris under a blacksmith's forge from which the Hakims extract the sesquioxide of Iron.
- गूहो** *s. m.* A plant, shoot, sprout, sapling. The stream of milk from a woman's breast or from the udder of a cow &c.
- गेगाइणु** *v. n.* To feign, sham.
- गेगी** *adj* or *s. m.* One who shams or puts on a false appearance, a shammer.
- गेगु** *s. m.* Pretence, false appearance, shame, artifice.
- गेचणु** *s. m.* A sieve.
- गेडुओ** *adj.* Colored a yellowish red.
- गेडू** *s. m.* A kind of red earth or ochre.
- गेढो** *s. m.* A revolution of a water wheel, a turn.

**गेडो** *s. m.* A rhinoceros.

**गेदूडी** *s. f.* Name of a tree producing a glutinous fruit, *Cordia latifolia*.

**गेदूडो** *s. m.* The fruit of the *gedūri*.

**गेन्दू** *s. m.* One who buys, a purchaser; a receiver of stolen property.

**गेरार्ह** *s. f.* Insensibility, the being in a state of stupefaction from drugs, sleepiness &c.

**गेरानी** *s. f.* Name of a plant used medicinally, a species of *Lycium*.

**गेरो** *adj.* Insensible, in a state of stupidity from drugs, sleepiness &c.

**गेरो** *s. m.* A ringdove.

**गेलि** *s. f.* Expansion, circumference, girth.

**गेवाह** *s. m.* A blockhead.

**गेसरि** *s. f.* Delay, tardiness.

**गेसिरादणु** *v. n.* To make delay, to dilly dally.

**गेही** *s. m.* One who sells ghí or clarified butter.

**गेहूँ** *s. m.* Wheat.

**गेहानो** *adj.* Unknown; without parent or guardian, ownerless, forlorn, destitute, protectorless.

**गेहो** *adj.* Unseen, invisible; one who talks impossibilities.

**गेहू** *s. m.* Invisibility, mystery, concealment; an impossibility. **गेहू थिअणु** To disappear, vanish.

**गेरआकदु** *adj.* Uncultivated, waste.

**गेरत** *s. f.* Doubt, uncertainty. A sense of honor.

**गेरतो** *adj.* Doubtful, uncertain.

**गेरवाजिबी** *adj. or adv.* Unjust, unjustly, undeserved, unfair. *s. f.* Injustice.

**गेरवाजिबु** *adj.* Unjust, unfair.

**गेह** *adj.* Foreign, strange. *s. m.* Alloy, dross.

**गोह** *s. f.* The tube in a húka through which the tobacco smoke is conveyed down to the water.

**गोदथु** *s. m.* A mash of bran, chopped straw &c. given to cattle.

**गोइंदु** *s. m.* Gum melted and prepared for use.

**गोइन** *s. m.* An elk.

**गोक** *s. f.* A large nice ripe *beru* (jujube.)

**गोकू** *s. m.* A span betwixt thumb and forefinger.

**गोखिरू** *s. m.* Name of a plant with a prickly fruit (*Tribulus lanuginosus*).

**गोगार्ह** *adj.* Noisy, one who makes an outcry or uproar, vociferous. **गोगार्ह मिर्चु** Red pepper.

**गोगाउ** *s. m.* Noise, outcry, uproar, clamor.

**गोगिडिडु** or **गोगिडीडु** *s. m.* A common kind of sulphur or brimstone.

**गोगिडू** *s. m.* A turnip. **गोगिडू** An inferior kind of brimstone. The pod of cotton before it bursts.

**गोगीडो** *s. m.* A knotted tangled lump. The unripe pod of cotton.

**गोचानो** *s. f.* A kind of bag in which shopkeepers keep money, a till.

**गोज** *s. f.* An eel.

**गोजी** *s. f.* Wheat with which about two fifths of barley are mixed. **गोजी** One who breaks wind; one who exaggerates or tells extravagant stories.

**गोजु** *s. m.* The noise of breaking wind.

**गोटो** *s. f.* A ball of tobacco prepared for the húka.

**गोट्टी** *s. m.* One of the same lineage as another.

**गोटु** *s. m.* A large ball of tobacco prepared for the húka.

स गोदु *s. m.* Parentage, lineage, pedigree, stock.

गोदो *s. m.* Gold or silver lace.

गोदाहो *adj. or adv.* Of a village or town, of one's village, according to the ways of one's village.

गोदाई *s. m.* A fellow townsman, fellow villager.

गोदापो *s. m.* A villager, a head man in a village. *adj.* Of a village.

गोदु *s. m.* A village, town.

गोदेचो *adj.* Of or belonging to a town or village.

गोड *s. f.* Thunder, a loud pealing noise, a rumbling noise.

गोड *s. f.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

गोडाऊ *s. m. or adj.* A noisy person.

गोडाबोडु *adj.* A beast that has a habit of kneeling down or that works itself on its knees in rising. This is esteemed unlucky.

गोडि *s. f.* The fastening of the *dhoti* made in front by crossing the ends and tucking them in.

गोडिजणु *v. n.* To be damaged by wet or damp.

गोडिडी *s. f.* A trip in wrestling made with the knee.

गोही *s. m. or adj.* A noisy person, uproarious, vociferous.

गोडु *s. m.* A noise, uproar, clamour, tumult, hubbub, row; a crowd, a confused mass of people.

गोडू *adj.* Featherless.

गोडो *s. m.* The knee. गोडा भजो विहणु To sit with the weight on heels and knees, to kneel. गोडो खोडे थो भचां I will not stay there long, I will be back in a minute.

गोड्यो *s. m.* A kind of sword made in Cutch.

गोडहो *s. m.* A ball or lump of any thing; a pellet; a wen, bump, excrecence, tumor. A tear. गोडहा गाडणु To shed tears.

गोतिनाथु *s. m.* A sneak, one who shirks.

गोतो *s. m.* Sinking as one drowning. Fancying, apprehension. गोता खाणु To rise and sink as a drowning man.

गोथिरी *s. f.* A bag.

गोथनाथ *s. f.* Evading, evasion, putting off.

स गोदिडी *s. f.* A quilted counterpane; old clothes.

गोदिड्यो *s. m.* A Bráhmaṇ who performs certain obsequies on a death in a family and on giving to whom to eat on the 11th day the house becomes pure. A kind of fakír who always wears a *godiri*.

गोधो *s. m.* A hero, a warrior.

गोप *s. f.* The splicing a rope &c., a splice.

गोपणु, *s. a.* To join the ends of a rope together by interweaving them without a knot; to splice.

स गोपी, *s. f.* A female figure joined as companion to the image of Khrishna.

स गोपीचंदनु *s. m.* A kind of yellow colored earth with which the Hindu mark on forehead is made.

स गोर्बिदी *adj.* A particular coinage of the rupee.

गोबिरु *s. m. or adj.* A sniveller, snotty nosed.

गोबो *s. m.* The mucus from the nostrils, snot.

गोमांदरु *s. m.* Name of a plant used in medicine, wormwood.

**स गोमुखी** *s. f.* A kind of bag in which Brāhmans work their rosaries.

**प गोया** *s. f.* Talk, chat.

**गोर** *s. f.* Name of a fish.

**गोर** *s. f.* Search. **प** A grave.

**गोरखधंधो** *s. m.* A puzzle, thing given as a puzzle.

**गोरणु** *v. a.* To search for, seek.

**गोरनिहारी** *s. f.* or **गोरपटु** *s. m.* Name of a beast of prey that tears up bodies from their graves.

**गोरमु** *s. m.* A herd of cows.

**गोरश** or **गोरशी** *s. f.* Zeal, ardor, exertion, effort, industry.

**गोरशी** *adj.* Zealous, hardworking, strenuous.

**स गोराइणु** or **गोराइणु** *v. n.* To become white or fair in complexion, to have a tendency to fairness.

**स गोराई** or **गोराणि** *s. f.* Fairness of complexion.

**गोरावु** *s. m.* A ship.

**स गोरो** *s. f.* A bullet, a small ball of any kind, a pill.

**स गोरो** *adj.* Fair complexion. *s. m.* A cannon ball. The kernel of a coconut. A young camel up to his 2nd year. The bones and ashes left after burning a Hindu body which are collected and sent to be thrown into the Ganges.

**प गोर्खद** *s. m.* A wild ass, onager.

**गोर्बदु** *s. m.* The breast band of a camel saddle.

**गोल** *s. f.* Search, look for.

**प गोलक** *s. f.* A purse, money collected in a purse, chest &c., a till.

**गोलणु** *v. n.* To look for, search for, seek.

**गोल्प**, **गोला** *s. f.* or **गोलाधो** *s. m.* Search, searching.

**गोलाई** or **गोलाणि** *s. f.* The being a slave, slavery. *s* Roundness.

**गोलाऊ** *s. m.* A searcher, one in search of any thing.

**गोलाडो** or **गोलारो** *s. m.* The son of a slave, one born of a slave. Name of a wild plant (Coccinea Indica).

**गोलाणो** *adj.* Of a slave, servile.

**गोलिणु**, **गोलिपई**, **गोलिपी**, **गोलिपो**, see **गोल्पणु** &c.

**गोली** *s. f.* Name of a fish. A female slave. **प** **स** A bullet.

**स गोलु** *adj.* Round, circular. The fruit of the *goláro*.

**गोली** *s. m.* A slave. **स** A cannon ball.

**गोलो** *s. m.* A seeker, a searcher.

**गोल्पणु**, **गोल्पो**, *s. m.* **गोल्पाई** or **गोल्पी** *s. f.* Slavery, bondage.

**प गोशु** *s. m.* A shoot, sprout.

**प गोशो** *s. m.* A side. The shooting out of fresh leaves or branches. A cluster, or bunch of dates, plantains &c. The horn or knob at the end of a bow. The notch at buttend of an arrow.

**गोसाटो** *s. m.* Name of a parasitical plant (Cucumis amarus. Dr. S).

**गोसिद्ध** or **गोसिद्ध** *s. m.* An evader, one who eludes or practices evasion, a shirker, sneak.

**प गोस्तु** *s. m.* Meat, flesh.

**गोह** *s. f.* Kneading. **स** An iguana, guana.

**गोहणु** *v. a.* To knead dough.

**गोहरि** *s. f.* A herd of cows.

**गोही** *s. f.* Evasion, procrastination, putting off, shirking.

**गोहीरो** *s. m.* A kind of lizard.

**स गोहो** *s. m.* Dried cow's dung.

**गोहार** *s. m.* An evader, one who deceives



by constant procrastination, a sneak, a shirker.

गौगौ *s. m.* Speaking indistinctly.

गौचु *s. m.* A shoot of a plant running up to bud, a sprout shooting out from a tree.

गौदु *s. m.* The urine of the cow.

गौदो *s. m.* Marigold. Gold or silver lace.

गौदी *s. f.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

गौरजु *v. n.* To snarl, growl.

गौरहारी *adj.* Pregnant (a woman).

गौराई or गौराजि *s. f.* Weightiness, heaviness; staidness; repletion of food.

गौरा *s. m.* Justice.

गौरो *adj.* Heavy, weighty, momentous; sedate, serious, staid. *s. m.* A title for the younger brother of one's husband.

गौरो *s. m.* A young camel.

गौलोचु *s. m.* A yellow pigment said to be found in the head of the cow used as a perfume in incantations.

ग्यानी *adj.* Wise, sensible.

ग्यानु *s. m.* Sense, intellect, understanding, reason, sensation.

ग्यारिसि *s. f.* The 11th day after each new and full moon kept by Hindus as a fast.

ग्रंयु *s. m.* The scriptures of Nānak Shāh.

ग्रहणु *s. m.* An eclipse.

ग्रहु *s. m.* A planet.

ग्राकु or ग्राहकु *s. m.* A purchaser, chapman.

ग्रिहस्ती or ग्रिहस्तु *s. m.* A householder, one dwelling in his own house with his family and earning his own bread; a layman.

## घ

घ The fourth consonant of the alphabet and aspirate of the preceding, being sounded as *gh*.

घघो *s. m.* A kind of shift or gown worn by Beluchí women. *adj.* Hoarse.

घघिरो *s. m.* A kind of shift worn by Beluchí girls.

घचरु *s. m.* The strokes on the gong at the end of a watch.

घच्यचि *s. f.* A crowd, want of space from crowding.

घटणु *v. n.* To lessen, be deficient, abate, decrease.

घटा *s. f.* Heavy clouds; a close crowd.

घटाणु *v. a.* To lessen, diminish, retrench; to humble.

घटि *adj.* Deficient, wanting, short, defective, insufficient, less, inferior.

घटिणु *v. n.* To lessen, abate, lower, decrease.

घटिता, घटितार् or घटितो *s. f.* Defectiveness, lessening, falling off.

घटिवधार् or घटिवधिपणो *s. f.* Inequality.

घटिवधि *adj. or adv.* More or less, unequal, unequally, uneven.

घटो *s. f.* A street, lane, alley. *s.* Deficiency.

घटु *s. m.* The heart, mind. A passage, path.

घटेरिडो or घटेरो *adj.* A little less, short, or deficient.

घटो *s. m.* A ram. A large louse. A ball of ivory &c. two of which are hung together and rattled to amuse children. घटे बूसाट *s. f.* Violence, force.

घंटो *s. m.* A bell. The stroke of a clock, or gong; an hour. The penis (used in giving abuse).

**घडणु** *v. a.* To make, form, shape, forge, work (metals), fashion, mould, model.

**घडति, घडप, घडिति, or घडिप** *s. f.* Workmanship.

**घडाणी** *s. f.* Price of labor of forging metals &c.

**घडाख्तो** *s. f.* A wooden frame or stand for placing vessels on.

**स घंडारो** *adj.* A camel or beast is so called from having *ghands* or bells suspended from its neck.

**घडिणी** *s, f.* Workmanship, formation.

**स घडी** *s. f.* An hour, a space of 24 minutes, a timepiece, watch. The place in a ring in which a jewel is set. A kind of earthen water vessel. **घडिभ घडि-अ** Constantly, continually, repeatedly.

**स घंडी** *s. f.* A small bell.

**स घंडु** *s. m.* A large bell.

**स घडो** *s. m.* A large round earthen vessel for keeping water in.

**घडकणु** *v. n.* To ring, emit a sound (a bell).

**घड्यालु** *s. m.* A gong. The long snouted porpoise.

**घड्यालो** *s. m.* A gong.

**घड्याल्वी or घड्याल्वो** *s. m.* One who beats the hours on a gong.

**घणअखिरो or घणअछिरो** *adj.* Wordy, verbose, prolix.

**घणखर्चो** *adj. or adv.* Costly, sumptuous, sumptuously, extravagant.

**घणखुरो** *adj. or adv.* Generally, commonly, common, usual.

**घणगाल्हाइणो or घणगाल्हाओ** *adj.* Talkative, loquacious.

**घणघुरो** *s. m.* A well wisher.

**घणडिहणो** *adj.* Of many days, old.

**घणबिजो** *adj.* Having many seeds, seedy.

**घणमत्यो** *adj.* Fickle, changeable, inconstant, unsteady, versatile, variable.

**घणरसो** *adj.* Sappy, juicy.

**घणवाख्तार्** *s. f.* The being busy, or having much to do.

**घणवाख्तो** *adj.* Busily employed, taken up with business.

**घणार्** *s. f.* Abundance, plenty, multiplicity.

**घणि** *s. f.* A great many, a number, quantity, plenty, multitude.

**घणेरिडो or घणेरो** *adj.* Some few, a little more.

**घणो** *adj. or adv.* Much, many, plentiful, abundant, exceeding, exceedingly, generally, commonly, very. How much, how many. **घणो करे** Generally.

**घणकणु** *v. n.* To ring, emit a sound (a bell).

**घणकार** *s. f.* The sound of a bell, ringing, tinkling.

**घडरु** *adj.* One who enunciates with force from a full swelled throat.

**घडाइतो** *adj. or adv.* Ridiculous, ridiculously, ludicrous.

**घडाई** *s. m.* A humorist, joker, jester.

**घडिरो** *adj.* Deafish, or somewhat deaf, dull of hearing.

**घडो** *s. m.* Joking, a joke, ridicule, humor, jesting, raillery, derision.

**घड्यानु** *s. m.* A crowd, noise, uproar; disturbance, quarrelling.

**स घरधणो** *s. m.* The master of a house; a rat, mouse.

**स घरबारो** *adj.* A family man, a householder.

**स घरवारु** *s. m.* A family, household; goods and chattels.

**स घरवारो** *s. m.* A husband.

**स घराहतो** *adj.* Of high family.

- घराणो** *adj.* Home-made, made or reared at home, domestic. One of a high family. *s. m.* Parentage.
- घरीकु** *adj.* (used with घामो &c.) An invitation to one individual of each family of Brāhmans in a town to an entertainment.
- घरु** *s. m.* A house, abode; family, household. The females of one's family. A sect, religious order. A case for holding any thing. A partition, compartment.
- घरु** *adj.* Of one's home, domestic.
- घरेचो** or **घरेतो** *adj.* Home-made, home reared, of one's family; of a good family.
- घरेनिडो** *s. f.* A kind of wasp or hornet.
- घरेनु** *v. a.* To bruise by attrition, grind by rubbing with a pestle, grind roughly or coarsely.
- घरो** *s. m.* A rub, grind, scrape.
- घलि** *s. f.* A gang or band of thieves or robbers; the attack made by such; a gang robbery.
- घलिह** *s. m.* A bandit, one of a band of thieves or robbers.
- घशो** *s. m.* A pushing or pressing anything down violently. A rub, scrape. A pull of a huka.
- घाडनु** *v. a.* To wound.
- घाड** *s. m.* A wound. **घाड गुसाडनु**, To avoid the moment of one's passion or vexation.
- घाड** *adj.* What inflicts a wound; severe, deep (a wound).
- घाभो** *s. m.* A fish net.
- घाघरि** *s. f.* A kind of water vessel.
- घांघो** *s. m.* The neck of an earthen vessel when broken off.

- घाटार्** or **घाटाणि** *s. f.* Density, thickness, solidity, depth of color &c.
- घाटो** *s. f.* A pass, defile.
- घाटु** *s. m.* Form, shape. Thickness, density, solidity. Impure gold. *s. m.* A pass, defile, ferry, landing place. **घाटु गुसाडनु**, To avoid the time of one's anger &c.
- घाटो** *adj.* Dense, thick, approaching solidity, close, stout and of firm flesh; deep in colour; strong as liquor. *s. m.* Injury, loss, deficiency.
- घाडेतो** *s. m.* Workmanship.
- घाणो** *s. f.* A calamity, misfortune.
- घाणो** *s. m.* An oil press.
- घातु** *s. m.* Opportunity. Deceit. *s.* Slaughtering, killing.
- घारनु** *v. a.* To pass (time).
- घारी** *s. m.* A stripe left unfinished in any thing; a space in a cloth where one or more threads are deficient. A passage for water from one side of a water course. Dry places left in the bed of a river by a change in its course.
- घारो** *s. m.* A breakage in a dike. A ravine. A frith or back-water, a creek.
- घिघाडनु** *v. n.* To be hoarse.
- घिघिरु** or **घिघिरो** *s. m.* A small hollow ball of metal worn on ankles and jingled by dancers, also hung round the necks of cattle.
- घिघो**, *adj.* or *adv.* Hoarse or hoarsely.
- घिचु**, *s. m.* A dint, bruise.
- घिटी** *s. m.* A lane, alley, street.
- घिडनु** *v. n.* To enter or go into (generally water); make a beginning in any business, enter upon, penetrate.
- घिडनु** *v. n.* To swing one's upper body

backwards and forwards, reel, stagger.  
 घुघिङ्गी *s. f.* A small bell for hanging round the necks of cattle.  
 घुघु *s. m.* A large bell.  
 घिण्कण *v. n.* To tinkle, ring.  
 घिण्काण *v. a.* To ring, or cause to ring.  
 घिण्कार *s. f.* Tinkling, ringing.  
 घिण्णिणि *s. f.* Sound of a bell.  
 घिम *s. f.* Damp, moist vapour from the earth &c, moisture.  
 घिम्जण *v. n.* To be affected by damp.  
 घिरण *v. n.* To give forth a sickening feel (the stomach). To slip or slide down.  
 घिर्कण *v. n.* To slide down, slip down.  
 घिर्काण *v. a.* To cause to slip or slide down.  
 घिर्घिलो *adj.* Loose from being too large.  
 घिर्दु *s. m.* The nodding from drowsiness.  
 घीचण *v. a.* To pull, drag.  
 घीचाण *v. n.* To oscillate irregularly, give an uneasy motion.  
 घीचो *s. m.* Pulling and pushing backwards and forwards or in and out, irregular oscillation, the uneasy motion of a camel &c.  
 घोसो *s. m.* The impression left by any friction, attrition, or pressure.  
 घुघिणो *s. f.* A small kind of beetle. Boiled *munga*. What is left of the tail of a *dumbo* after the unctuous matter has been extracted by cooking.  
 घुघितो or घुघती *s. f.* A box with the fist.  
 घुघी *s. f.* A kind of earthen water vessel with narrow neck, a flagon. Masking, mumming. घुघी पाणु or विघुणु, To mask, mum, frolic.

घुघु *s. m.* Name of a bird.  
 घुञ्जाण *v. a.* To pucker, wrinkle, ruffle, crumple, rumple.  
 घुञ्जिण *v. n.* To be puckered, gathered into folds, plaits, or wrinkles, be ruffled; to shrivel up.  
 घुञ्जिह *adj.* Crimped, rumpled.  
 घुञ्जु *s. m.* A pucker, ruffle, rumple, wrinkle.  
 घुट *s. f.* A calm, closeness or sultriness of weather.  
 घुटण *v. a.* To choke, strangle, throttle, stifle.  
 घुटारतो or घुटारो *adj.* Sultry, close.  
 घुटिह *adj.* Choking, what chokes.  
 घुटकण *v. n.* To swallow or take down in gulps.  
 घुटको *s. m.* A gulp of water in drinking. A gasp, an attempt to catch breath.  
 घुङ्गाण *v. a.* To cause to tangle; to contract the brows in a frown.  
 घुङ्गिण *v. a.* To tangle, be entangled.  
 घुङ्गिह *adj.* or *s. m.* A frowner.  
 घुङ्गो *s. f.* A frown. The seed shoot in the head of a grain plant. A curl in hair, ringlet. A knot of thread left in cloth in weaving, a tangle.  
 घुङ्गु *s. m.* A frown, scowl.  
 घुङ्गारो *adj.* Knotty, full of knots.  
 घुणाण *v. n.* To speak through the nose.  
 घुणो *s. m.* An insect destructive to wood, grain &c., a weevil. *adj.* One who speaks through his nose.  
 घुत *s. f.* A slipping away from the performance of a business, running about or wandering here and there. A stab, poke, thrust.  
 घुतिह *s. m.* A vagabond, one who by false excuses avoids doing any business or

who keeps out of the way when wanted, a shirk.

घुब *s. f.* A kind of blister or sore which rises on the soles of the feet.

घुबुनि *s. f.* A sling for slinging with.

घुबु *s. m.* A dint, bruise.

घुमणु *v. n.* To wander, roam, ramble, rove; to turn, revolve. घुमणु घतणु Idem.

घुमाणु *v. a.* To cause to turn or revolve; to wave (a weapon &c.).

घुमिरी *s. f.* Giddiness.

घुमिरो *s. m.* Time, tour, turn, trip, the rounds of a guard. An eddy, whirlpool.

घुर *s. f.* Wish for, want, desire, need.

घुरणु *v. a.* (imper. घुरु) To ask for, want, demand, wish for, desire, have a fondness for, love.

घुराणु *v. a.* To cause to ask, to call, send for.

घुर्केणु *v. n.* To snarl, fly at one in a rage, give a rebuff.

घुर्की *s. f.* A rebuff, brow beating, sharp repulse in looks or words.

घुर्ज *s. f.* Desire, want, need, demand for.

घुर्जणु *v. n.* To be necessary, needful. To be with young (a ewe). घुर्जे, It is necessary.

घुघटु or घूघाटु *s. m.* The noise of the wind.

घूघटु *s. m.* A vail.

घूघटु or घूघाटु *s. m.* The whistling of the wind, the humming of a top &c.

घूघूं *s. m.* The hum or buzzing of bees &c., the humming of a top.

घूमाट *s. f.* Depression or contraction of countenance from grief &c.

घूमाटिजणु *v. n.* To be contracted, dried up. (in countenance from care or grief).

घूर *s. f.* Staring fiercely, looking dark and angry.

घूरणु *v. a.* To stare fiercely, look at one in a rage.

घूसो *s. m.* A box with the fist.

घेतो *s. m.* A lamb.

घेडणु *v. a.* To cause to enter (into water), to launch; cause to commence or enter on.

घेडु *s. m.* A sloping passage down to or up from the river, a canal, &c.

घेडो *s. m.* The revolution of a water wheel, a turn.

घेतिलो *s. m.* A kind of ornamental shoes.

घेरटु *s. m.* Surrounding, encompassing. A nap.

घेरणु *v. a.* To surround, encompass, besiege, encircle.

घेरि *s. f.* Thin sour milk, thick milk mixed with buttermilk. Circumference, the surrounding edge of any thing, circuit.

घेरु *s. m.* The stay of a boat's mast reaching forward.

घेरो *s. m.* Encompassing, encircling, surrounding; a seige, blockade; circumference, girth; a circle. A feeling of sickness, or inclination to vomit.

घोई *s. f.* Sneaking away from the performance of any act, malingering.

घोघारी *s. f.* A kind of leathern vessel for oil, ghí &c.

घोघिडो or घोघो *s. m.* Name of a Hindu holiday, the 5th of Sāwanu, in which females keep the fires in their houses extinguished and eat cold food.

घोघिराई *s. m.* A snorer.

घोघिरो *s. m.* A snore. घोघिरो हणणु To snore.



**घोषो** *s. m.* Throttling, strangling. A kind of shell like a periwinkle found in tanks &c. a shell snail. See **घोषिडो**.

**घोषो दिथणु** To throttle, strangle.

**घोटणु** *v. a.* To bruise down or grind any substance by friction with a pestle on a flag.

**घोटु** *s. m.* A bridegroom.

**घोटनो** *s. m.* One of a bridegroom's family or party.

**घोटो** *s. m.* A rub with the pestle on a stone in grinding down any thing; the pestle used for grinding Medicine prepared by grinding the ingredients.

**घोटयो** *s. m.* A fine gallant young person.

**घोडालि** *s. f.* A kind of snake.

**घोडावलि** *s. f.* Name of a plant, *Cassia pudescens* (R. B. ).

**घोडी** *s. f.* A mare. A crutch, a frame for hanging any thing on. A kind of fixed cradle for infants.

**घोडो** *s. m.* A horse. The knight at chess. **घोडो पवेसि**, May he be plundered. **घोडा घोडा**, The cry of one suffering pain. **घोडो पटहलो** A toy for children.

**घोटो** *s. m.* Sinking as one in drowning. Fancying, apprehension, doubt.

**घोता खाणु** To rise and sink as a drowning person.

**घोटाटो** *s. m.* A kind of club with heavy lump at top, mace.

**घोबी** *s. f.* Cheating in accounts.

**घोबो** *s. m.* A kind of ploughshare or stick projecting from the body of a plough into the ground. It is sometimes shod with iron, sometimes not.

**घोमि** *s. f.* Rambling about, walking, taking an airing.

**घोमू** *s. m.* A wanderer, roamer, rambler.

**घोर** *s. m.* An offering given to a poor person in the name of the Deity. Hawking, going about with things for sale. The right hand string of *sitara* &c. Searching, search.

**घोरणु** *v. a.* To offer up, give as a sacrifice, devote, immolate. To search for, seek.

**घोरारू** or **घोरारो** *s. m.* A pedlar, hawker.

**घोर** *s. m.* A kind of tamborine that gives a fine sound. The rumbling noise of wind in the stomach.

**घोरो** *s. m.* A seeker, searcher.

**घोर्को** *s. m.* One who takes about any thing for sale, a hawker, pedlar.

**घोर्को** *adj.* Given in sacrifice. Useless, void of gain or benefit.

## च

**च** *ch.* The first of the second or palatal class of consonants.

**चनि**, **चई** or **चएं** The oblique plural of **चारि** Four.

**चउ** *s. f.* A Jeweller's weight in which are 100 *dokars*. Prefixed to nouns it quadruples them, as, **चउमुखो** Having 4 faces. **चउखराडो** Containing 4 kharwars.

**चउडु** See **चौडु**.

**चउणि**, **चउणो** See **चउंणि**, **चउंणो**.

**चउपचउ**, **चउबचउ** or **चउवदु** *s. f.* Talk, conversation.

**चउबोलो** *s. m.* Much talk, loquacity.

- चकुंभाणु *v. a.* To quadruple.  
 चकुंभाई *s. f.* Quadruplication.  
 चकुंभि *s. f.* The quadruple, fourfold.  
 चकुंभू or चकुंभो *adj.* Fourfold, quadrupled.  
 चकदार or चकदारो *adj.* Tractable.  
 चकरि *s. f.* The wheel of a Persian water wheel &c. The whirling of a sword; the sword exercise.  
 चकर *s. m.* A circle; a discus or sharp circular missile weapon, a hoop. Dizziness. The whirling of a sword; the sword exercise.  
 चकाह *s. m.* A disease of the pastern or cornet of a horse. *s* The name of the letter च.  
 चकास *s. f.* Inspecting, inspection, investigation, scrutiny.  
 चकासणु *v. a.* To spy, watch with artifice, inspect, investigate, scrutinize, look close, take care.  
 चकिरांथो *adj.* Round, circular. A kind of water wheel.  
 चकिरी *s. f.* A circle, any thing circular, a roller, orb; name of a child's plaything. A thin kind of gold or silver lace.  
 चकिह *s. m.* A biter.  
 चकी *s. f.* A handmill A quickset, a plant in transplanting. A round root, as of the *súranu*.  
 चकु *s. m.* A bite, *s.* A potter's wheel. A farm of land. The circular shield sunk in digging wells. A circle.  
 चकु पाणु or विज्ञणु To bite.  
 चकुओ *s. m.* The ruddy goose (*Anas casarca*).  
 चकुली *s. f.* A boys' play in which they make a circle by uniting hands.

- चकुली पाणु To unite hands in a circle.  
 चकुलो *s. m.* A flat board, stone &c. on which bread is rolled out.  
 चको *s. m.* A lump of coagulated milk, thick milk with whey strained out. The mounting at the mouth of a scabard  
 चकोह *s. m.* The Bartavelle or Greek partridge.  
 चक्चको *s. m.* Name of a small bird.  
 चक्बंदी *s. f.* Defining or marking the boundaries of a farm.  
 चक्मकी *s. f.* Spite, enmity.  
 चक्मकु *s. m.* Flint, the lock of a flint gun, a tinder box.  
 चक्र *s. m.* A circle, discus; the quoit or discus used as a missive weapon by Akálís.  
 चखणु *v. a.* To taste.  
 चग *s. f.* A tuft or lock of hair.  
 चगड *s. f.* A suck or pull at the breast in sucking.  
 चंगाह *s. m.* A kind of basket.  
 चंगालो *s. f.* A dish of parched rice.  
 चंगु *s. m.* The Jew's harp. A kind of musical instrument like a fiddle. Name of one of the suits at cards.  
 चंगुलु *s. m.* A handful as taken up between the extended fingers. Name of an ear ornament.  
 चंगुलीह *s. m.* Name of a bird.  
 चंगेरी or चंगिलि *s. f.* A kind of flat open basket.  
 चघु *s. m.* A paramour, a lover.  
 चघोटी *s. f.* A woman who has a paramour.  
 चकुभलाई *s. f.* Health; prosperity.  
 चकुमुसी *s. f.* Good nature, benevolence.

**चढाई** *s. f.* Goodness, excellence ; kindness ; health ; prosperity ; beauty.

**चढेरिढो** or **चढेरो** *adj.* Pretty good.

**चढो** *adj.* Good, excellent ; beautiful ; benevolent ; well, in health. *s. m.* Advantage, gain. **चढो भलो** Well, in health.

**चढ्यां** *adv.* In a good manner, pretty well.

**चचरुभचरु** *s. m.* A mixture of several kinds of food.

**चंचलु** *adj. or adv.* Restless, fickle, capricious ; smart, active.

**चचुलार्ह** *s. f.* The endearing tricks or fondlings of a child.

**चचुलो** *adj.* A petted child, one that hugs and fondles and begs attentions or plays endearing tricks. **चचुलो करणु** To pamper, spoil by over-kind treatment.

**चङ्गूरु** *s. m.* A kind of crowbar or pickaxe.

**चट** *s. f.* Licking with the tongue. Temptation, enticement, allurements, wheedling. A slight coloring, tinge, tincture ; taste or something added in food to give a taste. **चट बंधणु**, To tempt, excite desire, allure, entice, coax, wheedle, cajole.

**चटणु** *v. a.* To lick with the tongue. **लु चटणु** To burn priming.

**चटार्ह** *s. f.* The being fond of nice savoury food, the having a sweet tooth.

**चटाभेटी** *s. f.* Altercation, contention, quarrelling, enmity.

**चटिको** *s. f.* Glitter, splendor, grandeur, lustre. The sound from cutting or tearing any thing quickly.

**चटिणी** *s. f.* A kind of hot sauce eaten with food.

**चटिरु** *s. m.* A tempter, enticer, coxer, wheedler.

**चटी** *s. f.* A fine. **चटी चूरी**, Idem.

**चटु** *adj.* Finished, destroyed, exterminated, extinct, waste.

**चटुधो** *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its female is called *turmiti*.

**चटो** *s. m. or adj.* One fond of sweet or savoury things, a gourmand, sweet toothed. A small bundle of cowries used in children's play.

**चटकाड** or **चटकाटु** *s. m.* The sharp sound of a blow &c.

**चटकारो** *s. m.* The sound of cutting or tearing any thing quickly.

**चटपटि** *adv.* Quickly, speedily, instantly.

**चठि** *s. f.* Any vessel used in giving unclean animals food or drink.

**चटु** *s. m.* A very old man or beast.

**चढ़** *s. f.* The necessary gifts made to one's relatives &c. **चढ़ चीथ**, Idem.

**चढति** *s. f.* Competition, outbidding.

**चंडराति** *s. f.* The night when the new moon first appears.

**चडसु** *s. m.* The exudation of the flowers of the hemp plant collected and prepared for use as an intoxicating drug.

**चढह** or **चढही** *s. f.* A small leathern bucket for drawing water.

**चंडाणो** *adj.* Lunar. Of or pertaining to a wretch (चंडो).

**चंडालु** *s. m.* An impure person ; a rascal, ruffian. Anger, passion.

**चरी** *s. f.* The spike on which a turner fixes, in his lathe the articles he turns.

**चंडु** *s. m.* The moon ; the first day of the Mussaknán month being that when

the new moon shews itself. **चंडु द-**  
**लिङ्ग**, To be eclipsed (the moon).  
**चंडो** *adj.* Of the new moon.  
**चंडू** *s. m.* A kind of lark.  
**चडो** *s. m.* A small bell for hanging round  
 the necks of cattle. A silk cord in  
 three lashes with which women's hair  
 is plaited.  
**चडो** *s. m.* The groin.  
**सचडो** *s. m. or adj.* A wretched illfated  
 person, a rascal; perverse, obstinate.  
**चडहणु** *v. n.* To rise, mount, go up, as-  
 cend, climb; attack; embark; im-  
 prove (in health &c.); approach the end  
 of any business; be strung (a bow),  
 be braced (a drum). To be offered  
 up (an oblation or sacrifice).  
**चडहति** *s. f.* Rise in price. Outbidding.  
**चडहाड** *s. m.* Enticement, allurements,  
 temptation, wheedling.  
**चडहिती** *s. f.* Advancement, prosperity.  
**चडहो** *s. f.* Riding, horsemanship. An  
 irruption, attack, invasion. **चडही करे**  
**हलणु**, To hop along.  
**चडहु** *s. m.* Increase, rise. The being  
 full or satisfied in eating. Wheed-  
 ling, enticing.  
**चडहोचडहंदी** *s. f.* Prosperity, aggrandize-  
 ment.  
**चडरि** or **चडरु** *s. m. or adj.* Pot bellied.  
**सचणाओ** *adj.* Of *chano*.  
**चणापणी** *s. f.* A kind of spotted silk  
 cloth.  
**सचणो** *s. m.* A kind of pulse, chick pea  
 (*cicer arietinum*), gram.  
**चतिभङ्गणु** *s. m. or adj.* What heals a cut  
 or sore, a specific.  
**चतिराहणु** *v. a.* To wheedle, cajole, coax,  
 seduce.

**चती** *s. f.* A patch, piece, cut taken out of  
 any thing.  
**सचतुरचोदसि** *s. f.* A fast day kept by  
 Hindus on the full moon of the month  
*Wesákha*.  
**सचतुराई** *s. f.* Cunning, cleverness, expert-  
 ness, wisdom, tact.  
**सचतुराणो** *adj.* Of a wise man, wise.  
**सचतुर** *adj.* Wise, intelligent, cunning,  
 expert, clever.  
**चतू** *s. m.* A parrot.  
**चथराहतो** *adj. or adv.* Ridiculous, ridi-  
 culously.  
**चथरि** *s. f.* Joking, joke, ridicule, jest-  
 ing.  
**सचंदनचूरो** *s. m.* The filings or sawdust  
 of sandalwood.  
**सचंदनहार** *s. m.* A kind of necklace to  
 which flat pieces of gold are hung.  
**सचंदनु** *s. m.* Sandal wood, sanders (*San-  
 talum album*).  
**चंदो** *s. m.* A canopy, awning. The  
 crown of a hat. Contribution, sub-  
 scription, fund.  
**सचंद्रसु** *s. m.* Name of a gum-resin,  
*sandarach*.  
**सचंद्रसेनो** *s. f.* A kind of ear ornament.  
**चनरि** *s. f.* The falling of cowries with  
 the slit downwards in the game of  
**चनरि पिसो**.  
**चपडचटु** *adj.* Destroyed, waste, extinct.  
**चपर** *s. f.* A wedge. Pieces of leather  
 used by tape makers for working the  
 threads with.  
**चपर्बाफो** *adj.* Of tape.  
**चपर्बाफु** *s. m.* A weaver of tape.  
**चपाकली** *s. f.* A necklace each piece of  
 which resembles the unblown flowers  
 of the *chambo*.

**चपाट** *s. f.* A slap, cuff.

**चपिडासी** *s. m.* A messenger or other servant wearing a *chapirásu*.

**चपिडासु** *s. f.* A kind of clasp for a belt &c., a breast plate with a badge.

**चपिडी** *s. f.* An application of cooling ingredients put on the crown of children's heads to cool the blood. A kind of unleavened bread or cake baked in two or more folds. The washer or roller adjoining a wheel.

**चपिडो** *s. m.* The lever by which a pair of bellows are worked. Two pice, one half of an anna.

**चपिह** *s. m.* One with large lips.

**चपु** *s. m.* A lip. **चपि पवणु** To raise a quarrel causelessly.

**चपुटी** *s. f.* A snap of the fingers. The quantity of any thing comprised in a pinch.

**चपेट** *s. f.* A blow, misfortune, shock.

**चपो** *s. m.* An oar. A hand-breath, a palm. **चपो** or **चपो चूरो** A morsel.

**चपकली**, Same as **चपाकली**.

**चढ़** *s. f.* A false charge or claim, a lying accusation; one who raises such. **चढ़** **चोचो** A false charge or claim.

**चंढकाठी** *s. f.* The fruit of the *amaldásu* (Cassia fistula).

**चढ़णु**, **चढ़ाणु** or **चढ़ाडणु** *v. a.* To chew, masticate, gnaw.

**चढ़ारो** or **चढ़िह** *adj.* One who makes a false charge or claim, a false accuser.

**चंविह** *adj.* Having claws, that which snatches with the claws.

**चंवी** *s. f.* A kind of shackle for the fore-foot of an animal.

**चंढणु** *v. n.* To stick, adhere. *v. a.*

(imper. **चंढु**) To stick to one, not to let go, to importune.

**चंढु** *adj.* One who importunes, importunate.

**चंढुलु** *s. f.* An ornament for the ear.

**चबूनिडो** *s. f.* A police office.

**चंबेलि** *s. f.* A basket or bag in which earth is raised from the bottom of a well in clearing it. A large kind of hoe.

**चंबेली** *s. f.* Name of a flower (*Jasminum grandiflorum*), jasmine. A kind of hand barrow for carrying earth in &c. A grapnel for a boat.

**चंबो** *s. m.* Claws, talons, grasp; pounce; a handful; a slap. *s* The name of a flower tree (*Michelia champaca*).

**चबको** *s. m.* The sound made in chewing.

**चमक** *s. f.* Glittering, brightness, a gleam.

**चमजू** *s. f.* A kind of louse that adheres to the skin.

**चमनु** *s. m.* A bed of flowers in a garden.

**चमाट** *s. f.* A slap, cuff.

**चमार** *s. m.* A tanner, currier, a worker in leather.

**चमिडी** *s. f.* A piece of leather.

**चमिडो** *s. m.* A bat. *s* A piece of leather.

**चमी** *adj.* Of leather. **चमो पनो** A name for English paper.

**चमु** *s. m.* Skin, leather.

**चमुहिरो**, See **चौमुहिरो**.

**चमोटी** *s. f.* The strap of leather &c. which connects the spindle with frame of spinning wheel. A pinch, squeeze.

**चमोटो** A pinch with the fingers.

**चम्की** *s. f.* A strap of leather for beating with.



- P चच्चो** *s. m.* A spoon, ladle. A method of dressing hair in front.
- चयो** *s. m.* The past part. of चवणु. Bidding, order.
- चर** *s. f.* A drain, ditch. **चर जो संह** A kind of ordeal in which the person tested runs through a drain over fire.
- चरगु** *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. It is a female bird : its male is called *chargelo*.
- s चरनु** *v. a.* (imper. चरु) To graze, browse, feed as beasts of pasture.
- s चरनु** *s. m.* The foot; a line or verse in poetry.
- चरहो** *s. m.* Pasture.
- P चरासु** *s. m.* A hyena.
- P चराखदानु** *s. m.* A niche or shelf made in a wall for placing a lamp on.
- P चरागु** *s. m.* A lamp, light.
- चराणो** *s. f.* Hire for grazing cattle.
- चरी** *s. f.* A drain, trench.
- चरु** *s. m.* A large copper vessel used by dyers &c., a pot.
- चरो** *s. m.* A cut or deep track in a road; a pit, cavity, hole.
- P चर्खार्ह** *s. m.* A maker and seller of spinning wheels or of wheels for drawing water.
- P चर्खी** *s. m.* A spinning jenny; a machine for twisting rope with; a windlass; a wheel; a machine for separating cotton from the seeds; a kind of firework, catherine-wheels.
- P चर्खु** *s. m.* Circular motion; giddiness.
- चर्खि चारहणु** To turn in a lathe. To defame publicly, publish ill regarding another.
- P चर्खो** *s. m.* A spinning wheel; a large water wheel worked by a camel or two bullocks; the wheel of fortune.
- s चर्गदु** *adj.* Dear, expensive. Smart, sharp, quick spoken, brisk, adroit.
- चर्गेलो** *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its female is called *charagu*.
- चर्चार्ह** *adj.* One who jokes, jocose, jocular, facetious.
- चर्चो** *s. m.* Joking, ridicule, jesting, raillery, waggy.
- चर्णी** *s. f.* A ladder, stairs.
- s चर्नो** *s. m.* A kind of loose pantaloons or drawers; a kind of drawers covering only the thighs.
- चर्बदु** *s. m. or adj.* Smart, sharp, quick-spoken, eloquent. An idiot, silly.
- P चर्बी** *s. f.* Fat.
- चर्बदु** *s. m. or adj.* Mad, an idiot.
- चर्बाहतो** *adj. or adv.* In a mad manner, mad, madly.
- चर्बाहि** *s. f.* Insanity, madness, idiocy.
- चर्बाणो** *adj.* Of a fool, idiot, or madman.
- चर्बो** *s. m. or adj.* Mad, insane, foolish, an idiot; intoxicated.
- P चर्बु** *s. m.* A drug prepared from an exudation of the leaves of the *bhānga* or hemp plant.
- s चलदु** *s. m.* Trickery, sleight of hand, juggle, legerdemain.
- s चलणु** *s. m.* Conduct, behaviour; currency. *v. n.* To go, depart; depart this life, die.
- s चलति** *s. f.* Custom, habit; currency.
- चलाको** *s. m. or adj.* A depraved and wicked person, illtongued, abusive.
- s चलाणो** *s. m.* Departure from this life, decease, demise.
- s चलि** *s. f.* A wave. Equality, the same degree or position.

**चलो** *s. m.* Enticement, inveigling; sleight of hand. The shot of a marble or ball in playing.

**चल्लिहाई**, *s. f.* Fickleness, restlessness.

**चल्लिलो**, *adj.* Fickle, capricious, restless, fidgety.

**चलो**, *s. m.* A pit or reservoir for water round a tree, one made for cattle to drink from.

**चवणु**, *v. a.* (imper. चउ, past. part चयो) To say, tell, bid, mention. **चवणु चाणु**, To converse.

**चंवह**, *s. m.* A brush made of the long hair of the Bos grunniens for driving away flies, a fly-flapper.

**चविणो** *s. f.* Speaking, speech, way of speaking, talk, utterance; a saying, bidding, order.

**चशी** *s. f.* Liking, taste. A kiss.

**चश्म**, *s. f.* An eye.

**चस**, *s. f.* Liking, taste, fancy.

**चसाणु**, *v. n.* To taste nice, give forth a flavour.

**चसाहतो**, *adj. or adv.* Tasteful, savoury.

**चस्कणु**, *v. n.* To get a taste or habit for any thing.

**चस्काणु**, *v. n.* To give a taste for any thing, to accustom.

**चस्को**, *s. m.* Liking, taste, fancy.

**चस्मो**, *s. m.* A fountain. A pair of spectacles.

**चहचिटो** *s. m.* The variegated shew from a number of fine things or of persons finely dressed.

**चहड** *s. f.* Snarling, growling. **चहड पाणु** To snap at one angrily, snarl.

**चहडाहतो** *adj. or adv.* Snappish, snappishly.

**चंहडो** or **चहडोलु** *adj.* Snappish, snarling.

**चहबिचो** *s. m.* A pond to water cattle at &c. a tank.

**चहबुकु** *s. m.* A whip, lash, scourge, stripe.

**चहबुक्खाह** *s. m.* A good horseman, a horse breaker.

**चहराई** *s. f.* Pungency, spiciness. Brightness or depth of color.

**चहरो** *adj.* Pungent, flavored with spices &c. Bright, of a deep color. One who is a favorite.

**चहुटणु** *s. m.* To stick, adhere.

**चहो** *s. m.* A switch, rod, twig, wand.

**चां** *adv.* An intensitive expletive, undoubtedly.

**चाणु** *v. a.* To raise, lift, carry. **ल** To cause to say or tell.

**चाउ** *s. m.* Desire, affection.

**चाउति**, *s. f.* Spite, illwill.

**चाउठि** *s. f.* A threshold, sill of a door.

**चाउठी** *s. f.* The dressing the hair by bringing it in a circle over forehead and drawing the ends back behind the ears, the hair of one side so dressed.

**चाउथो** *s. m.* The fourth day after a death on which certain obsequies are performed; the rites then performed.

**चाउरु** *s. m.* A grain of cleaned rice. A jeweller's weight for weighing, eight of which make a *rati*.

**चाउरो** *adj.* Of or belonging to cleaned rice.

**चाकरु** *s. m.* A servant.

**चाकासणु** *v. a.* To examine, investigate, scrutinize.

**चाकिरी** *s. f.* Service. **स** A good swordsman.

P चाकियाणो *s. f.* A maid servant.  
 चाको *s. m.* An oil presser, oilman.  
 P चाकु *adj.* Well, recovered from illness.  
     *s. m.* A slit in clothes, rent, tear; a wound, cut.  
 T चाकू *s. m.* A penknife, claspknife.  
 चांको *s. m.* A cruciferous plant found in the hills.  
 चाबिडी *s. f.* A wooden shoe, patten.  
 चागु *s. m.* Tricks, coquetry, blandishments.  
 चागुलो *adj.* Full of tricks or coquetry, a coquet.  
 चांगो or चांगो *s. m.* A camel.  
 चांघार *s. f.* The cry of a parrot &c.  
 चांघारनु *v. n.* To cry as a parrot &c.  
 चाची *s. f.* The wife of one's father's brother, an aunt.  
 चाचुलाई *s. f.* The endearing tricks or fondlings of a child.  
 चाचुलो *adj.* A petted child, one that hugs and fondles and plays endearing tricks.  
 चाचो *s. m.* A father's brother, uncle.  
 चाट *s. f.* Liking for, desire after, taste for. A slap.  
 चाटी *s. f.* The beating or playing on the *jhila* or treble kettle drum. Taste, inclination, liking.  
 S चांडाणि or चांडिणी *s. f.* Moonlight, moonshine.  
 S चांडाणु or चांडिणो *adj.* Moonlight.  
 चाडी *s. f.* A kind of earthen vessel.  
 S चांडु *adj.* Lunar.  
 S चांडोको *s. f.* Moonshine, moonlight.  
 S चांडोको *adj.* Moonlight, illuminated by the moon.  
 चाइहनु *v. a.* To put up, lift, elevate, raise, make ascend; embark; apply

or fix any thing on another (as die on cloth, a pot on the fire, bayonet on a musket &c.).  
 चाइहाणी *s. f.* Hire of conveyance, expense of raising any thing up.  
 चाइही *s. f.* An ascent, acclivity.  
 चाइहोको *s. m.* Fare, hire for conveying any thing. An ascent.  
 चाइहु *s. m.* An ascent, the rise of a hill, acclivity; rise, increase, augmentation.  
 चाइहु *s. m.* A passenger.  
 चाइहो *s. m.* A climber. Rising, increasing, improvement, winning.  
 S चाणक *s. f.* A gibe, reproach, any thing said or done to urge one on.  
 चाणो *s. m.* A globular mass or lump of any thing, ball of butter &c. A fat louse.  
 P चादर *s. f.* A sheet, a scarf, a thin plate of metal &c. A map, drawn plan. A kind of firework.  
 P चादरपोशु, *adj.* Ceiled with an even surface so that the beams are not seen (a room).  
 S चांदिणो *s. f.* Name of a white flower.  
 चांदिनी *s. f.* A web or piece of a kind of thick cotton cloth, the two halves of which are, when sewn together side by side, worn over the shoulders  
 Name of a white flower.  
 S चांदो *s. f.* Pure silver, silver. *adj.* Pure, excellent.  
 S चांडु *adj.* Lunar.  
 चानीहो *s. m.* A kind of mineral alkali or alkaline earth used in cookery, by washermen, &c.  
 चाप *s. f.* A hard lump of earth.  
 चापणु *v. a.* To tack a boat. To shampoo the limbs.

**चापहि** *s. f.* A species of knot. A hard lump of earth.  
**चापाहि** A kind of knot.  
**चापुई** *adj.* Round and handsome (a beard).  
**चापुटो** or **चाप्टो** *s. m.* A treddle or kind of stirrup by which the loom is worked with the feet.  
**चापोडो** *s. m.* A flat clod of dried earth, a piece of plaster fallen from a wall.  
**चाबुकु** *s. m.* A whip, a lash.  
**चाबो** *s. m.* Chewing, munching; any thing given to be munched. **चाबा** **डिभणु** To munch.  
**चाबोलो** *s. m.* Chattering, noise of several people talking.  
**चामेलो** *adj.* Of leather, leathern.  
**चारणु** *v. a.* To graze, cause to feed.  
**चारप** *s. f.* The business or pay of a spy. The grazing of cattle, or pay for such.  
**चाराणी** *s. f.* Hire for grazing cattle.  
**चारापो** *s. m.* The business of a spy.  
**चाराल** *s. f.* or **चारालो** *s. m.* Spying, secret inquiry, scouting.  
**चारालणु** *v. a.* To spy out, discover by scouting or watching privily.  
**चारि** *adj.* Four.  
**चारिधपो** or **चारिपो** *s. m.* or **चारिप** *s. f.* The business of a spy.  
**चारी** *s. m.* A spy, scout.  
**चारो** *s. m.* Fodder, forage, pasture. A foot path, pad. **प** Help, aid; power, striving, exertion.  
**चालाकी** *s. f.* Activity, alertness, smartness, dexterity.  
**चालाकु** *adj.* Active, alert, smart, dexterous.  
**चालि** *s. f.* Gait, pace, habit, custom, behaviour, conduct, manners.

**चालो** *s. f.* A piece of split cane.  
**स चालीह** *adj.* Forty.  
**स चालीहो** *s. m.* Quarantine or a forty days' abstinence or separtion kept by women after childbirth and by persons after an attack of small pox &c. A forty days' fast. The fortieth part of one's gains given as a tithe or charity. Forty days of great heat and cold in summer and winter. *adj.* And forty or with forty (prefixed to hundreds &c. to express 140 &c.)  
**स चालीहो** *adj.* Fortieth.  
**चालु** or **चालो** *adj.* (in fem. **चाल**) Having a white tail and feet (a cow or buffalo).  
**स चालो** *s. m.* Affection, coquetry. A move (in chess &c.).  
**स चाल्यारो** *adj.* About forty, forty or thereabouts.  
**चावति** *s. f.* Spite, illwill.  
**चावतिजणु** *v. n.* To bear spite or ill will.  
**चावती** *adj.* Spiteful.  
**चांवरु** *s. m.* A grain of rice cleansed from the husk, a jeweller's weight, eight of which make a *ratī*.  
**प चाशि** *s. f.* Sirup.  
**प चाश्री** *s. f.* Flavour, relish. Sirup.  
**स चाह** *s. f.* Desire, fondness for, inclination.  
**स चाहणु** *v. a.* To love, like.  
**प चाहि** *s. f.* Tea.  
**चाहि** *s. f.* Name of a bird, a kind of jay (Coracias Indica).  
**स चाहु** *s. m.* Desire, affection.  
**चिउट** *s. f.* A piece or fragment of cloth, a rag, shred.  
**चिओमिओ** *s. m.* Chattering, noise of voices.  
**चिक** or **चिकडि** *s. f.* Mud, mire, slime.  
**चिकडु** *adj.* Smeared with any unctuous matter, greasy, soiled.

**चिकणि** *s. f.* Mud, mire. A shoal or shallow in water.

**चिकणु** *v. n.* To distil. To issue (as pus from a sore).

**चिकारणु** *v. a.* To distil. To fatigue or distress.

**चिकारो** *adj.* Miry, slimy.

**चिकिनी** *s. m.* A kind of betelnut.

**चिकिनु** or **चिकिमु** *s. m.* Embroidery, embroidering.

**चिकिन्दोनु** or **चिकिन्दोनु** *s. m.* An embroiderer.

**चिकिमी** *adj.* Embroidered.

**चिकिराठो** *s. m.* Mire, mud, sloppiness. *adj.* Miry, slimy, sloppy.

**चिख्या** *s. f.* A funeral pile, pyre.

**चिंघणु** *v. n.* To groan, moan.

**चिच्चिंघि** *s. f.* Groaning, moaning.

**चिच** *s. f.* Stinginess, niggardliness. **चिचमारणु** To be stingy, to meanly reckon and dispute every expense.

**चिचमारी** or **चिचमार्गी** *s. f.* Niggardliness, stinginess.

**चिचमाह** *s. m.* A stingy fellow, a niggard.

**चिचिडो** *s. f.* The wedges fastening the cogs in the wheel of a water wheel.

**चिचिडु** *s. m.* A tick, a kind of insect that attaches itself to dogs, cattle &c. An importunate beggar.

**चिचिरणु** *v. a.* To chop, cut to pieces, mince, hash, tear to pieces, worry, mangle.

**चिची** *s. f.* The small house lizard.

**चिजोटी** *s. f.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

**चिद** *s. f.* Variegation or diversity of colors.

**चिटकमिरो** *adj.* Painted, variegated with

divers colors, spotted, pie bald, speckled.

**चिदकु** *s. m.* The wood of a plant used in medicine (Plumbago rosea).

**चिदणु** *v. a.* To paint in divers colors, speckle, variegate.

**चिदा** *s. m.* (plu.) The hot close days in which grain ripens. *s. f.* Name of the 14th mansion of the moon (Spica virginis).

**चिटाई** *s. f.* Clearness, distinctness. Certain intelligence, sureness, certainty.

**चिदिकारी** *s. f.* Painting in divers colors.

**चिदिडो** *s. f.* A speck, small spot, speckle.

**चिदिणी** *s. f.* Painting.

**चिदिसाली** *adj.* Painted in various colors. *s. f.* Variegation of colors; a picture-room.

**चिदी** *s. f.* A kind of leprosy in which the skin becomes spotted.

**चिदु** *s. m.* A picture, a painting.

**चिटो** *s. m.* A spot, scar, blot, stain, a saddle-gall on a horse &c. Name for the rupee coin. *adj.* or *adv.* Clear, distinct, plain, manifest, perspicuous, evident, positive, explicit, clearly, distinctly, &c.

**चिदो** *s. m.* A panther or leopard.

**चिदोडु** *s. m.* Name of a large water-bird.

**चिठी** *s. f.* A letter, note. Fate. A copy of a bill of exchange given with certain notices of advice on the original being lost. **चिठो चपाटी** A note, letter.

**चिठो** *s. m.* A list, inventory, roll. A subscription, collection.

**चिठ्याणो** *s. m.* Expense of conveying a letter, postage.



चिड *s.f.* Anger, irritation; offence.  
 चिडणु *v.n.* To be angry, be irritated.  
 चिडाणु *v.a.* To anger, irritate, exasperate, provoke.  
 चिडाकु or चिडिणो *adj.* Passionate, irritable, testy, touchy.  
 चिडी *s.f.* A sparrow, a hen sparrow.  
 चिडो *s.m.* A cock sparrow.  
 चिणिग *s.f.* A spark; small live coal, a burning feeling (in making water, placing down a sleeping limb &c); a pang.  
 चिणी *s.f.* A playing marble. A printing block for marking cloth for embroidering, dying, &c.; the pattern so delineated.  
 चिण्णारो *s.f.* A spark of fire.  
 चिण्णाम्भो *adj.* Marked with a pattern for embroidery &c. (cloth).  
 चितवणु *v.a.* To ponder, meditate, reflect, be anxious.  
 चितवना or चितवनी *s.f.* Meditation, contemplation, anxiety.  
 चिंता *s.f.* Anxiety, care, grief, anguish.  
 चितारणु or चितारणु *v.a.* To inform, tell, report. To apply the mind, fix the thoughts or eye on any thing carefully, to study.  
 चितार *s.f.* Information.  
 चितु *s.m.* The mind.  
 चित्रकु *s.m.* The wood of a plant used in medicine (Plumbago rosea).  
 चिथणु *v.a.* To pound, chop, mince, hash, hack, bruise.  
 चिथाडणु, चिथिडणु or चेथाडणु *v.a.* To bruise, crush by pressing or striking.  
 चिंदी or चिंधी *s.f.* A jewelled ornament for the forehead.  
 चिंदु *adj.* Genuine, pure, excellent.

चिधो *s.m.* A large marble for playing with. चिधे रादि The playing marbles.  
 चिपक *s.f.* A species of hunting hawk with yellow eyes. It is a male bird: its female is called *shikiro*.  
 चिपणु *v.a.* To press, bruise, stamp, flatten by force, mash.  
 चिपी *s.f.* A feast given to fakirs. A piece of a cocoanut &c. for ladling sour milk with.  
 चिपु *s.f.* Silence.  
 चिपो *adj.* Bruised, flattened.  
 चिप्पिरो *adj.* Flat (as a strap, some kinds of rope, &c.).  
 चिप्यह *s.m.* One from whose eyes matter exudes.  
 चिब *s.f.* An owl. A false claim or charge, a lying accusation; one who raises such.  
 चिबारो *adj.* One who makes false accusations or claims against another, a false accuser.  
 चिबिरो *s.m.* An owl. *adj.* Hollow cheeked, lantern jawed.  
 चिबीतुरी *s.f.* A species of *jawari* with a sweet stalk and flat ear.  
 चिबु *s.m.* A dint, bruise, indentation.  
 चिबो *adj.* Dinted, pressed in, bruised.  
 चिभिडु *s.m.* A kind of small gourd with bitter taste (*Cucumis pubescens*). A grass (*Cynodon dactylon*).  
 चिमकु or चिमकुपहणु *s.m.* A load stone.  
 चिमिनो *adj.* Small, handsome, one with a small nose.  
 चिमिरि *s.f.* The loop fixed in a camel's nostril to which the halter is fastened.  
 चिम्कणु *v.n.* To glitter, flash, glow, brighten, shine.

- १ चिम्कादु *s. m.* Brightness, splendor, glittering.  
 २ चिम्किणो *adj.* Bright, shining, radiant.  
 ३ चिम्को *s. m.* Glitter, lustre, radiance, refulgence.  
 चिम्तो *s. m.* A pair of tongs.  
 चिरौजी *s. f.* Nut of the *chironjia sapida*.  
 चिर्क *s. m.* Delay.  
 चिर्को *adj. or adv.* Having delayed or with delay, late, slowly.  
 चिर्यातो *s. m.* Name of a medicinal wood (*Agathotes chirayta*).  
 चिलिम *s. f.* A kind of large hooka.  
 चिली *s. f.* A double bundle thrown across a beast's back.  
 चिल्ल *s. f.* A kind of greens or pot-herbs.  
 चिलो *s. m.* Name of a dish of flour and molasses baked like a flat cake, a pancake.  
 चिल्लणु *v. n.* To shine, be bright, glitter.  
 चिल्लति or चिल्लादु *s. m.* Brightness, splendor, gloss, effulgence.  
 चिल्लिणो *adj.* Bright, shining.  
 चिल्लो *s. m.* Brightness, glitter, gloss.  
 ४ चिल्लोतो *s. m.* The seed of a pine (*Pinus neoza* or *Pinus Gerardiana*).  
 चिल्लो *s. m.* Name of a small bird.  
 ५ चिल्लमइदो *s. m.* The stripes of leather fixed across a saddle frame.  
 चिल्लिची *s. f.* A bason, a spitting pot.  
 चिल्लणु *v. a.* To pound, beat, bruise by pounding, mash.  
 ६ चिल्लमबंदी *s. f.* Sleight of hand, legerdemain, conjurer's tricks, juggling.  
 ७ चिल्लु *s. m.* The eye.  
 चिल्ल *s. f.* Aim, the directing a missile.  
 चिल्लिकु *s. m.* A slit, split, tear.  
 ८ चिल्लिरो *s. m.* Face, visage, countenance.

- ९ चिन्नु *s. m.* A mark, sign.  
 चीउट *s. f.* A strip of cloth, rag.  
 चीकणु *v. n.* To creak.  
 चीकादु *s. m.* Creaking, the sound made by elephants, a harsh grunting noise.  
 चीकिलो *s. m.* A horizontal stick swung across an upright post, to the extremities of which children depend themselves and swing round. The flat piece of potsherd &c. with which boys play Scotch-hop. A kind of wild duck, teal. चीकिले रादि: The play of flying round a *chikilo*. Scotch-hop.  
 चीको *adj.* Viscous, tough, glutinous.  
 चीकी मिटी Clay, potter's earth.  
 चीघदु, चीघादु, चीचदु, or चीचादु *s. m.* A creaking sound.  
 चीच *s. f.* The little finger, the little toe.  
 चीचिडो *s. m.* A sugar cane press.  
 चीची *s. f.* The chirping of birds.  
 १० चीडु *s. f.* A thing, commodity.  
 चीड, or चीडडि *s. f.* Fine writing and with thin strokes; thin straws or sticks &c.; small fine pearls or grain &c. A collective body of any articles thin and fine is so called.  
 चीडिडो *adj.* Thin, fine, slender, slim.  
 चीटो *s. f.* The name of a bird, the *aman-davat* (*Fringilla amandava*). Its male is called *chího*.  
 चीडालाई, चीडहालाई, or चीरालाई, *s. f.* Glutinousness, viscosity, stickiness, toughness. Sordidness.  
 चीडारो, चीडहारो, चीरालो, or चीडहालो, *adj.* Glutinous, viscous, ropy, tough. Niggardly, sordid.  
 चीडु or चीडडु *s. m.* Stickiness, ropiness, viscosity, adhesiveness.

**चीनो** *s. m.* Millet, *Panicum Italicum*.

**चीनोटो** *s. f.* Wild Jamaica liquorice seed, *Abrus precatorius*. The seeds are red or white with a black spot, and are used as jeweller's weights.

**चीत** *s. f.* A cowrie with a piece broken out of its centre.

**चीतो** *s. m.* A panther or small hunting leopard.

**चीयडो** *s. m.* Old ragged clothes.

**चीयाडणु** *v. a.* To bruise, crush by pressure or a stroke.

**चीदी** *s. f.* The piece of potsherd &c. with which a game like Scotch hop is played.

**चीनी** *s. f.* China ware.

**चीनो** *adj.* Cream colored (a horse).

**चीप** or **चीपकोड़ी** *s. f.* A cowrie of which the upper or round side is broken.

**चीपपटी** *s. f.* A flat slip of wood used in forming ornamental ceilings.

**चीभाट** *s. f.* The scraping or rubbing off the skin. The pressure or crush of a crowd.

**चीभाटणु** *v. a.* To scrape or rub off the skin from any violence, bruise.

**चार** *s. f.* A rent, slit, fissure, crack, split, chink, scratch.

**चीरणु** *v. a.* To split, saw, rend, slit.

**चीराणी** *s. f.* Sawyer's hire, pay for splitting wood &c.

**चीरु** *s. m.* A crack, slit, chink.

**चीरो** *s. m.* A kind of colored turban. A subscription, collection, fund. A sawyer, one who splits wood &c.

**चीरोली** *s. f.* A kind of gypsum.

**चील** *s. f.* The split of the hoof of a cloven footed animal. A kite.

**चोलो** *s. m.* Certain places on the boards for playing chess and चरपणि.

**चीवट** *s. f.* A strip of cloth.

**चीह** *s. f.* Digging, poking, paring with a spade; the place so dug. Name of a large waterfowl.

**चीहो** *s. m.* The name of a small reddish spotted bird, the amandavat. The female is called चीटी. Name of a fine kind of grass.

**चुअणु** *v. n.* To leak, exude, ooze. *L r. a.* To say, speak.

**चुभाको** *s. m.* A drop.

**चुभांटी** or **चुभांतो** *s. f.* A firebrand.

**चुई** *s. f.* The pit in which the cogwheel of a waterwheel works.

**चुक** *s. f.* A pain in the loins, lumbago.

**चुकणु** *v. n.* To be finished, completed, settled, adjusted, arranged. To make a mistake.

**चुकति** *s. f.* The settlement of the price of any thing.

**चुकाइणु** *v. a.* To finish, complete, settle, adjust, fix price. To cause to make a mistake.

**चुको** *s. m.* A few drops, a small quantity of any liquid.

**चुख** *s. f.* The point or elbow of a hill, corner of a lane, a point where the river turns. Sorrow, pain.

**चुगणु** *v. a.* (imper. चुगु) To peck up food with the beak.

**चुगिलाई**, **चुगिली**, **चुगिल्पाई**; *s. f.* **चुगिल्पाणु**, or **चुगिल्पो**, *s. m.* Backbiting, informing, talebearing, babbling, peaching.

**चुगिलु** *s. m.* A telltale, talebearer, informer, babbler. A piece of dead coal &c. put into the pipe bowl of a

hooka to prevent the tobacco from falling into the pipe.

चुघणु *v. a.* (imper. चुघु ) To prick or mark with prick, to puncture, punctulate; to pit or mark as the small pox does.

चुघु *s. m.* A dint, puncture, pit of the small pox.

चुघो *adj.* Stout, lusty.

चुच्कारणु *v. a.* To call a cat or dog by emitting a sound by pressing the tip of the tongue against palate.

चुज *s. f.* A cave, wild beast's den.

चुजो *adj.* One who has lost the hair of his eyelashes, purblind.

चुट *s. f.* A crowd, throng.

चुटणु *v. a.* To hit or strike with a missile.

चुटिह *s. m.* Having a sore back (a beast of burden).

चुटो *s. f.* A sore on a beast's back; a cut. A blot from ink &c.

चुटकी *s. f.* A little of any thing taken up between the fingers. Rush, force, speed. The casting a charm on one.

चुटकी *s. f.* A scrap or piece of paper.

चुटो Past part. of चुहणु.

चुटणु *v. n.* To be in use, be in wear, to wear, last. To be laid up ill for a length of time, to linger.

चुडिणी *s. f.* Wearing, wear.

चुडु *s. m.* Pudendum feminae.

चुडो *adj.* And four or with four (prefixed to hundreds, thousands &c. to express 104 &c.)

चुडो *s. m.* A hole, cavity, pit.

चुण *s. f.* The plaiting or crimpling cloth.

चुणु *v. a.* (imper. चुणु) To plait or crimple cloth. To build or close up an

entrance or doorway. To gather up, choose.

चुणु *s. m.* A plait in cloth.

चुण्कणु *v. a.* To prick, puncture.

चुतडु *s. m.* A buttock, hip, (in plu.) the rump.

चुति *s. f.* The anus. The backside, rump.

चुतू *s. m.* A catamite, sodomite.

चुनी *s. f.* A colored cloth or sheet worn by women over the head, a scarf. The name of a plant.

स चुनु *s. m.* Lime.

चुनो *s. m.* The under skin of rice taken off the *chāwaru* by pounding.

चुप *s. f.* Silence.

चुमणु *v. a.* (imper. चुमु) To prick, pierce; to affect with a pricking pain, rankle in the mind.

चुमिचुमि *s. f.* A pricking, smarting.

स चुमणु *v. a.* (imper चुमु) To kiss.

चुमाचाटो *s. f.* Fondling, kissing, hugging, carressing.

स चुमिणी *s. f.* Kissing.

स चुमी *s. f.* A kiss.

स चुमचुमि *s. f.* Constant kissings and carressings.

चुर *s. f.* A movement or motion. A motion by which another is annoyed or disturbed, fiddling with things. A cave; the hole broken by a burglar into a house.

चुरणु *v. n.* To move, shake.

चुरू *s. m.* The palm of hand contracted so as to hold water; what is held in a palm so drawn up.

चुर्च *s. f.* A motion or action by which another is angered. The hole broken by a burglar into a house.

**चूर्णरि** or **चुर्णरि** *s.f.* Disquiet, restlessness.

**चुल्हि** *s.f.* A fire place for cooking at; a hearth. (In plu.) A tax levied on fire-places, hearth money. **चोरनि** **जो चुल्हि** One to whose house thieves take goods after stealing them.

**चुल्हो** *s.m.* The place for sitting at in a privy. A fire-place for cooking at.

**चुस्त** *s.f.* Aim, the directing a missile.

**चुस्तु** *adj. or adv.* Active, sharp-witted, ingenious, acute; assiduous, persevering, diligent.

**चुहणु** *v. a.* (imper. **चुहु**, past part. **चुहो**). To soak up, suck up, absorb.

**चुहुङ्गिडी** or **चुहुङ्गी** *s.f.* A pinch of the fingers; what is taken up by a pinch.

**चुहुडो** *s.m.* A sweeper, scavenger.

**चुहुब** *s.f.* The beak or bill of a bird; the point or nib of any thing.

**चुहुबारो** or **चुहुबिरु** *adj.* Having a bill or beak, pointed.

**चूभो** *s.m.* Perfumed oil.

**चूकी** *s.f.* A kind of fish.

**चूको** *s.m.* A kind of sorrel, *Rumex vesicarius*.

**चूंग** *s.f.* A stab, stick, poke, spur. Reproach by which one is excited to a quarrel. Eating slowly.

**चूंगणु** *v. a.* To stab, poke, prick, spur, thrust, stick. **चूंगणु** or **चूंगारणु** *v. n.* To eat slowly, dawdle over one's food.

**चूंगी** *s.f.* A few grains of any grain.

**चूचो** *adj.* One who has lost the hair of his eyelashes or has sore eyes from which it falls off.

**चूड** *s.m.* A small hawk.

**चूजो** *adj.* Excellent, very good, beautiful, fine, elegant. *s.m.* A chicken.

**चूढो** *adj.* One who has lost the hair of his eyelashes, purblind.

**चूढाई** Niggardliness, miserliness, stinginess.

**चूढाणो** *adj.* Of a miser, miserly, sordid.

**चूदु** *s.m.* A niggard, miser.

**चूड** *s.f.* A tenon, the part of joiner's work that fits into the mortise. The corner of the plank of a door which works as a hinge in the door frame.

**चूड** *s.f.* Selection, choosing. *adj.* Chosen, selected.

**चूडणु** *v. a.* To pick, choose, select; to pick up, glean, gather.

**चूडांभो** *adj.* Any stick in joiner's work having a tenon.

**चूडारणु** *v. n.* To graze, browse.

**चूडि** *s.f.* A set of ornaments for the lower arm of ivory &c. The hip or that part of the side on which a child is seated in being carried.

**चूडी** *s.f.* A fine.

**चूडीगरु** *s.m.* A maker of *chūras* or ivory bracelets, a worker in ivory.

**चूडो** *s.m.* A bracelet or arm ornament. The gathering up in stitches the lower seam of drawers so as to have them tight round the ancles.

**चूडो** *s.m.* A chooser, one who has a choice; a gleaner, gatherer.

**चूणु** For **चवणु** To say.

**चूणो** *s.m.* A side lock of hair, the hair on temples. Grain given birds to peck or as a bait; food, victuals; means of subsistence, living, life.

**चूति** *s.f.* Pudendum mulieris.

**चूतिलि** *s.f.* An abandoned woman.

**चूय** *s.f.* A pair of pincers or tweezers used by goldsmiths.



चूणु *v. a.* To examine, draw out (one's secrets).

चूनाली *s. m.* A bricklayer's trowel.

चूनी *s. f.* A small ruby. A horizontal piece of wood fixed in the body of a plough to which the ploughshare is attached.

चूणु *v. a.* To suck, extract juice by sucking.

चूणिनी *s. f.* A sucking stick for infants, a child's coral. The peg by which a humming top is spun.

चूणो *s. m.* A suck. The discarded sucked remnants of sugar cane &c.

सचूणु *s. m.* Any pulverized medicine.

सचूरी *s. f.* A dish of bread crumbled in ghí and sugar.

सचूरु *adj.* Broken or reduced to atoms by pounding &c., pulverized. Fatigued, tired.

सचूरो *s. m.* Powder, filings, atoms.

चूणो *s. m.* A kind of dish made of sugar, crumbled bread &c.

सचूश or चूस Taste, liking for, relish.

चूही *s. m.* A rat.

चे *conj.* That. For चिथाई He said, used in telling of a conversation to shew the commencement of an answer.

सचेदारो *adj.* Of the spring crop.

सचेदो *adj.* Of the month *chetru*.

सचेदु *s. m.* Name of a month, part March and part April. The spring; the spring crop.

चेह *s. f.* A plaster for a sore. Care, watching, cherishing, attention.

चेहणु *v. a.* To apply medicine, lay on a plaster. To look after or take care of.

चेह *s. f.* Irritating, mocking, derision, provocation, irritation.

चेहणु or चेहाणु. *v. a.* To anger, exasperate, irritate, provoke.

चेहाकु *adj.* Touchy, irritable.

सचेतणु *v. n.* To be cautious, beware, take care, mind; to be roused, recover from a faint; to reform, amend.

सचेताहतो *adj. or adv.* Having one's senses about one, sensible, sensibly.

चेतारणु Same as चितारणु.

सचेति *inter.* (Imperative of चेतणु) The cry of camelmen &c. warning their animals to move cautiously over any obstruction, "Cave."

सचेतो *s. m.* The mind, sense.

चेलदु *s. m.* A kind of wasp.

चेलादो *s. m.* A kind of wasp. A spotted pigeon.

सचेलो *s. m.* A pupil, disciple.

चेल्हि *s. f.* The waist.

चेल्हिकी *s. f.* An ornament of silver, gold &c. for the waist.

चैचलु *s. m.* Name of a species of bird.

चैनु *s. m.* Ease, quiet, repose, amusement.

चोई *s. f.* A weir, or frame work with nets fixed on it, for catching fish. The produce of one's dairy, what one makes by or receives for milk or butter.

सचोएतालीह *adj.* Forty-four.

चोक *s. f.* A prick, stick, poke, puncture, thrust, stab, spur.

चोकणु *v. a.* To stick, prick, stab, thrust, spur.

चोकिडो *s. m.* Fatigue, weariness. चोकिडो लाहिणु or भजणु. To rest after fatigue.

चोकिह *s. m.* One who pokes or sticks with the point of any thing.

चोख *s. f.* Inquiry, investigating.

चोखणु *v. a.* To inquire, investigate.

चोखी *s. m.* A grain of cleaned rice,

(in plu.) cleaned rice. The option or power of cancelling any purchase up to a certain time. *adj.* Good, excellent.

**चोगु** *s. m.* Food of birds.

**चोगी** *s. m.* Food of birds, food brought up from the crop by birds to feed their young. A kind of over-dress or great coat.

**चोट** *s. f.* A hurt, blow, bruise. A bid at an outcry or sale.

**चोटांचोटि** *adj.* Filled full, to the brim.

**चोटिभतारो** *s. m.* A comet.

**चोटिभफुलु** *s. m.* An ornament attached to the crown hair of a woman.

**चोटिभो** *s. m.* A stay rope for a mast attached from the stern of a boat &c.

**चोटी** *s. f.* The hair of the crown of the head, the hair tied up behind. Top, summit, peak, vertex, zenith, a pinnacle, spire.

**चोटीरु** *s. m.* Name of a bird, with a large crest on its head.

**सचोटीह** *adj.* Thirty-four.

**चोडु** *s. m.* A cone, any thing shaped conically; any thing filled to the highest so as to form a point.

**चोटो** *s. m.* The hair of the crown of the head tied up in a knot, a top knot.

**चोटरु** *s. m.* One who lets the lock of hair on crown of head grow. **चोटरु** *ro चोटरांभो* A comet.

**चोडणु** *v. a.* To bring into use or wear.

**सचोईह** *adj.* Fourteen.

**चोडाड** *adj.* Strong cloth such as wears well.

**सचोड़िसि** *s. f.* The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight.

**चोडु** *s. m.* Power of endurance, wear,

strength (speaking of cloth and such like).

**चोडो** *adj.* And four or with four (prefixed to hundreds &c. to express 104 &c.

**सचोड़हो** *adj.* Fourteenth.

**चोतो** *s. m.* A piece of cloth passed between legs and fastened round waist.

**सचोयडु** *s. m.* A quintern ague.

**सचोयाह** *s. f.* A fourth, quarter. A dry measure of which there are 4 in a *pāli* and 16 in a *toyo*.

**सचोथि** *s. f.* The fourth day of the lunar fortnight. A fourth part, a quarter.

**सचोथो** *s. m.* A quarter of a cake of bread, of a fish &c.

**सचोथो** *adj.* Fourth.

**चोदणु** *v. a.* To copulate.

**पचोब** *s. f.* A tent pole.

**पचोबानु** *s. m.* A kind of palanquin with two poles.

**पचोबु** *s. m.* A mace, club.

**पचोब्वोनी** *s. f.* Name of a medicine, China-root.

**पचोब्वारु** *s. m.* A mace-bearer.

**चोरघोडी** or **चोरघोरो** *adv.* Secretly, thievishly. Or **चोरइदी** *s. m.* A mounted thief, a band of thieves on horseback.

**चोरणु** *v. a.* To move, stir, excite, rouse, raise, incite, stimulate; to commence.

**चोरबई** *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird.

**सचोराणु** *v. a.* To steal.

**सचोराड** *adj.* Stolen.

**सचोराकारी** *s. f.* Stealing, theft, thieving.

**सचोराणो** *adj.* Stolen; of a thief, or thieves.

**सचोरानवे** *adj.* Ninety four.

**सचोरालो** *s. m. m.* Thieving, theft.

s चौरासो *adj.* Eighty four.

s चोरिको *adj.* Of a thief or robber.

चोरिसो *s. m.* A small hammer used by goldsmiths.

s चोरी *s. f.* Theft, robbery.

s चोर *s. m.* A thief, robber. चोरु चकार  
Idem.

s चोरोत्तर *And four or with four (prefixed to hundreds, &c. to express 104 &c.).*

s चोरोतिरो *adj.* Four per cent. And four or with four (prefixed to hundreds and to express 104 &c.).

चोर्लुङ्ग *s. m.* A disease of cattle in which they loose the power of their limbs.

चोली *s. f.* A kind of spencer or bodice worn by women. A cloth case or cover for any thing.

चोलो *s. m.* A vest or short shift worn by women. A long garment worn by fakirs, infants &c.

s चोदंजाह *adj.* Fifty four.

s चोदोह *adj.* Twenty-six.

s चोहठि *adj.* Sixty four.

s चोहतारि *adj.* Seventy four.

s चौकिडी *s. f.* A body of four things, the number four.

चौकी *s. f.* A guard, watch, watching. The reading the scriptures of Nanock Shah. A stool or bench.

चौकीदार *s. m.* A watchman, sentry.

चौकु *s. m.* A frame of a door or window. A square. The square of a city or the place where several streets meet; a quadrangle. The number four (in reckoning). The state of a crop of grain when about to shoot into ear.

चौकुम्हारो or चौकुंडो *adj.* Four cornered, square.

चौको *s. m.* Name of the figure four.

Smearing with cowdung &c. The clearing out or carrying off one's property as by a thief, or complete loss or destruction of any kind. A certain position of the pieces in the game Choupari.

s चौखंडी *s. f.* A kind of building open on all sides.

चौखंभो or चौखुंभो *s. m.* The tying one's hands and feet, pinioning.

चौगानु *s. m.* A plain. A stick shaped like a crutch on which fakirs lean during their devotions.

s P चौगिर्दि *prep. or adv.* On all sides around, round.

चौगो *s. m.* A camel of five or six years of age.

चौंद *s. f.* Name of a plant, *Oegiceras fragrans*.

चौदंगु *s. m.* A disease of cattle in which they lose the power of their limbs. The skin and bones of a sheep fixed up in certain manner to be cut at in trying the temper of a sword.

चौडु *s. m.* The seed of *Cassia absus* used in ophthalmia. चौडु or चौडु चपटु *adj.* Destroyed, ruined, waste.

s चौडोलु *s. m.* A kind of palanquin.

s P चौतारो *s. m.* Name of a musical instrument with four strings.

s चौतालो *s. m.* A mode in music.

s चौथार्ह, चौथि, See चौथार्ह, चौथि.

s चौदरो *adj.* Having four doorways.

चौधारी *adv. or adj.* On all sides, around, round, from all sides.

चौधिरी *s. m.* The headman in a trade or profession, or of a body of merchants.

s चौपडि *s. f.* The name of a game played with pieces on a spotted cloth or board;

the cloth and pieces with which it is played.

**चौपनी** *s. f.* **चौपनु** *s. m.* An indigofera with four pair of leaflets to each leaf.

**चौपार्ह** *s. f.* A quadruped, beast; quadrupeds.

**चौपेरो** *s. m.* A quadruped. *adj.* Four-footed.

**चौफेरि** *prep. or adv.* Around, about; on all sides.

**चौबाजि** *s. m.* Name of a game in which four persons join, played with pieces on squares.

**चौबारो** *s. m.* A house with an opening at each of the four sides.

**चौबुको** *adj.* Stout, lusty.

**चौबोलो** *s. m.* Chattering, the noise of several people talking together.

**चौमुहुरी** *s. f.* A state of the game in chess, when each side has only one piece in addition to the kings, in which event the game is drawn.

**चौयारी** *s. f.* The society of a few friends.

**चौरसि** or **चौरासि** *adj.* Four cornered, square.

**चौरासि** *s. f.* A ring like the frame of a buckle through which the straps are passed attaching a sword scabbard to and waist belt.

**चौरी** *s. f.* Name of a plant, Ceriops candolleana.

**चौरो** *s. f.* Name of a small metal water vessel. The fee of a Brahmin at a Hindú wedding. *s* A loose brush for driving away flies, a fly flapper.

**चौह** *s. m.* A brush for driving off flies made of the long hair of the tail of the Bos grunniens.

**चैरो** *s. m.* A kind of vetch, (Dolichos

biflorus). A kind of round and conical hut made of branches of trees.

*adj.* Having a white tail (a cow).

**चैरोचैरो** *s. m.* Anxiety, solicitude.

**चैवटि** *prep. or adv.* Around, on all sides.

**चैवाओ** *s. m.* An unsteady wind that shifts from all sides.

**चैवारो** *s. m.* The place where four roads meet, a cross-road.

**चैसारि** *s. f.* Name of a game played with pieces on squares.

**चैसालु** *adj.* A horse when it gets its first four teeth.

**चैसो** *adj.* Of 400 threads, a species of cotton cloth with 400 threads in woof.

*s. m.* A kind of cotton cloth used for infants' clothes.

## छ

**छ** *chh.* The aspirate of च *ch.*

**स छ** *adj.* Six.

**छकणु** *v. n.* To be enamoured, affected with great zeal or desire.

**छकनु** *adj.* Immersed or sunk (in love, intoxication, &c.), infatuated.

**छकाइणु** *v. a.* To cause to be enamoured or in love. To cause to eat.

**छकिडी** *s. f.* A certain position of the pieces in the game *choupari*.

**स छकिडी** *s. m.* A cart.

**छकुंडो** *adj.* Of six sides, hexagon.

**छको** *adj.* Much, a large quantity. *s s. m.* Name of the figure six. The sixth of a suit at cards. A certain position of the pieces in the game *choupari*.

**छछ** or **छछि** *s. f.* The expanse of water from a flood, a wide expansive flood.

**स छछर** *s. m.* Saturday. The planet Saturn.

**संछिरो** *s. m.* A Brahman who averts the unpropitiousness of the planet Saturn.  
**उहु** *s. m.* A field in which melons are sown. A pool or tank of water.  
**उहरो** *s. f.* A jutting eave along a roof.  
**उहु** *s. m.* A winnowing fan.  
**उह** *s. f.* The scattering seed, the sprinkling water, a slight shower. Smell, scent; a bad smell, stink.  
**उहु** *v. a.* To scatter, sprinkle.  
**उहरो** *adj.* Stinking.  
**उदी** *s. f.* An umbrella. Cream; the oily matter which rises to the surface of liquids, scum, film.  
**उहो** *s. m.* or *adj.* A great blackguard, a thorough rascal.  
**उदीह** *adj.* Thirty six.  
**उदीहो** *s. m.* Thirty six articles of clothes given as a marriage portion.  
**उहु** *s. m.* A camel about 6 years of age. The upper wheel of a water wheel. An umbrella. The green scum on the surface of standing water.  
**उहो** *s. m.* A stroke of wind that causes madness.  
**उहो** *s. m.* A wasps' nest, a bees' hive. Green putrid scum on standing water.  
**उह** *s. m.* The sixth day of the lunar fortnight.  
**उहो** *s. m.* A religious ceremony performed on the sixth day after the birth of a child, at which time a name is given to the infant; a memo: of the state of the stars on this day from which the horoscope is afterwards formed.  
**उह** *s. f.* Remission, abatement, reduction.  
**उह** *s. f.* The taking the dirt and tares out of grain by shaking it up in a

winnowing fan, the dirt or tares so extracted. Sprinkling, or moistening by sprinkling.  
**उहोति** *s. f.* Speed, quickness.  
**उहु** *v. a.* To abandon, forsake, leave, quit, give up, let go, loose, free, liberate, release; to relinquish, resign, desist from, discontinue; to except, omit, pass over.  
**उहु** *v. a.* To separate the dirt and tares from grain by shaking it up in a winnowing fan, to sift; to dust, shake off dust &c. To sprinkle, or damp by sprinkling. To vomit.  
**उहनि** *s. f.* A channel for taking off an overplus of water from a field, a drain.  
**उहति** *s. f.* Remission, reducing of price, abatement.  
**उहो** *s. m.* A sprinkle. A ceremony performed by Hindus on the 11th, 21st, and 40th day after smallpox breaks out on a person. **उहो विहो** To splash, sprinkle with water.  
**उहकार** *s. f.* Dusting, sprinkling or moistening by sprinkling.  
**उहको** *s. m.* Dusting, winnowing.  
**उह** *s. f.* A rapid stream or current. A thin pole, a flag staff. **उह** or **उह उह** The beating rice and other grains in a mortar to take off husk; the husk so separated.  
**उह** *v. a.* To pound rice and other grains in a mortar to take off husk and dirt.  
**उहो** *s. f.* A walking stick, staff, mace; a stalk of cane.  
**उहोदाह** *s. m.* A mace bearer.  
**उहो** *adj.* or *adv.* Single, alone, by one's



the cloth and pieces with which it is played.

**चौपनी** *s. f.* **चौपनु** *s. m.* An indigofera with four pair of leaflets to each leaf.

**चौपाई** *s. f.* A quadruped, beast; quadrupeds.

**चौपेरो** *s. m.* A quadruped. *adj.* Four-footed.

**चौफेरि** *prep. or adv.* Around, about; on all sides.

**चौबाजि** *s. m.* Name of a game in which four persons join, played with pieces on squares.

**चौबारो** *s. m.* A house with an opening at each of the four sides.

**चौबुको** *adj.* Stout, lusty.

**चौबोलो** *s. m.* Chattering, the noise of several people talking together.

**चौमुहिरो** *s. f.* A state of the game in chess, when each side has only one piece in addition to the kings, in which event the game is drawn.

**चौयारी** *s. f.* The society of a few friends.

**चौरसि** or **चौरासि** *adj.* Four cornered, square.

**चौरासि** *s. f.* A ring like the frame of a buckle through which the straps are passed attaching a sword scabbard to and waist belt.

**चौरी** *s. f.* Name of a plant, *Cerriops candolleana*.

**चौरो** *s. f.* Name of a small metal water vessel. The fee of a Brahmin at a Hindú wedding. *s* A loose brush for driving away flies, a fly flapper.

**चौरु** *s. m.* A brush for driving off flies made of the long hair of the tail of the *Bos grunniens*.

**चौरो** *s. m.* A kind of vetch, (*Dolichos*

*biflorus*). A kind of round and conical hut made of branches of trees.

*adj.* Having a white tail (a cow).

**चौरोचौरो** *s. m.* Anxiety, solicitude.

**चौवटि** *prep. or adv.* Around, on all sides.

**चौवाथो** *s. m.* An unsteady wind that shifts from all sides.

**चौवाटो** *s. m.* The place where four roads meet, a cross-road.

**चौसारि** *s. f.* Name of a game played with pieces on squares.

**चौसालु** *adj.* A horse when it gets its first four teeth.

**चौसो** *adj.* Of 400 threads, a species of cotton cloth with 400 threads in woof.

*s. m.* A kind of cotton cloth used for infants' clothes.

## छ

**छ** *chh.* The aspirate of च *ch*.

**छ** *adj.* Six.

**छकणु** *v. n.* To be enamoured, affected with great zeal or desire.

**छकनु** *adj.* Immersed or sunk (in love, intoxication, &c.), infatuated.

**छकाणु** *v. a.* To cause to be enamoured or in love. To cause to eat.

**छकिदी** *s. f.* A certain position of the pieces in the game *choupari*.

**छकिडो** *s. m.* A cart.

**छकुंदो** *adj.* Of six sides, hexagon.

**छको** *adj.* Much, a large quantity. *s s. m.* Name of the figure six. The sixth of a suit at cards. A certain position of the pieces in the game *choupari*.

**छछ** or **छछि** *s. f.* The expanse of water from a flood, a wide expansive flood.

**छंछरु** *s. m.* Saturday. The planet Saturn.

**संछिरो** *s. m.* A Brahman who averts the unpropitiousness of the planet Saturn.  
**उडु** *s. m.* A field in which melons are sown. A pool or tank of water.  
**उडहरी** *s. f.* A jutting eave along a roof.  
**उडु** *s. m.* A winnowing fan.  
**उद** *s. f.* The scattering seed, the sprinkling water, a slight shower. Smell, scent; a bad smell, stink.  
**उदु** *v. a.* To scatter, sprinkle.  
**उदरो** *adj.* Stinking.  
**संउदी** *s. f.* An umbrella. Cream; the oily matter which rises to the surface of liquids, scum, film.  
**उदसो** *s. m.* or *adj.* A great blackguard, a thorough rascal.  
**संउदीह** *adj.* Thirty six.  
**संउदीहो** *s. m.* Thirty six articles of clothes given as a marriage portion.  
**उदु** *s. m.* A camel about 6 years of age. The upper wheel of a water wheel. An umbrella. The green scum on the surface of standing water.  
**उदो** *s. m.* A stroke of wind that causes madness.  
**संउदी** *s. m.* A wasps' nest, a bees' hive. Green putrid scum on standing water.  
**संउदि** *s. m.* The sixth day of the lunar fortnight.  
**संउदी** *s. m.* A religious ceremony performed on the sixth day after the birth of a child, at which time a name is given to the infant; a memo: of the state of the stars on this day from which the horoscope is afterwards formed.  
**उद** *s. f.* Remission, abatement, reduction.  
**उद** *s. f.* The taking the dirt and tares out of grain by shaking it up in a

winnowing fan, the dirt or tares so extracted. Sprinkling, or moistening by sprinkling.

**उदउति** *s. f.* Speed, quickness.

**उदणु** *v. a.* To abandon, forsake, leave, quit, give up, let go, loose, free, liberate, release; to relinquish, resign, desist from, discontinue; to except, omit, pass over.

**उदणु** *v. a.* To separate the dirt and tares from grain by shaking it up in a winnowing fan, to sift; to dust, shake off dust &c. To sprinkle, or damp by sprinkling. To vomit.

**उदणि** *s. f.* A channel for taking off an overplus of water from a field, a drain.

**उदति** *s. f.* Remission, reducing of price, abatement.

**उदो** *s. m.* A sprinkle. A ceremony performed by Hindus on the 11th, 21st, and 40th day after smallpox breaks out on a person. **उदो विहणु** To splash, sprinkle with water.

**उदकार** *s. f.* Dusting, sprinkling or moistening by sprinkling.

**उदको** *s. m.* Dusting, winnowing.

**उदह** *s. f.* A rapid stream or current. A thin pole, a flag staff. **उदह** or **उदह उद** The beating rice and other grains in a mortar to take off husk; the husk so separated.

**उदहणु** *v. a.* To pound rice and other grains in a mortar to take off husk and dirt.

**उदही** *s. f.* A walking stick, staff, mace; a stalk of cane.

**उदहीदार** *s. m.* A mace bearer.

**उदहो** *adj.* or *adv.* Single, alone, by one's

self, only, singly; simply, merely.  
 A bachelor, a widower. **उइहो छिइमलु**  
 or **उइहो छांडु** Idem.  
**उणणु** *v. n.* To strain, to be strained,  
 sifted. To fall or drop (as fruit from a  
 tree). To settle or subside (as dirt in  
 water). *L.* To descend, come down.  
**उणादु** *s. m.* A hissing or twanging  
 sound.  
**उणिनी** *s. f.* Sifting, straining.  
**उता** *s. m.* (plu.) Short hair of head.  
**उति** *s. f.* A kind of spear used by fisher-  
 men for spearing fish. *s.* The roof  
 or ceiling of a house.  
**उंदाइतो** *adj. or adv.* Wily, wilily, sly,  
 slily, cunning.  
**उंदार** or **उंगार** *s. f.* Wiliness, sliness.  
**उंदी** *adj.* Wily, cunning, deceitful, sly.  
**उंदु** *s. m.* A wile, stratagem, deceit. *s.*  
 Poetical meter, a stanza of any parti-  
 cular meter, verse.  
**उन** *s. f.* A pond or pool of water, a low  
 spot of land on which grass has sprung  
 up. A shed.  
**उनो** *s. m.* A shed.  
**उपणु** *v. n.* To be concealed, lie hid.  
**उपरखट** *s. m.* A large kind of bedstead  
 with curtains.  
**उपर** *s. m.* An eyelid. Grass thatched  
 on a frame and put up for roofing.  
 Highlands, a range of hills.  
**उपि** *s. f.* The couching of an animal in  
 watching for prey, lying in wait, lurk-  
 ing. **उपि मारे बिहणु**. To lie in wait  
 or ambush.  
**उपिरी** *s. f.* A frame work of reeds.  
**उवर** *s. f.* Name of a grass. (Cynodon  
 dactylon).  
**उवरातो** *adj.* Producing much *chhabara*

grass. *s. m.* The *chhabara* grass  
 (collective term).  
**उवाई** *s. f.* The front stay of a boat's  
 mast.  
**उवो** *s. m.* A loose open kind of basket  
 made of date leaves &c.  
**स उमासी** *s. f.* A ceremony performed by  
 the heir on the termination of six  
 months after the decease of any one.  
**स उमाहीं** *s. f.* Six-monthly pay.  
**स उम्की** A strap of leather used as a  
 whip.  
**उम्भर** *s. m.* A ceremony performed  
 yearly by the heir on the anniversary  
 of the decease of any one.  
**उर** *s. f.* Expanse of water; water spread  
 over the country after rain or a flood.  
**उल** *s. f.* An army, large body of fight-  
 ing men. *L.* A small earthen vessel  
 for raising water.  
**स उलणु** *v. a.* To deceive.  
**उली** *s. f.* A loose open kind of basket  
 made of date leaves &c. A kind of a  
 fish. A large body of fighting men.  
*s. adj.* Knavish, cunning, cheating,  
 deceitful, fraudulent, fraudful.  
**स उलु** *s. m.* Knavery, roguery, cheating,  
 fraud, artifice, subterfuge, stratagem,  
 deceit. **उलु छिदु** Idem.  
**उलो** *s. m.* A plain finger ring. The  
 name of an ear ornament. A kind  
 of thimble put on the finger in playing  
 the sitara, &c. to strike the strings  
 with. A large species of lizard which  
 catches insects on its tongue.  
**उल्को** *s. m.* A shower of rain, a blast of  
 wind, a burst of passion &c.  
**उव** or **उंव** *s. f.* A cloth cover or case for  
 any thing.

- \* छवीह *adj.* Twenty six.  
 \* छसो *adj.* Of six hundred threads, a kind of cotton cloth so called from having 600 threads in woof. *s. m.* A blackguard, scoundrel.  
 छह *s. f.* A cloth cover or case for anything. The couching of an animal watching for its prey, the lying in ambush. छह मारे बिहणु To lie in wait.  
 छहर or छहल *s. f.* Knavery, deceit, roguery, pretence, simulation.  
 छहल्लाडु *s. m.* A knave, cheat, rogue.  
 \* छहानवे *adj.* Ninety six.  
 \* छहासी *adj.* Eighty six.  
 छही *s. f.* A staked dam or fence fixed across a canal or for the support of the banks. A wattle.  
 छहु *s. m.* The dried leaves and stalks of branches which fall to the ground.  
 छह छिड़णु To lose spirit, be broken down or reduced in circumstances &c.  
 \* छहूणि *s. f.* The sixfold, sextuple.  
 \* छहूणो *adj.* Sixfold, sextuple.  
 \* छहो *adj.* And six or with six (prefixed to hundreds, thousands &c. to express 106, &c.).  
 \* छहो *adj.* Sixth.  
 \* छहोतर *adj.* And six or with six (prefixed to hundreds &c. to express 106 &c.).  
 \* छहोतिरो *adj.* Six per cent.  
 छा *pro.* What?  
 \* छा *s. f.* Shade, shelter.  
 \* छांगु *v. a.* To roof or cover in by roofing, put up any thing for shade, over-spread.  
 \* छांइ *adj.* Shady.  
 छाई *s. f.* Ashes.
- \* छाएतालीह *adj.* Forty-six.  
 छांग *s. f.* A herd of kine; a crowd of people. A bound, skip, leap. The stripping a tree of its branches.  
 छांगणु *v. a.* To lop, strip a tree of branches, prune.  
 \* छाको *adj.* One with six fingers or six toes on each hand or foot.  
 छाडि *s. f.* Butter milk.  
 छाडिरो *s. m.* Another name for the *sháhaturó* (*Fumariá parviflora*).  
 छाडोलणु *v. a.* To shake up or agitate any liquid, stir up, wash out clothes slightly, rinse a vessel.  
 छाडो *s. m.* A shed.  
 छाटार *s. f.* Sprinkling of water or from rain, watering.  
 छाटारणु *v. a.* To sprinkle water, scatter.  
 छाड *s. f.* A piece of cloth laid by each of the friends of one deceased on the body before burial, a pall. A useless branch or knob on a stick. The branches running out of a main stream.  
 छाडप *s. f.* A throw, cast, fling.  
 छाडिकी *s. f.* A long measure, the fourth part of a cubit.  
 छाडितो *s. m.* A dependant, attendant, follower, disciple.  
 छाडी *s. f.* The ashes of the stalks of the sugarcane burnt after extraction of juice, which are thrown into the liquid sugar in preparing it. The outside plank or piece of a sawn stick.  
 छाडहु *s. m.* Name of an aquatic game bird, One who pounds rice &c. in order to clean them.  
 छाणु *v. a.* To strain, filter, sift, searce; to investigate, search into, scan. To pluck out or off; to drop its leaves (as a tree).

**छानागी** *s. f.* The cost of sifting.

**छानिणी** *s. f.* Straining, sifting.

**छानी** *s. f.* A metal strainer.

**छानु** *s. m.* What is left after sifting or straining, bran, siftings. *adj.* Worn out with fatigue.

**छानो** *s. m.* A strainer of cloth; siftings, strainings; remainder, balance. The rut of a mare for the horse.

**छाली** *s. f.* The breast, chest; boldness, firmness, courage.

**छांदई** *s. m.* A fakir who receives a share in any contribution.

**छांदो** *s. m.* A share of division among fakirs; a lump of any cake or dish.

**छाप** *s. f.* A print, stamp, impression of a stamp.

**छापणु** *v. a.* To stamp, print, impress.

**छापाको** *s. m.* A disease of skin, where it rises in lumps and itches. Name of a small bird.

**छापिरु** *adj.* Of the hills or highlands.

**छापो** *s. m.* The wooden instrument for printing cloth with; the print or stamp so applied.

**छाव** *s. f.* A dam made in a canal to check water.

**छाबसि** or **छाबासि** *interj.* Well done! bravo.

**छांभो** *s. m.* A thin dry piece of stick.

**छाया** *s. f.* Shade, shadow; the shadow of a demon or evil spirit.

**छारु** *s. f.* Ashes. **छारु** or **छारो** The nest of eggs on which a hen sits.

**छाल** *s. f.* A leap, bound. *interj.* Would that! would to God!

**छालिणी** or **छालो** *s. m.* A blister, puffing out of the skin.

**छाली** *s. f.* A swelling of the parotid glands,

the mumps. The blood spots of inflammation in a sore eye.

**छालु** *s. m.* A leap, jump, bound, prance, spring.

**छांव** *s. f.* Shade; protection.

**छावंजाह** *adj.* Fifty-six.

**छांविलो** *s. m.* A slight shade; the shadow of a demon or evil spirit.

**छांविराई** or **छांविलाई** *s. f.* Shadiness.

**छांवरो** or **छांवेलो** *adj.* Shady, umbrageous.

**छाहठि** *adj.* Sixty six.

**छाहतरी** *adj.* Seventy six.

**छाहि** *s. f.* Butter-milk.

**छाहो** *s. m.* A water melon.

**छि** *interj.* Fie! tush! pooh!

**छिक** *s. f.* A pull, strain; dunning, importuning; longing, yearning; attraction. Liquor once distilled, single distilled. **छिक तान** A sneeze. **छिक तान** Importunity.

**छिकणु** *v. a.* To pull, haul, strain; to smoke a pipe; to dun, importune. To distil.

**छिकई** *s. f.* One who makes hanging shelves (chhika). **छिक** A coiner of money.

**छिकिरु** *s. m.* One who takes things by force, a plucker, snatcher.

**छिकी** *s. f.* Hernia, a rupture. A snatch, pluck, twitch.

**छिकीदु** *s. m.* A puller; a dun; a plaintiff.

**छिको** *s. m.* A muzzle for cattle. **छिको** A kind of hanging shelf. A netted bag used by travellers. A scaffold in building, a scaffold put over a boat's side. **छिको** The stamp or impression on coins, coinage.

**छिघ** *s. f.* A toothpick, an instrument for cleaning the ears with.

**छिछिडु** or **छिछिडो** *s. m.* Offal or remnants of meat rejected from the shambles.



स छिज्जु *v. n.* (past part. चिनो) To break, snap, break down. To fall, subside (a flood of water).

छिद, छिदार्, छिदाणि, छिदिदार्, or छिदिदाणि *s. f.* Thinness, want of density or solidity, waterishness.

छिदणु *v. a.* To sprinkle, scatter.

छिदिदाणु *v. a.* To scatter about; to make thin, reduce in density.

छिदिरो, छिदो, छिदिरो, or छिदो *adj.* Thin, open, not approaching solidity or density; washy, watery, weak.

छिद, छिदार्, छिदाणि, छिदिदार्, or छिदिदाणि *s. f.* Thinness, want of density or solidity, waterishness.

छिडणु *v. n.* To be angered, roused to passion. To labor without intermission.

छिदिदाणु See छिदिदाणु.

छिदि *s. f.* Attacking with a sharp voice, snapping at one, a rebuff.

छिदिदातो *adj. or adv.* Snappish, snappishly, cross.

छिदिदिदि See छिदिदिदि.

छिदिदी or छिदिदीलु *adj.* Snappish, cross.

छिदिकिजणु *v. n.* To be attacked with hydrophobia.

छिदिक्यो *adj.* Mad, rabid, in a state of hydrophobia.

छिण्कणु *v. a.* To sprinkle, scatter water. *v. n.* To jingle, tinkle, rattle.

छिण्कादु *s. m.* A rattling or jingling sound.

छिण्कारणु *v. a.* To sprinkle.

छिण्कारु *s. m.* Sprinkling.

छिण्किणो *s. m.* A rattle. A fly flapper made of date leaves.

छिण्को *s. m.* A jingling or twinkling noise.

छितरु *s. m.* An old shoe, an old piece of mat &c. The excess of one piece of cloth in sewing it to another.

स छिति *s. f.* A ceiling, roof.

छितिरी *s. f.* A piece of matting.

छितिरो *adj.* Troublesome. Worn out in pieces (matting, a shoe, &c.).

छितो *adj.* Mad, rabid, in a state of hydrophobia.

छिनखुय, छिनखुयार्, छिनखोह or छिनपतोड *s. f.* Fiddling with any thing, pulling about, breaking, or working with things in a mischievous manner. The being much troubled with business.

छिनणु *v. a.* (imper. छिनु) To pluck (fruit, flowers, &c.). To snap or break by plucking (a rope); to break a friendship; to subside as the flood in the river.

छिनो Past part. of छिज्जु or छिनणु.

छिप *s. f.* A rock or piece of rock, a lump of hard masonry separated from its position; a heavy lump.

छिपिरी *s. f.* A framework of reeds &c. A fine for fornication.

छिपियांभो or छिपियांणो *adj.* Made with a frame work of reeds.

छिभ *s. f.* Rough under plastering, filling in interstices with plaster. The twinkling of the eye, a wink.

छिभणु *v. a.* To plaster roughly. To close and open the eyes, to wink, twinkle.

छिभिरु *s. m.* A winker.

छिम्कणु *v. n.* To jingle, clink, tinkle.

छिम्कादु or छिम्को *s. m.* Jingling, clinking, tinkling.

छिम्किणी *s. f.* The fruit of the *Amaldásu* (Cassia fistula).

छिरणु *v. n.* To wander, roam.

छिरो *s. m.* Shot for shooting with.

चिर्कणु *v. a.* To start, shy, wince. To be attacked with hydrophobia.

**ठिकिनी** *s. f.* Starting, shying.  
**ठिकिनी** *adj.* What starts or shies.  
**ठिक** *s. m.* A start, shy.  
**ठिठिठिठि** *adj. or adv.* Rough, coarse, in confusion, scattered about. Broken up into curds and whey or half churned (milk).  
**ठिठिरि** *s. f.* Curds and whey, milk broken into curds and whey.  
**ठिल** or **ठिलु** *s. f.* Peel, bark, skin, husk, paring, rind, shell.  
**ठिलणु** *v. a.* To peel, pare, bark, husk, decorticate; to scale (fish).  
**ठिलपट्ट** *s. m.* Kit, goods and chattles, articles of jewellery.  
**ठिलुह** *s. m.* A scale (of fish &c.); the crust of bread.  
**ठिलूगडी** *s. f.* A kind of fish.  
**ठिलेरहमु** *s. m.* A relative, kinsman.  
**ठिलो** *s. m.* Impurity caused by the birth of a child or the breaking out of small pox. The lying in of a woman in child birth. Any religious observance voluntarily practised for a fixed time.  
**ठी** *inter.* Fie, tush, pooh, tut. The sound by which cattle are called for water. **ली करणु** To make water (a child).  
**ठीमो** *s. m.* Loss, detriment. **ठीमो पाइणु.** To suffer loss.  
**ठीठिडो** *s. m.* Offal, remnants of meat.  
**ठीट** *s. f.* Chintz.  
**ठीम** *s. f.* A scolding, reprimand, rebuke, reprehension, reproof.  
**ठीमणु** *v. a.* To scold, reprimand, chide, rebuke.  
**ठीमिरु** *s. m.* A scold, rebuker.  
**ठीमो** *s. m.* Dry thin branches used for lighting a fire with.

**सडीह** *adj.* Six.  
**सुभणु** *v. a.* To touch, handle.  
**सुभापाणी** *s. m.* Curds and whey.  
**सुभो** *s. m.* A piece of stick bruised or chewed into shreds, as the end of a tooth cleaner, remnants of sugar canes &c.  
**सुगारो** *adj.* Tufted, in tufts, growing in clusters or bunches.  
**सुगेरो** *s. m.* A head man, chief.  
**सुगो** *s. m.* A bunch or cluster of fruit, flowers &c., a nosegay, a tuft.  
**सुटणु** *v. n.* To get loose, escape, become free, be disengaged; to be cured, heal; to be fired (a gun).  
**सुटाइणु** *v. a.* To free, liberate, cause to get free; to cure, heal.  
**सुटाइ** *s. m.* A deliverer, preserver, saver.  
**सुटो** *s. f.* Leave, permission; leisure; freedom.  
**सुदकणु** *v. n.* To be fired or go off (a gun), to get loose, or set off, run away (a horse &c.), to rush freely and with speed.  
**सुदकारो** *s. m.* Deliverance, salvation, release, freedom.  
**सुडणु** *s. m.* To get loose, be fired or discharged, go off (fire arms); semen emitter in congressu.  
**सुडीकविता** *s. f.* Prose.  
**सुतो** (Past part. of **सुपणु** or **सुहणु**) Defiled, polluted, impure.  
**सुपणु** *v. n.* (past part. **सुतो**) To be touched by any polluted thing.  
**सुरणु** *v. a.* To stamp, print.  
**सुरी** *s. f.* A knife, a kind of knife with a hooked blade. Malice, spite.  
**सुर्णी** *s. f.* Printing on cloth.

**कुलु** *v. n.* To make a noise as running or moving water, to ripple. To shew anger, fly at one in a passion. To make a disclosure, let out a secret, divulge. To move or act freely, advance.

**कुलिगी** or **कुल्की** *s. f.* A band or body of men, a troop. A shower of rain.

**कुल्कु** *s. m.* To sound (as shaken water), ripple.

**कुल्को** *s. m.* The shaking water up; the water so moved; the noise of water shaken or dashing against any thing.

**कुहणु** *v. a.* (imper. **कुहु**, past part. **कुतो** or **कुह्यो**) To touch.

**कुहरि** or **कुहिरि** *s. f.* A girl.

**कुहरु** or **कुहिरु** *s. m.* A boy.

**कुहार्** *s. f.* Swiftmess.

**कुहारो** *s. m.* A kind of date.

**कुहिनी** *s. f.* Touching, a touch.

**कुहो** *s. m.* A shower of rain, a burst of passion &c. a gust of wind. *adj.* Swift, nimble, fleet, active.

**कुकार** *s. f.* **कुकारो** *s. m.* The blast of the breath given in charming a spot bitten by a venomous animal, &c.

**कुकारणु** *v. a.* To blow with breath in performing incantations on any sore or spot bit by a venomous animal, &c.

**कुंछाट** *s. f.* A hissing sound.

**कुटि** *s. f.* Abatement, remission, pardon, immunity. Quickness, speed. **कुटि करणु** To remit, absolve.

**कुटु** *adj.* Swift, fleet.

**कुतो** *s. m.* Shreds left of a bruised or chewed piece of stick (as of sugar cane, a tooth cleaner, &c.).

**उका** or **उकू** *s. m.* One who pulls or drags; a great smoker; one who im-

portunes, a creditor, a dun; the person who works a whetting stone; a lazy beast that has to be dragged along.

**उगिरार्** *s. f.* Slovenliness.

**उगिरो** *adj.* Slovenly, dirty, unsteady, careless in dress and appearance.

**उटो** *s. f.* Interval, intermission, interstice, space.

**उड** *s. f.* A body of pressed labourers. The rope by which a boat is pulled in tracking. That which causes anger in another, provocation, annoyance; a number of persons following and provoking another.

**उडणु** *v. a.* To anger, rouse to passion, provoke. To put out cattle to graze.

**उडो** *s. m.* A pressed labourer. A perplexing affair, a troublesome suit. End, termination. The ornamented end of a turban.

**उनाभोद** *s. m.* One who rouses others to quarrel.

**उणो** *s. f.* A smith's chisel for cutting metals. The tinkling bells attached to a tambourine.

**उणु** or **उणो** *s. m.* The dung of the cow or buffaloe.

**उणो** *s.* A kind of cymbal.

**उति** *s. f.* A splinter of wood, matting, &c.

**उनहडो** *s. m.* The falling or subsiding of the inundation.

**उरणु** *v. a.* To cause to wander, or roam.

**उरि** *s. f.* Jingling bangles worn on ancles of dancers, the necks of camels, &c. A rope by which the helm or guiding oar of a boat is fastened.

**उरो** *s. m.* Whetting or sharpening by attrition, a whet. A grain of shot for shooting with.

**હેલુથો** or **હેલ્થો** *adj.* Formed of pared or peeled wood, devoid of skin or peel, shaped or squared (timber). Scaly (a fish).

**હેલુરો** *adj.* Scaled, scaly, squamous.

**હેલો** *s. m.* A kid.

**હેવનિ** *s. f.* A potter's cutting string.

**હેહુ** *s. m.* An incision, cut. End, termination, extremity.

**હેહુંહેહું** *s. f. (plu.)* Pieces, scraps.

**હો** *adv.* Why? wherefore.

**હોકરિ** or **હોકરી** *s. f.* A girl.

**હોકરુ** or **હોકરો** *s. m.* A boy.

**હોકિરાઈ** *s. f.* Childhood.

**હોકિરાદુ** *s. m.* Youth.

**હોકિરાણો** *adj.* Of a boy or girl, boyish, girlish, childish.

**હોકિર્યાણો** *adj.* Girlish.

**સહોદારુ** *s. m.* A deliverer, rescuer, preserver.

**હોટી** or **હોટી** *s. f.* or **હોટો** *s. m.* A nostril.

**સહોદકારો** or **હોદકો** *s. m.* Release, freedom, deliverance, emancipation, escape, liberation, liberty, redemption.

**સહોડણુ** *v. a.* To unloose, unbind, let loose, let go, disengage, undo, untie; to discharge, fire (fire arms &c.).

**હોદાઈ** *s. m.* A dealer in hides.

**હોડી** *s. f.* The bark of Bábúl tree used in preparing spirits and in tanning. The peel of the pomegranate fruit used in dying &c.

**હોડુ** *s. m.* The termination of a canal where it falls into a pond &c., or any opening in it by which the water is allowed to flood low lands. A frown, scowl. A stiff spot in leather, cloth, &c. **હોડુ કરણુ** To make water (a camel).

**હોડો** *s. m.* A hide of leather. A frown, scowl.

**હોડો** *s. m.* Bark. A chip.

**હોતિ** or **હોપ** *s. f.* Defilement from touching an impure thing; an impure touch.

**સહોમુ** *s. m.* Agitation, tossing, disturbance; passion.

**હોરાણો** *pdj.* Of an orphan.

**હોરો** *s. m.* An orphan.

**હોલણુ** *v. a.* To shake up, toss about, agitate.

**હોલિહ** *adj.* Rippling, rising in small waves.

**હોલી** *s. f.* A ripple of water.

**હોલો** *s. m.* A wave.

**હોહો** *s. f.* The bran extracted from grain in cleaning.

**હોહુ** *s. m.* Velocity, rapidity; impetus, force, violence, strength.

**હોહો** *s. m.* A squall, blast, gust. *adj.* Swift.

**હોંટી** *s. f.* or **હોંટો** *s. m.* A nostril.

**હોડાઈ** *s. m.* A dealer in hides.

**હોડુ** *s. m.* A frown.

**હોડો** *s. m.* A hide of leather.

**હોરી** *s. f.* Name of a plant (Ceriopis Candolleana).

## જ

**જ** The eighth consonant, j. In some Sindhi words it has a peculiar sound only to be acquired by practise. In such cases it will be found written **ઙ**.

**સજ** *s. f.* Victory, success.

**ઙઈ** *s. f.* A small louse.

**ઞઈફુ** *adj.* Decrepit, weak.

**પસજ** *s. m.* Barley. **જર વિહારણુ** To waste time, make great delay.

जड़ *s. f.* Lac from which the color has been extracted; sealing wax.

जड़ो *s. m.* A kind of tick that sticks in the skin of animals.

जड़ु *v. a.* To dam or check by a dam.

जकत *s. f.* The preparing for the applying an incantation by austerities &c. Alms, a fixed percentage of income given in alms.

जकु *s. m.* A dam in the bed of a canal made from stakes filled in with branches &c. a fit of rage.

जको *adj.* Single, alone.

जख *s. f.* Gabbling. जख मारणु. To talk idly, gabble, trifle.

जखणु *a. n.* To chatter, talk idly, gabble.

जखमणु *v. a.* To wound.

जखमी *adj.* Wounded.

जखमु *s. m.* A wound.

जखी *s. m.* A chatterer, one who talks nonsense. *s. f.* Silly talk, nonsense.

जखियजणु *v. n.* To be wounded.

जगटु or जगत्तु *s. m.* The universe, earth, world.

जगनाथी *s. f.* A kind of fine cotton cloth, cambric; a web of such cloth. Name for an earthen cooking vessel used by fakirs.

जगमु *s. m.* Name of a class of fakirs or religious mendicants who go about ringing bells. *adj.* That moves or has life, animate.

जगह *s. f.* Place, situation.

जंगाङ्गी *s. f.* Quarrelling, fighting, warfare.

जंगारु or जंगालु *s. m.* Verdigris, green rust.

जंगलिजणु *v. n.* To rust, corrode (with verdigris).

जंगाहु *s. m.* A great fight, a general engagement, a pitched battle.

जंगि *s. f.* War, battle, a fight.

जंगी *adj.* Of war, warlike, quarrelsome.

जंगीगुलु *s. m.* The oleander plant, (*Nerium odorum*).

जगीर or जगीरी *s. f.* Cash transmitted by a banker.

जगु *s. m.* A feast to bráhmans and fakirs. The world; a country.

जंगु *s. m.* Rust; illwill, spite.

जङ्घ *s. f.* A leg. जङ्घ हणु To take a tiresome journey, to work the legs about from pain. जङ्घ साहणु To rest, take ease, walk about, take the air.

जङ्जलु or जङ्जालु *s. m.* Trouble, difficulty, embarrassment, perplexity.

जजा *s. f.* An importunate fellow. Punishment, retribution. जजा लोडणु To receive just retribution.

जजार *s. f.* A ginjall, kind of large gun.

जङ्जीरु *s. m.* A chain; shackles, fetters.

जज्मानी *s. f.* The right of a bráhman as regards his *jajmánu*, what is so received by a bráhman.

जज्मानु *s. m.* A customer, a person to whose custom a bráhman has a legal claim.

जज *s. f.* The party which goes with the bridegroom at weddings, a marriage procession.

जदणु *v. n.* To last, continue.

जटा *s. f.* Matted hair. A shoot from the branch of a banyan tree falling to the ground.

जदा or जदारु *s. f.* Durability.

जदाद *adj.* Durable, lasting, permanent.

जटु *s. m.* A Musalman Sindhi peasant; a



boor, clown, blockhead; A Musalman (so called by Hindús).

**जटो** *adj.* Fat, in good condition, stout.

**जट्को** *adj.* Of or belonging to a जटु.

**जड** *s.f.* The line of demarcation between two fields. The rivet or other fastening by which hard brittle substances are joined together.

**जडणु** *v. a.* To rivet, join, unite (with fastenings hard brittle bodies); to set jewels, stud with ornaments.

**जडणी** or **जडति** *s.f.* Joining, connecting; setting jewels.

**जडहीं** *adv.* When, at such time as.

**जडाई** *s.f.* The being maimed or crippled, Badness, wickedness, evil.

**जडाउ** *s. m.* Jewels &c. studded in ornaments, settings.

**जडाउ** or **जडाउतो** *adj.* Studded or set with jewels &c., jewelled.

**जडाणी** *s.f.* Pay for setting jewels.

**जडालु** *s. m.* A great stupid fellow; a large ugly mass of any thing.

**जडाहोडो** *s. m.* One who roughens mill-stones and prepares them for grinding.

**जडिभवाढो** *s. m.* A turner.

**जडिणी** or **जडिति** *s.f.* Joining, connecting; setting jewels.

**जडितु** *s. m.* Settings in ornaments.

**जडितु** *adj.* Set with jewels, studded with ornaments.

**जडिहि** or **जडी** *adv.* Such time as, when.

**जडी** *s. f.* A lathe. A handmill of earthen ware for separating rice from its husk.

**जडु** *adj.* Inanimate, senseless; blockish, stupid, untaught, not broken in (a beast of burden), untrained, untractable.

**जडु** *s. m.* A handmill.

**जडो** *adj.* Maimed, crippled, halt, injured in any limb. Bad, wicked, evil.

**जडो** *s. m.* A lock. The end of a house where the ridge pole rests, a gable.

**जडो जडे से देई विहणु** To be next door neighbours.

**जड्यो** *s. m.* One who sets jewels, a jeweller.

**जडह** *s.f.* Root, foundation.

**जडहाकुर** *adv.* From such time as, since.

**जडहाको** *adj. or adv.* When, at such time as.

**जडहीं** *adv.* When, at such time as.

**जडहणिको, जडहणो** or **जडहोको** *adj. or adv.* From when, from such time, ever since.

**जणणु** *v. a.* (past part. **जायो** or **जण्यो**) To bring forth (young), to be delivered of (a child).

**जणाणु** *v. a.* To cause to bring forth (young).

**जणिवचे** *adv.* With wife and children.

**जणी** *s.f.* A female person or individual.

**जणु** *conj. or adv.* Thus, as one might say, as if.

**जणो** *s. m.* A person, individual.

**जण्यो** *s. m.* The sacred bráhmanical thread.

**जतनु** *s. m.* Care, carefulness; diligence, labor, striving.

**जताणु** *v. a.* To inform, acquaint, let know.

**जति** *adv.* Where, in or to such place as

**जति** *s. f.* Soft downy hair on the body.

**जतिभाना** *s. f.* Name of a medicinal wood, (Gentian).

**जती** *adj.* Chaste, pure. A kind of religious mendicant.

▲ जतीयु *s. m.* An orphan, one without a protector.

जतु *s. m.* A class of Musalmans who rear camels and drive them, a camelman.  
 स Chastity.

जते or जये *adv.* From or to such place as, where.

जयो *s. m.* A false accusation.

प जदी *s. f.* Disgrace, infamy.

प जदो *adj.* Ashamed, abashed.

▲ जदूल *s. f.* Lines drawn in a book round the margin &c.

▲ जदूली *adj.* Marked with lines (a book). जदूली कलमु An iron pen for ruling with.

▲ जद्वार *s. f.* Zedoary (*Kœmpferia zedoar*, or *Curcuma zedoaria*. Roxb).

जधो Past part. of जमणु or जहणु.

स जननी *s. f.* A mother.

जनाख कढणु To tear out one's vitals (used only in abuse).

प जनानो *adj.* Effeminate, womanish, womanly.

प जनावरु *s. m.* An animal, beast.

जनि or जनीं The inflected plural of जो.

स जनु *s. m.* A holy man, a pious person.

जनोंई *s. f.* The breast strap in horse furniture.

जनपुरि *s. f.* A species of *jawāri*.

प जनान्खानो *s. m.* The female apartments, zenāna, harem.

स जन्मपत्री *s. f.* A horoscope, a paper shewing the future events of one's entire life taken from the horoscope.

स जन्ममुंह or जन्ममूमि *s. f.* A birth place.

स जन्माष्टमी or जन्माठई *s. f.* The eighth day of the waning moon in the month Badro, or, by Sindhi calculation of,

the 2nd lunar fortnight in Sāwanu, which was the birth day of Krishna.

स जन्मु *s. f.* Birth, life, nativity.

स जपणु *v. a.* To count one's beads, mutter prayers, be employed in the contemplation of the deity, adore, pray.

स जपु *s. m.* Counting silently the beads of a rosary, praying, being employed in contemplation of the deity, devotion. A set of verses in adoration of the deity composed by Nanick Shah.

जपुडणु *v. n.* To adhere.

▲ जफा *s. f.* Trouble, molestation, injustice.

▲ जबरु *adj.* Vigorous, powerful, oppressive.

▲ जबली *adj.* Of a hill, of the hills, mountainous.

▲ जबलु *s. m.* A hill, mountain.

प जवान *s. f.* The tongue; language, speech, words. Name of one of the strings of the *satāra*.

प जवानी *adj.* or *adv.* Verbally, by word of mouth, oral, viva voce, by rote, by heart.

प जवानो *s. m.* The tongue of a buckle, a buckle. A small handsaw.

▲ जवाबु *s. m.* See जवाबु.

जंबूरु *s. m.* A vice, nippers.

जंबूरो *s. m.* An importuner, dunner. A boy who attends with jugglers on whom they shew their tricks.

▲ जल्ल *s. f.* Measuring land. Confiscation. जल्ल करणु To measure (land), survey. To confiscate, sequester.

स जमणु *v. n.* (past part. जधो) To be copulated. To be wearied.

स प जमखानो *s. m.* A brothel, bawdy house.

▲ जमई *s. m.* One who collects, or has

- charge of Government stores or monies. A body of persons (as fishermen) under charge of any head man.
- स जमजायो *adj.* or *adv.* From one's birth  
*s. m.* Birth, time of birth.
- स जमणु *v. n.* To be born, brought forth; take root, spring up (as seed), shoot up. To coagulate, curdle, harden, freeze, congeal.
- अ जमा *s. f.* The credit side of an account, receipt account; monies collected.  
*adj.* Collected in a body. Plural (number).
- स जमाइणु *v. a.* To congeal, coagulate, harden; to stick, cause to adhere; to fix in the memory.
- अ जमाउ *s. m.* Copulation, congressus veneris.
- अ जमाजु *s. m.* A camel.
- अ जमानु *s. m.* A bailman, surety. A tense in grammar.
- अ जमानो *s. m.* Time, season.
- अ जमात *s. f.* A crowd, a congregation, a body or band of fakirs, a set of four field labourers.
- प जमादार *s. m.* A head man over workmen; an honorary title.
- जमार *s. f.* Age, length of life, lifetime.
- जमान्योटो *s. m.* Name of a purgative seed (Croton tiglium).
- प जमी or जमीन *s. f.* The ground, earth, soil, floor, world.
- स जमु *s. m.* The Angel of death.
- स जमु *s. m.* Birth, nativity, age. Dung of animals used as manure.
- अ जमुहुदु *s. m.* An emerald.
- स जम्बू *s. m.* A fruit and tree so called (Eugenia jambolana). A kind of plum.
- जम्बु *s. f.* A large species of eagle.
- जम्नी *s. f.* An earthen saucer used for drinking from. A kind of flat skull-cap. A species of red pebble set in rings.
- स जुर *s. f.* The strong burning heat of a fire &c.
- जरणु *v. n.* To endure, suffer with patience.
- जराट *s. f.* A scorch, scorching.
- जराटणु *v. a.* To scorch, singe.
- अ जराहिको *adj.* Of a surgeon, surgical.
- अ जराही *s. f.* Surgery.
- अ जराहु *s. m.* A surgeon.
- प जरि *s. f.* Wealth, riches.
- अ जरिडो *s. m.* A little.
- जरी *s. f.* Name of an Atriplex common in Sindh. प Gold thread.
- जरीदाई *s. f.* Quickness, speed.
- जरीदो *adj.* or *adv.* Quick, hasty. अ Alone, by one's self.
- स जरु *s. m.* Water. जरु थरु Land and water.
- जरु *s. f.* A leech. The after birth.
- अ जरूरी *adj.* Necessary, urgent.
- अ जरुरु *adj.* or *adv.* Necessary, indispensable, certainly, positively. *s. m.* Necessity, need, urgency.
- अ जरो *s. m.* A little, a small quantity, an atom, jot, particle. जरो पुर्जो A little; odds and ends.
- अ जर्कानु *s. m.* The jaundice.
- जर्को *s. m.* Name of a fish. A greedy avaricious person.
- स जर्णा *s. f.* Enduring, bearing, brooking.
- प जर्दाइणु *v. n.* To have a tincture of yellow.
- प जर्दाई or जर्दाणि *s. f.* Yellowness; paleness.

- प तदी** *s. f.* Yellowness; the yolk of an egg.
- प तर्दु** or **तदी** *adj.* Yellow, sallow; pale, pallid.
- प तर्दीरिडो** or **तर्दीरो** *adj.* Yellowish.
- प तर्दीजु** *s. m.* An embroiderer in gold or silver.
- प तर्दु** *s. f.* (plu.) The dark marks in a horse's teeth when it grows old.
- प तर्नी** *s. f.* Orpiment.
- तर्फलांथो** *adj.* That gives forth many sparks (a firework).
- तर्फुलु** *s. m.* A dried rose bud. The sparks from fireworks.
- तर्ब** *s. f.* The effect of a blow, hurt, injury, impression; the stamp on coin, coinage.
- तर्बखानो** *s. m.* A mint.
- प तर्बखु** or **तर्बफु** *s. m.* Brocade, cloth of gold.
- तर्बणु** *v. a.* To hurt, injure by a blow; to dint, impress, stamp.
- तर्बु** *s. m.* A flock of goats or sheep.
- तर्बलि** or **तर्बनि** *s. f.* Burning; envy, spite; the burning or smarting of a sore.
- तर्बणु** *v. n.* To burn, be envious, have a grudge or ill will.
- तर्बलधरु** *s. m.* The dropsy.
- तर्बलां** *adv.* Foolishly, nonsensically, sillily.
- तर्बलावन** *s. f.* Burning.
- तर्बलु** *s. m.* A species of lark. A fit of rage.
- तर्बलु थलु** *s. m.* Land and water.
- तर्बल्गी** *s. f.* Envy, jealousy, grudge.
- तर्बल्दी** *s. m.* Quickness, speed, haste.
- तर्बलु** *adj.* or *adv.* Quick, expeditious, prompt, promptly, brisk, briskly.
- तर्बालु** *s. m.* An answer, reply; refusal; discharge from service.
- तर्बालो** *adj.* Mixed with barley (wheat).
- प तर्बालिरी** *s. m.* A jeweller.
- प तर्बालिहिरु** *s. m.* A jewel, gem.
- तर्बलिडा** *s. m.* (plu.) A kind of neck ornament of gold beads.
- तर्बल्लरु** *s. m.* The watered marks on a well tempered blade. तर्बल्लरु or तर्बल्लारु A gem, jewel.
- प तर्बल्लरु** *adj.* Marked with water marks (a blade).
- प तर्बल्लनु** or **तर्बल्लनु** *s. m.* Joy, delight, pleasure, revelry.
- तर्बल्लतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Famed, praiseworthy, eminent, distinguished, renowned.
- तर्बल्लो** *adj.* Of good fame, famous, renowned, eminent, illustrious.
- तर्बल्लु** *s. m.* Credit, fame, celebrity, reputation, renown. Flavor, savor.
- तर्बल्लु** *s. m.* Pewter.
- तर्बल्लो** See तर्बल्लिनी.
- तर्बल्लु** *v. a.* (imper. तर्बल्लु, past part. तर्बलो) To copulate.
- तर्बल्लत** *s. f.* Disease, sickness. *adj.* Filthy. Importunate, troublesome.
- तर्बल्लोचिलो** *s. m.* Name of a seed (Nux vomica).
- तर्बल्लरुनाइरु** or **तर्बल्लरुनारेलु** *s. m.* (The poisonous cocoanut) The double cocoanut of the Sechelles (Lodoicea Sechellarum) also called daryáhi nar-elü because it is washed up on the sea shore.
- प तर्बल्लमुहुरो** *s. m.* The bezoar.
- प तर्बल्लरी** *adj.* Poisonous, virulent; irritable, hasty, fiery.
- प तर्बल्लरु** *s. m.* Poison, venom; malevolence, evil designs.

▲ **जहला** *adj.* Passionate. Blockish, a blockhead.

▲ **जहलु** *s. m.* Passion, anger. Blockishness, stupidity.

▲ **जहाजो** *adj.* Of a ship, naval.

▲ **जहाजु** *s. m.* A ship.

**जहाणी** *s. f.* The hire of prostitution.

▶ **जहानी** *adj.* Worldly, of the world, mundane.

▶ **जहानु** *s. m.* The world, earth.

▶ **जहान्दारी** *s. f.* The ways or rules of worldly guidance, the world, worldly life or concerns.

**जंहि** or **जंहि** The oblique form of the relative pronoun **जो** Who.

**जहिणी** *s. f.* Copulation, venery.

**जा** Feminine of **जो** Who. An inflection of the prep. **जो** Of, used when the noun, on which it depends, is in the nominative plural masculine.

**जां** *conj.* Or, either. A redundant particle. *prep.* Like, resembling, after the manner of. *adv.* As, when, at such time as.

**जां** or **जांकी** with **तोंगो** etc. So long as, while.

**जार** *s. f.* The name of a flower (*Jasium grandiflorum*). ▶ Place, spot, situation, residence, abode, building, house; space, room; lieu; station, degree.

▶ **जारजरु** *s. m.* A privy.

▲ **जारजु**, **जारजो**, or **जारदो** *s. m.* An agreement, engagement, promise, bargain.

▶ **जारदी** or **जारजा** *s. f.* Mace (the spice).

**जार्** *adv.* Positively, certainly, inevitably, necessarily.

▶ **जाभो** *adj.* Of barley.

**जाभो** Past part. of **जापणु** or **जमणु**.

**जांभोतांभो** *adv.* From any place, from any

where; in any way, irregularly, improperly.

▶ **जांकणु** *v. a.* To take care of, keep with care.

**जांकी** or **जांकीतां** *adv.* During such time as, so long as, while.

**जाखोड** or **जाखोडो** *s. m.* Trouble, difficulty, vexation.

▶ **जाग** *s. f.* Wakefulness, sleeplessness.

▶ **जागणु** *v. n.* To waken, become awake, lie awake; to keep watch. To light up, give light (a lamp).

▶ **जागह** *s. f.* Place, situation, room, vacancy, stead.

▶ **जागाहणु** *v. a.* To waken, rouse, excite.

**जागितो** *s. m.* A live coal, fire.

**जागिरी** *s. m.* A male of a class of Marwaries who prostitute their women.

▶ **जागीर** *s. f.* A grant of land on a service tenure, an estate. A sum of ready money dispatched by one banker to another.

▶ **जागीर्दार** *s. m.* A *jāghirdār*, holder of free lands on service tenure.

▶ **जागु** *s. m.* A black pigeon.

▶ **जागो** *s. m.* Wakefulness. A watchman, sentry.

▶ **जांगो** *adj.* Long-legged.

**जाहूरी** *s. f.* The wild *Beru* tree.

**जाहूरो** *s. m.* The wild *Beru* fruit (*Zizyphus jujuba* and others).

▶ **जाच** *s. f.* Investigation, examination, scrutiny, inspection.

▶ **जाचणु** *v. a.* To examine, investigate, ascertain, inspect, scrutinize; to ponder, reason. To ask for, beg.

▶ **जाचना** *s. f.* Request, asking for any thing.



- § जाचाई *s. f.* Investigation, examination, ascertaining.  
 § जाचिक *s. m.* An asker, petitioner, beggar.  
 § जाजिकिणि or जाजिक्यानी *s. f.* A female of the Jājiku class.  
 § जाजिकु *s. m.* A class of Hindús who beat the *damuru* and performs other offices in connexion with the Bráhmaṇ at marriages, deaths &c.  
 § जाजिकी *adj.* Of or belonging to a Jājiku.  
 जात्री *s. m.* One of the party which attend the bridegroom at a wedding.  
 जाट *s. f.* The furrow left by a plough. A set of sacred verses repeated by the officiating Bráhmaṇ at a marriage ceremony. § A body of pilgrims.  
 § जाटा *s. f.* Pilgrimage.  
 जाटिकी *adj.* Of or belonging to a जाट.  
 § जाटी *s. m.* A pilgrim.  
 जाटो *adj.* Of a Musalman.  
 जाटो *s. m.* A son-in-law.  
 जाठो *adj.* Smart, active.  
 जाठो or जांठो *s. m.* A method of tripping in wrestling.  
 जाड *adj.* or *adv.* Uselessly, fruitlessly, *s. f.* Neglect; stupidity. Friendship, relationship, attachment, commerce, dependence.  
 जाइई, जाइउं, जाइऊं, जाइभो, जाइहं, जाइहंउं, जाइही, जाइहुं, जाइहू or जाइहो *adv.* In or to such direction as, where; from such direction as, whence.  
 जाइहि *s. f.* A flour mill worked by cattle.  
 जाइई, जाइउं, जाइभो, जाइहंउं, जाइही, जाइहुं, or जाइहो *adv.* In or to such direction as, where; from such direction as, whence.
- जाइही *s. m.* One who manages a flour mill.  
 जाइो *s. f.* A jaw.  
 जाइे *adv.* In such direction as, where.  
 जाडो *s. m.* A twin.  
 जाइह *s. f.* A jaw.  
 जाइहंउं, जाइहां, जाइहूं, or जाइहो *adv.* In or to such direction as, where; from such direction as, whence.  
 § जाणहाह *s. m.* or *adj.* One who knows, acquainted with; omniscient.  
 § जाणु (imper. जाणु, past part. जातो) *v. a.* To know, be aware of.  
 § जाणाइण *v. a.* To inform, acquaint, intimate, notify, denote, display, report, signify.  
 § जाणाऊ *s. m.* or *adj.* Acquainted with, having a knowledge of; a friend, intimate; a giver of information.  
 § जाणारो *s. m.* An acquaintance, friend.  
 § जाणाणी *s. f.* The ceremony of visiting a family to condole with them on the death of any member of it in a foreign country.  
 जाणि *s. f.* The seed of a plant used in medicine (*Ligusticum ajowan*).  
 जाणीबुझी, जाणीवाणां, or जाणीवेणी *adj.* Intentionally, purposely, deliberately, designedly.  
 § जाणु *s. f.* Presentiment, inward consciousness, inkling.  
 § जाणू *adj.* Acquainted with, having a knowledge of.  
 L जाणो *s. m.* A twin.  
 § जाणोई *s. m.* An intimate, familiar.  
 § जातकु *s. m.* Genethliacs, the science of calculating nativities.  
 A जातलु or जातलजंबु *s. m.* A pleurisy.

- स जाति** *s. f.* A caste, sect, species, class, kind; nature.
- स जातीरो** *adj.* Of good caste, superior, excellent, noble; of various kinds, sundry.
- स ज्ञातो** Past part of. **ज्ञाणु.**
- स जात्रा** *s. f.* Pilgrimage.
- जाथुं, जाथा, जाथांऊ, जाथांभो, जाथांहं, जाथांहू, जाथांहो, जाथूं, or जाथो** *adv.* From such place as, whence.
- जाथाई or जाथाही** *adv.* In or to such place as, where; from such place as, whence.
- जाथे** *adv.* In or to such place as, where.
- जाद** *s. f.* A tuft of hair of head left to grow from a vow.
- प जादि** *adj.* Remembered.
- प जादुधको** *adj.* Magical, of magic or sorcery.
- प जादू or जादूगरी** *s. f.* Witchcraft, enchantment, juggling.
- प जादूखोर or जादूगर** *s. m.* An enchanter, juggler, sorcerer, magician, conjurer.
- प जादूगरी** *s. f.* Memory, recollection, remembrance.
- प जानि** *s. f.* Life, spirit. A sweetheart.
- प जानिबु or जानो** *s. m.* One beloved, a sweetheart, love.
- जानो** *s. m.* The drawing the forefinger along the nose as a sign of repentance.
- जानो भरणु** To draw the finger as above; to shew repentance.
- प जान्वरु** *s. m.* An animal, beast.
- ज्ञापणु** *v. n.* (past part. **ज्ञाभो or ज्ञायो**) To be born, brought forth; to spring up, shoot up. To congeal, coagulate, curdle.
- स जाफरु** *s. m.* Nutmeg.
- अ जाबिनु** *s. m.* One who measures land, a land surveyor.

- जामडि** *s. f.* A depraved woman, a whore.
- जामइखानो** *s. m.* A brothel, bawdy house.
- जामांभो or जामांणो** *adj.* Of or pertaining to *jāmbho*.
- जामो** *s. m.* A seed from which oil is expressed (*Eruca sativa*).
- जाम** *adj.* Many, much, abundant, plentiful, copious.
- प जामइदी** *s. f.* Manliness.
- प जामइदु** Manly, bold, brave, generous.
- जामिडो** *s. m.* A dwarf.
- अ जामिनी** *s. f.* Bail, surety.
- अ जामिनु** *s. m.* A bailman, security.
- अ प जामिनीरी** *s. f.* Bail, security, suretyship.
- जामिरि** *s. f.* The male plant of the *Cocculus villosus*.
- जामु** *s. m.* A guava (*Psidium pyrifera*).
- प** A goblet, kind of drinking bowl.
- जामु** *s. m.* A title of the old Sindh princes, lord, prince.
- अ जायो** *s. m.* A kind of long upper garment which opens in front, a shirt.
- जामोदु** *s. m.* The head man in a village of peasants.
- प जाम्की** *s. f.* The match of a gun.
- जाम्कीदार बंदूक** A matchlock.
- अ जाया** *adj.* Injured, spoiled. *adv.* Uselessly, vainly.
- ज्ञायो** Past part of **ज्ञणु or ज्ञापणु.**
- जार** *adj.* Plentiful, abundant, much.
- जारोजार** Very much.
- जारणु** *v. a.* To endure, bear, brook, suffer; to get on, subsist.
- अ जारत** *s. f.* A pilgrimage.
- अ जारती** *s. m.* A pilgrim.
- जाराणु** *v. a.* To cause to congeal or coagulate.
- प जारानो** *s. m.* Friendship.

जहरि *s. f.* The name of a tree (*Salvadora oleoides*). Its fruit, called *peru*, is eaten.

जहरिख *s. f.* A date (the fruit).

प जारो *adj.* Extant. *s. f.* Supplication, entreaty.

स जारा *s. f.* A net, netting. The green film that rises on stagnant water. Whoremongering.

SP जारीदार *adj.* Netted, made of net.

P जार *s. m.* A friend, lover, paramour.  
s Burning, pain, anxiety.

स जार *s. m.* A net.

जारो *s. m.* A recess or niche in a wall.

स जारो *s. m.* A cobweb. The strings in the pulp of a mango. Soot. The green scum that rises on standing water.

जाल *s. f.* A woman. *adj.* Abundant, much, plentiful.

जालंगु *s. m.* A net tied over the udder of cattle to prevent their young from suckling.

जालपु or जालपनो *s. m.* Womanhood.

जालानो or जालिको *adj.* Womanly, womanish, effeminate, feminine.

जालारो *adj.* Abundant, plentiful, copious.

A जालिमु *s. m.* A tyrant.

A जालु *s. m.* A forgery, forged writing.

जालु *adj.* Congealed; coagulated (milk &c.)

स जांवित्रो *s. f.* Mace (the spice).

जासी (or with तोणी, कई etc. affixed)  
*adv.* Till, until, till such time, as long as, as far as, to such distance as.

A जासूसां *s. f.* Spying out.

A जासूस *s. m.* A spy, scout.

A जाहिरि *s. f.* Publicity, conspicuousness, manifestation.

A जाहिर *adj.* Plain, open, public, disclosed, evident, conspicuous, notable, manifest; ostensible.

जाहु *s. m.* Copulation, commerce of the sexes.

जाहु *s. m.* or *adj.* One who has strong virile powers, lecherous, lustful.

जाहो *s. m.* A hedge hog.

जिभ *adj.* As, in such manner as. जिभ तिभ In any way, somehow.

जिभरो *s. m.* A body, person.

स जिभु *v. n.* (imper. जीउ, past part. जाओ) To live, exist.

स जिभदानु *s. m.* Granting life, quarter.

स जिभरो *adj.* Alive, living.

जिभां *adj.* In such place as, where; from such place as, whence.

P जिभानी *adj.* Injurious, hurtful, unwholesome.

P जिभानी or जिभानु *s. m.* Injury, loss, damage, detriment, harm, mischief.

P जिभान्कोरी *s. f.* Mischievousness, hurtfulness, perniciousness.

P जिभान्कोर *adj.* Destructive, injurious, mischievous, hurtful.

स जिभापो *s. m.* Existence, life, surviving; what gives life, or provides means of living.

स जिभारणु *s. a.* To give life, save one's life, quicken, vivify.

जिरे *adv.* As, in such manner as. जिरे तिरे In any way, somehow.

जिक *s. f.* A goat's skin used for conveying ghee in.

P जिगर or जिगिर *s. m.* The liver, vitals; courage; a friend.

जिज or जिजा *s. f.* Some evil thing thought to stick with force to one; a dun, an importuner.

जितई, जितहीं, जिताई, or जिताहीं, *adv.* In or to such place as, where; from such place as, whence.

जितउं, जितहउं, जितहुं, जितहुं, जितहो, जितां, जिताहउं, जिताहुं, जिताहो, जितुं, जितो, जितउं, जितां, जिताई, जिताहं, जिताओ, जिताहउं, जिताहुं, जिताहो, जियूं, or जियो, *adv.* From such place or time as.

जिति, जिते, जियि, or जिये *adv.* In or to such place as, where.

जियई, जियहीं, जिथाई or जिथाहो *adv.* In or to such place as, where; from such place as, whence.

प जिंदपोर *s. m.* A title of the river Indus. A shrine so called on an island in the river near Roree.

प जिंदा *adj.* A title for the river Indus.

अ जिदि *s. f.* Disputing, cavilling.

अ जिदो *s. m.* A disputer, caviller.

जिंदु *s. f.* Life, body.

प जिंदुबेदस्तरी *s. f.* The testicles of the beaver used in medicine, castor.

अ जिनाई *s. m.* One acquainted with the science of the genii, an enchanter.

अ जिनाही *s. m.* A fornicator, lecher.

अ जिनाहु *s. m.* Fornication.

जिनि The plu. oblique of जो.

अ जिनिस *s. f.* Sort, kind, species, description, sample.

अ जिनु *s. m.* A genius, spirit, demon.

अ जिन्साह *s. m.* Clothes and ornaments for the person, dress.

जिब *s. f.* A clod, or pebble thrown from the hand, a brickbat.

प जिबान *s. f.* The tongue, language, speech. Name of one of the strings of the sitara.

प जिबानो *adj. or adv.* Verbal, oral, verbally, viva voce; by rote, by heart.

स जिभ *s. f.* The tongue; a long depending hump on a ballock.

स जिभिर *adj.* Large tongued, what puts out its tongue; having a long depending hump.

स जिभी *s. f.* The flame of a fire. A tongue-scraper.

जिम *s. f.* Force, violence. *adv.* Not, forbid that.

प जिमी or जिमीन *s. f.* The ground, floor, land.

प जिमीदार *s. m.* A farmer, a landholder.

प जिमेदार *s. m.* A surety, bailsmen.

अ जिमो *s. m.* Charge, trust.

जिराहिको, जिराही, जिराहु, See जराहिको जराही, जराहु.

प जिरिदक *s. f.* Barberries.

प जिरिह *s. f.* Armour, a coat of mail.

जिर *adj.* Hot, warm, fiery, sharp. जिरि पवणु To fall into a pit (used in cursing).

जिरे *adj.* Very tall or high, exalted; stretching to a great distance.

जिलेबी *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

जिलेबु *adj.* Sweet, luscious (fruit). *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

अ जिलो *s. m.* A district, province.

प जिल्लोजो *s. m.* The seed of a pine (Pinus neoza or Pinus Gerardiana).

जिलु *s. m.* Pewter, tutenague, spelter.

जिह *s. f.* An ornamental line worked round doorways &c. in building.

जिहडई *s. f.* Semblance, likeness, similarity.

जिहडो *adv. or adj.* Such as, in such manner as, according as; like, resembling.

- जिहां** *adv.* Where, in such place as; whence, from such place as. **जिहां** *Adv.* Any where, ; irregularly, improperly.
- जिहिं** or **जिंहों** The inflected singular of जो.
- जिहिनु** *s. m.* A good memory, a sharp understanding, genius.
- जिहु** *s. m.* A bow string; catgut.
- जिहो** *adj.* As, like as, in such manner as.
- जिहबंद** *s. m.* A straight slip of wood used by bricklayers for forming their work.
- जी** *prep.* Fem. of जो Of, used when qualifying a feminine noun in the nom. sing. *inter.* Sir, madam, a title, of respect. The inflection of the noun it follows is sometimes affixed to it, as, **पंडित जिनि खे चिबाई** He said to the pundits.
- जीं** *adj. or adv.* In such manner as, like.
- जोड़** *s. m.* Life, soul; a living being, an animal. An ear of grain first forming in the stock. A respectable term of address or assent, sir, madam, well, good. **जीउ (or जोउ करे) भाये** You are welcome. **जीउ जंतु** A living being.
- जीओ** Past part. of जिअणु.
- जोक** *s. f.* The winding gold or silver thread tightly round any thing.
- जोकु** *s. m.* The asthma.
- जीचु** *adj.* In chess the king is said to be so when though not in check he cannot move.
- जीजलि** *s. f.* An affectionate term for one's mother.
- जीजा** or **जीजी** *s. f.* An affectionate term for mother, aunt &c.
- जोत** *s. f.* Victory, conquest, winning.
- जीतणु** *v. a.* To conquer, win, defeat, overcome.
- जीताइतो** *adj. or adv.* With victory, victorious, victoriously.
- जीतु** *s. m.* An insect, vermin, a reptile.
- जोरई** *adj.* Of the color of the seed *jivo*, a reddish brown.
- जोरणु** or **जीराइणु** *v. a.* To give ease in digestion, be easy of digestion.
- जीरी** *s. f.* Cumin-seed. (Cuminum cyminum).
- जीरो** *s. m.* A kind of cumin-seed.
- जील** *s. f.* Fetters extending from feet to neck.
- जीविका** *s. f.* Maintenance, means of living, support, sustenance.
- जीसु** *s. m.* A match, what suits or tallies with another.
- जीसो** *adj.* Like, resembling, such as.
- जुंभ** *s. f.* A louse.
- जुभरि** or **जुभारि** *s. f.* Name of a grain (Holcus sorgum).
- जुभा** *s. f.* Gaming, gambling.
- जुभाखानो** *s. m.* A gaming house.
- जुभाणिको** or **जुभानिको** *adj.* Of a young man, youthful.
- जुभाणी** or **जुभानी** *s. f.* Youth, adulthood.
- जुभाणो मणणु** To enjoy youth.
- जुभाणु** or **जुभानु** *s. m.* A youth, an adult, a young man. **जुभाणु जमाणु** Idem.
- जुभानाइणु** *v. n.* To become a young man, to appear young.
- जुभानाइतो** *adj. or adv.* Of a young man, after the manner of a youth.
- जुभानाणो** *adj.* Of a young man.
- जुभारो** *s. m.* A gambler, gamester.
- जुभारो** *adj.* Of the grain *jawári*.
- जुभालु** *s. m.* A sack.
- जुइ** *s. f.* The den or lay of a wild animal



**जुह** *s. m. or adj.* One covered with lice, lousy.

**जुझावु** *v. a.* To hurt, pain.

**जुगाइवु** *v. a.* To become, befit, suit.

**जुगाइतो** *adj. or adv.* Becoming, befitting, proper, suitable, in a fitting manner.

**स जुगिति** *s. f.* Purity. Temperance, frugality. Contrivance, skill, device.

**स जुगिती** or **जुगती** *adj.* Pure. Frugal, temperate.

**जुगु** *s. m.* A pair of water wheels, a double water-wheel. A number of persons together, a body of fakirs. *adj.* Large, great, many, much.

**स जुगु** *s. m.* An age of the world (The Hindus reckon four such). A term used in the game of *choupari* when two pieces stand on the same square, and then cannot be taken.

**अ जुज** *s. f.* A sheet of paper doubled up into leaves in forming a book.

**प जुज्जंदी** *s. f.* The sewing together the sheets of a book in binding.

**ल जुजु** *s. m.* A marriage feast, banquet.

**जुडणु** *v. n.* To apply the mind, be attentive; to engage or embark in any business. To quarrel, fight.

**जुटी** *s. f.* Name of a plant. (*Orygia trianthemoides*).

**जुटी** *s. f.* A roll of raw cotton taken in the hand for feeding the spindle in spinning.

**जुठि** *s. f.* Dishonoring, abusing, threatening, swearing at, scorning, punishment; one so dishonored.

**जुदयरु** *s. m.* One who suffers abuse, curings, kicks, &c.

**जुडणु** *v. n.* To be built, made, prepared, managed, mended or adjusted; to be

ready. To fit, accord with, answer, serve, agree. To come to hand, be obtained. **जुडणु डकणु** To be equipped, ready.

**जुंदा** or **जुंदिडा** *s. m. (plu.)* Short hair.

**जुडांंदो** *adj. or adv.* Proper, agreeing together, suitable, fitting, befitting, properly.

**स जुडितुआई** *s. f.* Forgery, falsity.

**स जुडितू** *adj.* Forged, counterfeit, false, spurious.

**जुती** *s. f.* A pair of shoes.

**जुतो** Past part. of **जुंबणु**.

**जुत्यरु** *s. f.* A seller of shoes.

**प जुदा** *adj.* Separate, distinct, apart.

**प जुदाई** *s. f.* Separation, disunion.

**प जुदो** *adv.* Separately, by itself.

**जुंबणु** *v. n.* (past part. **जुतो** or **जुब्यो**) To be zealously employed, be deeply engaged.

**अ जुमलु** *adj.* Whole, entire.

**अ जुमागी** *s. f.* A teacher's pay given weekly on Friday.

**अ स जुमेराति** *s. f.* Thursday.

**अ जुमो** *s. m.* Friday.

**अ जुम्लो** *s. m.* The total, whole, sum.

**प जुरावु** *s. m.* A stocking, sock.

**अ जुरिअत** *s. f.* Boldness, courage, spirit.

**जुरो** *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk or falcon. It is a male bird and its female is called *bāju* or *shahabāju*. They have yellow eyes.

**ब जुलणु** *s. n.* To move, go, proceed.

**जुलह** *s. f.* An assault, attack.

**अ जुलावु** *s. m.* A purgative, purge.

**अ जुलाली** *s. f.* Punishment, violence, tyranny.

**अ जुलिमो** *adj.* Oppressive, tyrannical.

**अ जुलिमु** *s. m.* Tyranny, oppression.

- AP जुन्दबंदी** *s. f.* Book-binding.  
**A जुन्द** *s. m.* The binding on a book.  
**A जुम्फ** *s. f.* A tress of hair.  
**A जुम्फकाह** *s. m.* A kind of sword.  
**A जुल्लो** *s. m.* Lustre, splendor, radiance, refulgence.  
**जुसो** *s. m.* The body.  
**जुहह** *s. m.* The yoke of a plough &c.  
**L जुहारी** *s. f.* or **जुहारो** *s. m.* The visiting a newly married couple after the honeymoon.  
**जुहाह** *s. m.* The full tide.  
**जुहारो** *s. m.* A stalk of barley sown by Hindús in their houses at certain times in honor of Máthá Dewi.  
**A जुहिदो** or **जुहुदी** *adj.* Hard working, zealous, industrious.  
**A जुहिदु** or **जुहुदु** *s. m.* Labor, zeal, industry.  
**जुहो** *s. m.* A blast of wind; a smart shower of rain; a thicket of trees, copse, coppice.  
**जू** *s. f.* A louse. *Prep.* An inflection from **जो** of, used when the noun which it qualifies is in the nom. plu. fem. A plural form of the respectful title **जी**.  
**जूआ** *s. f.* Gaming, gambling.  
**जूआरी** *s. m.* A gambler, gamester.  
**P जूआखानो** *s. m.* A gaming house.  
**रू** *s. f.* Place, station; the den or lay of a wild animal. Intensity of vision, taking good aim.  
**रू** *s. m.* or *adj.* One covered with lice, lousy.  
**रुति** *s. f.* Remnants of food, leavings.  
**रुजु** *s. m.* A lie, falsehood.  
**रुजि** *adj.* Defiled from having been used. False, lying.

- जूडो** *s. m.* The hair of the head tied up in a knot on the crown,  
**जूणी** *s. f.* Obtaining and giving information as regards criminals.  
**जूण्यतु** *s. m.* An informer, one who gives information against thieves &c.  
**P जूद** *adv.* Quickly.  
**A जूफा** *s. f.* Hyssop.  
**जे** The inflected form of **जो** Of. The nom. plu. of **जो** Who. *conj.* If, although.  
**जेकइही** *conj.* If, although.  
**जेकर** *conj.* If, although. *interj.* Would that.  
**जेका** or **जेकाका** Feminine of **जेको** & **जेकोको**.  
**जेकी** or **जेकीकी** *pron.* Whatever. **जेकीसो** Some little, somewhat.  
**जेकुसि** *adv.* Perhaps, as it might be.  
**जेके** Nom. plu. of **जेको**.  
**जेको** or **जेकोको** *pron.* Whoever, whatever.  
**सजेठाणी** *s. f.* The wife of an elder brother is so called by the wife of a younger.  
**सजेठु** *s. m.* Name of month, part May, part June. A husband's elder brother.  
**जेड़ई, जेड़उं, जेड़ऊं, जेड़भो, जेड़हं, जेड़हंउं, जेड़हीं, जेड़हूं, जेड़हूं, जेड़हो, जेड़ा, जेड़ाई, जेड़ाऊं, जेड़ाओ, जेड़ाहंउं, जेड़ाहीं, जेड़ाहूं, जेड़ाहो, जेड़हंउं, जेड़हा, जेड़हीं, जेड़हूं, or जेड़हो** *adv.* In or to such direction as, where. From such direction as, whence.  
**जेड़डो** or **जेड़िडो** *adj.* As small.  
**जेड़ाई** *s. f.* Equality.  
**जेड़े** *adv.* In such direction as, where.  
**जेड़ो** *adj.* As large, as great; equal.

जेतरो or जेतिरो *adj.* As many as.

जेताई, जेतोई, जेतोडी, or जेतोणी *adv.* As long as, during such time as, until, as far as.

P जेबु *s. m.* Beauty, splendour, lustre.

P जेबो *adj.* Fine, elegant, handsome.

L जेभू *s. m.* A kind of wasp or hornet.

जेरांडी *s. f.* The liver, lights, and spleen of an animal suspended by the wind-pipe.

जेरि *s. f.* The after-birth.

जेरो *s. m.* The liver.

L जेरो *s. m.* Fire.

जेलाहीं or जेल्हां *adv.* For such cause as.

P जेवरु *s. m.* Jewels, trinkets, ornaments (of gold, silver, &c.) for the person.

जेसी used generally with ताई, तेई, तोडी, तोणी, सूधी, सूधो, also जेसूधी or जेसूधो *adv.* Until, till such time as, as long as, as far as, to such distance as.

जेस्ताई, जेस्तोई, जेस्तोडी, or जेस्तोणी *adv.* Idem.

जेहो *adj.* As, in such manner as, like.

s जैकारु *s. m.* Victory.

s जैजावती or जैजैवती *s. f.* Name of a rāgini or musical mode.

s जैतिसिरी *s. f.* Another description of rāgini.

P जैतुनु *s. m.* A kind of guava.

जो *prep.* Of, the mark of the possessive case. *pron.* Who, what, which. *conj.* That, for, as, because.

जोइ *s. f.* (plu. जोइरु, जोइरुं or जोयूं) A wife.

जोएतो *adj.* One having a wife. Womanish, effeminate.

जोको *pron.* Whoever.

जोख *s. f.* Weighing.

जोखणु *v. a.* To weigh.

जोखमु or जोखो *s. m.* Risk, danger, hazard, peril.

जोखाहतो *adj.* or *adv.* Dangerous, perilous, hazardous, unsafe.

s जोग *s. f.* A yoke of oxen, &c.

s जोगिखो *s. m.* A single bullock put to work in a water wheel &c.

s जोगिता *s. f.* Suitableness, fitness, propriety.

जोगिर्जणु or जोगोर्जणु *v. n.* To be flatulent or surfeited from over-eating, to be palled.

s जोगी *s. m.* A kind of Hindú fakir, devotee. A snake-charmer, serpent-charmer. *adj.* Befitting, suitable.

जोगीरु *s. m.* Fulness or flatulence from over eating, surfeit, repletion of food.

s जोगु *s. m.* The duty of a jogī, devotion, religious meditation, union with the deity by means of abstract contemplation. The junction of stars &c. (in astrology). Certain divisions of a great circle measured on the ecliptic. A fortunate moment, a good time. The dregs or strainings of strained bhang. *adj.* Fit, suitable, becoming, proper. *prep.* To, for (used in letters and hūndīs in respectful indication of the person to whom the letter or money is to be given).

s जोगेसरु *s. m.* A religious ascetic.

s जोगो *adj.* Suitable, fit, proper, sufficient.

जोद *s. f.* The upper part of the thigh used as the lap. Beginning, commencement.

जोदणु *v. a.* To yoke cattle; to set a going, commence; to excite a quarrel.

जोदो *s. m.* Cord made of मुन्न; the cords connecting the two sides of the wheel of a spinning wheel. *s. m.* The knee

or leg above it used as the lap. **जोदो**  
**भञ्जी विहणु** To sit on heels and knees.  
**स जोड** *s. f.* Formation, making.  
**स जोडजक** *s. f.* Arrangement. Repair, repairing.  
**स जोडणु** *v. a.* To make, build, put in order, mend, repair, get ready. To add up.  
**स जोडाहतो** *adj. or adv.* Suitable, suitably, fit, becoming, befitting.  
**स जोडिणी** *s. f.* Making, forming.  
**स जोडिनु** or **जोडू** *adj.* Forged, counterfeit, false.  
**स जोडी** *s. f.* A piece or web of cloth (it contains 24 cubits). A pair, couple.  
**स जोडु** *s. m.* Forming, junction; addition, total, sum. A match, fit, fellow. A crowd or body of fakirs. *adj.* Suitable, fit. Well, in good health.  
**स जोडो** *s. m.* A pair, couple. A pair of shoes. A kind of alchemy by which it is believed the precious metals can be doubled by the permutation of certain ingredients.  
**स जोतकु** or **जोतपु** *s. m.* Astrology, astronomy.  
**स जोति** *s. f.* Brightness, splendor, lustre, radiance, refulgence. A light; a kind of lamp used by Takúr fakirs.  
**स जोतिकी** or **जोतिषी** *s. m.* An astrologer, astronomer.  
**स जोतीसरुपु** *adj.* Of bright countenance, effulgent.  
**स जोधो** *s. m.* A hero, champion, warrior.  
**ल जोपु** *adj.* In good case or condition, well; wealthy.  
**स जोभनु** *s. m.* The time of youth.  
**जोयु** *s. m.* Force, violence, power.  
**जोयो** *adj.* Effeminate, womanish; uxorious.

**प स जोरभर्यो** *adj.* Strong, lusty.  
**प स जोरमार्यो** *adj. or adv.* Driven by force or compulsion, forcibly, against one's will.  
**प जोराहतो** *adj. or adv.* Strong, strongly, violently, powerful; strengthening.  
**प जोराणो** *adj.* Of a strong man, powerful, strong.  
**प जोरारो** *adj.* Strong, powerful, vehement, violent.  
**प जोरावरी** *s. f.* Violence, force.  
**प जोरावरु** *s. m. or adj.* Violent, tyrannical.  
**प जोरु** *s. m.* Strength, force, violence, compulsion. *adv.* Very.  
**जोरो** *s. m.* A suit of woman's apparel consisting of a petticoat, boddice, and shawl. *p* Force, violence.  
**प जोशु** *s. m.* Ebullition, effervescence, heat, passion, emotion, boiling up.  
**स जोसी** *s. m.* An astrologer, astronomer.  
**जोहणु** *v. a.* To hurt, injure by any violence, overthrow, overpower.  
**अ जोंकी** *adj.* Happy, merry, joyful, jocund.  
**अ जोकु** *s. m.* Delight, joy, pleasure.  
**जोखारु** *s. m. or f.* A salt used in medicine.  
**जोर** *s. f.* A leech. The afterbirth.  
**प जोरक** *s. f.* A kind of boat used on the river Indus.  
**जोरु** *s. m.* A kind of hill tree from which húka pipes are made (Nerium odoratum or scented oleander).  
**अ ज्याफो** *s. f.* Profit, gain.

## झ

**झ** The aspirate of ज.  
**झक** *s. f.* A storm of wind, a gale. Nonsense, idle chattering. An idle prat-

tlar, a talker of nonsense. A goat slaughtered for food.

**सकणु** *v. n.* To talk foolishly, chatter, gabble.

**सकाइवणु** or **सकिजणु** *v. n.* To lessen in force, value, beauty, &c., to tarnish, fade.

**सकाइणु** *v. a.* To cause to lessen or decrease in force, value, beauty &c., to mitigate, tarnish, reduce, humble. To cause to chatter or gabble.

**सकारि** or **सकाणि** *s. f.* Want of force, brightness, beauty &c., dullness, weakness, gentleness.

**सकी** *s. m.* An idle talker, a chatterer.

**सको** *adj. or adv.* Lessened in force, beauty, value, color &c., calmed, subsided, quiet, dull (as a light, trade, &c.); gentle, humbled; weak, not potent.

**सकोर** *s. f.* Excessive rain, a pour of rain.

**सग** *s. f.* Foam, froth, suds.

**सगडु** *s. m.* A kind of hunting hawk. Its female is called **लगडु**. It has black eyes.

**संगकुकिडि** *s. f.* Name of a game bird, a jungle fowl.

**संगखयूरी** *s. f.* An odoriferous compositous plant.

**सगिडणु** *v. n.* To quarrel, fight, wrangle.

**सगिडाई** *s. m. or adj.* A quarreler, wrangler, quarrelsome.

**सगिडो** *s. m.* A quarrel, altercation, strife, wrangling.

**सगिमगि** *s. f.* Brightness, glitter.

**सगिरो** *s. m.* A way made through soft wet ground by laying down wattles &c.

**संगिलो** *s. m.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

**संगु** *s. m.* A jungle.

**संगली** *adj.* Of the jungle, wild, savage.

**संगलीपणु**, **संगलीपणो**, **संगलीपो**, *s. m. or संगलीपाई* *s. f.* Wildness, savageness.

**सगरि** *s. f.* A large kind of húka bottom.

**सगारि** *s. f.* A great quantity, plenty.

**सद्यो** *adv. & adj.* Many, much, abundant, plentiful.

**सटणु** *v. a.* To catch any thing moving through the air.

**सदु** *s. m.* Snatching at, a snatch, pluck, spring, dart, pounce.

**सदुको** *s. m.* A shower of rain; a blast of wind; a burst of passion &c.; a whisk, snatch, spring. *adj.* Killed or slaughtered with a sword (a goat &c.) as is done for food by the Sikhs.

**सटपटि** *adv.* Instantly, quickly.

**सदप** *s. f.* A stroke of the wind, sun, fate, &c.

**संदारि** *s. m.* A standard-bearer.

**संदि** *s. f.* The first hair on a child's head; the tonsure of this hair.

**सडी** *s. f.* Continuance of rain or wind.

**संदो** *s. m.* A flag, banner, standard.

**सदप** *s. f.* A stroke of the wind, sun, fate, &c.

**सदपणु** *v. a.* To strike (as the wind, sun, fate &c. does).

**सगि** *s. f.* Butter-milk.

**सतरि** *s. f.* Brushwood, underwood.

**सपणु** or **सपिजणु** *v. n.* To lessen, decrease, abate, subside. To catch any thing flying in the air. To snatch, pluck.

**सपामणु** *s. m.* (past part. **सपामो**) To lessen, decrease.

**सपिरु** *adj.* One who snatches.

**सपो** *s. m.* A snatch, a spring or dart, pluck, pounce.

**सबुटणु** *v. a.* To pound up smartly.



**शब्** or **शब्ब** *s. m.* A blockhead.  
**शमकु** *s. m.* The spreading and entangling of the branches of trees.  
**शमदु** *s. m.* A grove of trees.  
**शम्टी** *s. f.* A kind of pleasure boat with a covered apartment, a barge. A kind of cloth, dimity.  
**शरण** *v. n.* To ooze, trickle; emittere semen.  
**शरीरंदो** *s. m.* A rabbiting plane.  
**शर्गलु** *s. m.* Name of a plant.  
**शर्गु** *s. m.* The tree Kadaba which grows near Cape Monze (Dr. S.).  
**शर्पो** *s. m.* A spring of water. A skimmer.  
**शल** *s. f.* Seizure, hold, detention, restraint, confinement, imprisonment, impediment, obstacle, forbidding, hindering. Prop, support.  
**शलणु** *v. a.* To seize, take hold, distrain, clasp, stop, prevent, forbid, hinder, restrain. To last, wear, bear, endure. To support, bear up.  
**शलो** *s. f.* A large fan, punka.  
**शलो** *s. m.* A preventer or holder back; a prop; in machinery what keeps any thing from moving from its proper place.  
**शल्ल** *s. f.* or **शल्लो** *s. m.* Lustre, splendor, brightness, glittering, flashing, a glance.  
**शल्लणु** *v. n.* To shine, glitter, flash, brighten.  
**शॉई** *s. f.* Any thing put inside a hollow body to make a rattling noise.  
**शॉई** *s. f.* Dimness of sight.  
**शॉयो** *s. m.* A kind of brick used to rub the dirt from the soles of feet with, a kind of pumice stone for polishing.

**शाण** *s. f.* An expanse of shallow water.  
**शाणु** *v. a.* To wade through shallow water; to take a long journey. To endure (pain).  
**शांशरि** *s. f.* A kind of metal water vessel.  
**शांशिराई** *s. f.* Quickness, celerity, activity, smartness.  
**शांशिरो** *adj.* Active, smart, quick, expeditious.  
**शांशु** *s. m.* A cymbal.  
**शाट** *s. f.* A snatch, pluck.  
**शांट** *s. f.* The hair of the private parts, pubes.  
**शाड** *s. f.* Conjuring, charming to take away pain or evil. **शाड विदणु** or **हणु** To charm.  
**शाडणु** *v. a.* To charm or exorcise.  
**शाडु** *s. m.* A tree.  
**शाडूलो** *s. m.* A kind of leathern gaiter or boot worn by horsemen in travelling.  
**शाडो** *s. m.* A stool, purge. The excrement of man.  
**शातरि** *s. f.* Brushwood, underwood.  
**शानिरु** or **शान्यरु** *s. m.* A peeper, one who peeps.  
**शाती** *s. f.* Looking through a hole or round a corner secretly, spying, peeping.  
**शाती पाइणु** or **विदणु** To peep.  
**शाको** *s. m.* A gold or silver ball suspended as an ornament.  
**शारि** *s. f.* A flock of birds.  
**शारी** *s. f.* A metal water vessel with long neck, a pitcher, ewer, flagon.  
**शारो** *s. m.* or *adj.* Bhang, which is washy and weak from being much diluted with water.  
**शालरि** *s. f.* A fringe. A kind of ear-ornament.  
**शालरिदाह** *adj.* Fringed.

**सालू** *s. m.* A keeper, guardian, prop, support; what hinders or prevents. One who suffers patiently. *adj.* Lasting, durable.

**सालो** *s. m.* The flashing or sparkling of any thing bright.

**सांविरी** *s. f.* Dimness of sight.

**सांविरो** *adj.* Dimsighted.

**सिक** *s. f.* A goat's skin used for conveying ghí in.

**सिकणु** *v. n.* To be crooked, to bend, incline to one side.

**सिकार** *s. f.* A hollow or low spot in the ground.

**सिकु** *s. m.* A dint, a concavity or crookedness in any thing, a bend, inclination.

**सिको** *s. m.* Dinted, crooked, irregular, bent, bruised in or out.

**सिंगणु** *v. a.* To spoil food by lighting on it and biting it, as flies do.

**सिंगोडु** *s. m.* Disturbance, agitation.

**सिसिणु** or **सिसिणो** *s. m.* A rattle for children.

**सिसोटी** *s. f.* Name of ráginí or musical mode.

**सिट** *s. f.* A small bush, a shrub.

**सिडा** *s. m.* (plu.) The short hair of an infant.

**सिडलो** *adj.* A child whose hair is allowed to grow.

**सिण्क** *s. f.* A sharp reproof, rebuff.

**सिण्कणु** *v. a.* (imper.) **सिण्कु** To fly at one, bully, threaten, reprove sharply, snub.

**सिण्कार** *s. f.* A rebuff, repelling by a sharp sound of disapproval, chiding, scolding.

**सिण्णिनि** *s. f.* A rattling noise.

**सिण्णु** *v. a.* To besmear or cover bread with ghí &c., to butter.

**सिबु** *adj.* Replete or covered with ghí &c. (as bread).

**सिमिरि** or **सिमिरी** *s. f.* Circular movements in dancing.

**सिमिरी** *s. m.* One who joins in the *jhimíri*.

**सिकी** *s. f.* A sparrow.

**सिकु** *s. m.* A male sparrow.

**सिमिरि** *s. f.* Beauty or ornament from variegation of colors, or diversity of decorations; the effulgence of stars, many lights &c.

**सिमिरा** *s. f.* Venetians for windows.

**सिलु** *s. f.* Name of a small jungle shrub from which tooth cleaners are made (*Indigofera pauciflora*) A kind of water plant used as a vegetable.

**सींगार** *s. f.* A slight beating. The third cleaning of cotton with a cleaning bow. **सींगार कटणु** To beat slightly.

**सींगारणु** *v. a.* To beat slightly, punish by a light flogging. To go over cotton a third time in cleaning it. To use low notes (in singing).

**सींगार** *s. f.* Lightness, gentleness, softness.

**सीणो** *adj.* or *adv.* Slight, slightly, gentle, without force, weak, feeble.

**सील** *s. f.* A kind of drum which produces treble notes.

**सुकणु** *v. n.* To stoop, bend down, sit down on the ground.

**सुकिणो** *adj.* A beast that constantly lies down in driving it along.

**सुगणु** *v. a.* To stir up, shake about.

**सुगिली** *s. f.* A kind of ornament suspended from the neck.

**सुगिलु** *s. m.* A feast, entertainment, picnic.

**सुगो** *s. m.* A house, house and property.

**सुद्ध** *s. m.* A word used to frighten children, a ghost, demon.

मुदालो *s. m.* Cloudiness.

मुडी *s. f.* Rainy weather, time of rain. मुडी

फुडी *Idem.*

मुदु *s. m.* Heavy clouds, cloudiness.

मुडु *s. m.* A band of fakirs. The covering up the face with a cloth to defend it from hot wind &c. in travelling.

मुमकु *s. m.* A cluster, tuft, bunch.

मुमदु or मुमु *s. m.* A thicket, copse.

मुमो *s. m.* A grove of trees.

मुगु *v. n.* To be hurt or injured by a blow, fall &c.

मुल *s. f.* The body cloth of a horse &c.

मुल्को *s. m.* A blast or puff of wind.

मुंगार *s. f.* Whispering, a whispering sound.

मुंगारणु *v. n.* To whisper.

मुंवार *s. f.* Dim-sightedness.

मुंवार *adj.* Dim-sighted.

मुयू See मुयू.

मुटो *s. m.* A nod in drowsiness. A blast of wind, a puff. A fit as of epilepsy, paroxysm. A bale or bag of sugar.

मुडो *s. m.* The hair of the crown of head tied up in a lump. A tassel.

मुनार्ह *s. f.* Oldness, antiquity.

मुनो *adj.* Old, ancient.

मुपिडो or मुपिडो *s. f.* A hut, hovel, cottage.

मुवाटणु *v. a.* To crush.

मुमकु *s. m.* A kind of ear ornament.

मुह *adj.* Old, ancient.

मुलणु *v. n.* To swing backwards and forwards, rock, oscillate.

मुलिगो *s. m.* A punkah suspended from the roof.

मुलो *s. m.* A swing, oscillation, vibration.

मुकणु *v. a.* To cause to sit down.

मुडाई, मुडाकरु, मुडाकारु, or मुडाकु *s. m.* or *adj.* A quarreller, quarrelsome person.

मुडो *s. m.* Contention, fighting, quarrelling, altercation, strife.

मुक *s. f.* The settling itself down on the ground of a camel &c. a place where camels are picketed. The pushing fagots into the fire.

मुकडु *adj.* A beast that has habit of lying down with its load.

मुकणु *v. a.* To push fagots into the fire.

मुको *s. m.* The rushing of the river on one point which wears among the bank; a push from contact in passing.

मुगु *s. f.* Agitation, disturbance, tossing about, stirring up, tumbling about.

मुगणु *v. a.* To agitate, stir up, beat and bruise, to toss about.

मुटो *s. m.* A tuft of hair on the crown of the head.

मुगणु *v. a.* To hurt, make sore, injure.

मुल *s. f.* The getting into a lee and streamless spot in the river, from which it is difficult to work out a boat; the losing one's way, difficulty, perplexity. A skirt taken up to hold any thing in.

मुली *s. f.* A bag fastened at the top by a string used by fakirs, a scrip, wallet, bag. The collection made by fakirs on a certain day in name of Mahādeo. A skirt taken up to hold any thing in. A nest of eggs; a brood of young birds.

मुलो *s. m.* The hot wind, simoon.

मुली *s. f.* Grumbling, disputing.

ट

ट The first letter of the third or cerebral class. It is sometimes in Sindhi sounded as a compound ट and र and will in such case be found written ट.

**दककु** *adj.* Of the value of two pice.  
*s. m.* A coin valuing two pice.

**टकर** *s. m.* A hill, mountain. Knocking the head against any thing, butting, encountering.

**दकाई** *s. f.* Fustiness.

**दकिजण** *v. n.* To become sour or unpalatable from keeping, to get fusty.

**टकिडी** or **दकिडी** *s. f.* A pair of scales.

**टकिरण** *v. n.* To stand up against, encounter face to face, meet in front, butt, to knock together. To be compared together.

**टकिराण** *v. a.* To compare together.

**टकिरी** *s. f.* A hillock.

**दकु** *s. f.* The spindle of a spinning wheel.

**टकुभो** or **टकुलो** *s. m.* An iron spike or fork for lifting food with &c. A spike with a knob of wood &c. on the end, by the whirling round of which cord is twisted.

**दकुलो** *s. m.* A kind of small bird.

**टको** *s. m.* Two pice, there are 32 *taká* in a rupee; (in plu.) Money generally.

**दको** *adj.* Sour or unpalatable from keeping, fusty.

**टकोर** *s. f.* Fomenting, stuping, tapping a sore place to ease the pain.

**टकोरण** *v. a.* To foment, tap (a sore) with warm cloths, stupe.

**टंग** *s. f.* A leg.

**दंगड** *s. m.* or **दंगिडी** *s. f.* A net-work case or bag for conveying things in.

**दंगण** *v. a.* To hang up, suspend.

**दंगाटोली** or **दंगोटोली** *s. f.* Lifting one by the hands and feet.

**दंगोटी** *s. f.* A kind of small tent.

**दंगसा** *s. f.* The hanging one up by a

limb as punishment &c. The usage or habits of a fakir.

**ददवखर** *s. m.* Green vegetables &c. the eating of a mixture of which is injurious.

**ददर** *s. m.* One with swollen testicles.

**दटी** *s. f.* A bier on which a Hindu corpse is borne to the funeral pile. A child's penis.

**दटू** *s. m.* A pony.

**दटी** *s. m.* The penis.

**दटो** Past part. of **दहण**.

**दड़ण** *v. n.* To bellow, as an ox.

**दड़ाकु** *s. m.* A bellower.

**दडु** *s. m.* A herd of cattle.

**दंडी** *s. m.* A town built by a chieftain and called after his name.

**दड़कण** *v. n.* To crack, split. To make an uproar in scolding &c.

**दड़को** *s. m.* A crackling noise. Noise of scolding and quarrelling.

**दणो** *s. m.* Feminae pudendum.

**दण्ड** *s. m.* Coarse sackcloth for carpeting, a carpet.

**दणु** *v. n.* To leap, jump, frisk; to throb.

**दणाण** *v. a.* To cause to jump; to toss or throw up and down; to transfer an item from one account to another.

**दपाल** *s. f.* The post, mail.

**दपिणी** *s. f.* Frisking.

**दपिणो** or **दपिर** *s. m.* or *adj.* A leaper, jumper; frolicsome.

**दपुड** or **दपुर** *s. f.* Tapping, patting, a tap. The under cloth put beneath a saddle on a beast's back, a saddle cloth.

**दपुडण** or **दपुरण** *v. a.* To tap, pat.

**दपो** *s. m.* A leap, jump, frisk, spring, vgary. Name of a mode in music.

**दपदपि** *s. f.* Jumping about.

टबरमेटानो *adj.* Squint-eyed.

टबु *s. m.* A family, household.

टरु *v. n.* To turn aside, move off, be turned off, warded off, passed by, avoided.

टर्टरि *s. f.* Gabbled, prating, chattering.

टर्डी *s. f.* Making a show of wealth and parts one does not possess, bragging, conceit.

टर्डी *s. m. or adj.* A boaster, bragged, conceited, affected.

टलु *v. a.* To weigh.

टलिआरो *s. m.* A small bell for cattle.

टली *s. f.* A set of fowls or birds tied on a stick and carried across the shoulder. A small bell hung round necks of cattle.

टलो *s. m.* A raft of timbers made up to float down the river. A body or crowd of persons. *adj.* Unsettled, in agitation, in a state of fluctuation or uncertainty.

टहकु *v. n.* To boil up. To give a horse laugh, laugh loudly.

टहकिडो or टहदह *s. m.* Much and loud laughter.

टहकु or टहकु *s. m.* A horse laugh.

टहको *s. m.* A boil in boiling.

टहडार् *s. f.* Timidity, wildness.

टहडु *s. m. or adj.* Timorous, timid, shy, wild, a starter, a shying horse &c.

टहणु *v. n.* (past part. टहो or टहो) To be shy or timid, be frightened.

टहल *s. f.* An airing, walk, drive. Service, work. टहल टकोर Idem.

टहलणु *v. n.* To take the air, walk, ride or drive about for amusement.

टहलाणु *v. a.* To cause to take the air, to lead about.

टहलुओ or टहण्यो A servant, attendant.

टहिणो *adj.* One who starts, timorous, shy, timid.

टहोड *s. m.* Watching, guarding, looking after, taking care of.

टहोडणु *v. a.* To watch, guard, look after, tend.

टाई *s. f.* Foppery, coxcombry.

टांरु, टांरो, or टांरु *s. m. or adj.* A fop, coxcomb.

टाकणु *v. a.* To quarry. To stitch.

टाकर *s. f.* A low hill, hillock.

टांकर *s. f.* A hill tree whose branches are used for making pipes for húkás (Clerodendron phlomoides).

टाकिरु *adj.* Of the hills, hilly, a mountaineer.

टाको *s. f.* The pox or secondary symptoms.

टाकु *adj.* Hard and compact (soil).

टाकुओ *adj.* Brittle, fragile.

टाकुलो *s. m.* A kind of small bird. The piece of potsherd &c. used in playing तोजिअ रांदि.

टांको *s. m.* A stitch. टांकी डिअणु To stitch.

टाकोडो *s. m.* A general flight of people or animals from fright or any sudden alarm, a panic.

टाकोर *s. f.* The tapping and fomenting a sore, fomenting, stuping.

टाकोरणु *v. a.* To tap a sore &c. in fomenting, to foment.

टांगो *s. m.* A kind of cane used for pipes for húkás.

टाटमाणु *v. n.* To evade, shirk.

टांटां *s. f.* Croaking, cawing, chattering.

टाटार *s. f.* Tapping and fomenting a sore with hot cloths.



टाटारणु *v. a.* To tap a sore &c. in fomenting it with hot cloths.

टाड़ *s. f.* Bellowing, a bellow.

टांडाणो *s. m.* A firefly.

टांडो *s. m.* A live coal.

टाणु *v. a.* To clean cotton by separating it from its seeds. To pull tight.

१ टाणो *s. m.* Time.

टाणिकु *s. m.* A servant used for shampooing.

टापू *s. m.* An island.

टापू *s. m.* A jumper, leaper. A kind of dance.

२ टामिरी or टामिणी *adj.* Sunburnt; red from passion. *s. f.* १ A copper pot.

टामिडी हणु To be sunburnt; to be fired with rage.

१ टामिडो *s. m.* A kind of pot for cooking.

२ टामो *s. m.* Copper.

टार *s. f.* Evasion, putting off, shirking.

टारणु *v. a.* To evade, avoid, parry, prevent, turn aside, drive out of the way, put or turn aside, ward off, obviate, prevent, quell, repel.

टारो *s. f.* A branch of a tree.

टारो *s. m.* A branch or piece of the tamarisk tree; the tamarisk or bastard cypress (*Tamarix Indica*). Evasion, shirking.

टाली *s. f.* A kind of large tree. (*Dalbergia Sisu*).

टालो *s. m.* Evasion, shuffling, putting off.

टाह *s. f.* or टाहु *s. m.* A start, starting, timidity.

टाहु *s. m.* or *adj.* One who starts or is frightened at trifles; a shying horse &c., timorous, shy, wild.

टाहणु *v. a.* To frighten, cause to start, startle.

२ टाहि टाहि *s. f.* Protection given by the Deity, the praying for such.

टाहू *s. m.* A method of playing on the kettle drum.

२ टि Affixed to nouns to imply triplicity, as टिमथो Three headed. टिमथो Containing 3 maunds.

२ टिअडु *s. m.* The quartan fever or ague.

२ टिआइ *s. f.* Trebleness, triplicity.

टिआकुडी *s. m.* Arbitration, umpirage.

टिआकुडु *s. m.* An arbitrator, umpire.

२ टिआनवे *adj.* Ninety-three.

२ टिआनव्यो *adj.* Ninety-third.

२ टिआसी *adj.* Eighty-three.

२ टिआस्तो *adj.* Treble-distilled (liquor).

२ टिआस्यो *adj.* Ninety-third.

२ टिउडो *s. f.* A frown.

२ टिओ *adj.* (fem. टी) Third. दिओ दिहु The day before yesterday. दिओ दिहुको or दिओ दिहुको Of the day before yesterday.

टिक *s. f.* The stone of a ring. Fixedness of posture, immobility, steadiness. १ A looking glass.

२ टिकंडी *s. f.* Name of a plant with a prickly fruit (*Tribulus lanuginosus*).

टिकणु *v. n.* To remain, continue, lodge, stay, tarry, abide, reside, sojourn, be firm or stable.

टिकर *s. f.* Evening.

टिकाउ *s. m.* Continuance, lasting, endurance, permanence, stability, sojourning.

टिकाणो *s. m.* The residence or abode of a Hindú fakir.

टिकिडो *s. m.* An ornament for the forehead. Pieces of glass worked on dresses. A kind of cake. Small spots of paint put by Hindús on religious books, on goats before sacrifice, &c.

**दिकिसादु** *s. m.* A fanciful expedient, a ridiculous plan.

**दिकी** *s. m.* A kind of bread or cake. A kind of sweetmeat. A cake of any thing; a wafer; a wad for a gun; the disk of the sun &c. The torus, or receptacle of the nuts of the water lily (*Nelumbium speciosum*).

**दिकुतो** *s. f.* The space between the eyebrows.

**दिकुदो** or **दिकुङ्कारो** *adj.* Three cornered, triangular.

**दिकुली** *adj.* A coinage of rupees.

**दिको** *s. m.* A stain, mark, spot, slur. The Hindú mark on forehead.

**दिको** *s. m.* The figure three.

**दिकटिकि** *s. f.* The tick of a watch &c.

**दिकदि** *s. f.* A daughter born after three sons.

**दिकदु** *s. m.* A son born after three daughters.

**दिग** *adj.* Weak, washy, watery. *s. f.* Rice water used by weavers for stiffenning their threads.

**दिगविगो** or **दिगविगो** *adj. or adv.* In an unsteady manner, unsteady, uncertain.

**दिगिदपो** *s. m.* Jumping about, frisking.

**दिविदो** *s. m.* A name given to each of the three days preceding the new moon, which are said to be unlucky days for spinning or sewing.

**द्व** *s. f.* The plating three double.

**द्व** *v. a.* To plat three double.

**देदि** *s. m.* One who has a habit of breaking wind, a farter.

**देदिहि** *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird.

**देदु** *s. m.* A fart.

**देणु** *v. n.* To open or blow, as a flower. To swell out, as grain in cooking.

**दिङ्गि** *s. f.* Conceit, foppery, coxcombry.

The side of the head on which a hat is cocked by a coxcomb.

**दिङ्गिणी** *s. f.* A small kind of beetle.

**दिङ्गिणु** *s. m.* A beetle.

**दिङ्गिरु** *s. m.* A fop, coxcomb.

**दिङ्गु** *adj.* Very sour.

**दिङ्गुसु** *s. m.* A kind of small gourd.

**दिङ्गो** *adj.* With three or and three (prefixed to hundreds, thousands &c. to form 103 &c.).

**दिङ्कणु** *v. n.* To crack, split. To prick or itch (as prickly heat).

**दिणी** *s. f.* A knuckle.

**दिणु** *s. m.* The having three pieces in a row in the game **नैदिणि**. The raised spot on which a ball or marble is placed to be shot at in playing. **दिणु गुसाणु** To miss the proper time for any thing.

**दिण्णिणि** *s. f.* Foolish chattering, boasting.

**दिनि** The oblique plural of **दे** Three.

**दिन्दिनि**, **दिन्दिनी**, or **दिन्दी** The oblique plural of **दे** with the emphatic particle **इ** affixed.

**दिपखी** *s. f.* Obsequies performed in the third *paksh* following a death.

**दिपणु** *v. a.* To crush or squeeze between the fingers. To jump, bound. **अखि दिपणु** To wink.

**दिपनि** An indigofera with three pair of leaflets to each leaf.

**दिपाण्यकु** *adj.* Valuing or costing three quarters of a rupee.

**दिपाण्यो** *adj.* Three quarters per cent; valuing or costing three quarters of a rupee.

**दिपिडी** *s. f.* A kind of ladle.

**दिपिणो** *s. m.* An almanac.

**सटिपिति** *adj.* Sated, filled. *s. f.* Satiety.  
**टिपिति** *s. f.* The part of crown of head above forehead.  
**टिपो** *s. f.* The nasal mark or dot placed above letters.  
**टिपु** *s. m.* A jump, leap. A shot in playing marbles.  
**सटिपेरो** *adj.* Three-footed, tripod.  
**सटिफला, टिफुडा, टिफुला** *s. m. (plu.).* The three Myrobalans (आविरो, बहेडो, and हरीड).  
**टिं** *s. f.* A piece of stick inserted through the mouth of a sack to close it.  
**टिंणु** *v. a.* To fasten the month of a sack by pinning it with pieces of stick.  
**टिंरी** *s. m.* A teller of idle tales or lying stories.  
**टिबु** *s. m.* Lying tales, extravagant stories.  
**टिभो** *s. m.* A small earthen vessel.  
**टिंणु** *v. n.* To ooze, exude, leak, drop down in drops, drip, percolate, trickle.  
**टिंमिणो** *adj.* Leaky.  
**सटिंमिहो** *s. m.* Having three mouths. A place where three waters meet.  
**टिंमिणु** *v. n.* To blaze lightly, glimmer.  
**टिंमिणु** *v. a.* To light up, cause to glimmer. **अखि टिंमिणु**, To open and shut the eyes as from drowsiness &c.  
**टिंमि** *s. m.* A glimmering, gleam.  
**टिंमिह** *adj.* Filled to the top, brimful.  
**टिंमि** *s. f.* Dripping, dropping.  
**सटिंरोतर** And three or with three (prefix-ed to hundreds, thousands &c. to express 103 &c.).  
**सटिंरोतिरो** *adj.* Three per cent.  
**टिंणु** *v. n.* To roll about in walking, swagger, wriggle.  
**टिंणु** or **टिंलिणो** *s. m. or adj.* One who rolls in walking, a swaggerer.

**टिंल** *adj.* Giving milk from only three teats (a cow &c.).  
**सटिंल** *adj.* Triennial, three years old, of or for three years.  
**सटिंलु** *s. m.* A trident.  
**सटिंसो** *s. f.* A kind of cloth with 300 threads in woof.  
**टिं** *s. f.* Thirst. A sprinkling of water.  
**टिंल** *s. f.* Name of a bird which preys on jungle rats.  
**टिंल** *s. f.* Three water wheels used together, the water being raised from one to the other and so on to the field.  
**टिंल** *adv.* Thrice, a third.  
**टिंल** or **टिंल** *v. n.* To be thirsty, parched with thirst.  
**टिंल** *s. f.* A third, third part.  
**टिंल** *s. f.* A cloth worn round the waist passing between the legs and fastened behind. A sheet or piece of cloth worn over the shoulders &c.  
**टिंल** *s. m.* A third crop from the same plants.  
**टिंल** *s. m.* A two or three years old beast.  
**टिंल** *adv.* Thrice, a third time.  
**टिंल** *adj.* About thirty.  
**टिं** The fem. of **टिं** Third. **टिं** or **टिं** The elliptic form of the oblique-plu. or **टिं**. Three.  
**सटिका** *s. f.* A commentary.  
**सटिको** *s. m.* The Hindu sectarial mark made on the forehead.  
**टिंल** *s. f.* Great tallness.  
**टिंल** *s. m. or adj.* Tall, a giant.  
**टिंल** *adj.* Tall. *s. m.* The bishop in chess.  
**सटिंल** *s. f.* The third day after each phase (new and full) of the moon.

- दुजकाठी** *s. f.* A purgative root (*Ipomœa turpethum*).  
**सदीजो** *adj.* Third.  
**सदीटिहक** *s. m.* A sand piper (*Tringa goensis*).  
**दीटी** *s. f.* Farting; talking nonsense.  
**दीटो** *s. m.* The name of an aquatic bird.  
**सदीगाणु** *v. a.* To treble.  
**सदीगाई** The making threefold, triplication, the threefold.  
**सदीणि** *s. f.* The treble, triple, threefold.  
**सदीनो** *adj.* Three double, multiplied by three, triple, treble, threefold.  
**दीप** *s. f.* Raising the voice in singing. A treble string of the *tambûro*. Foppery, coxcombry. The playing a higher card in a game of cards.  
**दीर** *s. f.* Name of a grass.  
**दीलो** *s. m.* A throne. Goods and chattles, property.  
**सदीह** *adj.* Thirty.  
**दीहर** *adv.* A third time, thrice.  
**दीहारो** *adj.* About thirty.  
**सदाहो** *adj.* And thirty or with thirty (prefixed to a hundred &c. to express 130 &c.).  
**सदीही** *adj.* Thirtieth.  
**दुभाई** *s. m.* A maker or seller of the mat called **दुभो**.  
**दुजणु** *v. n.* To miscarry in bringing forth (spoken only of cattle).  
**दुरै** *s. f.* A kind of flooring of wattles &c. placed in the bottom of boats.  
**दुभो** *s. m.* A kind of matting of plaited rushes or twigs.  
**दुकणु** *v. a.* To eat, gnaw, cut (as insects do cloth). To quarry stones; to cut stones. To cut, make an incision.
- दुकर, दुकिह, दुकिरो** *s. m.* or **दुकिरी** *s. f.* A piece, part, share, fragment, scrap.  
**दुकिहो** *s. m.* A crowd of fakirs collected for an entertainment.  
**दुकिरेलु** *s. m.* One who lives on another, a servant, follower.  
**दुकु** *s. m.* A cut, hole (eaten in any thing by rats or insects).  
**दुकुह** See **दुकर**.  
**दुको** *s. m.* A cut, incision, scarification. A cut in a bank to let water through.  
**दुंगिह** *adj.* That in which there is a hole, full of holes.  
**दुंगु** *s. m.* A hole, vent, aperture.  
**सदुदणु** *v. n.* To break, smash.  
**दुदो** Past part. of **दुसणु**.  
**दुदाणु** *v. n.* To become crippled in the hands, or work lazily as if one was so.  
**दुदिहो** or **दुदो** *adj.* or *adv.* One who has not the use of his hands, maimed or crippled in hands; contracted or with body drawn up into a small space.  
**दुवणु** *v. n.* To sink under water, dive.  
**दुबणु** *v. a.* To prick, pierce, stick, thrust, run through.  
**दुबाणु** *v. a.* To dip, duck, plunge.  
**दुबिजणु** *v. n.* To miscarry in bringing forth (spoken only of cattle).  
**दुबिणो** *s. m.* A small kind of basket.  
**दुबी** *s. f.* A dive, dip, plunge. **दुबिथ जो सहुं** A trial by water, ordeal. **दुबी कहणु** To raise up by the waist band in wrestling.  
**दुबको** *s. m.* A dot in writing. L A kind of small basket.  
**दुब्यह** *s. m.* A diver.  
**दुरणु** *v. n.* To move; to wander; to pass time, get on, exist; to be carried on, managed.

टुल्कणु *v. n.* To shake; to float along on rough water; to wander, roam.

टुल्काणु *v. a.* To cause to shake. To cause to wander away. To evade, shirk, put off.

टुल्काउ *v. a.* A wanderer, a vagabond.

टुल्को *s. m.* A shake, shaking, bobbing up and down and being carried here and there as a stick in a rough stream.

Wandering about.

टुहणु *v. n.* To move along.

टुहारणु *v. a.* To cause to move along.

टूड *s. m.* A useless wretch.

टूँ *s. f.* Farting.

टूरो *adj.* Bent, crooked.

टूलो *s. m.* An upright piece of stick used to measure the sun's shadow.

टूड *s. m.* Coloquintida or bitter apple, colocynth.

सदे *adj.* Three.

लदेयो *s. m.* The tertian fever or ague.

टेक *s. f.* Support, rest, prop. A fixed habit or time. टेक ढिभणु To lean against.

टेकडु *s. m.* Counsel.

टेकणु *v. a.* To bow. मयो टेकणु To bow down, perform reverence.

सदेदीह *adj.* Thirty-three.

देणु *v. a.* To hang, suspend. To cause to open or blow (flowers); to expand; to stretch out or extend (one's hands or feet).

देडाणु *v. n.* To squint.

देडाई *s. f.* Squinting, a squint.

टेडु *s. m.* A blackguard, a useless vagabond.

देकी *adj.* Squint eyed. *adv. or adj.* Slanting, slantingly, oblique.

टेहो *s. m.* The feathered wing of a bird.

सदेता *s. f.* The name of the second or silver age comprising 1,290,000 years.

सदेतालोह *adj.* Thirty-three.

सदेपा *s. m.* (plu.) Three quarters of a seer weight.

टेपो *s. m.* A drop.

देणू *s. m.* Certain funeral ceremonies performed during the three days succeeding the decease of any one.

लदेयो *s. m.* The tertian fever or ague.

टेरो *s. f.* A share or portion of any food; a small lump of butter.

टेरो *s. m.* A lump of butter &c.

टेव *s. f.* Habit, custom, practice.

सदेवजाह *adj.* Fifty-three.

सदेवोह *adj.* Twenty-three.

देह *s. f.* A sprinkling of water or the damping by sprinkling.

सदेहवि *adj.* Sixty-three.

देहणु *v. a.* To damp (clothes &c.) by sprinkling water.

सदेहतारि *adj.* Seventy-three.

टोई *s. f.* A small dry measure, the 16th part of a टोयो.

टोक *s. f.* Taunting, sneering, a gibe, sarcasm.

टोकणु *v. a.* To taunt, gibe, scold.

टोकबाजो *s. f.* Finding fault, sarcasm taunting, scolding.

टोकर *s. f.* A knock, blow.

टोकारलो *adj. or adv.* Sarcastic, sneering, sarcastically, tauntingly.

टोकिणो *s. m. or adj.* One who finds faults; a taunter, sneerer.

टोकिरी *s. f.* A small wicker basket without a lid. A feast or entertainment of a few Pokarna Brahmins.

टोकिह *s. m.* A fault finder, taunter, sneerer.



दोकिरो *s. m.* A large open wicker basket.  
 दोदिधपो, दोदिधणु, दोदीधणो *s. m.* or दोदिपाई  
*s. f.* Laziness, slothfulness.  
 दोटिको *s. m.* A recipe, receipt. A charm,  
 filter. A kind of small firework, cracker.  
 दोटी *s. f.* The mouth piece of a *húka*  
 The sheath in a *húka* bottom for receiving  
 the snake or hollow pipe.  
 दोटो *adj.* Lazy, sluggish.  
 दोटो *s. m.* A piece of stick, a faggot.  
 दोटो *s. m.* Loss, detriment.  
 दोट्याई *s. f.* Laziness.  
 दोडणु *v. a.* To break; to pluck (a flower  
 &c.).  
 दोडफोड *s. f.* Breaking.  
 दोड़ी *s. f.* Name of a *rāgini*, or musical  
 mode.  
 दोडो *s. m.* The point or crest of a hill or  
 rock, a hillock. A fragment of a hill  
 or rock.  
 दोडहो *s. m.* A piece of rope. A herd of  
 cattle.  
 दोणार्ई *s. m.* A wizard, charmer, bewitcher.  
 दोणो *s. m.* Enchantment, witchery, fascina-  
 tion.  
 दोष *s. f.* The boring the ears or nose for  
 jewels &c.  
 दोषणु *v. a.* To bore the ears or nose for  
 jewels, or the nostrils of cattle for the  
 leading string; to lance or open a  
 sore.  
 दोषी *s. f.* A cap, hat. The hood of a  
 hawk. The part of a *húka* which  
 contains the tobacco and fire.  
 दोणु *s. m.* A kind of hat or cap, a helmet.  
 A kind of coarse grass or reed.  
 दोषो *s. m.* A stitch, a kind of sewing, run-  
 ning stitch.

दोप्यरु *s. m.* One who wears a cap or hat,  
 a hatter, a maker and seller of hats.  
 दोबिरु *s. m.* A kind of water duck famed  
 for diving.  
 दोबो *s. m.* A diver.  
 दोयो *s. m.* A dry measure of which there  
 are four in a *káso*, and in which there  
 are 13 *chowtáís*. The name of the  
 measure containing a *toyo*.  
 दोर *s. f.* Gait, paces.  
 दोरणु *v. a.* To cause to move along, to  
 help along, to carry on (a business), to  
 pass or spend (time).  
 दोरो *s. m.* Roaming about, taking the air,  
 walking. A stool, evacuation. A  
 company, gang; a herd of cattle, flock  
 of sheep &c.  
 दोलरु *s. m.* A large louse.  
 दोलाकडु *s. m.* A wanderer, vagabond, va-  
 grant.  
 दोलाको *s. m.* Wandering, vagrancy.  
 दोलिडो *s. m.* Figures made of sweetmeats.  
 दोली *s. m.* A band of musicians, singers or  
 dancing boys.  
 दोलु *s. m.* A play thing, any nice thing, a  
 curiosity. L A thing, article.  
 दोलो *s. m.* A company, band, set, society.  
 दोकणु *v. n.* To chatter.  
 दोकी *s. f.* An abusive ill tongued woman.  
 दोको *s. m.* Chattering, idle talking and  
 quarrelling.  
 दोटो *s. m.* A squib, kind of firework.  
 दोटो *s. f.* Chattering, idle talking, gab-  
 bling.  
 दोरु *s. m.* A tassel.

~~NAME~~ & name of memb.



1984  
1984  
1984

**To stop, stand, wait.**

**determined.**

**decide, determine, re-**

**To stop, cause to wait.**

**cause or mend.**

गहराईतो *adj.* or *adv.* Patient, patiently, tranquil.

गहराउ *s. f.* Determination, resolution, settlement.

गहाइणु *v. a.* To make agree or accord, to make satisfied. To make or mend, to cause to make or mend, to prepare, make ready.

गहाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Suitable, suitably, fit, becoming, befitting.

गहाउ or गहु *s. m.* Agreement, concord.

गकुरु *s. m.* The divinity, deity; an idol. A lord, master, chief.

गकुरुधारे or गकुरुहारे *s. m.* An idol temple.

गदी *adj.* Pompous, ostentatious.

गदु or गदु *s. m.* Splendour, grandeur, state, magnificence, pomp; shew, superficial appearance, ostentation.

गंगारिको *adj.* Of a copper-smith. गंगारिकी झिल्ली (A copper-smith's cat) One who will not listen to reason, a shameless person.

गंगारो *s. m.* A copper-smith.

गंगवि *s. f.* A metal plate or dish.

गणु *s. m.* The place where horses and cattle are kept. A stall in a stable.

गरणु *v. a.* To cool, make cold, chill, appease, quiet, allay, pacify.

गरु *adj.* Cold, chilled; what cools the blood, cooling. *s. m.* Ease of mind, tranquillity; what causes such.

गलणु *v. a.* To numb, make torpid.

गलिणु *v. n.* To be benumbed from cold.

गसो *adj.* Displaying pomp, pompous, ostentatious.

गसु *s. m.* Pomp, magnificence, grandeur, ostentation. A method of playing on the म्रदंग.

गह *s. f.* Inventing, arranging, assorting.

गहदूह or गहदुक Regulating, arranging. Foppery.

गहाणु *v. a.* To make agree or accord, harmonize, to make satisfied, reconcile; to put in order, regulate, trim, adjust; to appoint, resolve; to form, make, plan; to prepare, get ready.

गहु *s. m.* Concord, agreement; forming, arranging, regulating, order, a plan, system; a project, scheme, invention; a remedy; a pretence. Pomp, magnificence, ostentation, show.

गहू *adj.* That which agrees, befitting, becoming, suitable, agreeable, pleasing, neat. *s. m.* An inventor; peace-maker; one who makes a false show.

गहूको *adj.* Fitting, proper, befitting, suitable, agreeable, neat.

गिरु *s. m.* A potsherd. Earthen-ware.

गिरु गेरु Idem. गिरु भरणु To cast the odium of any thing upon another, to calumniate.

गिराठो *s. m.* Small pieces of broken earthenware, potsherds.

गिकिरी *s. f.* A small piece of broken earthenware, a potsherd.

गिगु *s. f.* Foppery, conceit, coxcombry.

गिगणु *v. n.* To become stiff from pride &c.

गिगणु *v. n.* To stoop down with bent back.

गिगो *s. m.* A movement of the penis in copulation.

गेकु *adj.* or *adv.* Correct, exact, true, accurate, right, proper, precise, really, correctly.

गौदी *s. f.* A small hole in any water vessel; the thin stream issuing from such.

डुक *s. f.* A settled continual engagement, a fixed allowance or pay.  
 डुडु *s. m.* or *adj.* A blockhead, a tall stupid useless person.  
 डुडुयो *s. m.* The thumb put out in scorn as the representation of the penis.  
 डुडुकणु *v. n.* To knock, rap, slap, patter.  
 डुडुकाणु *v. a.* To make a noise by knocking or slapping, to rap.  
 डुडुको *s. m.* The sound of a knock or rap, a pattering noise.  
 डुमिरो *s. f.* A kind of verse sung to music.  
 डुई *adj.* Leafless, unornamented, destitute, naked, empty; having a shaven head; penniless; miserly.  
 डुलु or डुलुह *s. m.* A tower.  
 डुलुगिडो *s. m.* A knock on the head with a knuckle. डुलुगिडो हणणु To pick lice from the head.  
 डुलु *s. f.* The elbow.  
 डुलु *s. m.* A bare dried up tree.  
 डुलु *adj.* Handless, one who has lost a hand.  
 डुली *s. f.* An earthenware dish carried in the hand by fakirs to receive alms in.  
 डुकिरी *s. m.* One who sells earthenware vessels. A fakir who goes about begging with a dish of burning charcoal in his hand.  
 डुको *s. m.* A certain beat on a drum or cymbal in playing such.  
 डुगु *s. m.* A leap, spring, bound, jump, frisking.  
 डुगेमइदी *s. f.* Depending on one's self, independence, boldness.  
 डुइही *s. m.* A small playing marble.  
 डुलुणु *v. a.* To push along.  
 डोक or डोकर *s. f.* Beating, a blow, knock, stroke.

डोकणु *v. a.* To strike, knock, hammer.  
 डोकिणो *s. m.* A kind of mallet used by shoemakers &c.  
 डुगिडो See डुलुगिडो.  
 डुगी *s. m.* A cheat, impostor, deceiver, hypocrite.  
 डुगो *s. m.* The peck of a bird's bill, a knock or rap with a knuckle or nail of the finger, a fillip; the point in the upper part of some kinds of paper kites.  
 डुडु *s. m.* A dried up mass or body; any thing hard from dryness.  
 डुडो *adj.* Dried up, withered and without leaves, old and hard.  
 डुडी *s. f.* The chin.  
 डुइही *s. f.* A kind of wheat without awns.  
 डुइहो *adj.* One whose head is entirely shaven, bald; hornless; leafless.  
 डुमिरो *s. m.* A kind of small pebble found at Hingláj, and worn in necklaces by those who have made a pilgrimage there.  
 डुमो *s. m.* A shaven headed múláh.  
 डुंसो *s. m.* A blow, knock, box.

## ड

ड, The 13th consonant. It has in Sindhi three distinct sounds, one as a harsh *r*; the others (written for distinction ड) as a harsh *d*, in one case sounded from the palate, in the other from palate and throat combined. It is also sometimes sounded as a *dr*, and in such cases it will be found written ड.  
 डडुति *s. m.* or *adj.* A demon, an unmerciful hardhearted person.  
 डडु *s. m.* Envy, jealousy.  
 डक *s. f.* A rough unpleasant pace of a horse &c., a rough trot.

- इकई** *adj.* Rough in paces (a horse &c.).
- इकइकदो** *adj.* Still alive, just caught and fresh (a fish).
- इकणु** *v. n.* To tremble, shake, shiver; to quake; quiver, to throb, palpitate.
- इकर** *s. m.* The club or bat used in the game **इटिअ इकर**. A piece of stick, straw, &c.
- इकाणु** or **इकाइणु** *v. n.* To trot quickly and with a rough motion.
- इकामाली** *s. f.* A gum produced by the Gardenia, (G. lucida and others).
- इकार** *s. m.* The name of the letter इ.
- इकार** *s. m.* A belch, eructation. The name of the letter इ.
- इकिणी** *s. f.* Trembling, shaking, shivering, quaking.
- इकिणी** *s. m. or adj.* One who trembles or shakes, a trembler.
- इकु** *s. m.* A stick put up to keep a door shut; a prop, support; comfort or hope given to the mind.
- इको** or **इको** *s. m.* A kind of quick ambuling or trotting which is rough and unpleasant. *adj.* Rough (a horse &c.).
- इजणु** *s. m.* A carpenter.
- इजणु** or **इजिणु** *s. m.* The south, the south wind.
- इजिणाइणु** *s. m.* The winter solstice.
- इजो** *s. m.* A threatened assault, menace, threat.
- इगदु** *s. m.* A large thin kind of cake of wheaten flour &c.
- इंगणु** *v. a.* To bite (as a venomous reptile), sting. To scarify, make incisions in the skin to let blood.
- इंगिजणु** *v. n.* To be bitten or stung. To get a streak of ripeness (a date).
- इगिडो** *s. f.* A small cake of wheat flour &c.
- इंगिणी** *s. f.* The bite or sting of a venomous reptile or insect. A prick, or sharp pointed instrument for pricking metals with. Name of a stinging insect. Name of a grass that pricks (Setaria verticillata).
- इंगिर** *adj.* Stinging, a stinger.
- इंगु** *s. m.* The bite of a venomous reptile, the sting of an insect, the bite of a leech. Scarification or drawing blood by incisions.
- इंगेदार** *adj.* Free in motion, that requires no pressure (a horse &c.). Having a slight surface of salt earth (a field).
- इंगो** *s. m.* A leak in a boat. A pill or small piece of opium. A shallow surface of salt earth. Freedom in motion, activity.
- इघु** *adj.* Tall and big but blockish and ignorant.
- इइणु** *v. n.* (past part. **इइओ**) To be envious, inflamed with envy or evil passions. To be afflicted, distressed.
- इटणु** *v. a.* To fasten up the mouth of any thing, cork up, plug; to bury.
- इटो** *s. m.* A cork, plug, bung, stopple. That part of a húká connecting the tubes with the húká bottom. A piece of stick attached to drum strings for tightening them with. *adj.* Fat, stout. **इटो मुटो**, Very corpulent.
- इटो** Past part. of **इइणु**.
- इइणु** *v. a.* To thrash, beat severely.
- इइर** *s. m.* Name of a cutaneous disease. *s. m. or adj.* Coarsely ground, or coarse pieces of any thing ground, pounded, &c. A crop when the grain has formed in head, but is not yet ripe.
- इइरिणु** *v. a.* To pound or grind coarsely.



To chop to pieces, hack; to peck at and spoil (as birds do fruit).

**इङ्ग** *s. m.* A blockhead, fool.

**इङ्गु** *s. m.* The horn of the ibex &c. used for blowing. *s.* Punishment, a fine. A kind of exercise in which the upper body, supported from the ground on the hands, is worked up and down.

**इङ्गो** *s. f.* A nag, pony.

**सइङ्गो** *s. m.* A pestle for bruising or grinding with; a club.

**सइङ्गोति** *s. f.* Prostrating one's self on the ground, prostration.

**इङ्गो** *s. m.* A play-ball.

**इङ्गु** *s. m.* Help, support; A helper, patron. *s. s. f.* A cutaneous disorder, ringworm, herpes, tetter.

**इङ्गु** *s. m.* The Crotalaria Burhia, of whose twigs rough ropes are made by twisting them together.

**इतर मङ्गु** To exchange handfuls of grain &c. as done by bride and bridegroom in the marriage ceremony. They are afterwards given to the officiating Bráhmán.

**सइङ्कथा** *s. f.* A fable, fiction, tradition, lying tale.

**इंदळोदिणी** *s. f.* A toothpick.

**इंदण पवणु** *v. n.* To have the lockjaw, to be unable to open the mouth. **इंदण**

**खणणु** To force open a mouth so closed.

**सइंदणु** *s. m.* A piece of stick for cleaning teeth with, a tooth cleaner.

**सइंदाहजणु** *v. n.* To teeth.

**सइंदाहतो** *adj.* Teething, getting teeth; serrated, having teeth.

**सइंदारी** *s. f.* A kind of rake.

**इंदि** *s. f.* The selvage of a web.

**सइंदिरु** *adj.* Having teeth, one with large teeth, serrated, toothed.

**सइंदीरी** or **इंदेरी** *s. f.* A tooth pick.

**सइंदु** *s. m.* A tooth. **इंद कहणु**, To shew the teeth in laughing &c., to grin. **इंद कर्तणु**, To grind the teeth in sleep. **इंद खोदणु**, To pick the teeth. **इंद पिहणु**, To close the teeth and grin from rage.

**सइंदो** *s. m.* The tooth of any instrument.

**इंदो** *s. m.* A species of fish.

**इधि** *adj. or adv.* Incorrect, wrong, incorrectly. *s. f.* Incorrectness, inaccuracy.

**इधिडो** *s. f.* मटर and चणा baked in their pods, and so used for food.

**इधो** Past part. of इधणु and इहणु.

**इधोर** *s. f.* Boiled unripe grains of jawári, bajhari &c.

**इधोरु** *adj.* Half cooked, half ripe. A term for a wretched, forlorn, person.

**इनणु** *v. a.* To flog, lash with a whip. To lay on the customary fees (as done by a fakir). To annoy, harrass, grieve.

**इनिजणु** *v. n.* To become a widow, be widowed.

**इनी** *s. f.* The bank of a stream, shore, margin. A widow.

**इनु** *s. m.* Tribute, a fixed sum paid as a tax; money given to a fakir; the fixed pay or fee of a fakir.

**इनो** *s. m.* The mark of a lash or blow, stripe, weal, welt. A hillock, mound.

**इणु** *s. m.* The property that gives excellence to any thing, as strength, beauty, youth, brightness, sweetness, &c.

**इणु** *s. m.* Fear, terror, dread, dismay.

**इफेरु** *s. m.* Name of a low caste, who hunt with a spear. A sweeper, scavenger.

**इफो** *s. m.* A kind of spear.

१ इबलार्ह *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness.  
 इबलु *adj.* Weak, feeble, emaciated.  
 इबो *s. m.* A kind of dog with hanging ears.  
 इमणु *v. a.* To brand, cauterize. To torment, harass.  
 इमिणी *s. f.* An instrument for branding with, a marking iron.  
 इमिरो *s. m.* Name of a fish. (Cyprinus denticulatus. Buch).  
 इमु *s. m.* A brand, cautery. Pointing a burning faggot or the two fore fingers of the hand at any one in scorn.  
 इमु *s. m.* Medicine applied to the eyes.  
 १ Name of a grass, the sacred grass of the Hindús (Poa cynosuroides).  
 इमणि *s. f.* A species of spotted snake.  
 इमराहतो or इमरीलु *adj. or adv.* Passionate, irritable, passionately, angrily.  
 इमरु *s. m.* Anger, displeasure, passion, rage.  
 इमर्तणु or इमिर्तणु *v. n.* To be angry, become angry.  
 इमिराहणु *v. a.* To enrage, make angry.  
 इमु *adj.* Trained.  
 १ इया *s. f.* Pity, compassion.  
 १ इयालु *adj.* Compassionate, merciful.  
 इरणु *v. n.* To shout, cry aloud. To fear, dread, be afraid. *v. a.* (imper. इरु) To go on eating a great deal, eat up.  
 १ *v. n.* To split in two; to grind coarsely, to split pulse grains by grinding.  
 १ इरि *s. f.* The hole, den, or burrow, in which a wild animal or reptile lives.  
 १ इरिणु *v. n.* To split in two; to grind coarsely.  
 १ इरिडु *s. m.* A crack or fissure in the ground; the burrow or den of a wild beast.

इरो *s. f.* One of the pieces of a double *pakho* (kind of matting) and such like.  
 इरु *s. m.* Fear, terror, dread. A breadth of cloth; a piece of cloth for embroidery.  
 इरो *s. m.* A hole dug in the ground for fixing any thing in. *adj.* With a cardinal number prefixed it means of so many breadths, as चउ इरो Of four breadths.  
 १ इर्यो *s. m.* Wheat coarsely ground.  
 १ इलु *s. m.* The leaf or flower of the *thúsi*.  
 इल्लणु *v. a.* To stuff, fill the stomach.  
 इल्लिजणु *v. n.* To besated, satiated, palled.  
 इल्लो *s. m.* An open wicker basket, a body or company of people collected.  
 १ इसं *s. f.* The tenth day of the lunar fortnight.  
 इसड or इसडि *s. f.* Sandy or dusty ground.  
 इसडु *adj.* Sandy (soil) used for sewing melons in.  
 इसणु *v. a.* To point out, shew, indicate, direct.  
 १ इसा *s. f.* Condition, state, circumstances; fate.  
 १ इसाथो *s. m.* The tenth day after a death; certain funeral rites performed on that day.  
 इसिणी *s. f.* Shewing, pointing out, indicating. The fore or index finger.  
 इसु *s. m.* Indication, direction, cue, clue, hint, sign.  
 १ इह *adj.* Ten.  
 इहं or इहउं *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.  
 इहकणु *v. n.* To fear, dread.  
 इहकार *s. f.* or इहकार *s. m.* Consternation, fright, panic, terror.

**इहणु** *v. a.* (imper. इहु, past part इधो) To torment, afflict, grieve, annoy. *s* To inflame, excite. *l* (past part. इहो) To stop a ball in playing.

**इहणु** *v. n.* (past part. इठो) To tumble down, fall, (a wall or building); to burst or break the bank of a canal &c.); to be demolished, be obliterated.

**इहनार्ह** *s. f.* An obscure intimation or hint.

**इहराणु** *v. a.* To cause to be thrown down.

**इहरो** *s. m.* Name of a Sindhi tribe; a blockhead, fool.

**इहलु** *s. m.* A large dish; a dish well filled up with food. The belly bloated out with food.

**इहलो** *s. m.* The ten in cards.

**इहसो** *adj.* Having 1,000 threads in woof (cloth).

**इहाको** *adj.* About ten, ten more or less. *s. m.* The number ten. The tenth day after a death; funeral ceremonies performed on that day.

**इहागु, इहागो, इहागिणि**, See **डुहागु, डुहागो, डुहागिणि**.

**इहिजणु** *v. n.* Same as **डुहणु**, which see.

**इहो** *s. f.* A raw or untwisted thread, a thrum. *s* Thick sour milk, coagulated milk.

**इहु** *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.

**इहूंगार्ह** *s. f.* The making tenfold, the multiplying by ten.

**इहूणि** *s. f.* The tenfold, ten times greater or more.

**इहूणो** *adj.* Tenfold.

**इहो** *s. m.* Name of the figure ten; the ten in cards. Ten days, kept as a fast &c. The tenth day after a death; the

funeral ceremonies then performed. *adj.* And ten or with ten (prefixed to सड &c. in expressing 110 &c.).

**इहो** *prep.* Towards, in the direction of. *s adj.* Tenth.

**इहोतर** And ten or with ten (prefixed to सड &c. to express 110 &c.).

**इहोतिरो** *adj.* Ten per cent.

**इहाणि** *s. f.* A witch.

**इहाणु** *v. a.* To shackle the fore legs of a beast. To commence, begin. *s. f.* A wizard.

**इर्ह** *s. f.* Any thing used as a mark or signal; a heap of earth thrown up to mark a road; a pole put up to mark the rise of the river; a sign made by putting out a certain number of fingers under a cloth as secret intimation of an offer in purchasing goods; a signal flag. An assignation, appointment. The putting up two fingers in playing the **डादध रादि** to shew submission.

**इर्हि** *s. f.* A time, tour (used only with numerals).

**इर्ह** *s. f.* An assignation, appointment.

**इउ** or **इउं** *s. m.* Fashion, manner, mode, method, shape, style; art, dexterity.

**इउ** *s. m.* Fear, dread, terror, fright.

**इउको** *s. m.* A step of stairs; the rung or round of a ladder. The ribs in the bottom of a boat holding together the planks.

**इधो** *adj.* Left, sinister.

**इकणि** *s. f.* Stairs; a ladder.

**इकरि** *s. f.* Chopped straw with which cattle are fed.

**इकु** *s. m.* Any thing put underneath a jewel or pebble in setting it to raise its color, foil.

डाको *s. m.* The step of a stairs ; the rung or round of a ladder.

डाख *s. f.* A kind of small grape, the name of the species, a vine. **दंग जी डाख** (Wild grapes) *Physalis minima*.

डाखडो or डाखिडो *s. m.* Discomfort, annoyance, inconvenience, labor.

डाखिणी *adj.* Of the south, southerly, southern.

डागोरी *s. f.* The name of a low caste, a sweeper, scavenger.

दाघ *s. m.* A funeral pyre. A tall stupid fellow.

दाघो *s. m.* A camel.

दाहोरणु *v. a.* To beat, flog, thrash.

दाची *s. f.* A female camel.

दानु or दासो *s. m.* A dowry, portion, what a wife brings her husband on marriage.

दानेलो *adj.* Given as alimony in marriage.

दाक्षि or दाक्षो *s. m.* Burning desire for, covetousness ; ravenousness, a voracious appetite, greediness, voracity. Ill will, spite.

दादो *s. m.* A bent knife for cutting grass with, a reaping hook, sickle.

दाह *s. f.* A jaw tooth or grinder, a double tooth.

दाटि *s. f.* The breaking down or bursting of a building or bank.

दाटिरु *adj.* Tusked, having tusks.

दातो *s. m.* The fibres and stalk of a tobacco leaf.

दातो Past part. of दाहणु.

दादाणिको *adj.* Belonging to one's father's father.

दादाणी *adj.* Of one's father's father. The family and descendants of one's father's father.

दाड़ी *s. f.* A paternal grandmother.

दाड़ी *s. f.* The stalk of a flower, fruit, and such like.

दादेपोदो *s. m.* A contemporary relative of male blood.

दादो *s. m.* A paternal grandfather.

दाइह *s. f.* The tusk of an animal, a fang, a double tooth. A bite from an animal.

दाइहणु *v. a.* To bite (as a dog &c.) ; to snap at one angrily.

दाइहरसु *s. m.* A liking for good living, a sweet tooth.

दाइही *s. f.* A beard. The tuft on the end of the husk of a cocoanut.

दाइहूं *s. m.* The hair of the crown of the head in front of the *choti*. s A pomegranate.

दाढाइनु *v. n.* To become hard, to harden.

दाढाई *s. f.* Hardness, firmness, tightness, severity, violence, compulsion ; force, strength, intensity.

दाहु *s. f.* Severity, violence, harshness.

दाढो *adj. or adv.* Hard ; tight, firm, fast, strong, hardy ; austere, rigid, tyrannical, oppressive, severe ; intense, quick ; knowing, cunning, sharp ; excessive, great, excessively, violently &c.

दाहयां *adv.* Tightly, firmly ; with force, violently ; loudly, with intensity.

दानाबो *s. f.* A quantity of property or baggage, much goods, equipage.

दाणी *s. f.* An ornament for the forehead. A suspensory guard for supporting a nose ring attached to the hair of the head.

दानु *s. m.* Shackles for the fore feet of a beast. s A gift, charity.

स डातर, डाता or डाताह *s. m. or adj.* A liberal, generous, charitable person, a donor.

स डातारी *s. f.* Generosity, liberality, munificence.

डाति *s. f.* A little water taken in the hand and drank in adoration of the river deity. *s* Liberality, generosity. Any thing or any power given by the Deity.

स डातो *s. m. or adj.* A liberal generous person, a donor.

डांद *s. f.* A kind of salt water fish.

डांदपुछो *adj.* Taper, tapering.

डांदाई *s. m.* A bullock man, one who drives oxen.

स डांदारो *s. f.* A rake for raking with.

डांदाह *s. m.* A kind of wooden rake. *adj.* A kind of *hurlo* (water wheel).

डांदिडो *s. m.* A piece of unbaked clay made into the shape of a bull and worshipped by Hindús on the 7th of the month Badro with prayers for an abundant harvest. A kind of large fly found on dung.

डांदु *s. m.* A bullock, bull, ox.

डाधि *s. f.* A voracious appetite, voracity, covetousness. Black spots on the face.

स डांनउ or डांनासुह *adj.* Unmerciful, hard-hearted.

स डांनी *s. m.* One who pays a fixed fee to his religious instructor, &c.

स डानु *s. m.* A gift, donation; alms, charity.

डावडु *adj.* Left handed.

डावो *s. m.* Rest; temporary cessation from labor, relaxation.

स डामुंभो or डाभेरो *adj.* Of डमु (a kind of grass).

स डाभो *s. m.* The grass डमु (collective term). *adj.* Producing much डमु.

डामणु *s. m.* A species of grass. (*Pennisetum rufescens*).

डामरु *s. m.* Tar.

डामाहो *s. m.* Name of a thorny plant used in medicine (*Fagonia Mysorensis*).

स डार *s.* A crack, split, rent.

स डारणु *v. a.* To split, rend, crack.

ल डारि *s. f.* Split pulse grains.

डारी *s. f.* A branch of a tree.

डाह *s. m.* A large main bough or arm of a tree. A fissure, cleft, breach.

स डारो *s. m.* Split half ground grain. *adj.* Having a loose or obscene tongue, dissolute.

स डालडि *s. f.* A ravenous appetite, voracity, covetousness; hunger, poverty, indigence. A useless thing.

स डालडी or डालिडो *s. m. or adj.* One with a voracious appetite, a great eater, a glutton, a half starved creature poor, indigent.

डाली *s. f.* A basket of fruit or vegetables. Sweetmeats made in the shape of fruit.

डावडु *adj.* Left handed.

डावणु *s. m.* Shackles for the fore feet of cattle. A string for supporting an ear-ring or nose-ring.

डावांडोलु *adj.* Spoiled, disordered, disarranged.

डाविणी *s. f.* A string suspended from the hair for supporting the nose-ring.

डास *s. f.* Goat's hair.

डासी *adj.* Of goat's hair.

डाह *s. f.* The giving intelligence, informing.



डाह *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.  
डाह *s. f.* Breaking down, the bursting of a building or bank.

डाहउं *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.  
डाहणु or डाहिणु *v. a.* (past part. डाठो) To tumble down, throw down (a building or bank); to demolish, obliterate, erase.

डाहप *s. f.* Wisdom.

डाहपाह *s. f.* The breaking down and building up, erasing and replacing.

डाहणो *adj.* Wise, of a wise man.

डाहि *s. f.* Wisdom.

डाहिरो *s. m.* Name of a Sindhi tribe; a blockhead, fool.

डाहो *s. m.* One who gives information, one who raises a hue and cry or gives intelligence of the approach of robbers.  
*s. f.* The name of a fish. A woman skilled in the diseases of children.

डाहो *s. f.* A time or succession of time (used only with numerals).

डाहो or डाहो *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.

डाहु *adj.* Large, lofty. *s s. m.* Grief, affliction.

डाहो *adj.* Wise, sage, sensible.

डिअणु Same as डिअण्यातु, which see.

डिअणो *s. f.* Giving.

डिअणु *v. a.* (imper. दे, present part. डीदो, past part. डिनो) To give, grant, let, allow, offer. To produce, yield, to lay (eggs).

डिअणु वठणु or डिअणो लहणो *s. m.* Giving and taking; debts and credits.

डिअणेदाह *s. m.* A debtor.

डिअणो *s. m.* A thing to be given, a debt.  
*adj.* Payable, due, owing. डिअणो करणु. To engage to give or pay.

डिअण्यातु *s. m.* The father or other relation of a bride so called as having to give the dowry or portion; a debtor.

डिआटी *s. f.* A torch, flambeau, link. A kind of lamp.

डिआरणु *v. a.* To cause to give. डिआरे मुंजणु or मोकिलणु To dispatch, transmit.

डिआरी *s. f.* A Hindu festival celebrated on the day of the new moon of the month *Asú*. The houses and streets are then illuminated at night.

डिआलु *s. m.* A kind of candlestick or lamp.

डिउ *s. m.* A mound, heap.

डिअर्ये *adv.* At the time of lighting lamps, at nightfall.

डिओ *s. m.* A lamp, an oil light.

डिख *s. f.* A Hindu ceremony performed as regards a bridegroom before marriage and a boy before putting on the sacred thread.

डिगाई *s. f.* Crookedness, obliquity, crooked ways or acts.

डिगु *s. m.* A bend, crook, curve; deviation from truth, opposition, crooked ways or acts.

डिगो *adj.* Crooked, bent, awry, uneven. Full of opposition or crooked ways.

डिघरस *adj. or adv.* Having a long tether, with great freedom of action.

डिघाई *s. f.* Length, height, tallness.

डिघेडणु *v. a.* To make long, lengthen, prolong, reach out, stretch out.

डिघेरिडो or डिघेरो *adj.* Somewhat long or longer, tallish.

डिघो *adj.* Long, high, tall.

डिनणु *v. n.* (past part. डिनो) To fear, dread, be afraid, be frightened.

**दिजणु** *v. p.* To be given.

**दिनिणो** *adj.* Timid, timorous, frightened.

**दिनु** *s. m.* Fear, dread, terror, fright.

**दिठपिरोली** *s. f.* A riddle, enigma.

**दिठई** *s. f.* Stubbornness, obstinacy, perversity.

**दिठो** The past part. of **दिसणु**. *adj.* Stubborn, obstinate, perverse.

**सदिहता** *s. f.* Stability, firmness, resoluteness.

**सदिहहि** *adj.* Stable, firm, resolute.

**दिहु** or **दिहो** *s. m.* The stomach, belly.

**दिहो** *s. m.* The period in the growth of a grain plant when the ear is about to shoot out from the stock. The centre piece of a paper kite.

**सदिहातो** *adj.* Of or belonging to a festival.

**सदिणु** *s. m.* A holyday, a festival day. A present sent a married daughter or other married female relation on a festival day.

**दिति** *s. f.* Looking earnestly, making much use of the eyes.

**दिनुहो** *s. f.* A kind of grass good for grazing.

**दिनो** The past part. of **दिअणु**.

**दिनो** The past part. of **दिजणु**.

**दिपो** *s. m.* A kind of wen or swollen lump. Gristle.

**दिब** *s. f.* The root of a kind of grass used as food by the poor. A mound of earth.

**दिबुडु** *s. m.* A slight mark or swelling from the bite of an insect &c.

**सदिसणु** *v. a.* (imper. **दिसु**, past part. **दिठो**) To see, look, perceive, expect. **दिसणु** वाइसणु. Idem.

**सदिसंदो** *adj.* Next, following (month, year, &c.).

**सदिसा** or **दिसि** *s. f.* A side, quarter, point of the compass, direction.

**सदिसिजणु** *r. n.* To be seen, appear, seem.

**सदिसिणी** *s. f.* Sight, seeing, appearance.

**सदिसिणो** *adj.* Seemly, becoming, decent.

**सदिहकु** *adv.* In one day.

**सदिहणु** For **दिअणु**, which see.

**सदिहाडो** *s. f.* A day, a day's labor or pay. *adv.* Daily.

**सदिहाडो** *s. m.* A day, a day and night.

**दिहु** *s. m.* A sand hill.

**सदिहु** *s. m.* A day; day in contradiction to night.

**सदिहणो** or **दिहोको** *adj.* Of the day, of the current day, prepared on the day just past (food &c.).

**सदिहोदिहु** *adv.* Day after day, daily.

**सदी** A fem. interjection used in addressing females, O! Hollo!

**डोकणु** *v. n.* To run about or labor to exhaustion, undergo great trouble.

**डीकामालो** *s. f.* A gum resin produced by the *Gardenia lucida* and others.

**डीठई** *s. f.* Insolence, presumption, rudeness, boldness.

**डीतु** *adj.* Bold, impudent, insolent, rude.

**डीडी** *s. f.* Farting, breaking wind.

**डीदो** The present part. of **दिअणु**.

**सडीनु** *adj.* Poor, needy, indigent.

**डीबक** or **डीबको** *s. f.* A kind of small drum shaped like an hour glass.

**डीर** *s. f.* A kind of coarse grass.

**डीलु** *s. m.* The body, belly.

**सडीहाणी** *adv.* Daily.

**सडीहु** *s. m.* A day.

**सडुआरि** *s. f.* Illness, sickness, disease.

**सडुआरी** *s. f.* Ill, sick, sickly.

**डुक** *s. f.* A run, race, gallop.

**डुकणु** *v. n.* To run, race.

- s दुकरु or दुकारु *s. m.* A famine, dearth.  
 दुकाइण *v. a.* To cause to run, to gallop  
 (a horse &c.).  
 s दुकारो or दुकार्यो *s. m.* A famine causer,  
 one who stores up grain and so raises  
 prices.  
 s दुकार्जण *v. n.* To be suffering from fa-  
 mine or scarcity.  
 दुकिरि *s. f.* A girl whose breasts begin  
 to fill out from womanhood.  
 दुकु *s. m.* A girl's breast when it com-  
 mences to fill out.  
 s दुखणहारी *s. f.* Name of a small winged  
 insect whose bite is annoying.  
 s दुखण *v. a.* To pain, produce pain; to be  
 afflicted, distressed.  
 s दुखंदो *adj.* Painful, sore, troublesome.  
 s दुखाइण *v. a.* To pain, afflict.  
 s दुखाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Painful, sore; trou-  
 blesome; afflicted, sad, sorrowful,  
 woeful, wretched; painfully, sorrow-  
 fully, &c.  
 s दुखिहो *s. m.* Grief, pain, sorrow. दु-  
 खिहो ओरण. To talk over one's  
 griefs.  
 s दुखिणो *adj.* Tender, sensible, easily  
 pained hurt or injured.  
 s दुखो *adj.* or *adv.* Afflicted, in distress or  
 pain, distressed, miserable.  
 s दुखीरो or दुखेरो *adj.* Sorrowful, sorry,  
 full of grief.  
 s दुखु *s. m.* Pain, ache, annoyance, dis-  
 tress, grief, affliction, misery. दुख सुर-  
 पिटण To rack the brains and labor  
 hard.  
 s दुखोइण *v. a.* To pain, grieve, distress,  
 oppress.  
 s दुख्यो *adj.* Painful, grieved, miserable,  
 irksome, difficult.

- दुग *s. f.* The jogging of a horse &c., a jog  
 trot, a trot.  
 दुगाइण *v. n.* To jog, move at a jog trot; to  
 trot.  
 दुगानो *s. m.* A blackguard, a reprobate.  
 दुगामु *s. m.* A quick trot.  
 दुगिरु *adj.* That moves with an unpleas-  
 ant jog-trot (horse, &c.).  
 दुहिटो *adj.* Fat, stout, in good condition.  
 दुडिरी *s. f.* A stick for beating clothes  
 with in washing.  
 s दुजण *s. m.* One who breeds quarrels.  
 दुंढी *s. f.* The nipple of a dug; the end of  
 the stalk attached to fruit &c.; a  
 knob.  
 दुदरि *s. f.* A plant (*Dœmia extensa*).  
 दुतीकु *s. m.* An intercalary month.  
 दुधु *s. m.* Wild grains.  
 s दुधु *s. m.* Thick coagulated milk, curds.  
 दुधो The past part. दुभणु or दुहणु.  
 दुफेदु *s. m.* A quarrel, difference, schism.  
 s दुबिराई *s. f.* Leanness, thinness.  
 s दुबिरो *adj.* Thin, lean, emaciated.  
 s दुभणु *v. n.* (past part. दुधो) To be milked.  
 दुमंदु or दुमो *s. m.* A worm bred in the in-  
 testines.  
 दुरिह *s. f.* A complaint to the deity for  
 another's tyranny, a silent curse.  
 दुर्म *s. f.* Dissatisfaction, vexation, grief.  
 दुर्माइण *v. n.* To be unhappy, dissatisfied,  
 to fret, to grieve.  
 s दुलण *v. n.* To wander vainly, be dis-  
 tracted or unsettled, be wretched.  
 s दुष्टाई *s. f.* Badness, wickedness, deprav-  
 ity.  
 s दुष्ट *adj.* Bad, wicked, depraved.  
 s दुहण *v. a.* (imper. दुहु, past part. दुधो)  
 To milk; to draw out, suck (as leeches  
 do blood); to clear out completely.

स इहाई *s. m.* Name of a small earthen vessel for milking into.

स इहागिनि *s. f.* A wife who has lost the affections of her husband; a widow.

स इहाणी *adj.* One who has lost the affection or regard of others.

स इहागु *s. m.* The want or lessening of the affection of a husband towards his wife.

इहारी *s. m. or adj.* Criminal, guilty, culpable, faulty, an offender, sinful.

इहिलाई, इहेराई or इहेलाई *s. f.* Pain, painfulness; difficulty.

इहिलो, इहेरो or इहेलो *adj.* Painful, painful; difficult, hard of accomplishment.

इही *s. f.* The husk of *bājari*.

स इहु *s. m.* The north star.

स इं *adj.* Two.

इंगरी *adj.* Of the hills, a mountaineer.

इंगरु *s. m.* A hill, mountain.

इंगिरी *s. m.* A small hill, a hillock.

इंघो *s. f.* The half of a split cocoanut, either of shell or kernel.

इंघो *s. m.* A ladle made of a split cocoanut.

इंदि *s. f.* The stalk of flowers, fruit, &c.; the nipple of a dug.

इंदिडो *adj. or adv.* Contracted up, gathered up (as to limbs), crouching.

इंरी *s. f.* A small river boat.

इंरु *s. f.* Farting, breaking wind.

इंरो *s. m.* A large kind of river boat.

स इंराइणु *v. a.* To double, go on doubling.

स इंराई *s. f.* The doubling.

स इंरि *s. f.* The double.

स इंरो *adj.* Double.

स इंरु *s. m.* A great eater, a glutton.

इंवरु *s. m.* A plant (*Sarcostemma stipitaceum*).

इमु *s. m.* A caste of wandering musicians.

इम्डी *s. f.* A female of the caste इमु.

स प इंराई or इंराही *s. f.* Remoteness, distance.

स प इंराहो or इंतीहो *adv.* A little way off, at a small distance, farther, more remote.

स प इंरि *adv. or adj.* Distant, remote, remotely, at a distance, far.

स प इंर्यो *adj.* Distant, remote.

इलु *s. m.* A cover to a *hūka* bowl &c.

इलो *adj.* Pouted (a lip). चप इलो करणु To pout the lips.

स इहु *s. m.* The north star. *adj.* Motionless, stationary, stable.

स इं *inter.* (fem. इं, used in addressing or calling inferiors) O! Hollo!

इं *prep.* Towards, in direction of. The second person sing. imper. of इंधणु.

स इंड *s. m.* An heathen deity, a demon.

स इंखणु *v. a.* To see.

स इंखाइतो *adj. or adv.* Of fine appearance, ornamented, seemly; showy, specious, ostentatious, ostensible.

स इंखारणु *v. a.* To show, point out, disclose, display, indicate.

स इंखारी *s. f.* इंखारो *s. m.* Showing, seeing, sight, look, appearance, deportment, demeanour; a manifestation.

स इंखित *adj.* Showy, gaudy, specious.

स इंठि or इंठी *s. f.* Meeting, seeing.

स इंखु *s. m.* Outward appearance, look, show, ostentation.

स इंघु *s. m.* Length, height, tallness.

इंजारणु *v. a.* To frighten, deter, intimidate.

इंजु *s. m.* A dowry, portion.

इंजो *s. m.* Fear, dread, terror, fright.

AP **देउगुरु** *s. m.* One who is under obligations to another, a debtor.  
**स देउरु** *s. m.* A frog.  
**स देउिरो** *s. f.* A small frog, a tadpole.  
**देडो** *s. m.* A pod of the cotton tree.  
**स देडगंढि** *s. f.* A single knot with a loop in addition.  
**देदो** *s. f.* The beam or axle of the lower wheel in a water wheel.  
**देदो** or **देउदो** *s. f.* A kind of earring or ear ornament. An antichamber, porch, gate-house; the wall forming a screen to the doorway to the woman's apartments; a zenana, harem.  
**देदोवानु** *s. m.* A door-keeper, a porter.  
**देदु** *adj.* (fem. **देद**) One and a half.  
**देदुओ** *adj.* That which stands in the 1½ place, the first with a half, consisting of one and a half; one and a half per cent.  
**देदूणि** *s. f.* The adding one half, the one and a half.  
**देदूणो** or **देदो** *adj.* One and a half, of one and a half, one half more or larger, computed at one and a half, consisting of one and a half.  
**देदोतिरो** *adj.* One and one half per cent.  
**देवि** *s. f.* A witch.  
**देपु** *s. m.* A wizard.  
**देतो** *s. f.* Giving. **देतो लेतो** Buying and selling, dealing.  
**देनू** or **देनो** *s. m.* The fruit of the *Dhātūro* (thorn apple), or such other useless plants. The pod of the cotton plant before it bursts.  
**देवक** *s. f.* A method of tying the waist cloth.  
**देय** *s. m.* A kind of wasp, a hornet.

**स देराणी** *s. f.* The wife of a husband's brother.  
**स देरु** *s. f.* A husband's brother-in-law.  
**स देरोदु** *s. m.* The son of a husband's brother.  
**देल** A pea-hen.  
**स देल्हो** *s. m.* The unripe fruit of the किरिडु.  
**स देवता** *s. m.* A heathen deity.  
**देवालाई** *s. f.* or **देवाल्पणो** *s. m.* Bankruptcy.  
**देवालु** *s. m.* Bankruptcy. **देवालु कहणु** To become bankrupt.  
**देवालो** *s. m.* A bankrupt. Bankruptcy.  
**स देसनिकारो, देसनिकालो, देहनिकारो, or देहनिकालो,** *s. m.* Exile, transportation, banishment.  
**स देसी** *adj.* Of one's country, indigenous, native, vernacular.  
**स देसु** *s. m.* A country. Attention, heed.  
**स देहाइतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Of one's country according to the customs of one's country.  
**स देहाई** *s. m.* or *adj.* Of one's village, a fellow-villager or townsman.  
**स देहाणो** or **देही** *adj.* Of one's country, native, vernacular; a fellow countryman.  
**स देहु** *s. m.* A country.  
**स देतु** *s. m.* or *adj.* A demon, an unmerciful hard-hearted person.  
**डोल** *s. f.* Name of a water bird that preys on fish.  
**डोलो** or **डोई** *s. m.* A kind of wooden ladle.  
**डोक** *s. f.* A run, race, gallop. **डोक पाइणु** To run.  
**डोक** *s. f.* or *s. m.* **डोको** The constantly drinking water, great thirst.  
**डोकडु** *s. m.* A pice, the fourth part of an *āno*. (In plu.) Money, wealth.



डोकणु *v. a.* To be constantly drinking.  
 डोकणु *v. n.* To run, race, gallop.  
 डोकाइणु *v. a.* To cause to run, to gallop (a horse &c.).  
 डोकिडी *s. f.* A small pice, a pice not full weight.  
 डोकिनो or डोकू *adj.* Swift, fleet.  
 डोकिरु *s. f.* One constantly drinking water.  
 डोखिथो *s. m.* Grief, sorrow.  
 डोखिडांभो *adj.* Troublesome, wearisome, laborious.  
 डोखिडे *s. m.* Pain, trouble, misery, wretchedness.  
 डोखी *s. m.* One who causes pain or grief. डोखी or हड़ डोखो One who soothes another's pain, or permits not his injury.  
 डोघ *s. f.* डोघो *s. m.* Constant drinking from thirst.  
 डोघणु *v. a.* To be constantly drinking.  
 डोघिरु *s. m.* One constantly drinking.  
 डोघिरो *s. m.* Anxiety, solicitude, pain.  
 डोटो *s. f.* An ornamental piece connecting the snake of a hūka with the pipe bottom.  
 डोड *s. f.* A run, gallop, race. डोड डुक. Hurry, bustle, running backwards and forwards.  
 डोडणु *s. m.* To run, gallop.  
 डोडी *s. f.* The pod of the opium poppy.  
 डोडो *s. f.* The achœnia or nuts of the lotus (Nelumbium) as distinct from the torus which is called Páboro.  
 डोडो *s. m.* A plundering expedition; a pursuit of robbers.  
 डोथी *s. m.* One who lives on डुथु or the spontaneous grains of the jungle; a seller of such grains; an inhabitant of

the wilds. *adj.* Zealous, earnest in business.  
 डोधुक *s. m.* A spot or blemish in a jewel.  
 डोधि *s. f.* Milk of all kinds; milking.  
 डोधिको *adj.* Of or pertaining to a milk-seller.  
 डोधिणु, डोधियो *s. m.* or डोधिपाई *s. f.* The profession of a milk-seller.  
 डोधी *s. m.* A milk-man, milk-seller. Flour and water mixed together and put into soup to thicken it.  
 डोधो *adj.* The juicy soft state of a grain crop when the ears first spring out full.  
 डोमु *s. m.* The milking cattle; the milk so issuing.  
 डोर *s. f.* Wandering about in search for any thing, quest.  
 डोरणु *v. a.* To wander about looking for any thing, to search for.  
 डोराणु *v. a.* To reproach.  
 डोरापाइतो *adj.* Reproachful, that from which reproaches spring.  
 डोरापिजणु *v. n.* To suffer reproaches or upbraidings.  
 डोरापो *s. m.* Reproach, chiding, upbraiding.  
 डोरि *s. f.* Twine, a cord; the string of a kite, top, spinning wheel, &c.  
 डोरिडो *s. m.* A red silken cord tied round the upper arm by Hindús at the full moon of the month *Badro*.  
 डोरिणेछोड *s. f.* The loosing the pins of a yoke; the giving up work.  
 डोरिणो *s. m.* The outside pin of a yoke. The cords tying down a camel's saddle cloth.  
 डोरी *s. f.* A string for drawing water

with ; a string for hanging clothes on. A thick edging woven at the extremities of a web, an ornamental braid sown on the edges of a dress.

**डोरो** *s.m.* Lace or beading sewn on cloth, The string of a kite. The fleshy part of the upper arm. A purse.

**डोर्यो** *s.m.* Thin cloth with thick stripes in it ; striped muslin.

**डोवाग** *s.f.* A halter for a beast.

**डोलणु** *v.a.* Same as **डोरणु**, which see.

**डोलाओ** *s.m.* Consternation, panic, commotion, agitation, disquiet.

**डोली** *s.f.* A kind of sedan or palanquin.

**डोलु** *s.m.* A bucket or vessel for drawing water with.

**डोलो** *s.m.* Misery, wretchedness.

**डोलची** *s.f.* A leathern bucket for raising water.

**डोहेणु** *v.a.* To deceive, delude, cheat.

**डोहाइतो** *adj. or adv.* Faulty, blameable, culpable, culpably, &c.

**डोहिटो** *s.m.* A daughter's son, grandson.

**डोही** *s.f.* An oath, oath of allegiance. A notice put round by a crier. *s. adj.* Deceitful, wily, spiteful.

**डोही** *s.m. or adj.* Faulty, guilty, blameable, a sinner, a criminal.

**डोह** *s.m.* Fault, blame, guilt, offence, crime.

**डोह** *s.m.* Deceit, wile, fraud, spite.

**डोहो** *s.m.* One who milks cows.

**डोहो** *s.m.* A deceiver, cheat.

**डोंकाई** *s.m.* A caste who play with *dounkás*.

**डोंकांओ** *adj.* Orna mented with *dounkás*, or painted rods of wood (a ceiling &c.).

**डोंको** *s.m.* A fresh date. A drum stick ; a bat or club for playing इटिथ डोंके with. A painted club used in pairs, and knocked together for music. A round pointed stick used in ornamental railings.

**डोंगली** *s.m.* A braggart, an ill or foolish talker.

**डोंगलु** *s.m.* Foolish threatening or bragging, ill language. **डोंगलु हलणु** To give forth lying braggings.

**डौटी** *s.f.* An ornamental piece connecting the snake of a *húka* with the pipe bottom.

**डोंरो** *s.m.* The unripe berry of the किरिडु (*Capparis aphylla*). The fleshy part of the upper arm.

**डौलाइतो** *adj. or adv.* Of good form or figure, handsome, well formed, good mannered, orderly, in a good manner or style.

**डौलु** *s.m.* Shape, form, fashion, figure ; manner, mode, method ; contrivance, arrangement.

**इहां** or **इहों** *prep.* Towards, in direction of. From the direction of, from.

## ढ

**ढ**, The aspirate of the preceding, *dh*. It is sometimes sounded as if joined with an *r* and will be in such cases found written **ढ**.

**ढइलणु** *v.n.* To be found, procured, obtained.

**ढइणु** *v.a.* To satisfy, satiate, glut, pall, sate.

**ढंउं** *s.m.* Fashion, form, shape ; manner, method, way ; art, dexterity, tact,

- skill, contrivance, device, expedient, project, stratagem : manners.
- दङ्ग** *s. m.* Filling, glutting, satiety.
- ढक** *s. f.* Covering, cover, shelter. A pound for cattle.
- ढकणु** *v. a.* To cover, shade, put on (clothes &c.), muffle. To shut up (cattle), pound or impound. *s. m.* A cover, lid. A coverer or concealer of another's fault &c.
- ढकर** *s. m.* A faint, swoon; a nod from drowsiness.
- ढकिणी** *s. f.* A small cover for a pot &c. The knee-cap, knee-pan. The circular piece of metal at the top of a sword handle.
- ढकिर्जणु** *v. n.* To faint. swoon; to nod from drowsiness.
- ढकी** *s. f.* The time from day-break to sunrise, early morning, dawn. Concealment, covering, the not being disclosed.
- ढकु** *s. m.* A cover, lid.
- ढङ्गणु** *v. a.* To tie a cow &c. by the leg in milking. *s. m.* The rope by which a cow is so tied.
- ढङ्गरु** *s. m.* A thorn bush or branch cut down. A lean emaciated beast, one like a bag of bones.
- ढङ्गारतो** *adj. or adv.* Having good manners or behaviour, mannerly.
- ढङ्गार** *s. f.* A bullock-man or driver.
- ढङ्गिरी** *s. f.* A small thorn bush or branch cut down. A kind of small bird.
- ढङ्गु** *s. m.* A rope for tying a cow by the foot when milking it. Manner, method : skill, contrivance, expedients : manners, behaviour.
- ढङ्गो** *s. m.* A bullock, bull, ox. A bullock's load.
- ढंढ** *s. f.* A pond, lake, tank. A tune beaten on the drums at the *áshúra*.
- ढढरु** *s. m.* The body or belly of a vessel. A hollow in the trunk of a tree. The piece of metal &c. fixed on the handle of a sword to be grasped in the hand.
- ढढी** *s. f.* A kind of basket for trapping birds in. *adj.* One full of contrivance, accomplished; mannerly.
- ढढु** *s. m.* A kind of basket for trapping birds in. Manner, style, way, method; contrivance, art; shape; manners, behaviour.
- ढरणु** *v. n.* To descend, alight, run down (as water), pour in. To place love on, have a regard for one. To shake, move (a fly-flapper &c.). To slacken, loosen. **ढारो ढरणु** To win, have good fortune.
- ढरार्ह** *s. f.* Looseness.
- ढरो** *adj.* Loose, lax.
- ढर्कणु** *v. n.* To roll or slide down, tumble down. To die, fall down dead.
- ढल** *s. f.* Rent, tribute, the land tax.
- ढलाईतो** *adj. or adv.* Taxable, paying taxes, on a rent.
- ढवाणु** *v. a.* To cause to be satiated or satisfied.
- ढंवारतो** *adj. or adv.* Of good form or figure, handsome; full of contrivances, accomplished; having good manners or behaviour; in a good manner or style.
- ढाजणु** or **ढाणु** *v. n.* To be satiated, filled, cloyed, palled.
- ढाणु** *v. a.* To satisfy, fill.
- ढाक** *s. f.* The hip.
- ढाकुंथो** *s. m.* A dish with its cover.
- ढाकी** *s. m.* A kind of water wheel used for the spring crop.

ढांगरो *s. m.* A kind of fresh water fish.  
 ढाढी *s. m.* The name of a caste of Mus-  
 salmans, who play on instruments and  
 go about begging.  
 ढाढी *s. f.* A kind of light hūka pipe.  
 ढापणु *v. n.* To become satiated, or satis-  
 fied.  
 ढारणु *v. a.* To cause to alight, bring down;  
 to pour out. To let down, loosen,  
 slacken. To use or shake a fly-flapper.  
 ढारो *s. m.* A die (for playing).  
 ढाल *s. f.* A shield.  
 ढिक *s. f.* The lowing of kine. Groaning.  
 ढिकणु *v. n.* To low (as a cow). To groan.  
 ढिगरु *s. m.* A thorn bush or branch cut  
 down. A lean emaciated beast, one  
 like a bag of bones.  
 ढिगी *s. f.* A small heap.  
 ढिगु *s. m.* A heap, mass.  
 ढिढिरु *s. m.* A potbellied person.  
 ढिडु *s. m.* A belly.  
 ढिर *s. f.* Slackness, looseness, slowness.  
 ढिरणु or ढिराडणु *v. n.* To slacken, loosen,  
 relax, become slow or tardy; to lessen,  
 lose power.  
 ढिराडतो *adj. or adv.* Loose, loosely; slow,  
 slowly.  
 ढिराई or ढिराणि *s. f.* Looseness, slackness,  
 slowness, tardiness.  
 ढिरो *adj. or adv.* Slack, loose, lax; lazy,  
 inactive, slow, tardy, dilatory; lessened  
 in power or force, humbled, allayed,  
 appeased, dull as a fire or candle,  
 trade, &c., gently, softly, feebly, slow-  
 ly &c.  
 ढिरूणु *v. n.* To be weak from illness, be  
 done up, to fall down insensible. To  
 be very tired; to be slow or dilatory.  
 ढिरू *adj.* Done up, worn out; lazy, sluggish.

ढिलो *adj.* Sterile, barren; giving little  
 milk (a cow &c.). Slack, loose, same  
 as ढिरो, which see.  
 ढीकु *s. m.* Ridicule, joking. ढीकु उडणु  
 To ridicule.  
 ढीगुलो *s. m.* A small brass coin equal to  
 two pice, now out of use. A machine  
 for raising water by means of a long  
 pole traversing midway a post.  
 ढींगो *s. m.* A water wheel.  
 ढीमेढीमे *adv.* Occasionally, seldom.  
 Some few, some little; scattered thin-  
 ly here and there.  
 ढुआणु *v. a.* To cause to convey, carry,  
 or remove.  
 ढुआई or ढुआणी *s. f.* Expense of convey-  
 ance or carrying.  
 ढुकणु *v. a.* To arrive, reach, come. To  
 sup, or swallow by sups.  
 ढुकल, ढुकलि, ढुकाई or ढुकी *adj.* Preg-  
 nant, with young.  
 ढुकाडणु *v. a.* To cause to arrive. To im-  
 pregnate, implicate.  
 ढुकिजणु *v. n.* To be with young, to con-  
 ceive in the womb, be pregnant.  
 ढुकु *s. m.* A sup or mouthful of any liquid.  
 ढुक भरणु. To sup, or swallow by  
 sups. To endure patiently.  
 ढुक्काई *s. f.* Pregnancy.  
 ढुगु *s. m.* A couple, brace.  
 ढुडिणो *s. m.* Name of a fish.  
 ढुटो *adj.* Knowing, sharp, clever (a  
 thief).  
 ढुढो *s. f.* The belly of a child.  
 ढुरणु or ढुर्कणु *v. n.* To roll or slip down.  
 To waste away; to fall down insensi-  
 ble.  
 ढुड *s. f.* Search, seeking.  
 ढुडणु *v. a.* To look for, seek, search for.



Gul Hayat Institute



- तकाबी** *s. f.* Money advanced for cultivation.
- तकिओ** *s. m.* A pillow, cushion. The abode of a Mussalman fakir. Support, the object of hope.
- तकिडो** *adj.* or *adv.* In a hurry, quick, hasty, eager.
- तकिराह** or **तक्राह** *s. m.* Disputing, arguing, contention, debating. *adj.* (indec.) or *adv.* True, certain, positive, undoubtedly.
- तकु** *s. m.* A share, portion, part allotted. A breadth of cloth, leaf of a table, &c. A field, cultivated piece of land. A story of a house. Amount, extent.
- तकुबीर** *s. f.* Repeating the Mussalman creed or simply saying "God is great."
- तकुबीर करणु** or **वहाइणु** To slaughter (an animal) with the usual Mussalman ceremonies.
- तकसीर** *s. f.* A crime, fault, offence, transgression.
- तचडु** *adj.* Smart, active.
- तख्तापोशु** *s. m.* A boarded floor or ceiling, wainscoting.
- तख्तु** *s. m.* A throne.
- तख्तो** *s. m.* A board, plank, stone flag, slab. The raised walk in a garden.
- तगणु** *v. n.* To last, endure, continue.
- तगरु** *s. m.* Asarabacca or a substitute for it.
- तगाउ** *s. m.* Endurance, lasting qualities, durability, continuance.
- तगाऊ** *adj.* Durable, lasting.
- तगारी** *s. f.* An earthen vessel or dish for carrying plaster in.
- तंगि** *adj.* Tight, narrow, strait, confined; distressed, annoyed, in difficulties or want.
- तंगी** *s. f.* Straitness, tightness, narrowness; distress, poverty, want, indigence.
- तंगु** *s. m.* A saddle girth.
- तंग** *s. f.* Want, need.
- तज** *s. f.* The bark of the bay-tree (*Saurus cassia*), Cassia lig.
- तजणु** *v. n.* To abandon, give up, leave.
- तजणु** *v. a.* To wrap in swaddling clothes, to swaddle, swathe.
- तजणु** or **तजिणो** *s. m.* Swaddling clothes.
- तजर** *s. f.* A house with a vaulted roof.
- तजिकिरो** *s. m.* The index or contents of a book.
- तजिलो** *s. m.* Brightness, glittering.
- तज्जीफो** *s. m.* A kind of cotton cloth.
- तज्जीज** *s. f.* Considering, inquiring into, examining, investigation, a judicial trial. Contrivance, judgment, plan.
- तड** *s. f.* Driving away, turning out, expelling. A small piece of betelnut, sugarcandy, meat, &c.
- तडडाडो** *s. m.* A great great grand-father by the male line.
- तडडोहिदो** *s. m.* The son of the son of a grandson by the female line.
- तडणु** *v. a.* To turn out or away, drive off, expel, dismiss from service.
- तडनानो** *s. m.* A great great grand-father by the mother's line.
- तडपांउति** *s. f.* The quadruplicate of a bill of exchange.
- तडपोदो** *s. m.* The son of the son of a grandson by the male line.
- तडभीड** *s. f.* Dunning, importuning, distress, difficulty, want.
- तडहीं, तडिहिं, or तडों** *adv.* Then, at that time (correlative to **जडहीं** &c.).
- तडाई** *s. m.* A maker or seller of the **तडो** (a kind of mat).

**तडी** *s. f.* A stake fixed in the bank, to which a boat is fastened.

**वडु** *s. m.* Bathing, washing the body. A  
• landing place, watering place, place for washing, &c.

**तडी** *s. m.* A small kind of mat for sitting or lying on. The pit over which a water wheel is fixed.

**तड्फणु** *v. n.* To writhe, flounce, wriggle, be convulsed, be agitated.

**तड्हाकुरु** or **तड्हाको** *adv.* From that time, after that, (correlative to **जड्हाकुरु** &c.).

**स तड्ही** *adv.* Then, from that time (correlative to **जड्ही**).

**स तड्हुणिको**, **तड्हुणो** or **तड्होको** *adj.* or *adv.* Of then or that time; since such time as, thenceforward, from that time (correlatives of **जड्हुणिको** &c.).

**तण्यारो** *s. m.* The breast band of a camel's saddle.

**ततवहंदो** *adv.* Immediately, straightway.

**तति**, **तते**, or **तथे** *adv.* There, in that place (correlative of **जति** &c.).

**स ततो** *s. f.* Heat.

**स ततु** *s. m.* Essence, pith, principle; one of the five elements (air or void space, wind, fire, water, and earth).

**ततो** The past part. of **तपणु**.

▲ **तत्किरो** *s. m.* The contents or index of a book.

**स तंदु** *s. f.* A thread of gold, silver &c., a wire; a fibre.

स **तंदूतारा** or **तंदूतारु** *adv.* In threads, worn into threads.

**स तंदो** *s. m.* A cord, twine; the strand of a rope.

▲ **तनाब** *s. f.* A line for measuring land or any kind of contract work with. A tent rope.

▲ **तनाबी** *s. m.* One who measures land with a *tanāba*, a surveyor's assistant.

**तनि** or **तनी** The plu. obl. of **सो**.

**तनूडो** *s. m.* A kind of ear ornament.

प **तनूरु** *s. m.* An oven.

प **तन्खा** *s. f.* An assignment on the revenue given for pay &c.

स **तपणु** *v. n.* (past part. **ततो**) To heat, warm, be hot; to be inflamed, be angry.

स **तपति** *s. f.* Heat, warmth; a prevailing fever.

प **तपदारु** *s. m.* An officer placed in charge of a *tapo* or division of a district.

स **तपसि** *s. f.* Heat, warmth.

स **तपसी** *s. m.* or *adj.* A devotee, ascetic, devout, practising austere devotion.

स **तपस्या** *s. f.* Devoutness, austerity, religious penance, devotion.

स **तपाहणु** *v. a.* To warm, heat. To tease, irritate, anger.

प **तपाचो** *s. m.* A pistol.

स **तपावली** *s. f.* A fever epidemic.

**तपास** *s. f.* Investigation, ascertaining, thought, consideration, reflection, measuring or comparing by reason.

▲ **तपासीरु** *s. m.* A substance of a silicious nature produced from the bamboo used in medicine.

ल **तपासो** or **तपास्यो** (same as **पतासो**) A lump of purified sugar.

स **तपिजणु** *v. n.* To be seized with fever. To become angry.

स **तपोसरु** *s. m.* One who practices austere devotion or penance.

स **तपु** *s. f.* Fever, ague. Devout austerity, religious penance. **वारे जो तपु** An intermittent fever.

प **तपो** *s. m.* A portion or division of a district &c.

तप्सा, तप्सी, See तपस्या, तपसी.

▲ तफातु or तफावतु *s. m.* Difference, distinction, disparity; inaccuracy; distance.

▲ तबकु *s. m.* A dish, plate. One thing following another consecutively; a layer; the story of a house.

तंबि *s. f.* The name of a bird of prey.

† तवर *s. f.* An axe, a battle axe, a kind of hatchet carried by fakirs.

तबलु *s. m.* The cheek of a gun stock. ▲ A quick beat on a drum. Empty pride, foolish boastings.

▲ तबह *s. f.* Nature, disposition, temperament, humor, mode.

▲ तबाकु or तबाकु *s. m.* A dish, plate.

▲ तबाशीर *s. m.* A substance of a silicious nature produced in the bamboo, used in medicine.

▲ तबीबाई or तबीबी *s. f.* The art of physic.

▲ तबीबाणो or तबीबिको *adj.* Of a physician, medical.

▲ तबीबु *s. m.* A physician, doctor.

तंबू *s. m.* A tent, pavilion.

† तंबूरो *s. m.* A kind of guitar.

▲ तबेलो *s. m.* A stable.

तल्लीरंदो *s. m.* A kind of carpenter's plane with a round face.

▲ तमा *s. f.* Covetousness, desire, expectation.

▲ तमाई *adj.* Covetous, desirous, wishing for.

तमाकी *s. m.* A tobacco-seller, tobacco-nist.

तमाकु *s. m.* Tobacco.

† तमाचो *s. m.* A slap, cuff.

▲ तमामु *adj.* Completed, finished, perfect. *adv.* Thoroughly, wholly, com-

pletely, extremely, very, absolutely, entirely, exceedingly, quite.

▲ तमाशाई or तमाशी *s. m.* One who has a passion for seeing shows; a funny merry person, a showman.

▲ तमाशो or तमासो *s. m.* An amusing entertainment, show, spectacle; amusement, gaiety, fun, merriment.

▲ P तमाङ्गरु or तमाङ्गीरु *s. m.* A showman.

▲ P तमाङ्गीरु or तमाङ्गीरु *s. m.* A spectator of a show, a looker on.

▲ तयारी *s. f.* Preparation, readiness.

▲ तयारु *adj.* Ready, prepared, finished; completed.

तर *s. f.* A nostril.

स तरंगु *s. m.* A wave; a fancy, vagary.

तरणु *v. a.* To fry or cook in ghi. To rough-hew, hew the rough crooked points off a felled tree. *s v. n.* To swim, float. To surpass, excel. To be saved, escape, be preserved. *v. a.* (imper. तरु) To pass over, cross, be ferried over, surmount.

▲ तरंहं *s. f.* Manner, way, sort.

तरहट *s. f.* The lower cross stick of a yoke.

तराई *s. f.* Low ground, ground in which water lies. *s. m.* One who dwells within the limits of the lands attached to a town or village.

तराखिडो *adj.* Flat, not deep, shallow.

तराणी *s. f.* Expense of frying food, or of rough hewing timber.

तरारि *s. f.* A sword, sabre.

† तराश *s. f.* Cutting, paring, shaping by cutting.

† तराशणु *v. a.* To cut, pare, shape by cutting.

तराशिडो or तराशो *adj.* Flat, shallow (as a dish).

परति *adj.* Moist, juicy, oily, s. s. f. A raft of pots for crossing the river on, a float.

स तरिहं *adv.* On the fourth day in advance of the present.

स तरिहंको *adj.* Of the fourth day from the present.

तरो *s. f.* s. The palm of hand, or sole of foot. Grounds, sediment.

तरीज *s. f.* A piece in a vestment cut transversely.

तरीनाकु *s. m.* A knave, a sharp clever fellow, one experienced in the world. A full fledged bird that has moulted two or three times.

स तरु *adj.* Concealed, hidden. s. s. m. The surface of any thing, floor, the bottom of a pond, &c. The ground included in the limits of a town, lands attached to a town.

तरुभाउ *s. m.* Rate of sale, price. Intelligence, information.

तरुं *s. f.* A fine string made of a few hairs tied in the hole of a camel's nostril, to which the leading string is attached.

स तरो *s. m.* The sole of a shoe, one of the layers of leather in it. The bottom of any thing, the seat of honor of a man. Grounds, dregs.

तर्क *s. f.* s. Arguing, contention; taunting, a gibe. Logic. A Passing or skipping over (a line in writing, reading &c.).

स तर्कारी *s. f.* Esculent vegetables. Meat, fleshmeat.

अ तर्कु *s. m.* Abandoning, breaking off in

the middle, relinquishment. Skipping over a line (in writing, reading, &c.).

अ तर्को *s. m.* Effects left by a deceased person, a deceased estate.

अ तर्जिमानु *s. m.* An interpreter.

अ तर्जियो *s. m.* Translation, interpretation.

तर्दिजु *v. n.* To have sore feet from journeying.

अ तर्फि *prep.* In direction of, towards, on the side or part of.

अ तर्फु *s. m.* Side, direction, quarter.

अ तर्पोकु *s. m.* Opium. An antidote.

तर्पाटु *s. m.* One of the beams used with a water wheel.

तर्वारि *s. f.* A sword, a sabre.

तर्सेणु *v. n.* To wait, pause; to be in a state of expectation or desire.

तर्साइणु *v. a.* To cause to wait, to delay. stop; to cause to expect.

अ तर्सु *s. m.* Fear, dread. Regard for, kindness.

पर तलखाई or तलखाणि *s. f.* Bitterness. Potency (of liquor &c.).

पर तलसु *adj.* Bitter. Strong (as liquor), potent.

अ तलब *s. f.* Desire, wish for, want, need; debt, due. Pay.

तलही *s. m.* A security, bailman.

स तलाउ *s. m.* A tank, pond, reservoir for water.

अ तलाक *s. f.* Abandoning or giving up any thing. Divorce, repudiation.

अ पर तलाकनामो *s. m.* A bill of divorce.

तलु *s. m.* The soft cloth, or pad put underneath a horse's saddle. *adj.* Hidden, concealed.

तलूणो *s. m.* चणो or घुहु fried in ghee.

तलूरि *s. f.* Name of a game bird, the jungle fowl.

तलेन्धी *s. f.* Name of a sweetmeat made with *chana* &c.

तलखाई or तलखाणि *s. f.* Bitterness. strength of liquor &c.

तलबनु *v. a.* To wish for, want, desire.

तल्वारि *s. f.* A sword.

तल्लो *s. f.* A cowrie shell with the upper or round part broken.

तल्ले *adj.* Subject to, under power of, following after.

तल्वणि *s. f.* Means of living, maintenance, supply of food, support, subsistence.

तलवाई *adv. or adj.* At random, without aim or thought; at fault, out of scent (as dogs in hunting); missed, passed without effect: wandering uselessly, scattered here and there.

तलवार or तलवार *s. f.* The chirping or music of birds, warbling, the sound of a voice. A gentle breeze, fanning.

तलवारु *v. a.* To emit a sound, warble, chirp; to call with a loud voice, to abuse. To fan (a fire).

तलव *s. m.* Abuse, ill-language.

तल्लो The nom. plu. of तू Thou.

तलसरि *s. f.* A kind of coarse silk the produce of a particular worm (*Bombyx paphia*).

तलसलाई or तलसली *s. f.* Comfort, consolation, confidence, hope, encouragement.

तलसरो *s. m.* A kind of metal dish.

तलसिलो *s. m.* A metal vessel used by Hindus.

तलसु *s. m.* A kind of earthen vessel for keeping things in.

तलसू *s. m.* An inch.

तलो *s. m.* Hunger and thirst; the gnawings of hunger.

तलस्वी *s. f.* A Mahomedan rosary.

तलस्वीर *s. f.* A picture.

तलमई *s. f.* Rice boiled in milk.

तलहकीकु *adj. or adv.* Authentic, true, ascertained, certain, certainly, positively. तलहकोकु करणु To ascertain, investigate carefully.

तलहतलबि *adv.* Quickly, speedily, in haste.

तलहदिलि *adj. or adv.* Certain, certainly, without doubt, sure, surely.

तलहनालु *s. m.* The mounting at the lower end of a scabbard.

तलहमुल *s. f.* Patience, endurance, forbearance.

तलहमूरी *s. f.* A kind of silk cloth.

तलहरी *s. f.* Rice cooked with sugar &c.

तलहसिबो *s. m.* Envy, rancour, spite.

तलहसील *s. f.* Collection (of revenues).

तलहसीलदारी *s. f.* A collectorship, tax gathering.

तलहसीलदार *s. m.* A collector, tax gatherer.

तलह or तलही The oblique form of सो.

तलहपरिह *adv.* On the fourth day from the present.

तलही The nom. plu. of तू thou.

तलहु *s. m.* A fold, plait, ply, layer, stratum.

तलहोर *s. m.* Circumcision.

तलह *prep.* From on, down from, off. *adv.* Then, that, the correlative of जा. From such time as.

तलहणु *v. a.* To heat, make hot, warm. To tease, vex, annoy.

तलहत *s. f.* Subjection, submission.

तलहत मजहणु To bring under subjection.



**तादयु** *s. m.* An amulet, a written charm suspended from neck or tied round the arm. A kind of ornament for neck or arm.

**तादफो** *s. m.* A band of singers and dancers, a set of dancing girls with their musicians.

**ताई** *prep.* Till, until, up to.

**ताउ** *s. m.* Heat, warmth; inflammation.

**ताउडी** *s. f.* Heat, a blaze of heat, a stroke of heat.

**ताकत** *s. f.* Power, strength.

**ताकांथो** *adj.* Kept in a **ताकु** or leather vessel (ghí &c.).

**ताकिओ** or **ताकी** A web of cloth. A recess in a wall, a niche.

**ताकी** *s. f.* A small leathern vessel for ghí, oil, &c. A playing card. A piece of stick used for levelling the top of a measure in measuring grain. Slips of wood put between the threads of the warp in a loom. An uncleared spot left in canal clearing &c. to shew depth of excavation. A One side of a small double door or window; the lid of a box. A closed up place in a wall or in the ground for placing things in.

**तांकी** *adv.* So long, for such time as (correlative to **जांकी**).

**ताकु** *s. f.* A leathern vessel for holding oil. A door or shutter, one leaf or piece of a double door or window. The lid of a chest. One of a pair of personal ornaments &c. A recess in a wall, niche, shelf. *adj.* Knowing, clever.

**ताखनो** *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth.

**तागनु** *v. a.* To stitch.

**तागीद** *s. f.* or **तागीदु** *s. m.* Injunction, warning. **तागीदु करनु** To enjoin.

**ताघ** *s. f.* Need, want, care for. A needful matter or business. Plumbing, sounding.

**ताघनु** *v. a.* To try the depth of water, plumb, sound; to draw out another's secrets. To love, look for, expect, await. To keep constantly reverting to any subject.

**तांघई** *s. f.* Shallowness.

**तांघिडी** or **तांघो** *adj.* Shallow.

**ताजकु** *s. m.* The science of prognosticating the events of a year.

**ताजाई** *s. f.* Freshness.

**ताजी** *adj.* Arab (a horse or dog).

**ताजु** *s. m.* A kind of pointed cap worn by fakírs. Name of a suit in cards.

**ताजो** *adj.* Fresh, new, green. Renewed, cured, recovered, well. **ताजो नव** Well, in health.

**तात्रो** *s. f.* The warp of a web.

**ताड़ई, ताड़उं, ताड़ऊं, ताड़थो, ताड़हं, ताड़हंउं, ताड़हीं, ताड़हुं, ताड़हो, ताड़ा, ताड़ाहं, ताड़ाहीं, ताड़ाहूं, or ताड़ाहो, adv.** There, in that direction; thence, from that direction (correlatives of **जाड़ई** &c.).

**ताडो** *s. f.* A bar or bolt for a door &c. A stoppage in the ear. Slapping the hands; the sound of such. The plate of a gun lock. A stick forming a part of the wheel of a water wheel. Strong desire for, longing after, yearning. Absorption of mind in devotion. *s* The juice of the palm tree.

**तादू** *s. m.* One living or staying at a **तदु** or watering place. A kind of beetle found in shallow water.

- ताडे** *adv.* There, in that direction (correlative of जाडे).
- ताडो** *s. m.* The pestle with which a cotton carder strikes the sting of his carding bow.
- ताडहंडे, ताडहां, ताडहीं, ताडहूं, or ताडहो** *adv.* There, in that direction; thence, from that direction.
- ताण** *s. f.* A pull, pulling; importunity, attraction; longing, yearning.
- ताणु** *v. a.* To pull, drag. To advance, move forward.
- ताणो** *s. m.* The warp of a web.
- तातई or तातहीं** *adv.* There, in that place; thence, from that place.
- तातणु** *v. a.* To take care of, guard, watch, cherish, tend, nourish, nurse.
- ताति or तातिना** *s. f.* Talk, chat, speech, discourse; improper or opprobrious talk regarding another, scandal. Thinking of one or keeping one in remembrance. Care, guarding, tending, nourishing. Obeying orders, obedience. **ताति मचाइणु** To subdue, reduce to obedience. **ताति मचणु** To submit.
- तातो** *adj.* Submissive, obedient. A talker, talkative. A guardian, protector, nourisher.
- तातोदु** *s. m.* A guardian, protector.
- ताते or ताथे** *adv.* There, in that place.
- तात्यजीरु** *adj.* Subjected, submissive.
- ताथई, ताथहीं, ताथई or ताथाहीं** *adj.* There, in or to that place. Thence, from that place.
- ताथंडे, ताथां, ताथांडं, ताथांभो, ताथांहंडं, ताथांहूं, ताथांहो, ताथूं or ताथो**, Thence, from that place.
- ताथे** *adv.* There, in or to that place.
- तादी** *s. f.* Oppression, violence, bullying, ill-treatment.
- तादूडो** *s. m.* A feeler or shoot thrown out by a parasitical plant; a string or thread drawn out from any thing, a fibre.
- तानादतो** *adj. or adv.* Sarcastically, tauntingly, sneeringly.
- तानिरु or तानी** *s. m. or adj.* One full of blandishments or loving airs. **ता** A giber, taunter, upbraider.
- तानु** *s. m.* A tune, the key note in music. *s. m.* Blandishments, coquetry, loving airs or movements.
- तानो** *s. m.* Taunting, reproaching, a gibe, scoff, sarcasm, sneer. **तानो तुन्को** Idem.
- तापिजणु** *v. n.* To be seized with fever.
- तापु** *s. m.* Fever.
- तापेलो** *s. m.* A kind of metal cooking vessel, a pot.
- ताफो** *s. m.* A stick forming part of the wheels of a water wheel.
- ताबोने or ताबे** *prep.* In subjection to, in dependence on.
- ताबु** *s. m.* Dread, terror, threatening, menace.
- ताबूतु** *s. m.* The ornamental bier prepared during the *áshúra* in commemoration of the Imams, Hassan and Husain.
- ताबेदार** *adj.* Dependent, subject to.
- तामिड** *adj.* Filled with avidity or desire, covetous.
- तामु** *s. m.* Food, victuals.
- तार** *s. f.* A wire, the string of a musical instrument, a chord; a string, thread.
- तारणहार** *s. m.* A preserver, saviour.
- तारणु** *v. a.* To cause to swim; to save, preserve, deliver, free. To shake up

grain so that the dirt may fall to the bottom.

प ताराजी *s. f.* A pair of scales.

प ताराजो *s. m.* The cords by which a scale is suspended. The triangularly looped string attached to a kite, to which the kite cord is fastened.

तारातूर *adv. or adj.* To the top, brimful.

तारि *adj.* Deep. Filled to the top, brimful. *s. f.* Depth. Anxiety, solicitude.

▲ तारीक or तारीख *s. f.* A date, day of month. Memoirs, annals, a history. *adv.* Daily.

▲ तारीफ *s. f.* Praise, applause.

स तारू *s. m.* A swimmer. A small water insect.

स तारुं *s. m.* The palate.

स तारो *s. m.* A star. The pupil of the eye, the eye ball. A preserver, deliverer.

प तार्कशी *adj.* Cloth with threads of gold or silver through it.

तारलां *adj.* Distressed, annoyed, worried, spoiled, injured; plundered, pillaged.

तारिह *adj.* Full of blandishments and loving airs.

▲ तारिहु *s. m.* Fate, fortune, destiny.

▲ तालीम *s. f.* Teaching, instruction. A martingale.

स तालु *s. m.* Keeping time in music, musical time or measure. A kind of cymbal तालु or तालु पखालु. Graceful movements of a dancer; gesticulations, gesture, blandishments, coaxing wiles.

ताम्यखाणो *s. m.* The name of a medicinal seed (Barleria longiflora).

तालिहडो *adj.* Flat, horizontally level.

तावणु *s. m.* or तांविणो *s. f.* Loss, injury.

ताविडी *s. f.* Heat, warmth.

▲ तावीजु *s. m.* A written charm, amulet, a

kind of personal ornament, in which an amulet is placed.

स तास *s. f.* Thirst.

स तासिजणु *v. a.* To thirst, be thirsty.

तांसिरी *s. f.* A kind of metal dish.

तांसिरो *s. m.* A vessel used by Catch Hindus to cook their food in.

तासीं *adv.* Till that time, till then, so long (correlative of जासीं).

तासु *s. m.* Cloth of gold, brocade, tissue.

तांहरी *s. f.* Rice cooked with sugar &c.

ताहूत *s. f.* Quickness, haste.

तिथ *adv.* So, in that manner (correlative to जिथ).

तिथां *adv.* In or to that place, there; from that place, thence.

तिक *s. f.* A gulp in swallowing. A common weed (Eclipta prostrata).

तिको *s. m.* A piece of fish or meat.

स तिख *s. f.* Speed, quickness; velocity, current, strength of stream, a rapid stream or current.

स तिखार्ह or तिखाणि *s. f.* Swiftmess, speed, velocity, vividness; sharpness; fierceness; strength (of liquors); pureness (of gold &c.).

स तिखो *adj.* Speedy, fleet, active, quick, vivid, rapid, strong (a stream); sharp, keen; pure (as gold); fiery (as pepper, a fire &c.); passionate. *s. m.* A tumbler pigeon.

तिगाहणु *v. a.* To work any thing out of one by persuasions, deceiving, &c.; to slip off with any thing secretly.

तिज *s. f.* Name of a small bird.

प तिजाडु *s. m.* Aquafortis.

तिङ्गि or तिङ्गी *s. f.* The name of a class of insects like crickets or cockroaches.

तिङ्गो *s. m.* A kind of cricket or cockroach.

तिर्क, तितही, तिताई or तिताही *adv.* There, in that place; thence from that place.  
 तितुं, तितओ, तितहं, तितहुं, तितहुं, तित-  
 हो, तितां, तितां, तितांओ, तितांहुं, ति-  
 तांहुं, तिताहो, तितुं, or तितो *adv.*  
 Thence, from that place.  
 तिति or तिते *adv.* There, in or to that place.  
 तितिरच्छदी *s. f.* The light cloudy appear-  
 ance that sometimes spreads over the  
 sky.  
 सतिरिह *s. f.* A partridge.  
 तितुं, तितुं, तितओ, तितहुं, तितां, ति-  
 यां, तितां, तितांओ, तितांहुं, or ति-  
 यांहो *adv.* From that place, thence.  
 तियाई or तियाही *adv.* There, in that  
 place; thence, from that place.  
 सतिथि *s. f.* The lunar date, reckoned up to  
 each phase of the moon, new and full.  
 तिथु *s. f.* Place of residence. End, ex-  
 tremity. A thing, article; goods, pro-  
 perty.  
 तितुं or तितो *adv.* Thence, from that  
 place.  
 तिते *adv.* There, in or to that place.  
 तिनि The inflected plural of सो.  
 तिमिर *s. m.* A kind of tree that grows in  
 the low ground at the mouths of the  
 Indus (*Avicennia tomentosa*).  
 तिरो *s. f.* The spleen. s The palm of  
 hand or sole of foot.  
 सतिरु *s. m.* The seed of the sesamum, or  
 name of the plant. A mole or freck-  
 le on the face.  
 तिरोखिडी *s. f.* Tattooing, imprinting any  
 thing on the skin by pricking and then  
 rubbing in some dye; what is so im-  
 printed.  
 तिर्कणि or तिकिणि *s. f.* Slipperiness, a  
 slippery place.

तिर्कणु *s. m.* To slip. To skulk or slip a-  
 way; to miss seeing. To chirp (a  
 partridge).  
 तिर्कणु *v. n.* To cause to slip. To slip  
 away with, or carry off secretly.  
 तिकिणाई *s. f.* Slipperiness.  
 तिकिणी *s. f.* A slip, slipping.  
 तिकिणो *adj.* Slippery, slippery.  
 तिकितालु *s. m.* Feigning, making false  
 pretences.  
 तिको *s. m.* A few rays of sunshine passing  
 through any thing, the reflection of  
 the sun's rays off water, a glass, &c.  
 तिकिरि *s. f.* Restlessness, moving about,  
 chattering.  
 तिकिरि *s. f.* The dazzling or dimness  
 from passing from great light into a  
 dark place. Greasy spots floating on  
 water.  
 तिकिरो *s. m.* Particles of dust as they ap-  
 pear floating in a sun beam. (In the  
 plu.) A disease of the eyes where  
 things appear indistinct.  
 सतिलंगु *s. m.* Name of a *rāginī* or musical  
 mode.  
 पतिलानो *s. m.* Name of a tune in music.  
 सतिलिङ्गु *s. m.* The Hindú sectarial mark,  
 made with colored earth or unguents  
 upon the forehead.  
 तिली *s. f.* The spleen. The palm of  
 hand or sole of foot. Name of an  
 ornament suspended round the neck.  
 तिलु *s. m.* A feast given to Mussalman  
 fakirs at certain times.  
 A P तिलेदार *adj.* Cloth with an edging of  
 brocade or tissue.  
 A तिलो *s. m.* A fringe of tissue or brocade.  
 तिहडो *adj.* In that manner, so (correla-  
 tive of जिहडो).

**तिहां** *adv.* There, to that place; thence, from that place.

**तिहां** or **तिहो** (The ablative case of सो That) Then, from that time.

**तिहाडी** *s. m.* A season in which many weddings take place; a festival day.

**तिहे** *adv.* For that reason. At that very time.

**तिहो** *adj.* So, such like (correlative of जिहो).

**ती** *adv.* In that manner.

**तीओ** *s. m.* The odd three above the reckoning by fours in the game of नका दूर.

**तीक** *s. f.* Thin excrement.

**तीकणु** *v. n.* To have a thin stool. To be worn out with fruitless labour.

**तोजी** *s. f.* Scotch-hop (the game, or the piece of potsherd &c. with which it is played).

**तोतालिह** or **तोताली** *s. m.* or *adj.* A simulator, feigner, malingerer, shammer, schemer.

**तोतालु** *s. m.* Shewing a false appearance or making false excuses, feigning, shamming.

**तीतो** *s. m.* Pudendum muliebris.

**तीरणु** *v. n.* To have a thin stool.

**तीरंदाजी** *s. f.* Archery.

**तीरंदाजु** *s. m.* An archer.

**तीर** *s. m.* P An arrow. A bullet. s Bank, shore.

**तीर्थो** *s. m.* A preparation applied to the hair of the bow with which stringed instruments are played, to render them harsh.

**तीर्थु** *s. m.* A holy spot, place of Hindu pilgrimage; a pilgrimage.

**तोली** *s. f.* A stock or straw of wheat, bar-

ley, grass, &c.; the stocks of the Sacca-rum munja, used for making baskets, &c.

**तोलीदार** *adj.* Formed by laying slips of painted sticks together in rows (a ceiling).

**तीवणु** *s. m.* Any thing eaten with bread or rice to give zest, seasoning.

**तीसिह** *adj.* Sulky, ill-tempered.

**तीसो** *s. m.* Sulkiness, ill-temper.

**तुक** *s. f.* A line in writing, or printing.

**तुकल** *s. f.* A kind of small paper kite.

**तुकांतु** *s. m.* Rhyme of words.

**तुकिमो** *s. m.* A button; a knot or knob at the end of any thing for catching it by. Name of a plant, whose flower is red and round like a button.

**तुकिली** *s. f.* A piece of paper applied with any sticky substance as a remedy for a pain.

**तुको** *s. m.* The iron head of an arrow.

**तुख्मरिहाणि** *s. f.* The seed of the Ocimum pilosum (basil).

**तुख्म** *s. m.* Seed, sperma genitale, offspring.

**तुख्मकहू** *s. m.* The fruit of the kahú or wild olive.

**तुख्मकाहू** *s. m.* The seed of lettuce (Lactuca sativa).

**तुख्मबाला** *s. f.* A seed of a cooling quality, seed of Dracocephalum Royleanum.

**तुजार** *adj.* Wealthy, a rich merchant.

**तुजणु** *v. a.* To darn, fine-draw.

**तुजु** *s. m.* Darning, fine-drawing.

**तुठो** The past part. of तुसणु.

**तुडि** *s. f.* A season, time of year.

**तुङ्गणु** *v. n.* To bathe over much, play in water.



- पतुंदी** *s. f.* Fieriness, fierceness.  
**पतुंद** *adj.* Hot, fiery, fierce, spirited.  
**तुनणु** *v. a.* To darn.  
**तुनि** *s. f.* The spout of a vessel.  
**तुनु** *s. m.* Darning, a darn.  
**तुन्को** *s. m.* Reproach, taunt, gibe, sneer, reproachful hints or insinuations.  
**पतुफणु** *s. m.* A musket; a little ball of silk thread with a needle stuck in it blown by boys through a tube.  
**तुंणु** or **तुंबाडणु** *s. a.* To tease or card cotton or wool by pulling it out with the fingers. To beat severely.  
**सतुंबी** *s. f.* A small hollowed gourd, used by fakirs for keeping water in.  
**सतुंबिरु** *s. m.* One who plays on a musical instrument made from the *tumbo*.  
**सतुंबी** *s. m.* A kind of gourd used for supporting swimmers, by fakirs for holding water &c., and in forming musical instruments.  
**पतुरंजिबी** *s. f.* Manna (produced from the *Hedysarum alhagi*).  
**अतुरंडु** *s. m.* A citron.  
**तुरणु** *v. n.* To pain, be sore (the eye). *s* To be weighed.  
**तुरहो** *s. m.* A raft of wood and reeds.  
**तुराडो** *s. m.* A pair of scales, a balance.  
**तुराबी** *s. f.* A form of prayer used at particular times by Mahomedans.  
**तुरि** *s. f.* A weaver's beam.  
**तुरो** *adj.* Certain kinds of *jawāri* that have sweet stalks; the stalks also are themselves so called. *s. m.* A kind of trumpet or horn. A jeweller's scales. The bark of the almond tree used for putting round bows &c.  
**तुरीबाडु** *s. m.* One who sounds a *turī*, a trumpeter.
- तुरो** *s. m.* A cockade, plume. A nosegay, bouquet. The gold mohur tree.  
**सतुर्तु** *adv.* Quickly, speedily, instantly, hastily. **तुर्तु फुर्तु** Idem.  
**अतुर्बत** *s. f.* A tomb, a sepulchre.  
**तुमिची** or **तुमिता** *s. f.* A kind of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its male is called **चदुओ**.  
**सतुला** *s. f.* or **तुलु** *s. m.* The sign Libra of the Zodiac.  
**सतुलादानु** *s. f.* A gift of gold or other valuable substance equal to the weight of any person.  
**सतुलि** or **तुलु** *adj.* Equal, alike, a match, similar. **तुलि** (used prepositionally with **जे**) In equality with.  
**सतुल्सी** *s. f.* A small shrub held in veneration by the Hindus, holy basil (*Ocymum sanctum*). The 9th, 10th and 11th days of the new moon of the month *katī*, kept as a fast by Hindus.  
**सतुसणु** *s. m.* (past part. **दुओ** or **तुओ**) To be pleased, be gratified.  
**सतुसाणु** *v. a.* To please, gratify.  
**तुंहिजो, तुंहुंजो, or तुंहजो** *pron.* (The genitive case of the pronoun **तूं**) Thine, thy.  
**तुहिरणु** *v. a.* To circumcise.  
**तुहिरु** *s. m.* Circumcision.  
**तुहु** *s. m.* A husk of grain, a particle of bran.  
**तूं** *prep.* From on, over. *s pron.* Thou.  
**तूतडु** *s. m.* A false tale told to frighten another into any act.  
**तूतारी** *s. f.* A kind of pipe or clarion.  
**तूतिआहारनी** *s. f.* A root used in medicine.  
**पसतूतिओ** *s. m.* Fatty, blue vitriol.  
**अतूतु** *s. m.* A Mulberry.

**तूतूरी** *s.f.* A pipe or whistle made by boys, of straw &c. *adj.* Tight, confined (as clothes).

**रतूफाक** *s. f.* A gun, matchlock, musket.

**तूफानी** *s. m. or adj.* One who talks extravagantly, quarrelsome; slanderous, a slanderer, calumniator.

**तूफानु** *s. m.* A storm of wind, hurricane.  
Extravagance, exaggeration, calumny, defamation, slander.

**तूमानी** *adj.* Displaying pomp, pompous,  
ostentatious.

**तूमानु** *s. m.* Great retinue, much property,  
pomp.

**तुरि** s.f. Name of a water bird.

**तूरी** *s.f.* The name of a kind of Cucumber (*Luffa acutangula*).

**तूँ** *s. m.* The set of eggs laid by a bird at one season; a brood or hatch of birds. The keeping the fast called *tulsi*. A crop, spoken of such plants as spring up a second or third time.

**अ तृलांबो** *adj.* Long, prolix, tedious.

तूलानु *s. m.* Great retinue, much property,  
pomp.    A Prolixity.

तृलि s. f. A matrass, bedding.

**तू** *s. m.* A large kind of cushion. **आ**  
Length, prolixity, many words, diffu-  
siveness.

**ते** *prep.* On, upon, against.

**तेओ** *adj.* Broiled after a certain fashion  
(a fish).

**तेको** *s. m.* A wall of sticks filled in with plaster.

**सतेजवान्** *adj.* Splendid, glorious.

**स तेजसो** *adj.* or *adv.* Bright, glittering, fiery, splendid, glorious, brightly &c.

**प तेजी** *s. f.* Sharpness; fieriness, pun-

**gency ; ardor, impetuosity ; fleetness ;  
vividness.**

**स तेजु** *s. m.* Splendor, brightness, glory; swiftness. *P adj.* Sharp, keen, fiery, pungent; impetuous, active, swift; vivid.

**तेजबलु** *s. m.* A kind of wood from which pestles are made.

तेड़ई, तेड़हं, तेड़हीं, तेड़ां, तेड़ाई, तेड़ाहीं or  
तेड़े *adv.* There, in that direction.

तेड़उं, तेड़ऊं, तेड़धो, तेड़हंउं, तेड़हु, तेड़हू,  
तेड़हो, तेड़ांउं, तेड़ाधो, तेड़ाहंउं, तेड़ाहु,  
तेड़ाहो, तेड़हंउं, तेड़हो, तेड़हू, or तेड़हो  
*adv.* There, in that direction; thence,  
from that direction.

तेड़िडो *adj.* So small, (correlative of जेड़ि-  
डो).

तेड़ो *adj.* So large, so great, (correlative of जेड़ो).

ते with ताई, ताई, तोडी, or तोणी etc. affixed, *adv.* So long, till that time (correlative of जेताई &c.).

तेतिरो *adj.* So many, so much (correlative to जेतिरो).

**तेड्ची** *s.f.* A kind of fine quilting, as on Sindhi caps.

सतेरहं *adj.* Thirteen.

**सतेरिसि** *s. f.* The thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight.

**तेलांहीं** *adj.* Therefore, for that reason.

स तेली *s. m.* An oilman.

**सतेलीराजा** *s. m.* A kind of fakir, who goes about telling fortunes and by such tricks collects oil and money.

**सतेलु** *s. m.* Oil. A Hindú festival, in which oil is used, kept in the ninth month of a woman's pregnancy.

**तेल्हां** *adv.* Therefore, for that reason.

**तेविरो** *s. m.* A burnisher, furbisher.

**पेशो** *s. m.* A bricklayer's tool, kind of adze or hammer for paring bricks in building.

**तेसीं, तेसींताई, तेसींताई, तेसींतोडी, तेसींतोणी, तेस्ताई, तेस्ताई, तेस्तोडी or तेस्तोणी** *adv.* Till then, so long, to that time or place (correlative to **जेसीं** &c.).

**तेहो** *pron.* So, in that manner (correlative to **जेहो**).

**तैलु** *s. m.* A kind of flat rope made of goat's hair, &c.

**तो** The agent case of तू Thou.

**तो** *prep.* From on, down from, off, over.

**तोइ** *conj.* Then, still.

**तोई** *conj.* Till, up to, to, until.

**तोकु** *s. m.* A kind of gold or silver ornament for the neck.

**तोडणु** *v. a.* To break.

**तोडीं** *conj.* Till, until.

**तोडो** *s. f.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

**तोडु** *s. m.* End, conclusion, termination.

**तोडे or तोणे** *conj.* Even if, although, notwithstanding. Or, either.

**तोडो** *s. m.* The match of a gun.

**तोडो** *s. m.* A young camel for the first year or so. A camel generally.

**तोनि** *s. f.* Maintenance, means of support.

**तोनी** *conj.* Till, up to, until.

**पतोतो** *s. m.* A parrot.

**टतोफ** *s. f.* A cannon.

**ततोफो** *s. f.* Power, means, ability.

**ततोफो** *s. m.* A curiosity, any thing very fine or good.

**ततोवह** *s. f.* Penitence, repentance, contrition. *inter.* An exclamation of sorrow, wonder, or aversion, for any evil deed.

**तोबिरो** *s. m.* The nose bag from which horses eat their grain.

**तोबो** *s. m.* The teasing or carding raw cotton &c. with the fingers.

**पतोखानो or तोफखानो** *s. m.* An artillery arsenal; the artillery department.

**टतोखी** *s. m.* A gunner, artillery man; a marksman.

**सतो** *s. f.* Weighing, weight.

**सतोणु** *v. a.* To weigh.

**सतोरो** *s. m.* A weight for weighing with. A denomination of weight same as **तोलो**.

Human law in contradistinction to divine; justice, equity.

**सतोलो** *s. m.* A denomination of weight. It contains 12 *Massas* and 90 *Ratis*.

**पतोशाखानो** *s. m.* A place where valuable cloths, armour, arms, &c. are kept, a wardrobe.

**तोशो** *s. m.* Name of a sweetmeat made in small lumps, comfits. **ततो** Provisions for a journey, viaticum.

**ततोडको** *s. m.* The keeper of the *toshák-káno*, or wardrobe.

**तोहर** *s. m.* Circumcision.

**तोहु** *s. m.* Kindness, compassion (spoken only of the Deity).

**ततोकल** *s. f.* Trust in God, reliance, faith.

**ततोकली** *adj.* One who places his reliance on God.

**तोकु** *s. m.* A collar or neck chain whether for ornament or punishment.

**तोरु** *s. f.* A kind of matting made of leaves and woven with a regular warp and woof. A form of mourning after a death.

**तौस** *s. f.* Heat of fever, a slight fever. Thirst.

**सत्यागो** *s. m.* An abandoner, forsaker

(chiefly applied to the religious ascetic who abandons the world and its vanities), a devotee.

स त्यागु *s. m.* Abandoning, renouncing, relinquishment.

स त्रास *s. f.* Thirst.

स त्रासिजणु *v. n.* To be thirsty.

## थ

थ *th*, the aspirate of the preceding.

ल थइणु *v. sub.* To be, become.

स थकणु *v. n.* (past part. थको) To tire, be weary, be tired, fatigued.

स थकाइणु *v. a.* To tire, fatigue, weary.

स थकाइतो *adj. or adv.* Tiresome, tedious, wearisome, wearily.

स थकाऊ *adj.* Tiresome, tedious, fatiguing, wearisome, weary, tired.

स थकु *s. m.* Weariness, fatigue. थकु भक्षणु or लाहिणु To rest or take rest.

थको The past part. of थकणु.

थनु *s. f.* Woman's milk.

थहाराणु *v. a.* To transplant.

थडो *s. f.* A stuffed pad put underneath a camel's saddle. L A small terrace.

थडो *s. m.* The pad put underneath a horse's saddle. L A terrace, raised foundation for any thing, a platform.

थडो *s. f.* A plant taken up for transplanting.

थइकणु *v. n.* To tremble, quiver, shake, shiver.

थइकिणी *s. f.* Shaking, trembling, shivering.

स थणु *s. m.* A dug or teat of an animal.

थथिरणु *v. n.* To wait, delay, be delayed, stop. To settle (as dirt in water).

थथिराणु *v. a.* To cause to wait, to delay, stop.

थथाइणु *v. n.* To be cold, to feel cold or chilly.

थथाइतो or थथाऊ *adj.* Cold, causing cold, chilly, frigid, cooling.

थथार्, or थथानि, *s. f.* Coldness, chillness.

थथानि *s. f.* A refrigerant medicine.

थधि *s. f.* Cold, coldness; a cold.

थधिकार *s. f.* Cool air, a cool temperature.

थधिडो *s. f.* The 7th day of each lunar fortnight of the month *Sāwan*, kept by Hindús as a festival in honor of the goddess of small pox; on this day they eat only cold food of the day before.

थधिडो *s. m.* The rubbing gently one's limbs with the tops of fingers. थधिडा

कडणु To rub the limbs gently.

थधी *s. f.* Cold, coldness.

थधो *adj.* Cold, frigid, refrigeratory; lazy, slow, indolent, dilatory, lax, dispassionate. थधो थिअणु To cool, be calmed, appeased; to lose virility. थधो रबणु or थधो पेदु करणु. To keep a fast by eating cold food.

थन्हणु *v. a.* To press down any thing into a vessel so as to lessen its space, compress, cram, stuff.

थपड *s. f.* A slap, cuff.

थप्यपि or थप्यफि *s. f.* Patting; the sound of patting.

थफणु *v. a.* To pat, flatten by patting (as a cake); to affix by patting (as plaster on a wall).

थडो *s. f.* A small bundle of straw or grass, a wisp; a bundle of reed pens, of sticks for cleaning teeth with, &c.

स थंभणु *v. a.* To support, bear. To stick, paste, cause to adhere. *s. m.* Glue prepared for use. Isinglass.

थंभिडी or थंभिको *s. f.* The inside peg or pin of a yoke.

स थंमु *s. m.* A post, pillar.

थमणु *v. n.* To stop, cease, be quiet, subside. To conceal property.

थमाइणु *v. a.* To stop, cause to cease.

थमु *s. m.* Stopping, ceasing. A cover in which wild animals lie hid. थमु करणु. To conceal property furtively.

थरी *s. f.* The film or pellicle rising on the surface of liquids, as cream &c. *adj.* Of the *Thar* or desert.

थरु *s. f.* Cream; the top or surface portion of sour milk. A set of arm ornaments turned out of a piece of ivory. *s* The desert lying to the east of Sindh; any arid desert.

स थरेलो *adj.* Of the *Thar* or desert.

थर्वणु *v. n.* To be filled with sand.

थहो *s. m.* A shrub, *Dodonea Burmanniana*.

थलु *s. m.* Deceit, allurements, enticement, wheedling. *s* Firm or dry ground, *terra firma*.

स थलो *s. m.* A terrace, raised foundation for a house, any raised platform.

अ थहमुर *s. f.* Patience, endurance.

थंहर *s. f.* Calmness, steadiness, quietness, tranquillity; patience, endurance, serenity.

थंहराइणु *v. a.* To compose, tranquilize, calm.

थहाइतो *adj. or adv.* Having a station or fixed abode, stationery, in proper place. *p* One over another in succession, in layers.

*p* थही *s. f.* A small heap of things placed one above the other, a pile; a pad of several clothes doubled up and put on a sore &c.

थहु *s. m.* Station, place, fixed abode,

foundation, bottom. Certainty. *p* A fold, plait, ply, layer.

थहो *s. m.* A heap of things placed one above another in succession, a pile.

थाइंको or थाईंको *adj.* One that has a fixed place or station, stationery; respectable; in a good or safe place.

थाउ *s. m.* A dish, vessel, utensil. A place, station.

थाजो *s. m.* A meeting, assembly; counsel.

थाणु or थानु *s. m.* A web of cloth.

स थाणो *s. m.* A place, station.

थायिराइणु *v. a.* To cause to wait, to delay, stop.

थाधलि *s. f.* A refrigerant or cooling medicine.

स थानसुधि *s. f.* An entertainment or feast to Bráhmans.

स थानाई or थानी *s. m.* A Bráhman who possesses certain rights and recovers certain dues in any locality. *s. f.* The rights and perquisites of the above.

स थानीको or थाणीको, Same as थाइको, which see.

थानु *s. m.* A web of cloth. *s* The residence of a Bráhman; the rights or perquisites of a resident Bráhman; a temple to the river god; the place of residence of certain fakírs.

स थापणु *v. a.* To place an idol in its temple, to enthrone or invest with authority, to appoint to any duty. To fix, ordain (a law &c.). To stick flat pieces of cow-dung against a wall &c. to dry. To pat the back in giving a benediction.

स थापना or थाफना *s. f.* Consecration of a temple when the idol is placed in it; the consecrating a little rice &c. as a



god for temporary worship. Appointing to any place or duty.

थापी *s. f.* Patting, or placing the hand on the head, back, &c. in giving a benediction.

थाफ *s. f.* A large lump of cow's dung, a cake of cow-dung prepared for burning. *adj.* Large (like a थाफ).

थाफणु *v. a.* To pat and flatten cakes &c.

थाफो *s. f.* A large cake of cow dung.

थाफो *s. m.* The cross sticks in the wheel of a waterwheel.

थाफोडो *s. m.* The slapping the water with the hands, the striking, patting, or pawing water.

थावडि *s. f.* Rough ground, in which one trips. थावडि थूवडि Idem.

थावडिजणु *v. n.* To trip, stumble.

थावडि *s. m. or adj.* A stumbler.

थावो *s. m.* A trip, stumble. थावा थूवा Trips and stumbles, ups and downs; rough spots.

थामुर *s. f.* Patience, endurance.

थारी, थारु, See थाली, थालु.

थारु *s. m.* Friday.

थारेको *adj.* Of the Thar, or desert to the east of Sindh.

थाली *s. f.* A kind of flat dish, a salver, platter, plate. थाप्यो लाहणु To declare impure, remove from caste.

थालु *s. m.* A large flat dish or tray.

थावरु *s. m.* Friday. *s adj.* Inanimate.

थाहर *s. f.* Steadiness, quietness, patience, calmness, security, tranquillity staidness.

थाहु *s. m.* The bottom (as, of the sea).

थिभणी *s. f.* Fate; the supreme will.

थिभणु *v. n.* To be, become, get, grow; to ensue, occur, be effected, be produced.

थिभणो (Gerund of थिभणु) About to be, or happen; possible.

थिगिडी *s. f.* A rag, piece of old cloth.

थिडणु *v. n.* To slip, slide; to shirk, sneak, evade.

थिडकणु *v. n.* To slip, slide; to shirk, evade; to contradict one-self in recounting any thing.

थिडजणु *v. n.* To become corrupted or depraved.

थिरि *adj.* Steady, firm, fixed, motionless; durable, permanent.

थिर्डाणु *v. n.* To be constantly winking, to blink. To walk unsteadily or with a slight limp, to wobble.

थिर्डो *adj.* One whose eyes are constantly winking. One who staggers in walking, a wabblor.

थुक *s. f.* Spit, saliva. थुक थंभणु Stinginess, niggardliness.

थुकणु *v. n.* To spit.

थुकिथुकि or थुकथुकि *s. f.* Spitting.

थुडणु *v. n.* To kick with the toe.

थुडी *s. m.* The lower part of the stalk of a plant.

थुडु *s. m.* The trunk of a tree, stem.

थुडो *s. m.* A kick with the toe, the knocking the toes against any thing; a stumble, trip.

थुबो *s. f. or थुबु s. m.* A tuft of grass.

थुन्हाडु *adj.* Corpulent, fat.

थुन्हाडो, थुन्हाडो, थुन्हेरिडो, or थुन्हेरो. *adj.* Somewhat thick or corpulent, thickish.

थुन्हाई or थुन्हाणि *s. f.* Thickness, grossness; corpulence, fatness, plumpness.

थुन्हो *adj.* Thick, gross; fat, corpulent; coarse (as cloth).

*s थू inter.* Fie!

*थूका inter.* In boys play the cry for safety from being caught, meaning "I am tired," "I cry quarter."

*थूनी s. f.* The bridge of the nose. A thin post or pillar, a stake.

*s थूथू s. f.* Much spitting.

*थूनी s. m.* The knocking the head against any thing, butting with the horns.

*थूक s. f.* A kind of embroidered edging in clothes.

*थूय s. f.* Garlic. Virility, manliness.

*थूमर s. f.* The *Crotalaria Burhia*, of whose twigs rough ropes are made by twisting them together.

*थूमरौ s. m.* A seasoning for food made of garlic.

*थूहक s. m.* Name of a plant, of which there are different kinds, the *थूहक कंड़िह* (*Euphorbia Nerifolia*), the *थूहक विलाती* (*Euphorbia Tirneath*), and the *नांगफनी थूहक*.

*थूहो s. m.* The hump of a camel.

*थेकणु v. a.* To sheathe. To abandon an undertaking.

*थेडणु or थेडाणु v. a.* To trip.

*s थेति s. f.* The supplying or dealing with any one regularly, giving or receiving a certain quantity of any thing daily or at fixed periods.

*s थेतो s. m.* A fixed customer, one who supplies one's house regularly with a fixed quantity of any thing.

*L थेष s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

*थेलो s. f.* A purse. The name of a fish, the sole.

*थेलो s. m.* The bag in which a *kásid* carries his papers, a post bag.

*थेख s. f.* Shoving, pushing.

*थेखणु v. a.* To push, shove, jostle.

*थेखो s. m.* A push, shove, jostle. *थेखा थेखी* Pushing and shoving.

*थोकु s. m.* An article, thing; an ornament for the person.

*थोयरि s. f.* A swelling.

*थोथिरणु or थोथिर्जणु v. n.* To swell.

*थोथो adj.* Useless, profitless. *थोथो खाणु* To fail in a search.

*थोवी s. f.* A flag placed over fire for baking bread on.

*थोरभखिरो or थोरभखिरो adj. or adv.* Brief, briefly, succinct, succinctly.

*थोरखाड s. m. or adj.* One who eats little.

*थोरगाव्हाओ adj.* Not loquacious, one who speaks little.

*थोरवेरमो adj.* One who does not make delay, quick, smart.

*थोरवेसाहो adj.* One who trusts not others, suspicious.

*थोराइतो adj. or adv.* Of or with kindness, kindly, obliging; grateful, thankful.

*थोराई s. f.* Fewness, scarcity, shortness.

*थोरिडो adj.* Very small, very few.

*थोरी s. m.* Name of a caste who hunt, and eat meat and carrion of all kinds.

*थीरो adj. or adv.* Small, a little, few, short, seldom, a short time or distance.

*s. m.* Obligation, debt of gratitude, favor, kindness. *थोरो लाणु* To oblige, bring under obligation.

*s थोखि s. f.* Thickness, fatness, corpulence.

द

*द d,* The first of the dental class of consonants.

▲ **दरमुदई** *s. m. (plu.)* The plaintiff and defendant, both parties in a suit.

स **दउडणु** *v. n.* To run, race.

**दउरी** *s. f.* Name of a bird of prey.    ▲ *s. m.* A fellow class-boy at school.

▲ **दउरु** *s. m.* An age, period of time. The reading a lesson over a second time.  
 स A fancy, idea, whim.

**दओ** *s. m.* The strong light of the sun, a fire &c., glare; the reflection of light.

**दकलु** *s. m.* A kind of glass.

स **दकदकि** *s. f.* Throbbing, palpitation.

▲ **दखलु** *s. m.* Entering on; interfering with, meddling in.

**दखी** *s. f.* Name of a small vessel for putting things into.

**दगलु** *s. m.* A lump of flesh meat; a quantity of any thing.

प **दगल्बाजी** or **दगाबाजी** *s. f.* Deceitfulness, cheating, fraud.

प **दगल्बाजु** or **दगाबाजु** *adj.* Deceitful, fraudulent.

प **दगा** *s. f.* Deceit, fraud.

**दंगी** *s. f.* A kind of seaboat, a trading vessel.

**दंगु** *s. m.* A high road, highway.

**दंगु** *s. m.* A boundary, limit.

**दङ** *s. f.* Dust.

**दङणु** *v. n.* To quarrel, argue vehemently.

**दङही** *s. f.* The cleaning grain from dirt by fanning it with a sheet.

**दङही** *s. m.* A stroke or stamp with the foot, the pawing of a horse.

**दङो** *s. m.* A heap, lump, mass, bank, mound.

**दङ्को** *s. m.* Threat, menace, intimidation. **दङ्को दङाचो** Idem.

**दङु** *s. m.* A lazy fellow who attends not to orders, a stupid intractable person.

प **दंदागीरी हल्वो** *s. m.* A kind of *halwa* that sticks in the teeth.

**दधिडो** *s. m.* The stone of the *beru* jujube fruit.

**दनि** *s. f.* A stack or heap of straw, grass, grain, &c.

▲ **दफउ** *s. m.* Repulsion, warding off.

**दफउ, दफे, or दफै करणु.** To repel, avert.

▲ **दफनणु** *v. a.* To bury, inter.

▲ **दफनु** *s. m.* Burial.

प **दफाई** *s. m.* A tamborine player.

**दफु** *s. m.* The clothes covering one in bed.    .प A kind of tamborine.

▲ **दफो** *s. m.* A time, turn. A party, body of men, troop, detachment; a batch, set, class. **दफे दफे** Constantly, frequently.

प **दफ्तरबंदु** or **दफ्तरी** *s. m.* One who has charge of office registers or public archives.

प **दफ्तरी** *s. f.* Pasteboard.

प **दफ्तर** *s. m.* Office records, documents, account books; the place where such are kept, archives.

**दड़** *s. f.* Pressing down, pressure.

**दड़ु** *s. m.* A kind of open basket.

**दड़णु** or **दड़ाणु** *v. a.* To press down, push, squeeze, cram; to keep down, keep in subjection, bully, browbeat. To conceal, bury.

**दड़ाउ** *s. m.* Threatening, menacing, intimidation.

**दड़ालटु** *s. m.* The filling in earth over a body in the grave.

**दड़िजणु** *v. n.* To be pressed down; to be bullied or browbeaten. To be concealed; to be buried.

▲ **दड़ी** *s. f.* A leathern vessel for oil, ghi, &c.

दु s. m. Concealment, hiding.

दुली s. f. A small box ; a jewel box ; a set of jewels.

दुली s. m. A box for keeping valuables &c. in.

दुसिडो s. m. A slight kind of small pox.

दुसु s. m. The handle by which a spinning wheel is turned.

दुक्क s. f. A gun, musket.

दुक्करो s. m. A kind of guitar with five strings.

दुक्को s. m. A leathern vessel for keeping oil or ghī &c. in. The hopper of a mill.

दुक्करु s. m. One who makes leathern oil vessels, heads for drums, &c.

दुक्को s. m. Dignity, state, authority.

दुक्कु v. a. To stew over a slow fire.

दुक्कु s. m. A stew. A kind of *pulau*.

दुक्कु s. m. A kind of drum or tamborine.

दुक्को s. m. A kind of kettle drum.

दुक्को s. f. Sixteen cowries, the eighth part of a pice; the eighth part of a tola.

दुक्कु s. m. A boaster, braggart.

दुक्कु s. m. Breath, life. Boasting; pride. A moment, instant. The stewing any thing over a slow fire. An asthma. दुक्कु To boast.

दुक्कीन s. f. Boasting, bragging.

दुक्को s. m. A bridge, a built out landing place or causeway, a quay.

दुक्का s. f. Mercy, kindness, favour, pity, compassion.

दुक्कु s. m. The mast tree, (*Uvaria longifolia*). s. adj. Merciful, compassionate, kind.

दुक्को s. m. A kind of moulding plane.

दुक्काउ or दुक्काहु s. m. A river, the sea; the river Indus; the river god, Neptune.

दुक्काफ or दुक्काफ्त s. f. Investigation, enquiry, search.

दुक्को s. f. A kind of wooden bowl. P. A window, lattice, a small door, trap-door, a postern, wicket, sally-port. A shutter. A closed up place or press in a wall or sunk in the ground for placing things in, a cupboard.

दुक्कु s. m. Price, rate. The place where a *sati* has been performed, or where there is a temple consecrated to a demon. P. A door, gate; a doorway, gateway, entrance.

दुक्कु s. m. A prayer for health, blessing, benediction.

दुक्को s. m. Name of a small fish. P. A pass through a mountain, defile.

दुक्को s. f. The office or duty of a *darogo*.

दुक्को s. m. An overseer, superintendent, manager, director, foreman.

दुक्कु s. m. Experience, practice.

दुक्कु or दुक्काहु s. m. A palace. A shrine.

दुक्की s. m. A tailor.

दुक्को s. m. Degree, rank, station.

दुक्कु s. f. The using any thing constantly and so injuring it, much labor.

दुक्कु s. f. The feeling for another's pain, sympathy. adj. Pained, sorrowful.

दुक्कु s. m. or adj. Pained, sorrowful. One who feels for another's pain, a sympathizer.

दुक्कु s. m. Pain, ache, affliction; care, concern, regard.

प दरबारि *s.f.* A court, hall of audience; a levee.

प दरबारी *s. m.* A courtier. *adj.* Of a court, courtly.

प दरमीदो *adj.* Helpless, distressed, in misery.

प दरमाहो *s. m.* Monthly pay.

दर्याहलालु *s. m.* The deity of the river.

प दर्याही *adj.* Of the sea, or river, marine. *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth. दर्याही

नादरु or नारेलु The poisonous cocoanut, the double cocoanut of Sechelles (*Lodoicea Sechellarum*).

प दरवाजो *s. m.* A door, door way, gate.

प दरवानु *s. m.* A porter, doorkeeper.

प दर्वेशु *s. m.* A dervish, a kind of religious mendicant.

स दर्सनी *adj.* Payable at sight (a bill of exchange). Sightly, handsome. *s.f.* A looking glass.

स दर्सनु *s.m.* An interview, visiting an idol, *guru*, &c. a distinctive name for the six chief kinds of fakirs.

दल *adv.* or *adj.* Much, very much, abundant, plentiful.

दलकु *s. m.* A kind of pointed cap worn by *Oodasi* fakirs.

▲ दलाली *s.f.* The business or pay of a broker, brokerage.

▲ दलालु *s. m.* A broker, salesman.

▲ दलील *s. f.* Argument, reasoning, demonstration.

स दलु *s. m.* A multitude, host, a large army, a body of living creatures. (There are said to be 2½ *dals* in the world—one of locusts, one of ants, and the remaining half of all other living creatures), A large body of clouds. A leaf or flower of the *basil* or holy basil.

स प दलेबादले *adv.* Openly, publicly, notoriously.

दल्वारी *s. m.* or *adj.* One who deceives or imposes on another, a rogue.

दल्वो *s. m.* Deceit, imposition, circumvention, roguery.

▲ दवा *s. f.* Medicine, a remedy, drug.

दवादर्मल *Idem.*

दवानि *s.f.* A kind of fish.

▲ दवारु *s. m.* A clime, country.

दसगु *v. a.* To overthrow, tumble over, (a living thing).

स दसहडो *s. m.* The tenth day of *Asu*, *shukl paksh*, on which the Hindus worship the *kandi* tree, and at night throw up fireworks.

दसु *s. m.* A roll on a drum, volley of musketry. The crow of a cock. A trip, tour, turn.

प दस्तरखानो *s. m.* A cloth, in which one's victuals are tied up; a table cloth.

प दस्तानो *s. m.* A glove.

प दस्तार *s. f.* A turband.

प दस्तावेजु *s. m.* A written voucher, a note of hand, bond, title-deed, certificate.

प दस्ती *s. f.* A kind of small *huka* held in hand when smoking. A kind of bracelet. The piece of cloth, leather etc. covering the hand, on which a hawk stands. A sword knot. A bundle of papers tied up in a cloth. The place in a spear where it is held in the hand.

प दस्तु *s. m.* A hand. A hand in cards. The fore quarters or fore feet of an animal. Stool, evacuation, purge.

प दस्तूर *s. m.* Manner, mode, custom, fashion.

प दस्तो *s. m.* A handle. A pebble. A



handful. A nosegay. A quire of paper.  
 A division of an army, a body of men.  
**दहक** *s. m.* A kind of poultice of flour and ghí rubbed up in the hands, used to put on a boil &c.  
**दहकनु** *v. n.* To throb, palpitate.  
**दहमदो** *s. m.* A stake fixed in the bank for tying a boat to.  
**दहरी** *s. m.* An atheist.  
**दहलु** *s. m.* A heap of cotton pods.  
**दहलो** *s. m.* The ten at cards.  
**दहलजनु** *v. n.* To become alarmed or frightened.  
**दहो** *s. m.* The strong light of the sun &c. glare.  
**दहको** *adj.* Of a midwife or nurse.  
**दहपाई** *s. f.* **दाहपो** *s. f.* Midwifery, nursing; the wages for such.  
**दाह** or **दाउ** *s. m.* A kind of large cowrie partly flat.  
**दाहरो** or **दाहयो** *s. m.* The abode of a Mussalman Fakir, a monastery. A circle, ring, orbit. A kind of tamborine. A species of magic in which objects are seen in ink spread on the nail of a boy's finger. A mariner's compass.  
**दाई** *s. f.* A midwife, wetnurse, nurse, maid-servant.  
**दाउ** *s. m.* Opportunity. A wager, stake; the doubling the stakes at the play of *choupari*. One's turn to play in cards &c. A kind of red earth or ochre.  
**दाखिला** *s. f.* The registered entry of any writing, a register. A permit or certificate of duties paid.  
**दाखिलि** *adj.* Entered (in a book or account), registered.  
**दागनु** *v. a.* To brand, cauterize; to blot, spot, stain.

**दागी** *adj.* Spotted, stained.  
**दांगी** *s. f.* An earthen pan for cooking in.  
**दागु** *s. m.* A spot, stain, mark, scar, brand, cicatrix, blemish, taint. Any thing put into food to give it a strong pungent flavour, seasoning. A marking iron.  
**दागदोजी** *s. f.* Patching up or repairing a building, clothes, &c.  
**दाजो** *s. m.* A grain, berry, bead, one among pearls, or of any kind of jewel. The mark of small pox, a speckle, pustule. A little of salt, flour, &c. (In plu.) Grain. **दाजो पाणी** Food and drink, victuals. **दाजो पद्धी हणु** To charm or perform spells with grain after a certain fashion.  
**दाता** or **दातो** *adj.* Liberal, generous.  
**दादी** *s. f.* A sister (term of affection or respect).  
**दादु** *s. m.* Justice, equity, redress.  
**दादुरु** *s. m.* The right hand string of a *sitar*.  
**दादुलो** *s. m.* or *adj.* Darling, fondling, a favourite or much loved child. **दादुलो करणु** To spoil, pamper.  
**दादेनहस्तादे** *adv.* Without cause, causelessly.  
**दादो** *s. m.* An elder brother (term of affection or respect).  
**दाधराई** *s. m.* A wheedler, cajoler.  
**दाधरि** *s. f.* Wheedling, cajoling, coaxing.  
**दानउ** *s. m.* A demon, Titan, giant.  
**दानबंदो** *s. f.* A form of land tax levied by a fixed assessment on the standing crop.  
**दानह** *s. m.* Name of a small flat fish.  
**दानहु**, **दानाउ** or **दानाहु** *adj.* Wise, sensible, talented.

P दानार्ह or दानाही *s.f.* Wisdom.  
 S दानु *s.m.* A gift, grant, charity, alms.  
 दाफोडो *s.m.* The slapping water with one's hands, striking out with hands and feet in swimming.  
 दाबिडो or दाबुडो *s.m.* A block or lump of stick on which clothes are beaten in washing.  
 दाबु *s.m.* A threat, bullying, menacing.  
 दाम *s.f.* दामु *s.m.* A kind of large net.  
 दामणु *s.m.* The stay rope of the sail of a boat.  
 दामिडो *s.m.* A kind of brass pot.  
 दामु *s.m.* Price.  
 दायो *s.m.* A class of Mussalmans, who are workmen and also keep animals on hire. P A male nurse, a nurse's husband.  
 दाह *s.m.* Spirituous liquor. Gunpowder. P Medicine, a remedy, expedient.  
 P दालानु or दालो *s.m.* A hall, portico, verandah.  
 S दालि *s.f.* Pulse, vetches.  
 P दाल्चीनी *s.f.* Cinnamon.  
 P दावणि *s.f.* A skirt.  
 A दावत *s.f.* Invitation.  
 A दावा *s.f.* A claim, a plaint, accusation, demand, lawsuit.  
 A P दावादारु *s.m.* A plaintiff, claimant.  
 S दासु *s.m.* A slave, servant.  
 दासो *s.m.* A piece of stick used as a lever, a prop, and for other divers purposes.  
 P दास्तानो *s.m.* A story, tale.  
 दाह *s.f.* An outcry, calling out with a loud voice, crying, roaring, lamentation, exclaiming, a scream, shout. A

complaint. दाहो दाह लागु To e crying out incessantly.  
 दाहिरु *s.m.* One who makes an outcry, a roarer, bawler, screamer.  
 दाही *s.m.* A complainant, plaintiff, suitor.  
 दाहु *s.m.* The burning a dead body.  
 A दिकत *s.f.* Trouble, annoyance, pain.  
 दिकी *s.f.* A raised platform, a mound, a low terrace, a vender's stall or raised platform used as a shop board.  
 A दिकु *adj.* Troubled, annoyed. *s.m.* The fulness and pain from surfeit and indigestion.  
 दिगु *s.m.* A lump of coagulated milk or curds. A lump of viscid phlegm discharged from the chest.  
 दिगो *s.m.* Force, violence, compulsion.  
 दिडो *s.m.* A heap of earth &c.  
 A दिमागी *adj.* Haughty, proud, supercilious.  
 A दिमागु *s.m.* Haughtiness, arrogance, vanity.  
 दिमी *s.f.* Any small round full body; a short round fat fellow.  
 दियारु *s.m.* A species of pine (Pinus Dévadáru).  
 P दिलासो *s.m.* Comfort, encouragement, consolation.  
 P दिलि *s.f.* The mind, soul, heart; liking, regard for, affection; design, intention, purpose. दिलि खुल्यलु *adj.* Open-hearted, generous.  
 P दिलु *s.m.* The heart.  
 P दिलेरी *s.f.* Fortitude, courage.  
 P दिलेरु *adj.* Courageous, bold.  
 दिलो *s.m.* A kind of earthen pot or vessel.  
 P दिलीरार्ह or दिलिगीरी *s.f.* Sadness, melancholy.

- दिलोह** *adj.* Sorrowful, melancholy.  
**दिल्लाह** *s.f.* Ease of mind, confidence, encouragement, consolation.  
**दिल्लारी** *s.f.* Blandishment, soothing, consolation.  
**दिल्लाह** *s.m. or adj.* Charming, attractive, a lover, sweetheart.  
**दिल्लाक** *s.m.* An ornament suspended over the breast.  
**दिल्लरु** *s.m. or adj.* Heart-ravishing, lovely, attractive, charming. A sweetheart.  
**दिल्लो** or **दिल्लो** *adv.* With the heart, willingly, jealously. **दिल्लो जान्यो** Idem.  
**दिवान्खानो** *s.m.* A hall or court, the place where the males of a family sit.  
**दीख** *s.f.* Looking intensely, injuring the eyes by over-use.  
**दीदारु** *s.m.* Appearance, form; seeing, meeting.  
**दीदु** *s.m.* Modesty, consideration for others.  
**दीनदयालु** *adj.* Merciful, tender hearted, compassionate to the poor.  
**दीनाइतो** *adj. or adv.* Religious, religiously, in a pious manner, pious.  
**दीनार्ह** or **दीनी** *s.m.* One of the same sect of belief as another.  
**दीनादास्ती** *adv.* Deliberately, publicly, openly.  
**दीनी** *adj.* Pious, religious.  
**दीनु** *s.m.* Faith, religion. *s adj.* Poor, humble.  
**दीन्दारी** *s.f.* Piety, religiousness.  
**दीन्दारु** *adj.* Religious, pious, righteous.  
**दीपु** *s.m.* An island, a religion or clime. (There are said to be seven such on this earth).

- दीवानु** *s.m.* The head of an office, one who superintends the carrying on of public business.  
**दुभकु** *s.m.* A camel about 5 years of age. A horse of 2 or 3 years of age.  
**दुआ** *s.f.* Prayer, benediction, blessing.  
**दुभागू** *s.m.* One who prays for another's welfare, a well wisher.  
**दुभारु** *s.m.* A flock of nightingales &c.  
**दुभारो** *s.m.* An idol temple; a fakir's abode.  
**दुभालु** *s.m.* A stirrup leather; a strap fixed round the foot of a hunting hawk.  
**दुभास्तो** *adj.* Double distilled (liquor).  
**दुकानी** *s.f.* A small shop. *s.m.* A shop-keeper.  
**दुकानु** *s.m.* A shop, a workshop.  
**दुकान्दारु** *s.m.* A shopkeeper.  
**दुको** *s.m.* A denomination of weight equal to that of a rupee.  
**दुखणु** *v.n.* To smoke or give out smoke; to light, kindle; to be excited, roused.  
**दुखाइणु** *v.a.* To kindle; to rouse, excite, foment.  
**दुखानी** *s.f.* A small shop, a raised seat outside the door of a house, a terrace; the place where a helmsman sits in a boat.  
**दुखानु** Same as **दुकानु**, which see.  
**दुगामु** *s.m.* The rough trotting of a horse.  
**दुगामो** *adj.* A trotting horse.  
**दुगिडी** *s.f.* A small copper vessel for putting liquor &c. into.  
**दुंगु** *s.m.* A large copper vessel for keeping liquor &c. in.  
**दुजो** *s.m.* A kind of net fixed on poles for catching birds &c.  
**दुहुगी** *s.f.* Name of a gold or silver ornament suspended from the neck.

**पदुजवी** *adj.* Worldly, mundane. *s. f.* Worldiness.

**पदुजा** *s. f.* The world, earth. Wealth, riches.

**पदुजाई** *adj.* Worldly, earthly, terrestrial.

**पदुजादारी** *s. f.* The world, the ways or rules or worldly guidance, worldly usage. The being rich, opulence.

**पदुजादार** *adj.* Rich, wealthy, opulent.

**दुड़ि** *s. f.* The hip.

**दुड़ी** *s. m.* A buttock.

**सदुतालो** *s. m.* A mode in music.

**सदुत्तु** *s. m.* A double-letter, consonants joined together.

**पदुनिआ, दुन्यवी, दुन्याई, दुन्यादारी, दुन्यादार, See दुजा, दुजवी, दुजाई, दुजादारी, दुजादार.**

**दुनिर** *adj.* One with large navel; a vessel the centre of whose bottom is raised up inside.

**दुनु** *s. m.* The navel; the raised knob in the centre of the bottom of a vessel; the centre or middle part of any thing.

**दुफु** *adj.* Desolate, ruined, wasted, expended.

**पदुबरि** *adv.* Twice, on two occasions.

**दुबार** *s. f.* The going over cotton, rice, &c. a second time in cleaning; beating severely.

**दुबारणु** *v. a.* To go over or perform a second time (the cleaning rice, cotton, &c.); to beat severely.

**दुबिडी** *s. f.* A bile or boil.

**पदुबिर** *s. f.* A fat tail or one with a large rump.

**पदुबु** *s. m.* A tail.

**दुबो** *s. f.* A pond, pool. A drop of ink fallen on any thing, a spot.

**दुबो** *s. m.* A breed of sheep with large tails. *adj.* Fat, corpulent.

**पदुंन्चो** *s. f.* A crupper.

**दुराकत** *adv.* Two, twice, doubly.

**पदुराहो** *s. m.* A verse bearing a double meaning, an enigmatical verse, riddle.

**दुरी** *s. f.* A kind of double necklace of gold beads.

**दुरु** *s. m.* A kind of earring.

**पदुरुसु or दुरुसु** *adj. or adv.* Right, correct, fit, proper, just; rightly, correctly.

**अदुदुलि** *s. f.* The name of the mule of Mohamed or his son-in-law, Ali.

**सदुशालो** *s. m.* A double shawl, two shawls as worn together by the natives.

**पदुश्मणो or दुश्मणो** *adj.* Of an enemy, hostile.

**पदुश्मणी or दुश्मनी** *s. f.* Enmity, hostility.

**पदुश्मणु or दुश्मनु** *s. m.* An enemy, adversary, foe.

**दुहु** *s. m.* A double sheet used for wrapping round one in cold weather.

**दुहुरो** *adj.* Double.

**दुहलारी** *s. m.* A drummer.

**दुहुलिडी** *s. f.* A kind of earthen ware drum shaped like an hour glass.

**दुहुलु** *s. m.* A large drum.

**दूह** *s. m.* A kind of small fish.

**दूओ** *s. m.* The two or deuce in cards or dice. The odd two above the reckoning by fours in the game of नका दूह.

**सदूधफली** *s. f.* An herb. Oxystelma esculentum.

**अदूफानु** *s. m.* A storm of wind, a hurricane. Calumny, a slanderously exaggerated statement.

**पदूबीनी** *s. f.* A telescope, spyglass.

**दूलु** *s. m.* A fine, manly, generous person. The river God, Neptune.

- स दूहाडणु** or **दूहाटिजणु** *v. n.* To be smoked or affected by smoke.  
**स दूहाणु** *v. n.* To smoke, give forth smoke.  
**स दूहाट** *s. f.* Smoke, or smokiness affecting cooked food, vapour from a well, &c.  
**स दूहाटणु** *v. a.* To smoke, fill with smoke, affect with smoke, color or scent with smoke.  
**स दूहारो** or **दूहेरो** *adj.* Smoky, giving forth smoke.  
**स दूहीं** *s. f.* A slight smoking fire; the place where such is kept up.  
**स दूहो** *s. m.* Smoke, fume, vapor. A smoking fire.  
**स देउ** *s. m.* A demon, devil.  
**प देगि** *s. f.* A caldron, a metal vessel for boiling things in, a boiler. A little boiled rice given as an offering or oblation to the river god.  
**प देगिडो** *s. m.* A kind of metal cooking pot.  
**प देग्ची** *s. f.* A kind of small cooking vessel.  
**देग्चीनी** *s. f.* Old pieces of iron.  
**देडो** *s. m.* A full plump bird (generally spoken of the bulbul).  
**प देकचो** *s. m.* The preface to a book.  
**देमि** *s. f.* An immense crowd, multitude.  
**प देरदारी** *s. f.* The lands attached to *dero* or settlement of a chieftain, and under his authority.  
**प देरि** *s. f.* Delay, tardiness.  
**प देरो** *s. m.* A house, habitation, encampment; the residence of a Government officer; the place where a chieftain settles with his followers. The city of Hydrabad, as being the metropolis of Sindh. The woman's apartments, a *zenana*; the females of a family.
- स देवगंधार** or **देवगंधारो** *s. f.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.  
**स देवता** *s. m.* A divinity, deity.  
**प देवानो** *adj.* Mad, frantic.  
**स देविली** *s. f.* A little temple or an imitation of such.  
**स देवी** *s. f.* A goddess, a female deity.  
**स देसो** *adj.* Of one's country, native, indigenous. Name of a *rāgini*.  
**स देसु** *s. m.* A country.  
**स देहि** *s. f.* The body.  
**स देहिधारी** *adj.* Corporal, material.  
**दोगणु** *v. a.* To gild; to cover with patches.  
**दोगी** *s. m.* A thick lump of a stick.  
**प दोगु** *s. m.* Camel's milk coagulated.  
**प दोजकी** or **दोजकी** *adj.* Hellish, infernal.  
**प दोजकु** or **दोजकु** *s. f.* Hell, the infernal regions.  
**दोडो** *s. m.* A sty or thick excrescence growing on the pupil of the eye. A large round baked cowrie shell.  
**दोथरु** *s. m.* Name of a salt water fish.  
**दोबी** *s. m.* A sup, or small quantity taken in palm of hand, of ground opium mixed with water. A drop of ink.  
**दोम्सोमि** *adv.* In the lump, taking all together.  
**प दोलाबी** *adj.* Deceitful, cheating.  
**प दोलाबु** *s. m.* Deceit, fraud.  
**स दोशी** or **दोसी** *adj.* Faulty, criminal.  
**दोशु** or **दोसु** *s. m.* A crime, fault.  
**प दोसु** *s. m.* A friend, lover.  
**दोसो** *s. m.* The juice extracted from the date fruit.  
**प दोस्तानो** *adj.* Of a friend, friendly.  
**प दोस्ती** *s. f.* Friendship.  
**प दोस्तु** or **दोस्दार** *s. m.* A friend, lover.



**दौकी** *s. f.* The reaching the age expressed by **दौकु** *q. v.*

**दौकु** *adj.* A camel after it changes its first pair of teeth in its fifth year. A horse in the third year of its age.

**दौड** *s. f.* A slave girl.

**दौरो** *s. m.* A fellow class boy at school.

**दौर** *s. m.* An age, period of time. The reading over a lesson a second time.

*s.* A fancy, idea, whim.

**दौलत** *s. f.* Wealth, riches.

**दौलतुंदु** *adj.* Wealthy, rich.

**दौली** *s. f.* The getting the number 24 in a hand of a kind of cards with which a game is played.

**दौसाई** *s. f.* Stoutness, lustiness, sturdiness.

**दौसो** *adj.* Stout, fat, lusty.

**द्विष्टांगु** or **द्विष्टांतु** *s. m.* A simile, exemplification, illustration.

**द्विपुरि** *s. f.* The third or brazen Hindu age, comprising, 864,000 years.

## ध

**ध** *dh.* The aspirate of the preceding.

**धकाड** *s. m.* The sound from the fall of a heavy body, the report of a cannon, the sound of violent stamping or thumping. Fright, fear.

**धकाणो** *adj.* Broken, injured by a blow. Reduced in circumstances.

**धकिडणु** *v. a.* To half clean rice by beating it in a mortar, to extract the outer skin.

**धकिडा** *s. f.* Copper and jist (i. e. tutenague) mixed, to form a solder for brass and copper.

**धकु** *s. m.* A blow, stroke; hurt, wound, bruise, shock; a stroke of misfortune; loss, damage.

**धक्धकि** or **धक्धकी** *s. f.* A patting or stamping noise as of one running; palpitation, throbbing.

**धविडो** *adj.* One who curses or wishes ill to others.

**धचु** *s. m.* A large fat cat.

**धडु** *s. m.* Any thing fine excellent or superior in quality; any person or body of persons dressed out in fine clothes.

**धजानी** *s. f.* A mistress, owner.

**धडी** *s. m.* Colored edge to cloth, list, welt. A weight for weighing with; amount in weight; a weight of five seers.

**धडु** *s. m.* The trunk of the body. Weighing, measuring (grain and merchandize).

**धडो** *s. m.* A weight for weighing with; amount in weight; one turn of the full scales in weighing.

**धडकु** *v. n.* To palpitate, tremble, be frightened, to give forth a pattering noise, *L* To clean grain by tossing it up in a fan.

**धडकी** *s. f.* or **धडको** *s. m.* Palpitation, trembling. A pattering or thumping noise.

**धडवाई** *s. m.* A weigher, measurer (of grain and goods of merchandize).

**धजारु** See **धनारु**.

**धणो** *s. m.* A master, owner, proprietor. A title for the deity, lord.

**धणु** *s. m.* A herd or drove of cattle, a flock of sheep.

**धण्णानी** *s. f.* A mistress.

**धणो** *s. m.* Business, employment, work, occupation; a perplexing affair.

**धककु** *v. n.* To roar as thunder &c., to

- gurgle as water issuing from a narrow mouthed vessel.
- धक्काह or धक्को *s. m.* The report of a cannon, a peal of thunder, the gurgling of a water vessel.
- धनपानु or धनवानु *adj.* Rich, wealthy.
- धनारह *s. m.* A herdsman, cowherd, goat-herd.
- धनासिरो *s. f.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.
- धनिक *s. f.* Gold or silver lace. Blandishments, coquetry.
- धनु *s. m.* Property, riches, wealth. The sign Sagittarius. *adj.* Fortune, of good fame. *inter.* Well-done!
- धप *s. f.* Smell, scent, odour, trail.
- धपडु *s. m.* A young camel or calf at the age for weaning. A kind of stocks for culprits.
- धपावणु or धपितणु *v. n.* To be on the trail (in hunting).
- धपाई *s. m.* A cheat, rogue.
- धपो *s. m.* Deceit, cheating, knavery.
- धपक *s. f.* Smell, scent, odour.
- धमाधूम *s. f.* Pomp, retinue. A great crowd.
- धमाल *s. f.* Name of a tune played and sung during the Holi. A round or peal beat on a drum.
- धक्कणु *v. n.* To fear, take fright.
- धम्बरु *s. m.* Noise, tumult, outcry.
- धमालु *adj.* Stout, thick, of large body.
- धंयाणी *s. f.* A mistress.
- धर *s. f.* Support, prop.
- धरणु *v. a.* To place, keep, lay, put.
- धरनि *s. f.* The earth, ground.
- धराणी *s. f.* The expense of keeping or taking care of any thing.
- धरारकधूरी *s. f.* A sweet smelling plant (Cleome Vahliaana Fres.).
- धराह *s. m.* A herdsman, cowherd, goat-herd.
- धरावत *s. f.* A deposit, thing given in charge.
- धर्णो *s. m.* The sitting fasting at one's door demanding payment of, or compliance with, some demand.
- धर्ती *s. f.* The earth, ground, land, soil.
- धर्ती धुडणु or धुडणु *To occur, an earthquake.*
- धर्माहतो *adj. or adv.* Religious, religiously, in a pious manner, pious.
- धर्मार *adj.* Given in charity.
- धर्मात्मा or धर्मिहु *adj.* Pious, religious.
- धर्मिसालि *s. f.* A place built for charitable purposes, as for travellers to put up in, &c. The place where a Nanok-shahes fakir resides.
- धर्मी *adj.* Virtuous, religious, just; charitable.
- धर्म्य *s. m.* Justice, piety, virtue, faith, religious duty. Usage, practice, the customary observances of case, sect, &c. A peculiar quality or property. Charity, alms.
- धंवणि *s. f.* A pair of bellows.
- धंवणु *v. a.* (imper. धवं or धंई) To blow with bellows &c. *v. n.* To beat (as the pulse).
- धणु *v. a.* (past part. धायो or धालो) To suck.
- धाणु *v. n.* To bathe, perform ablution, wash.
- धांफूल *s. m.* Name of the buds or flowers of a plant used in dyeing (Grislea tomentosa).
- धार् *s. f.* A plat or piece of a plat added to continue a piece (in rope making). A good word spoken in time to pre-

vent a quarrel between two parties or for the advantage of any one. *s* A suck.

**धाएरांदि** *s. f.* Name of play played by boys in the water.

**धाक** *s. f.* or **धाको** *s. m.* Fame, renown, great name, awe.

**धागो** *s. m.* A thread, twine. A cord or thread tied on the body as a charm or wound round the head by certain fakirs as a sectarian mark.

**धाङ्गो** *adj.* Dyed with geru or yellow ochre.

**धात्रु** *s. m.* Grain.

**धात्रूरी** *s. m.* The root tubers of the कलु (a kind of grass), which are eaten.

**धाड** *s. f.* A band or gang of robbers; the attack of such:

**धाडार्, धाडेलु, धाडेलो,** *s. m.* One of a gang of thieves, a bandit; a knave, cheat.

**धाडो** *s. m.* An attack by robbers, a gang robbery.

**धाणो** *s. m.* Coriander seed (*Coriandrum sativum*).

**धाण्युं** *s. f.* (plu). Grain boiled, dried, and afterwards parched.

**धातु** *s. f.* An ore, metal, mineral. Semen virile. A grammatical root.

**धातु विस्रु** *Emittere semen.*

**धातूरी** *s. m.* Name of a plant (*Datura fastuosa*), the thorn apple.

**धातो** The past part. of धावु.

**धाधलि** *s. f.* Noise, tumult.

**धाधां** *s. f.* Drumming.

**धाधोल** *s. f.* A shaking, shaking about.

**धाधोलु** *v. a.* To shake backwards and forwards, to give a shaking, pull about.

**धापु** or **धापिजु** *v. n.* To issue (milk from the breast), to give milk.

**धामु** *s. m.* A house, residence, place. The four great Hindú places of pilgrimage, Jagannáth, Badrínáth, Rámnáth and Dwárkánáth, are so called.

**धामो** *s. m.* An invitation. The share in a feast of one person.

**धार** *adj.* Apart, separated, distinct, different. *s s. f.* A stream, flow of water &c. The edge of a weapon.

**धारंडं, धारां, धारुं, धारे, or धारो,** *prep.* Without, in the absence of. Near, adjoining; round, on all sides of.

**धारणु** *v. a.* To have, keep, possess; to rear, support; to engage (a servant).

**धार्यो** *adj.* Strange, foreign, of another. *s. m.* A stranger.

**धावणु** *v. n.* To bathe, wash the body.

**धिधानो** *adj.* Of or belonging to a daughter.

**धिड, or धिध** *s. f.* (plu. **धिधरु, धिधरुं** or **धिडं**) A daughter.

**धिहतो** *adj.* Having a daughter.

**धिक** *s. f.* Pushing, shoving, jostling. **धिक मुठि** *s. f.* A scuffle.

**धिकणु** *v. a.* To push, shove, jostle.

**धिकाह** *s. m.* Reproach, imprecation, reviling. **धिकाह करणु** To spurn.

**धिको** *s. m.* A shove, push, jostle. A stroke of ill fortune, loss.

**धिकाई** *s. m.* A manufacturer of saltpetre or gunpowder.

**धिङ्कणु** *v. n.* To shake (as any thing from a push), to jolt.

**धिङ्को** *s. m.* A shake, jolt.

**धीर** *s. f.* or **धीर्जु** *s. m.* Fortitude, resolution, firmness, patience, calmness, consolation.

**धीराहतो** *adj. or adv.* With firmness or resolution, patient, patiently.

स धीर or धीरो *adj.* Resolute, firm, se-  
 date, gentle, patient.  
 स धीरे *adv.* Softly, gently, quietly, leis-  
 urely.  
 स धुआणी or धुआण *s. f.* Washing, a wash.  
 स धुआण *v. a.* (imper. धोइ, past part. धोयो  
 or धोतो) To wash.  
 स धुआणी or धुआणी *s. f.* The cost of  
 washing.  
 स धुआरण *v. a.* To cause to wash.  
 धुकडु *s. m.* A small tambourine or drum.  
 धुकाई *s. m.* One who carries a club.  
 One who speaks without consideration,  
 and interruptingly.  
 धुको *s. m.* A club.  
 धुलण *v. n.* To smoke or give out smoke,  
 light, kindle; to be excited, be roused.  
 धुचो *s, m.* The striking an adversary's  
 marble a second time in a game of  
 marbles.  
 धुदण *v. n.* To shake, tremble.  
 धुडो *s. m.* A chief, a leader, a nobleman.  
 धुदकण *v. n.* To shake, be shaken, to jolt.  
 धुदकाइण *v. a.* To shake, cause to shake.  
 धुदको *s. m.* A shake, jolt.  
 धुणण *v. a.* (imper. धुण) To choose, pick  
 out, elect, select.  
 धुणो *s. m.* A picker, chooser.  
 धुत or धुतार *s. f.* Seduction, enticing  
 wheedling, alluring.  
 धुतण or धुतारण *v. a.* To entice, allure,  
 seduce, tempt, swindle.  
 धुतार or धुतिर *s. m. or adj.* An enticer,  
 tempter, seducer, seductive.  
 धुतिनि *s. f.* A superior kind of *jawāri*. A  
 procuress.  
 धुंधारो *s. m.* A mist, fog; a dust storm.  
 धुधिडो *s. f.* A duty taken on the sale of  
 grain according to its measurement.

धुंधु *s. m.* Dimness of sight; darkness,  
 gloom; a fog, mist.  
 धुधुडि *s. f.* Dust.  
 धुंधूकार *s. m.* Deep darkness, darkness  
 from a dust storm &c.  
 धुंधूकार *s. m.* Dimness of sight; darkness  
 from a dust storm.  
 धुनि *s. f.* Contemplation, thought; dili-  
 gence, ardor, assiduity, zeal. *s.*  
 Sound (generally used in speaking of  
 singing); a sweet voice.  
 धुप *s. f.* Sunshine; the heat of the sun.  
 धुगुनि *s. f.* A quagmire, marsh, morass,  
 fen, swamp.  
 धुगुण *v. n.* To shake.  
 धुराडतो *adj. or adv.* Original, originally,  
 primitive. *adj.* One who has a pow-  
 erful person as his supporter or de-  
 fender.  
 धुरि *pron.* (indec.) Self, in person, in  
 propria personā, that exact person or  
 place. *s. f.* Side, party; what gives  
 assistance, a defender, supporter. A  
 person, individual. A prodigy, mon-  
 ster.  
 धुरि *s. f. or धुर* *s. m.* Origin, foundation,  
 source, the original, or exact spot,  
 thing, or person itself as distinguished  
 from something else.  
 धुरो *s. m.* The side stick of a lathe by  
 which the article turned is held.  
 धुसो *s. m.* A kind of woollen cloth work  
 as a mantle over shoulders.  
 धू *adv.* Exactly, in the exact spot.  
 धूओ *s. m.* A sect (among fakirs &c.)  
 स धूडि *s. f.* Dust.  
 स धूडिधुओ *s. m.* A class who wash the  
 dust of a goldsmith's workshop in  
 search of particles of gold.

धूदकपूत *s. m.* Gauze.

स धूक्यालो or धूक्यो *s. m.* A dust storm.  
The last day of the Holi festival.

स धूण *s. f.* A shaking, a shake.

स धूणनु *v. a.* To shake.

धूणी *s. f.* A smoking fire (chiefly that of fakirs).

ल धूनु For धूणनु To wash.

धूणो *s. m.* A chooser.

स धूतार्ई *s. f.* Pimping.

स धूती *s. f.* A procuress, bawd.

स धूतो *s. m.* A pimp.

धूधाड *s. f.* A rough shake.

धूधाडनु *v. a.* To shake roughly, give a shaking, pull about.

धूधू *s. m.* A sound in music.

स धूणनु *v. a.* To incense or perfume with incense, give a sweet scent from burnt perfumes. To flavor in a certain way some dishes in cooking.

स धूधु *s. m.* Some kinds of perfume burnt in worshipping, incense. A preparation of resin &c. used to fill in the hollow parts of jewellers' work.

स धूम *s. m.* Noise, tumult; the loud cry of fame.

धूस *s. f.* or धूसु *s. m.* Precipitation, head-long speed.

स धोदजनु *v. p.* To be washed.

धोक *s. f.* Ramming, cramming in; driving in.

धोकनु *v. a.* To ram down or in; to drive in by blows; to work a bellows.

धोकिडी *s. m.* One who beats a *dhukaru* or kind of tamborine.

धोड *s. f.* or धोडो *s. m.* A shaking, jolt.

धोडनु *v. a.* To shake, jolt.

धोडि *s. f.* Obstinacy, perverseness. धोडि वंघनु or लाडनु To shew obstinacy.

धोडी *s. m.* A match, equal.

स धोती or धोत्यो *s. f.* A cloth worn round the waist passing between the legs, and fastened behind.

धोतो The past part. of धुवणु to wash.

धोषो *s. m.* Fraud, cheating, lies.

स धोष *s. f.* or धोषु *s. m.* A wash.

स धोषनु *v. n.* To be at the wash, be being washed.

धोषो *s. m.* Cheating, flattering and defrauding, wheedling.

स धोविको *adj.* Of a washerman.

स धोविनि or धोष्यानी *s. f.* A female of the family of a Dhobi, a washer-woman.

स धोवो *s. m.* A washerman.

धोयो The past part. of धुवणु.

धोकनु *v. n.* To smoke or burn lightly, to light, kindle; to twinkle.

धोरसह *adj.* Somewhat grey (hair). Having feet only partly painted and the rest plain (a bedstead).

धोरसिरो *adj.* Grey-headed. Having feet partly painted (a bedstead).

धोरानु *v. n.* To become white or have a whitish appearance.

धोरो *s. m.* Thick coagulated milk, curds. *adj.* White.

स ध्याइनु *v. a.* To ponder on, contemplate, meditate.

स ध्याउ *s. m.* A chapter, section.

स ध्यानी *adj.* Given to meditation, devout.

स ध्याननु *s. m.* Meditation, devotion, contemplation, reflection, thought, understanding.

स ध्रिति *s. f.* Habit, custom. Name of a mode in music.

स ध्रुवु *s. m.* Name of a mode in music, a kind of song.



## न

न *n*. The nasal of the fourth or dental class of consonants.

न *adv*. No, not, the particle of negation.

नई *s.f.* A mountain torrent, a temporary stream of water from a fall of rain, a rivulet. *L.* The hollow stick through which a hukah is smoked.

नई *s.m.* The earth thrown up or deposited by the river.

नईगई or नईणि *s.f.* The multiplying by nine, the ninefold.

नईणू or नईणो *adj.* Ninefold, nine double.

नई *adj. or adv.* New, young, modern, strange, recent, newly. *s.m.* The first eating of new grain. नईनिकोह or नईनिकोरो, New.

नकगीसी *s.f.* The rubbing the nose on the ground as a sign of repentance.

नककिनी *s.f.* Sneezewort, an errhine. (*Artemisia Sternutatoria*).

नकहोर or नकहीरी *s.f.* A bleeding at the nose.

नका or नकी *s.f.* The mark or number one in the game नकादूर.

नकादूर *s.f.* Name of a game, a kind of forfeits played with cowries.

नकारणु *v. a.* To deny, refuse; to dishonor (a bill).

नकिह *adj.* Large-nosed, nosey.

नकु *s.m.* The nose. Shame. नकु वढणु, To bring to shame; to dishonor. नकु मीढणु To turn up the nose at any thing, to sneer.

नकुली *s.m.* An imitator, mimic. A story teller.

नकुलु *s.m.* A copy, transcript; copying, mimicry, imitation. A tale, story. Name of a sweetmeat.

नकुली *s.f.* Name of a game bird.

नकेरी *s.f.* A bleeding at the nose.

नको *s.m.* The piece of cord in the eye-hole of the balance of a scale; also the hole itself at each end of the balance. The head or thick end of a needle. *adj. or adv.* (न not and को any) not, not at all, no one.

नकचिणो *s.m.* A pair of tweezers for pulling out hairs from the nose.

नखटु, नखनु, or नख्यनु, *s.m.* A lunar mansion or constellation in the moon's path, of which 27 are reckoned; a star or asterism.

नखटु *adj.* Unproductive, profitless.

नखिरेली, नखिरेलु, or नखिरेलो *s.m. or adj.* One full of tricks and waggeries, a deceiver, trickish.

नखिरो, *s.m.* Tricks, artifices, jokes, waggeries, coquetry, blandishments.

नगदु *s.m.* Cash, ready money.

नगर *s.m.* A city.

नगाइतो *adj.* Honorable, high principled; one who takes on himself another's shame.

नगाई *s.f.* Nakedness.

नगारो *s.m.* A kettle drum.

नगाची *s.m.* One who beats a kettle drum.

नंगी *adj.* Having a high sense of honor.

नंगु *s.m.* Used in counting articles as we, speaking of cattle, use "head;" thus, इह नंग ten articles. *P* Honor, sense of honor, high feeling. *s adj.* Naked.

नंगी *adj.* Naked, uncovered.

- अ नगदी** *s. f.* Cash, ready money. *adv.*  
 For cash, by giving cash.  
**स नचणु** *v. n.* To dance.  
**स नचाइणु** *v. a.* To cause to dance, to dan-  
 dle (an infant).  
**स नक्षिणो** *s. m.* A pair of tweezers for ex-  
 tracting hairs from the nose.  
**नछडु** or **नछडू** *adj.* That does not give up  
 or abandon, steadfast.  
**स नछत्रु** Same as **नखडु** Which see.  
**अ नतर** *s. f.* Sight, vision, look, glance,  
 observation, notice.  
**अ स नजरइंभाणी** *s. f.* A portion of any thing  
 given another to avert his evil or  
 covetous eye cast on it.  
**अ प नजरबंदि** *adj.* One placed in arrest.  
**अ प नजरबंदी** *s. f.* Arrest, placing a res-  
 traint on one's person. Fascination.  
**अ नजराइणु** or **नजिराइणु** *v. a.* To cast an  
 evil eye.  
**अ नजराणो** or **नजुरु** *s. m.* An offering.  
**अ नजोर** *s. m.* An example, instance. A  
 false tale, story.  
**नटाइणु** *v. a.* To disregard, not to heed,  
 procrastinate, evade, put off, shirk.  
**नटाउ** *s. m.* Putting off, evading, shirking.  
**नटाऊ** *s. m.* A procrastinator, evader,  
 shirker.  
**स नटु** *s. m.* Name of a tribe who are jug-  
 glers, rope drawers, &c. a mimic. A  
 cheat, knave, rogue. Jokes, wiles,  
 knavery, cheating. Name of a *rāgini*  
 or musical mode.  
**स नटुंभो** *s. m.* A cockscomb, dandy, fop.  
 Full of tricks, a joker.  
**स नडांडी** *s. f.* A bobbin, a weaver's spool.  
 A musical pipe.  
**स नडु** *s. m.* A kind of cane. The snake  
 or hollow stick through which the

- smoke of a *húka* is drawn. A kind of  
 reed (*arundo tibialis* or *karka*).  
**स नडो** *s. m.* A pipe, tube; a long hollow  
 case for keeping pens &c. in. A  
 shuttle.  
**स नडो** or **नडोतर** *adj.* And nine, or with  
 nine (prefixed to **सउ** &c. in express-  
 ing 109 &c.).  
**स नडोतिरो** *adj.* Nine per cent.  
**नंददिल्यो** *adj.* Narrow minded, illiberal.  
**नंदपणु** *s. m.* or **नंदपार्** *s. f.* Youth, the  
 time of youth.  
**नंदबरो** *adj.* Narrow (cloth).  
**नंदवडार्** *s. f.* Inequality, difference in size  
 or station.  
**नंदार्** *s. f.* Littleness, smallness, short-  
 ness. Youth.  
**नंदिडो** or **नंदेरिडो** *adj.* Very small, wee.  
**नंदेपार्** *s. f.* or **नंदेपो** *s. m.* The early part  
 of life, youth.  
**नंदो** *adj.* Small, little, short, low; un-  
 important; junior.  
**नत** *adv.* If not, otherwise, else. *A s. f.*  
 The leather covering for a camel or  
 horse's saddle.  
**स नथ** *s. f.* A kind of nose ring fixed in left  
 nostril. A piece of rope passed through  
 the cartilage of the nose of a draught  
 ox or camel. A small transit duty  
 taken by chieftains on property pass-  
 ing through their villages.  
**स नथणु** *v. a.* To pierce the nostril of an  
 ox &c.  
**नथिअणो** *s. f.* Impossibility.  
**नथिअणो** *adj.* Impossible.  
**नंदु** *s. m.* or *adj.* Sordid, miserly, niggard-  
 ly, a miser.  
**नफ जो तेलु** *s. m.* A kind of oil (*naptha*  
 or rock-oil?).

- ▲ नरह *s. m.* A man cook or house servant (among Hindus).  
 ▲ नफाखतो *adj. or adv.* Gainful, profitable, productive; salutary.  
 ▲ नफाऊ *adj.* Profitable, productive.  
 ▲ नफिरी *s. f.* The service or duty of a नफर.  
 ▲ नफिर्यानी *s. f.* A woman servant, servant maid (among Hindus).  
 ▲ नफिलु *s. m.* A voluntary act of devotion, the observance of which is not prescribed.  
 ▲ नफील *s. f.* A horn or trumpet.  
 ▲ नफो *s. m.* Gain, advantage, profit.  
 ▲ नवाबी, नवाबु, see नवाबी, नवाबु.  
 ▲ नबी *s. m.* A prophet, apostle.  
 ▲ नख *s. f.* The pulse, a vein.  
 § नमणु *v. a.* To salute one by bowing, to bow, bend, incline.  
 र नमंदु *s. m.* Felt or a kind of coarse woolen cloth formed without weaving.  
 § नमस्कार *s. m.* Salutation, reverential address, adoration.  
 र नमूना *s. m.* A pattern, sample, model, specimen.  
 नयो the past part. of नवणु.  
 र नयों *adj.* New.  
 § नरकी or नरगी *adj.* Hellish, infernal.  
 § नरकु, नरगु, or नरगु *s. m.* Hell, Hades. *adj.* Stinking, foul, filthy.  
 र नरनाउ *adj.* Masculine, male. *s. m.* A title of respect.  
 नरो *s. f.* The bone of the leg or arm, the tibia; any long hollow pipe or tube; a gun barrel. A cubit measure. A kind of firework. A circular hard lump of the dregs of oil seeds as thrown out by the pressing machine.  
 र नरु *s. m.* A male, man; a title of respect.

- pect. *adj.* Masculine, male. In a pair of kettle drums that which gives the bass or deep sound.  
 नरुफोटो *s. m.* A large kind of Cardamom (Cardamomum Majus).  
 र नरुमाद, नरुमादक, or नरुमादी *s. f.* A kind of hinge.  
 र नरेलो *s. m.* A hūka made of cocoanut shell.  
 र नरो *s. m.* The groin. The urinary ducts. A testicle. A tile for roofing. A kind of firework. नरा खणणु To rear up on hind legs.  
 र नर्की, नर्गी, नर्कु, नर्गु, see नरकी, नरगी, नरकु, नरगु.  
 र नर्गिसि *s. f.* The narcissus flower.  
 र नर्मई or नर्मी *s. f.* Softness, mildness, leniency, tenderness.  
 र नर्मु *adj.* Soft, tender, mild, lenient, gentle, ductile.  
 र नर्मो *s. m.* A kind of soft cotton.  
 र नसिंगो *s. m.* A kind of horn or bugle, a trumpet.  
 र नंव *adj.* Nine.  
 र नंवग्रहो *s. f.* The worshipping of the nine planets.  
 § नंवणु *v. n.* (imper. नंड, past part. नयो) To bow, nod, incline; to submit.  
 र नवति *s. f.* Bowing, bending down; humility.  
 नवलु *adj.* New, inexperienced, untrained, shy. *s. m.* A trio, novice.  
 र नवाइणु *v. a.* To cause to bow or bend down; to humble.  
 र नवाई *s. f.* Newness, novelty.  
 र नवाज *s. f.* Favoring, cherishing, shewing kindness or liberality.  
 र नवाजणु *v. a.* To favor, caress, patronize, cherish; to exalt.

नवाड *s. f.* A kind of coarse tape.

नवाडबाफु *s. m.* A weaver of *nawára* or coarse tape.

प नवाडो *s. m.* A fleet of boats.

स नवानवे *adj.* Ninety-nine.

अ नवाबी *adj.* Relating to a *nawáb*. *s. f.* Deputyship, a governorship. A kind of thin silk cloth.

अ नवाबु *s. m.* A *nawáb*, a deputy governor, lieutenant.

नवार *s. f.* A kind of coarse tape.

स नविभो *adj.* Ninetieth.

स नविडो *s. m.* A dowry of nine suits of clothes given with a bride.

स नविलो *adj.* New, fresh, inexperienced. *s. m.* A trio, novice. The nine at cards.

स नवे *s. f.* or *adj.* Ninety.

स नवेडंणि *s. f.* Ninetyfold.

स नवेभो *adj.* Ninetieth.

स नवोतर And or with nine (prefixed to hundreds &c. to form 109 &c.).

नवहर same as नहवर, which see.

नवहार *s. f.* A kind of coarse tape.

अ नशई *adj.* Drunk, intoxicated.

अ नशो *s. m.* Intoxication, drunkenness; intoxicating liquors or drugs.

अ नस *s. f.* A vein, a sinew, muscle, tendon. नसुनि वड्यो Indolent, sluggish.

नसईन or नसेईन *adv.* Not at all, if not, no matter.

अ नसर *s. f.* Prose.

अ नसिधत or नसीहत *s. f.* Counsel, advice, precept.

अ नसिरु *adj.* Veiny, sinewy.

अ नसीबु *s. m.* Fate, destiny, luck, fortune.

नस्यो *s. f.* Name of an ornament for the ear.

प नस्तर *s. f.* A lancet, a fleam.

नहकारु *s. m.* Refusal, denial.

नहंड *s. f.* or नहंडो *s. m.* Scratching with the nails, a scratch.

नहंडणु *v. a.* To scratch with the nails, claw.

नहंथरु *s. f.* A whitlow.

अ नहरि *s. f.* A water-course, a stream.

नहरो *s. f.* Name of a month, part November and part December. The working out the hair of the head with the nails.

नहरीवारु *s. m.* A butcher.

नहलो *s. m.* The nine at cards.

अ नहसाई *s. f.* Inauspiciousness, unpropitiousness; disobedience.

अ नहसु *adj.* Unlucky, inauspicious, bad; one who will not listen to advice, disobedient, untractable.

नहंसोसिडाई *s. f.* Tepidness, tepidity.

नहंसोसिडो *adj.* Lukewarm, tepid.

नहिल्यो *s. m.* A kind of finger ring.

नहुं *s. m.* A nail of the finger or toe, a claw.

नहेरणि *s. f.* An instrument for cutting nails with.

नहो *s. m.* A gong.

नहवर *s. f.* Fresh land, virgin soil, lea ground, land fit for tillage but not yet broken up.

प न ना *adv.* Not, nor.

स नाई *s. f.* The ninth day of the lunar fortnight. *adv.* In name of, by name.

नाई चइह्यो Well known, famous, notorious.

स नाइणु *v. a.* To cause to bend, stoop down, or bow.

अ नाइबु *s. m.* A deputy.

ल नाइरु *s. m.* A cocoanut.

स नाई *s. m.* A barber. *s. f.* Belt woollen cloth made without weaving.

- नाई** *s. m.* Name, appellation; fame, reputation, character, renown. A noun.  
**नाई गिन्हणु** or **वठणु** To mention by name.
- नाउक** *s. f.* An instrument for rounding sticks or arrows with. *s. m.* A species of boat in use up on the river Indus.
- नाउको** *s. m.* A water-course conveying water through a field from a water wheel.
- नाउडी** *s. f.* A roll of spun thread as taken off the spindle.
- नाउमेदी** *s. f.* Hopelessness, disappointment, despair.
- नाउमेदु** *adj.* Disappointed, despairing, hopeless.
- नाइंजि** *s. f.* The multiplying by nine, ninefold.
- नाइंजो** *adj.* Nine-fold.
- नाथो** *s. m.* Shreds of cloth, thread &c. put into an inkhorn with ink. The ends of a web left unwoven. A piece of cloth for wiping a hand-mill with and rubbing off the flour. Felt, woollen cloth made without weaving.
- नाथो** *adj.* Ninth. *s. m.* Name of the figure nine.
- नाकर** or **नाकार** *s. f.* Denying, refusal, objection.
- नाकाई** *s. m.* One who sits at the entrance to a town &c. to collect taxes.
- नाकामु** or **नाकामो** *adj.* Useless.
- नाकारणु** *v. n.* To deny, refuse; to dishonor (a bill).
- नाकाराई** or **नाकारी** *s. f.* Uselessness, inutility.
- नाकारु** or **नाकारो** *adj.* Useless.
- नाकारो** *s. m.* The dishonoring a bill of exchange.
- नाकायौ** *adj.* Negative, implying denial; what has been denied.
- नाकी** *adj.* Nasal. *s. f.* Same as **नाकेलि**, which see.
- नाकेरी** *s. f.* A bleeding at the nose.
- नाकेलि** or **नाकेली** *s. f.* A piece of stick placed through the hole in one side of a camel's nostril, by which he is led.
- नाको** *s. m.* The entrance or passage into a town, or across a mountain, frontier, &c. A watch house. The eye of a needle.
- नाकोटी** or **नाकोटो** *s. m.* A nostril.
- नाखुंधो** *s. m.* A ship master, a seaman.
- नाखुशि** *adj.* Displeased, disgusted, unhappy, indisposed.
- नाखुशी** *s. f.* Want of enjoyment, unhappiness, unwillingness, reluctance.
- नांगकेसरि** *s. f.* Sweet basil, Cassia buds.
- नांगफणी** *s. f.* A nail with head to one side. A kind of थूहर, the prickly Pear.
- नांगिनि** *s. f.* A kind of paper kite. A female snake.
- नांगु** *s. m.* A snake, serpent.
- नांगुली** *s. f.* Name of a grain (Eleusine Coracana).
- नागेलि** *s. f.* The Aristolochia Bracteata supposed to be specific for snake bites. A kind of flowering in embroidery.
- नागेलि** or **नागेलिफूसेलि** *s. f.* A kind of boy's play, in which stones are placed one on another and a ball thrown at them to knock them down.
- नांगो** *s. m.* A caste of Hindú fakirs who go about almost naked and covered with dust.
- नाचलाई** *s. f.* Indisposition, sickness, illness, ill-health.



**नाचहो** *adj.* Unwell, ill, sick, indisposed.

**प नाचाकी** *s. f.* Sickness, illness.

**प नाचाकु** *adj.* Sick, indisposed, ill.

**स नाचु** *s. m.* A dance, dancing.

**स नाचू** *s. m.* A male dance.

**अ नात्रि** *s. m.* A eunuch.

**प नाजु** *s. m.* Blandishments, coquetry, amorous playfulness.

**प नाजुकु** *adj.* Delicate, tender; brittle, fragile.

**अ नाजुलु** *adj.* Fallen on one (as, a misfortune).

**प नाजुं** *s. f.* Name of an herb, sweet basil, (*Ocimum pilosum*. Roxb).

**स नाटकु** *s. m.* Sorcery, bewitching. Feigning, malingering, making false excuses, tricks. **नाटकु चेटकु** Idem.

**स नाटाड** *s. m.* or *adj.* An evader, shirker, evasive.

**स नाटार** *s. f.* Evasion, putting off, shirking.

**स नाटारणु** *v. n.* To make evasions, put off, shirk.

**स नादु** *s. m.* A trick, juggle, antic, buffoonery, cheating, deceiving; glancing of the eyes, coquetry.

**नाटी** *s. m.* The husband of one's daughter, a son-in-law.

**नाडाछेदु** *s. m.* The making water.

**नाडांड़ी**, Same as **नाणाड़ी**, which see.

**स नाडि** *s. f.* The pulse.

**नाडी** *s. f.* The roll of spun thread as taken off the spindle. *s* The pulse, a vein, artery. Stubble left in a field.

A tube fixed in a drill-plough through which the seed is let fall into the furrow. **नाडी छटणु**. To sow grain with a drill-plough.

**नादु** *s. m.* Stubble, a stubble field.

**नाडो** *s. m.* The waist string of a pair of drawers. The rope by which the yoke is fastened to the plough. *s. m.*

*s* The navel string, umbilical cord. A water plant the leaves of which are used as food.

**स नाणादु** *s. m.* The son of the sister of one's husband.

**नाणाड़ी** *s. f.* A bobbin or spool fixed on the shuttle.

**नाणो** *s. m.* Money.

**नातरि** *s. f.* A female slave.

**प नाताजो** *adj.* Unwell, sick, indisposed.

**नातारी** *s. f.* A small anchor, or grapnel.

**अ नातिकु** *s. m.* Genuine.

**स नातो** *s. m.* Relationship, alliance.

**स नाथु** *s. m.* A master, lord; often used as an affix to the names of jogis.

**नादी** *s. f.* A large kind of water vessel. *s adj.* A fakir's adopted son is so called from *nádu* the sound of incantations repeated in his ear on his adoption.

**नादु** *s. m.* A large kind of water vessel. A buffaloe horn used as a trumpet. *s* Sound. A conch-shell.

**स प नानकशाही** *adj.* A kind of rupee that comes from the Punjab. A fakir who is a follower of Nánakshá's doctrines.

**स नानाणिको** or **नानाणो** *adj.* Of one's mother's family. **नानाणा** (plu.) One's mother's relations.

**स नानी** *s. f.* A mother's mother.

**प नानु** *s. m.* Bread raised with yeast.

**प नानुखतारि** *s. f.* Name of a sweetmeat.

**स नानो** *s. m.* A mother's father.

**नानोई** *s. f.* The seed of a grass which is eaten by Hindus on fast days.

**प नान्वाई** *s. m.* A baker.

- प नापसंदि** *adj.* Not approved of, rejected, unsatisfactory.  
**प नापसंदी** *s. f.* Disapproval, rejection.  
**प नापाकार्हा** or **नापाकी** *s. f.* Impurity, uncleanness, defilement.  
**प नापाकु** *adj.* Impure, defiled, polluted.  
**प नापैदु** *adj.* Not to be found, rare, unequalled.  
**नापो** *s. m.* The seed of the *kimi* (a kind of lotus) used as food.  
**प नाफो** *s. m.* A pod of musk.  
**नाबिरी** *s. f.* Denial, refusal, opposition.  
**नाबिरु** *adj.* Denying, opposing, adverse.  
**नाभ** *s. f.* The grey streaks on the sky from day dawning. The talons or claws of a bird &c. A root.  
**नामकठो, नामकिठो** or **नामकिट्यो** *adj.* Famous, celebrated, notorious.  
**प नामइदापो** *adj.* Unmanly, cowardly, pusillanimous.  
**प नामइदी** *s. f.* Want of manliness, cowardice; impotence.  
**प नामइदु** or **नामर्दु** *s. m. or adj.* A coward, unmanly; impotent.  
**स नाममाला** *s. f.* A dictionary, vocabulary.  
**नामाचारी** *s. f.* or **नामाचारु** *s. m.* Fame, reputation, renown.  
**प नामो** *adj.* Famed, of high repute, illustrious, celebrated.  
**प नामु** *s. m.* Name, fame, reputation. A noun.  
**प नामुरादु** *adj.* Unfortunate, accursed, execrable; a wretch.  
**नामूस** *s. f.* or **नामूसु** *s. m.* Fame, reputation, renown.  
**स नामो** *s. m.* The share of one person in any distribution.  
**प नाम्दारी** *s. f.* Fame, renown.
- प नाम्दारु** *adj.* Renowned, illustrious, famous, celebrated.  
**स नाम्दारी** *s. f.* Renown, fame, reputation.  
**स नाम्दरु** *adj.* Illustrious, famous.  
**स नारंगी** *s. m.* A sweet lime.  
**प नाराजी** *adj.* Unwilling, reluctant, dissatisfied.  
**स नारायणु** *s. m.* A name of Vishnu, but especially considered as the deity who was before all worlds.  
**नारि** *s. f.* The quantity of oil seeds put into a pressing mill at one time; the pressed circular lump of remnants that issue from the machine. Catgut.  
**स** A woman.  
**नारी** *adj.* A camel or bullock that works in a water wheel.  
**नारु** *s. m.* The large water wheel worked by two bullocks, or one camel. The spring or fountain through which water issues into a well. Catgut, a bow-string.  
**प नारेलु** *s. m.* A cocoanut.  
**नारो** *s. m.* The spout for conveying rain-water down from the roof of a house. The pipe of a pair of bellows. A creek, frith, backwater. A cry, shout.  
**प नार्मी** *adj.* Woven from or embroidered with **नर्मो** (a soft kind of cotton).  
**नालत** *s. f.* An imprecation, expression of scorn or contempt, reviling.  
**नालती** *adj.* Execrable, accursed.  
**प नालाहकी** *s. f.* Unfitness, impropriety, unworthiness.  
**प नालाहकु** or **नालाहको** *adj.* Improper, unworthy, unfit, undeserving, unbecoming.  
**नालु** *s. m.* A stick placed across the top of a post to assist in supporting what-

ever is laid on it. A tube used by goldsmiths &c. for blowing their furnace with. A A horse shoe, a piece of iron put on the heels of shoes.

**नालिरो** *adj.* Famed, notorious, well-known.

**नालो** *s. m.* A name, appellation. A noun

**नालो गिन्हणु** or **वठणु** To mention by name.

**AP नाबंदी** *s. f.* The shoeing of horses.

**AP नाबंदु** *s. m.* A farrier, a horse shoer.

**P नाशास्ती** *adj.* Improper, unbecoming.

**S नास** *s. f.* Snuff. A nostril. Shame, a sense of honor. A medicine taken in by the nose. (In plu.) The grey streaks showing first appearance of day break. **नास डिअणु** To take snuff.

**S नासवंतु** *adj.* Destructable, perishable.

**नासिजणु** *v. n.* To throw out its first grey flickering light before rising, (the sun or moon).

**S नासु** *adj.* Destroyed, extinct, extinguished, exterminated. *s. m.* Destruction, ruin.

**नासूह** *s. m.* Fistula, ulcer, any sore from which pus issues.

**S नास्तिकार्ह** or **नास्तिकी** *s. f.* Atheism.

**S नास्तिकु** *adj.* An atheist.

**S नास्ती** *s. m.* An atheist. *adj.* One bringing ill fortune, unlucky.

**P नास्याली** *s. f.* A pear.

**P नाहकी** *adj.* or *adv.* Unjust, undeserved, unlawful, unjustly. *s. f.* Injustice.

**P नाहकु** *adv.* Uselessly, vainly, causelessly, needlessly, undeservedly. *s. m.* Injustice, a wrong, tyranny.

**नाहरी** *s. f.* Name of a month, part November and part December.

**नाहः** *s. m.* A wolf.

**S नाहि** *s. f.* Refusal, denial. Nothing want.

**नाहीं** *s. f.* The nave of a wheel. A contraction of **न आहीं** Is not.

**S नि** A negative affix, answering to *im, dis, &c.*

**निअडो** *s. m.* The decked part of a boat fore or aft.

**निअणु** *v. a.* (imper. **ने**, past part **निओ**, present part. **नीदो** To take away, carry off.

**A निअत** *s. f.* Intention, design, will, wish, aim, purpose. Faith, trust. Prep. On account of, for (speaking of pious offerings).

**A निअतणु** *v. a.* To do, perform.

**निअरु** *s. m.* Shackles for the feet, irons.

**S निअर्ह** *adj.* Just, equitable.

**निअर्हि** *adj.* Like, resembling.

**S निअड** *s. m.* Justice, equity.

**P निअडु** *s. m.* Supplication, petition. Humility. A thing dedicated, an offering, oblation.

**निअणी** *s. f.* A girl, daughter. **निअणी सिअणी** The daughters of a family.

**निअणी** *s. m.* One married into one's family, a son-in-law.

**निअति** *s. f.* A tribe, family.

**निअपार्ह** *s. m.* A messenger.

**निअपो** *s. m.* A message.

**S निअरो** *adj.* Apart, aloof, separate, distinct, neutral.

**निउडणु** *v. n.* To bow, bend down, stoop, incline.

**निउडत** *s. f.* Bowing, bending down; humility, meekness.

**L निओ** *s. m.* A washerman.

**निक** *adj.* Very dirty, filthy.

**S निकयार्ह** *s. f.* Inutility, uselessness.

- † **निकमो** *adj.* Useless, good for nothing. Unemployed, disengaged.  
 † **निकारणु, निकिगाइणु** or **निकेरणु** *v. a.* To cause to issue, to turn out, expel; to discover, invent; to extract, deduce.  
 † **निकाराई** *s. f.* Uselessness, inutility.  
 † **निकारु** or **निकारो** *adj.* Useless, good for nothing.  
 † **निकाहितो** *adj.* Nuptial, wedding, of marriage.  
 † **निकाहु** *s. m.* Matrimony, marriage, a wedding.  
 † **निकिरणु** *v. n.* (past part. **निकिर्यो, निक्को,** or **निक्को**) To issue, go forth or out, be extracted, derived, produced; to set out, depart; to rise, spring, result.  
 † **निकितो** *adj.* A filthy person, one who performs not the ablutions &c. laid down by the Hindoo religion.  
 † **निकूजु** *s. m.* A whirlpool.  
 † **निक्को** The past part. of **निकिरणु**  
 † **निक्कालिसु** *adj.* Uncompounded, pure, simple.  
 † **निक्कियाई** or **निक्कियाई** *s. f.* Want of work or employment, idleness, leisure.  
 † **निक्कियो** or **निक्कियो** *adj.* Unemployed, idle.  
 † **निक्केडणु** *v. a.* To settle, conclude, finish. To purify (sugar &c.)  
 † **निक्केदणु** *v. a.* To disgrace, bring disgrace on.  
 † **निक्केदु** *adj.* Disgraceful, vile, mean.  
 † **निक्को** The past part of **निकिरणु**  
 † **निगमु** *s. m.* The Vedas or Hindú scriptures.  
 † **निगह** or **निगाह** *s. f.* A look, glance, sight, view. Observation, watching, looking after. Lustre, splendour.  
 † **निगहवानी** *s. f.* Watching, guarding.  
 † **निगहवानु** *s. m.* A guard, watchman.  
 † **निगितो** See **निकितो**.  
 † **निगुतो** *adj.* Destitute of a *guru* or spiritual teacher.  
 † **निगूणो** *adj.* or *adv.* Solely, entirely, wholly, even, also.  
 † **निघ** *s. f.* A trough or hole in the ground for pounding rice &c. in, to remove the husk.  
 † **निघारणु** *v. a.* To make pure or clean.  
 † **निघूसारु** *adj.* Totally lost, completely destroyed.  
 † **निङुणो** Same as **निगूणो** which see.  
 † **निचु** *adv.* With a welcome, well. **निचु भाये** You are welcome. **निचु चवणु** To welcome.  
 † **निचोरणु** *v. a.* To strain, drain off, or extract water from food &c.  
 † **निचोडणु** *v. a.* To squeeze out the juice from any thing; to wring clothes.  
 † **निछ** *s. f.* A sneeze.  
 † **निछुडणु** *v. a.* To be settled, arranged, brought to a conclusion. To become separate, be disjoined.  
 † **निछेड, निछोड, निछेडो** or **निछोडो** *s. m.* Decision, settlement, arrangement, conclusion, termination.  
 † **निछेडणु** or **निछोडणु** *v. a.* To settle, arrange, bring to a conclusion, complete. To explain. To separate, make distinct.  
 † **निजणु** *v. n.* (past part. **निजो**, present part. **निजो**) To be carried away.  
 † **निजसु** *s. m.* or *adj.* Disobedient, wilful, a wretch.  
 † **निजालु** *adj.* (indec.) Pure, unadulterated, simple.  
 † **निजारो** *s. m.* Viewing, looking, pros.

pect; an open view; a place which affords an extensive prospect; splendour, beauty.

॥ निषु *adj.* or *adv.* (indic.) Pure, unadulterated, unmixed; peculiar, particular. Regularly, entirely. निषुपिषु Idem.

॥ निषुलो *s. m.* A defluxion of humors, rheum, a catarrh.

॥ निषुम *s. f.* Astrology, astronomy.

॥ निषुमी *s. m.* An astrologer, astronomer.

॥ निषो *adj.* or *adv.* Pure, unadulterated; peculiar, particular, distinct, apart.

निषुणु *v. n.* To nod from drowsiness.

निषुरो *s. m.* A hut, cottage.

॥ निषाणा *adv.* I know not, perhaps.

॥ निषारार *s. f.* Stubbornness, perversity, obstinacy.

॥ निषर *adj.* Obstinate, stubborn, wilful.

॥ निड *s. f.* Sleep, drowsiness.

॥ निडर *adj.* or *adv.* Fearless, fearlessly.

॥ निडाइजणु *v. n.* To be sleepy, or drowsy.

॥ निडाइतो or निडारो *adj.* or *adv.* Sleepy, sleepily, soporiferous, narcotic.

॥ निडाकुडो, निडाखिडो, निडापुडो, or निडि *s. m.* or *adj.* A drowsy person, a sleeper.

निडिथलेसु *s. m.* A cold in the throat or chest.

निडो *s. f.* The wind-pipe, throat, gullet.

निडो करणु To slaughter (an animal).

निडो पवणु To be hoarse.

॥ निषुन *s. f.* A sister's husband.

॥ निषु *adj.* (indec.) Eternal. *adv.* Always, continually, eternally, constantly. निषुप्रतु Idem.

॥ निषाथो *adj.* Without place of residence.

॥ निडकु *s. m.* A scorner, reviler, defamer, scoffer.

॥ निदणु *v. a.* To revile, defame, scorn, scoff at, malign, slander.

॥ निदा *s. f.* Defamation, reviling, infamy.

निदानु See निधानु.

निदोरो *adj.* Wretched, miserable, ill-fated.

॥ निदो *s. m.* A kind of creeper, the pods of which are used as food (*Oxystelma esculentum*).

॥ निधकु *adj.* Wretched, despicable, suffering or causing ill name and revilings.

निधडार, or निधडकार *s. f.* Boldness, intrepidity.

निधडु, or निधडकु *adj.* Bold, daring, fearless, intrepid.

॥ निधणकार *s. f.* The not having an owner or protector, helplessness, forlorn state, destitution.

॥ निधणको *adj.* Ownerless, without master or guardian, destitute, forlorn, helpless, protectorless.

॥ निधरार *s. f.* Helplessness.

॥ निधरु or निधरो *adj.* Helpless, weak, wretched.

निधानु *s. m.* The end, extremity. *adv.* At last, in the end, eventually.

निधिणकार, निधिणको, See निधणकार, निधणको.

निधो See निदो.

निनिषु or निनुषु *s. m.* The name of a tree (*Thespesia populnea*).

निपणु (past part. निपनो) To be cherished, be nourished, brought up, reared.

निपडु *adv.* Very, exceedingly, thoroughly, wholly.

निपनो The past part. of निपणु.

निपाणहार *s. m.* A nourisher, cherisher.

निपाणु *v. a.* To rear, bring up, foster, nourish, support.



**निपाडु** *s. m.* Nourishing, cherishing, nurture, nourishment, aliment, nutriment, sustenance.

**निपुटो** *s. m.* Sonless.

**निपुंसकु** *adj.* Neuter, neither masculine nor feminine.

**निपूट** *s. f.* Bruising, pressing.

**निपूटयु** *v. a.* To bruise, injure by pressing.

**निपूडण** *v. a.* To press or squeeze, generally in extracting water &c. from any thing, to wring (clothes).

**निपूंसकु** *adj.* Neuter.

**निफ** *s. f.* A blister on hands or feet from abrasion.

**निफरो** or **निफलो** *adj. or adv.* Fruitless, fruitlessly, vainly, uselessly, vain, unfruitful.

**निफूसकु** See **निपूंसकु**.

**निक्कल** *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness.

**निबलु** or **निबलो** *adj.* Weak, feeble.

**निबहणु** *v. n.* To get through time, live, exist, get on. To be ended, accomplished, perfected, performed, managed.

**निवाल** *s. f.* A kind of sugar made up in three cornered pieces.

**निवाहणु** *v. a.* To pass, get through (time). To get through, accomplish, achieve, perfect, perform, transact.

**निवाडु** or **निवाहो** *s. m.* Living, getting on. Completion, settlement.

**निवाह** *adj.* Stable, permanent.

**निबिरणु** *v. n.* To end, be concluded, finished, completed, settled.

**निवेर** *s. f.* Settlement, completion. **निवेर निछेड** Idem.

**निवेरणु** *v. a.* To end, conclude, terminate, finish, perfect, perform, settle, decide.

**निवेरो** *s. m.* The end, finishing, accomplishment, settlement, decision.

**निवाहणु** *v. a.* To perform, accomplish, bring to conclusion, carry through, manage, run through. *v. n.* To get on.

**निभागार्ह** *s. f.* Ill-fortune, ill-luck. The having an ill disposition, the being evil or corrupt.

**निभाग** *s. m.* Misfortune, ill luck.

**निभागो** *adj.* Unfortunate, unlucky, ill-fated, that which brings ill luck, inauspicious; ill-disposed, disobedient.

**निभायो** *adj.* Brotherless (an offensive term).

**निमो** *s. m.* The leaves of a plant used in washing.

**निमकहरायो** *s. f.* Perfidy, treachery, ingratitude.

**निमकहरामु** *adj.* Disloyal, perfidious, ungrateful, treacherous.

**निमकहलाली** *s. f.* Fidelity, loyalty, gratitude.

**निमकहलालु** *adj.* Loyal, faithful, grateful.

**निमकु** *s. m.* Salt, flavor, savor, piquancy.

**निमाज** *s. f.* Prayer.

**निमाजो** *adj.* Devout, one who performs his prayers regularly. Pure, fit for praying in, (clothes).

**निमाणो** *adj.* One who does not make a shew or is little regarded by others, humble, lowly.

**निमांशाम** *s. f.* The time of evening.

**निमित्ति** *prep.* On account of, for the sake of (used only in speaking of pious offerings)

**निमिरार्ह** *s. f.* Recovery from sickness, restoration to health; health.

८ निमिरो *adj.* Recovered, well.

९ निमु *s. f.* Name of a tree (*Melia azadirach*).

१० निमूरी *s. f.* The berry of the Nimu tree.

११ नियापु *s. m.* A tank, reservoir for water.

१२ निराडी *s. f.* निराडु *s. m.* The forehead.

१३ निरादरी *s. f.* निरादरु *s. m.* Disrespect, contumely, indignity.

१४ निरासाई *s. f.* Hopelessness, despair, disappointment.

१५ निरासु *adj.* Hopeless, despairing; disappointed.

१६ निरो *adj. or adv.* Pure, unalloyed, mere, only.

१७ निरोभाई *s. f.* Health, freedom from sickness, healthfulness, healthiness, wholesomeness.

१८ निरोयो *adj.* In good health, well; healthy, salubrious, wholesome.

१९ निर्जु *s. m.* Price-current, tariff, market rate.

२० निर्घडु *s. m.* The wind pipe, throat, gullet.

२१ निर्जई *s. f.* Shamelessness, incorrigibility.

२२ निर्जीड *adj.* Inanimate, lifeless.

२३ निर्जो *adj.* Shameless, incorrigible.

२४ निर्दु *s. m.* The forehead.

२५ निर्ति *s. f.* Sight, looking, eye-sight. Thought, mind.

२६ निर्दई *adj.* Unfeeling, cruel, unmerciful.

२७ निर्दयाई *s. f.* Unmercifulness, cruelty, inhumanity.

२८ निर्मड *adj.* Fearless, undaunted, bold.

२९ निर्मलाई *s. f.* Clearness, purity.

३० निर्मजु *adj.* Clean, clear, pure; frank, ingenuous.

३१ निर्वाह *adj.* Clear, distinct. निर्वाह करणु  
To point out, explain.

३२ निर्वेद *or* निर्वेरो *adj.* One who does not bear enmity or malice.

३३ निर्साई *s. f.* Inferiority.

३४ निर्सु *or* निर्सो *adj.* Of inferior quality, beauty, weight, measure &c.; deficient, less.

३५ पो. निलामु *s. m.* An auction, sale of goods by outcry.

३६ निलो *adj.* Pure, unadulterated; mere, only; alone.

३७ निवपु *v. n.* (imper. निडं *or* निवुं) To bow, bend down, stoop.

३८ निवति *s. f.* Bowing; humility, meekness.

३९ निवाडपु *v. a.* To cause to bow or bend down; to humble, humiliate.

४० निवाई *s. f.* Want of wind, calmness, quiet, stillness.

४१ निवाओ *adj.* Windless, calm, still.

४२ निवाज *s. f.* Favoring, cherishing, shewing kindness or liberality.

४३ निवाजपु *v. a.* To favor, patronize, exalt. to give presents.

४४ निवारपु *v. a.* To prevent, stop; to cancel, supersede.

४५ निवेकिलाई *s. f.* Privacy, retirement, solitude; freedom from employment, leisure.

४६ निवेकिलो *adj. or adv.* Alone, private, retired, solitary; empty; disengaged-unemployed.

४७ निशानो *s. f.* A token, sign, mark.

४८ निशानु *s. m.* A flag, ensign, banner.

४९ निशानु *or* निशानो *s. m.* A target, mark.

५० निशाबरु *adj.* Public, evident, conspicuous, known, manifest.

५१ निशास्तो *s. m.* Wheaten starch used for cakes and sweetmeats.

५२ निश्चे *adj. or adv.* Certain, positive positively, undoubtedly.

† निश्चो *s. m.* Confidence, assurance, certainty.  
 † निसंगु *adj.* Fearless, regardless, unconcerned.  
 † निसताई *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness.  
 † निसतु or निसतो *adj.* Feeble, weak, wanting power or strength.  
 † निसाह *s. m.* A sacrifice.  
 † निसिरणु *v. n.* To be coming to a head, shoot out to ear (the grain in a crop). To shoot up.  
 निसोरो *adj.* Pure, unalloyed; mere, only.  
 † निसूकु or निसूंगु *adj.* Ascertained, ade certain or plain, clear, evident.  
 निस्सि or निस्सिसु *adv.* Wholly, entirely, in all respects.  
 † निहकपदु *adj.* Guileless, frank, ingenuous.  
 † निहकामु *adj.* Free from desire or covetousness.  
 † निहताई or निहती *s. f.* Humility.  
 † निहती or निहतो *adj.* Humble, meek.  
 † निहणु *v. a.* To take away, remove.  
 निहाई *s. f.* A potter's kiln. The lower part of the belly, the pelvis.  
 निहार *s. f.* Looking at, looking for, viewing, staring, watching.  
 निहारणु *v. a.* To look at, look for, watch, look after, spy, gaze, stare.  
 निहारी *s. f.* A mash for horses &c.  
 † Breakfast.  
 निहारो *s. m.* A searcher, seeker.  
 निहालु *adj.* Exalted, pleased, happy, delighted, glad.  
 † निहिचे *adj. or adv.* Certain, positive, positively, undoubtedly.  
 † निहिचो *s. m.* Confidence, assurance, certainty.  
 निडुरु *v. a.* To bury (a corpse).

निडुराई *s. f.* Solidity, solidness.  
 निडुरो *adj.* Solid, compact, substantial.  
 निहोडणु *v. c.* To seize one with force, press down, grind down, prostrate, stun.  
 नी A redundant particle, sometimes signifying *then*.  
 नींगरि or नींगिरी *s. f.* A girl, lass.  
 नींगह *s. m.* A boy, lad.  
 नींगिराणो *adj.* Of a boy, boyish.  
 नींगिराणो *adj.* Of a girl, girlish.  
 † नीचो *s. m.* A boy, lad.  
 † नीचाई *s. f.* Lowness; meanness, abjectness.  
 † नीचु *adj.* Low; mean, abject, paltry, base, despicable, ignoble.  
 नीजारी *s. f.* Supplication, entreaty, prayer.  
 † नीताहतो *adj. or adv.* According to law or custom, customary, moral, morally.  
 † नीति *s. f.* Conduct, custom, morality, ethics.  
 † नीमचो *s. m.* A kind of small sword.  
 † नीराडणु *v. n.* To have a tendency to blue, to appear blue.  
 † नीरांभो *adj.* Of indigo.  
 † नीरु *s. m.* Indigo; a blue color. Water.  
 † नीरेरिडो or नीरेरो *adj.* Somewhat blue.  
 † नीरो *adj.* Blue. White or light grey (a horse).  
 † नीरोटी or नीरोली *s. m.* A blue dyer.  
 नील *s. f.* A pinnacle or small spire, placed on the corners of a masjid &c., generally of a glazed earthenware.  
 † नीलमु *s. m.* A gem of blue color, a sapphire.  
 नीलु *s. m.* Ten nonnillions.  
 † नीलोफरु *s. m.* The flowers of the water lily (*Nelumbium speciosum*).

नीलगी *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird, a kind of wild duck.

नीवडु *s. m.* Same as नेवडु, which see.

प नीशानी *s. f.* A token, mark, sign.

प नीशानु *s. m.* A flag, ensign, banner, standard. A target, butt.

नीहु *s. m.* Love, affection, desire, fondness.

अ नुक्सानु or नुखशानु *s. m.* Injury, detriment, loss, damage, harm.

नुख *s. f.* A kind of large mat, matting. A family, a subdivision of a tribe.

नुखार्ह *s. m.* A maker of date mats. One of the same family with another.

नुख्ली *s. f.* Name of a sweetmeat.

नुख्लो *s. m.* The fore-stall of a bridle. A point or dot in writing. A little.

नुरो *s. m.* An odoriferous compositous plant, called also *kolmiru* and *Jang kathuri*.

प नुर्बु *s. m.* Tariff, bazar rate, price-current.

अ नुस्खो *s. m.* A recipe, receipt, prescription.

नुहं or नुहुं *s. f.* (plu. नुहरु, नुहरुं, or नुहु.) A daughter-in-law.

नूहुंङु *v. a.* To scratch with the nails, to claw.

नूहुंङो *s. m.* A scratch with the nails.

नूत्रणु *s. m.* A rope by which a cow's hind foot is tied in milking.

नूहणु *v. n.* To bow, bend down, stoop.

स नूणि *s. f.* Stooping, bowing, lowness; low land; humility.

ल नूणु For नवणु which see.

नूदणु or नूधणु *v. a.* To copy, enter an item in an account.

नूधु *s. m.* A kind of wooden frame with an image of a bird in the middle, which

the Lar Hindús place over their house doors on wedding and other festive days.

नूनरु or नूनारु *s. m.* A salt pit, place where salt is made, a salt pan.

नूनारो *s. m.* A salt manufacturer, one who sells salt.

अ नूरु *s. m.* Light, lustre; eye sight.

स नूरो *s. m.* A hollowed ring worn on the ankle, in which small pieces of metal rattle when the wearer moves. A depilatory.

अ नूलु *s. m.* Freight, hire of a boat.

नूसणु *v. n.* To search for by smelling, go scenting about in search of any thing.

नूसूसि *s. f.* Scenting out, or smelling about for any thing.

नेकाली *s. f.* Expulsion, banishment.

नेकालु or नेकासु *s. m.* Export, exportation; a passage or vent for water.

प नेकी *s. f.* Goodness, probity, kindness, benevolence, virtue, good name.

प नेकु *adj.* Good, benevolent, virtuous.

नेखति or नेगति *s. f.* Export, exportation.

नेखेटी *s. f.* The visit paid by a bride and her husband to her parents after the honey moon.

प नेचार्ह *s. m.* A maker of *nechas* or húka snakes.

प नेचेदारु *adj.* Ornamented with silk and Gold thread (a húka snake).

प नेचो *s. m.* A húka snake ornamented with silk and gold thread. The silk and gold work so fixed on the snake.

नेडु *s. m.* Same as नेवडु, which see.

प नेत्रो *s. m.* A spear, lance. A flag staff with an iron point at top. A kind of pistachio nut. The seed of a pine

brought from Afghanistan. (Pinus neoga or Pinus Gerardiana).

नेदु *s. m.* A ratan.

नेठि *adv.* Finally, at last, in conclusion.

नेठानेठि Last of all, ultimately.

नेडु *s. f.* Invitation, inviting to a feast.

नेडु or नेडो *s. m.* The messenger who conveys invitations to wedding feasts &c.

नेणु *s. m.* The eye. L For निधनु, which see.

नेण्दासी *s. f.* A superior kind of rice.

नेति *s. f.* Fate, fortune.

नेपाडु *s. m.* Nurture, nourishment, nutriment, food.

नेबहु, नेबाही, or नेभड *adj.* Durable, stable, constant.

नेबाही or नेबाहो *s. f.* Stability, durability.

नेबाहु or नेबाहो *s. m.* Living, getting on.

नेभाइनु *v. a.* To get on with, work out, carry through.

नेभाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Regular, regularly, methodical.

नेमी *adj.* Regular.

नेमु *s. m.* Rule, law, regulation, regularity; certainty; any settled continual custom or engagement.

नेरनि *s. f.* Breakfast.

नेराने *adv.* Without eating, fasting.

नेरानो *adj.* Fasting, not having eaten.

नेरो *adj.* The first crop of a field of sugar cane, cotton, &c. A first marriage; a bridegroom also is so called on a first marriage.

नेरु or नेलु *s. m.* Fetters for the feet, shackles for the forefeet of animals.

नेवजु *s. m.* A kind of cake of wheaten flour &c. eaten cold by Hindús on the 7th day of the waning moon in the month Sáwanu.

नेवालो *s. m.* A nice cake.

नेशु *s. m.* A camel when it gets its full number of teeth, and arrives at full strength, between 10 and 14 years of age. A sturdy active young man. A branch from the river. The fang or tusk of a camel, snake, &c.

नेसरि *s. f.* The second trough into which the water runs from a water wheel.

नेसरु *s. m.* A stage in the growth of grain where the ear is shooting out.

नेसारो *s. m.* The spout projecting from the roof of a house to throw the rain water off clear of the wall.

नेसिराओ *s. m.* An offering of wheat and ghi given to fakirs.

नेस्ती *s. f.* Indolence, laziness, sluggishness.

नेही *adj.* Affectionate, loving, fond; zealous.

नेहु *s. m.* Love, affection, fondness.

नेन्सुखी *s. f.* नेन्सुखु *s. m.* A kind of fine cotton cloth, cambric.

नेलु *s. m.* Fetters, shackles for the legs.  
A A horse shoe.

L नोइ *adj.* Ninety.

फ नोक *s. f.* A point, nib.

फ नोकरु *s. m.* A servant.

फ नोकको or नोकिराणो *adj.* Of a servant.

फ नोकपो *s. m.* नोकिरो *s. f.* Service.

नोडी *s. f.* A rope, cord.

नोडु *s. m.* A cable, rope.

स नोणि *s. f.* Stooping, bowing; lowness; low land; humility.

स नोतिरो *s. m.* An invitation to a feast.

स नोरानो *s. m.* A Hindú festival occurring twice a year for nine nights in the months of Asú and Chetru.

नोरिथडो *s. m.* A squirrel.



**नोरु** *s. m.* A weasel, ferret, mongoose, ichneumon.

**नोलो** *adj.* New, strange, a tyro.

**स नोशादरु** or **नोसादरु** *s. m.* Sal-ammoniac.

**नौटिणि** *s. f.* Name of a game played with pieces on a marked board.

**नैतेही** *s. f.* Name of a game of dice.

**प नौदाई** *s. m.* One who makes or sells नौदु.

**प नौदी** *s. m.* Same as नौदाई. *adj.* Stupid, as are the intellects of one who remembers not what he hears or learns (as a needle stuck in felt and withdrawn leaves no hole).

**प नौदु** *s. m.* Felt, coarse cloth made by gluing the wool in flat pieces not by weaving. A blockhead, a dunce.

**अ नौवत** *s. f.* A certain tune or set of notes played on a kettle drum or trumpet, at the gates of great men's houses or at temples at fixed intervals. A time, turn, tour.

**स नौमी** *s. f.* The ninth day of the lunar fortnight. Any one of the three days of a Hindú fast continuing during the 9th, 10th and 11th of the first lunar fortnight in the month Katí; the fast so kept.

**स नौशादरु** or **नौसादरु** *s. m.* Sal-ammoniac.

**स नौसो** *adj.* Of 900 threads, a kind of cloth with 900 threads in warp.

**स न्याउ** *s. m.* Justice, equity.

## प

**प p.** The first letter of the labial class.

**पह** *s. m.* A husband, lord.

**पह** or **पई** *s. f.* Concord, agreement.

**ल पंइहठि** *adj.* Sixty-five.

**पउ** The second person sing. imperative of पवणु.

**पउं** *s. m.* The ace on dice.

**स पउगई** *s. f.* The making any number one quarter less. Weakness, emaciation (from illness).

**स पउगई** or **पउणी** *s. f.* Loss, deficiency, falling off.

**पउणु** *s. m.* A pit-fall dug to catch wild animals in. *s.* The wind. *l.* For पवणु To fall.

**स पउणो** *adj.* Less by a quarter. Fallen off, weak, emaciated. **पउणो पवणु** or **थिअणु** to become reduced in circumstances, condition, &c.

**स पउंणि** *s. f.* The being one quarter less; the three quarters.

**स पक** or **पकी** *s. f.* Fixedness, a settled agreement or engagement, certainty, determination, resolution.

**स पकाई** *s. f.* Ripeness, matureness; cunningness, expertness; fixedness.

**स पकिवानु** *s. m.* Any thing cooked.

**पको** The past part. of पचणु, *adj.* Ripe, mature; cooked (as food); baked (as bricks); firm, strong; cunning, artful, knowing; proved, expert; peremptory. The ripe fruit of the किरिडु (Capparis Aphylla).

**पकोडो** *s. m.* A kind of dish made of pease meal.

**पक्यारो** *s. m.* The 4th part of a anna, a pice.

**स पक्षणु** *s. m.* Birds, the feathered tribe.

**पखर** *s. f.* A dress or a single article of apparel given by a fakir to a layman.

**पखई** *s. f.* A maker or seller of the पखे (a kind of mat).

**पखंभो** *adj.* Made of mats (a hut &c.).

पखाओ or पखानो *s. m.* The forked post supporting the upper cross beam (का-त्रणि) of a water wheel.  
 पखाल *s. f.* The excrement of hawks and pigeons. *s* A pair of large leathern water-bags generally borne on bullocks.  
 पखाली *s. m.* A water-man, who brings water in a leathern bag.  
 पखिडणु or पखिरणु *v. n.* To be spread out, extended, diffused.  
 पखिडो *s. m.* A small पखो (kind of mat).  
*s* A small feather.  
 पखो *s. f.* A bird. *s. f.* A small fan. A strip or field of cultivated land. Eighty fish in counting them.  
 पखु *s. m.* A feather. A lunar fortnight from new moon to full and full to new. Side, favoring, partiality.  
 पखेड or पखेर *s. f.* Spreading out, expansion.  
 पखेडणु or पखेरणु *v. a.* To spread out, extend, diffuse, expand, stretch forth, hold out.  
 पखो *s. m.* A kind of mat made of reeds or flags, used for roofs of houses &c. A large fan. A place of refuge, asylum.  
 पखपातो *adj.* Partial, favoring.  
 पखपातु *s. m.* Favoring, favoritism, partiality.  
 पखवाज or पखवाजी *s. f.* A kind of drum, a timbrel.  
 पग *s. f.* A turban; the crown or head dress worn as the sign of chieftainship. A wall raised for protection round a well. पग बंधणु To tie on the turband of honor or on a succession to a chieftainship, patrimony, &c.

पंगति *s. f.* A row, line. A religious society or party.  
 पगहु *s. m.* The rope by which a boat is fastened to the bank. पगहु डिअणु To tie up boat to the shore.  
 पगिडी *s. f.* A turban. पगिडूं थिअणु To bind turbans on the persons who have carried a corpse to the place of cremation. This is done 3 days after the decease of the person whose body is burned.  
 पंगो *adj.* Thin, weak, washy, watery.  
 पघरु *s. m.* Sweat, perspiration.  
 पघारणु *v. a.* To melt, dissolve with heat.  
 पघिरणु *v. n.* To melt, become melted, dissolved (by heat).  
 पघिर्जणु *v. n.* To perspire, sweat. To melt.  
 पचणु *v. n.* (past part. पको) To be cooked; to ripen; to come to a head (a sore), fester. To digest, be digested. To be envious. To be embezzled.  
 पंचमु *s. m.* Name of a *rāg* or musical mode; also one of the seven *surs*.  
 पचर *s. f.* Talk, speech, discourse; improper or displeasing talk; irritating language.  
 पचाइणु *v. a.* To bake, roast, grill. To cause to ripen. To ease digestion. To torment. To embezzle. To make firm (a friendship).  
 पंचाइति or पंचाति *s. f.* A meeting of a society of Hindús (generally to discuss some point). Arbitration.  
 पंचादती or पंचाती *adj.* Of a पंचाति.  
 पचाउ *s. m.* Burning, heat; envy.  
 पचार *s. f.* Same as पचर, which see.  
 पचारणु *v. a.* To talk about, make mention of.

स पचिको *s. m.* Burning; envy.

स पंचु *s. m.* An influential Hindú among a society of Hindú merchants.

पछटो *s. f.* A shelf.

पछड *adj.* Barren (spoken only of cattle).

पछड or पछंड *s. f.* A slight knock, a blow; a sting.

पछंडणु *v. a.* To fling out or down, dash, throw violently. *L.* To extract dirt from grain by tossing it in a seive.

पछणु *v. a.* To slit the poppy pods, so that the opium may exude; to scarify.

स पछपातो *adj.* Partial, favoring.

स पछपातु *s. m.* Partiality, favoring, favoritism.

पछाओ *s. m.* Shadow, shade; reflected image.

पछाड *s. f.* A slight blow or knock; a sting.

पछाडणु *v. a.* To dash down, dash on the ground.

पछाडी *s. f.* The heel ropes for a horse. The end, conclusion, latter part. The dregs of strained *bháng*.

पछिडो *s. m.* A scarification, incision of the skin.

स पछी *adj.* Partial, favoring.

पछु *s. m.* An incision of the skin, scarification. *s.* Partiality. A lunar fortnight from new to full and full to new.

स पछुताणु or पछोताणु *v. n.* To regret, repent, rue.

स पछुताउ or पछोताउ *s. m.* Regret, repentance, contrition.

स पछू or पछो *s. m.* A disorder in which the intestinum rectum is prolapsed; the prolapsed gut.

स पछोडु *s. m.* The back part, hind part, tail, rear, end.

स पछोइकी *s. f.* The tying the hands behind the back. पछोइकी बंधणु To tie the hands behind the back, to pinion.

स पंज *adj.* Five.

स पंजई *s. f.* The fifth day of the lunar fortnight.

स पंजक or पंजिक *s. f.* Any one of the last five asterisms in the lunar mansions; these are esteemed unlucky.

पंजकुंडो *adj.* Pentagon, pentangular.

स पंजटीह *adj.* Thirty-five.

स पंजनि *adj.* Having five teats (a cow &c.).

स पंजस्नानी *s. f.* Bathing or washing the hands, feet, and head.

स पंजहठि *adj.* Sixty-five.

स पंजहतरि *adj.* Seventy-five.

स पंजादुई *s. f.* The two fifths; the dividing into two fifths.

स पंजानवे *adj.* Ninety-five.

प पंजापी *adj.* Of the Panjáb.

प पंजापु *s. m.* The country of the Panjáb.

पंजारणु *v. a.* To cause to light up or brighten (coals by blowing on them).

पंजारो *s. m.* The brightening or lighting up of coal. Jealousy, envy.

स पंजासी *adj.* Eighty-five.

स पंजाह *adj.* Fifty.

स पंजाही or पंजाहो *adj.* About fifty, fifty more or less.

स पंजाहो *adj.* And fifty or with fifty (prefixed to hundreds &c. to express 150 &c.).

स पंजाहो *adj.* Fiftieth.

पंजिडी *s. f.* A species of small pox, or a certain form of the eruption.

पंजिडो *s. m.* A kind of verse in praise of the deity of the river.

पंजिरणु *v. n.* To be lit up (coals by

being blown on &c.). To be jealous, be envious.

पंजीरी *s. f.* A medicinal sweetmeat, composed of sugar, ghí, flour, &c. given to puerperal women, &c., candle.

पंजुडी *s. f.* Five obtained in a throw of dice.

पंजुनि *s. f.* The quintuple, fivefold.

पंजुणो *adj.* Five fold, quintuple.

पंजतालीह *adj.* Forty-five.

पंजो *s. m. s.* The number five; five at cards or dice. *p* The grasp of the hand, paw.

*s adj.* And five or with five (prefixed to a hundred &c. to express 105 &c.).

पंजो *adj.* Fifth.

पंजोडु *s. m.* A net for catching wild beasts in.

पंजोतर *adj.* And five or with five (prefixed to a hundred &c. to express 105 &c.).

पंजोथि *s. f.* A quarter more or additional to any sum.

पंज्कल्याणु *adj.* Having four white feet and a white mark on forehead (a horse).

पंज्कु *s. f. (plu.)* A period of five days recurring successively in the last five asterisms of the lunar mansions, during which it is considered unlucky to commence any business.

पंजूलु *s. m.* *Bháng* prepared with spices, sugar, &c.

पंजोलो *s. m.* A kind of muslin cloth.

पंज्वंजाह *adj.* Fifty-five.

पंज्वीह *adj.* Twenty-five.

पंज्संजी *s. f.* The trappings of a horse; the ornaments appended to a saddle.

पंज्तालु *adj.* Five years old (a horse &c.)

पंज्सो *adj.* Of 500 threads, a kind of cloth with 500 threads in warp.

पत्रह *s. m.* A rough rafter or post.

पटकरेलो *s. m.* Name of a wild creeping plant the fruit of which is used as a vegetable (*Momordica balsamina*).

पटकुआरि *s. f.* Name of a medicinal plant, the aloe (*Aloe perfoliata*).

पटणु *v. a.* To pluck out, pull up, uproot. To open, uncover.

पटतिरु *s. m.* Name of a wild plant (*Abutilon Indicum*).

पटतूरी *s. f.* Name of a wild cucumber.

पटपेह *s. m.* Foxes' grapes, night shade.

पटराणी *s. f.* A queen who is installed or consecrated with the king.

पटहड, पटहार *s. f.* or पटहडु *s. m.* A broad tape, generally spoken of the waist string of drawers so made.

पटहडो or पटहलो *s. m.* A small earthen pot finely painted, used as a toy, or given filled with sweetmeats as an offering.

पटापटी *adj.* Formed in stripes of different colors.

पटि *s. f.* A boat's plank used to reach to the shore for stepping in and out on.

पटिभ *adv.* Completely, entirely, wholly; in the least, in the smallest degree.

पटिकी *s. f.* A kind of small turban.

पटिडाई or पटिडाणि *s. f.* Thinness (as of liquors), waterishness, washiness, weakness.

पटिडो *adj.* Thin, watery, wash.

पटिणी *s. f.* A sharp pointed smith's instrument.

पटी *adj.* Waste, devastated. *s s. f.* A rafter. A board used as a slate for writing on. A bandage band; a fillet, slip of cloth &c., strip. A spot, place, space, distance. A sidelock flatten-

ed over the temple and brought round behind the ear.

**पटीलो** *s. m.* The peg at the outside extremity of the ग्राही or horizontal handle, by which a water wheel is worked.

**पटु** *s. m.* The bare ground, an open bare plain, the floor. *s* Silk.

**पट्ट** *s. m.* A glass, or small quantity, of spirituous liquor. A band of iron &c. to confine or tighten any thing; the tire of a wheel. *s* The one half of a split दर्याही नारेलु.

**पटुंभडी** *s. f.* The name of a small fish.

*s* **पटुं** *s. m.* A kind of woollen cloth.

*s* **पटेदारी** *s. f.* The rights of a पटेदार.

*s* **पटेदार** *adj.* or *s. m.* One holding a पटी or deed of lease.

*s* **पटेवार, पटेवारो, पटेवालु, or पटेवालो** *s. m.* A peon, a belted servant.

**पटी** *s. m.* A band, a broad strip in cloth, a strip of leather, paper &c. A band worn by women across the forehead, a fillet. A dog collar. A kind of arm ornament. *s* A deed of lease, a written grant of land on fixed terms for one or more seasons.

**पटोकिडो** *s. m.* A piece of board on which clothes are beaten in washing. A dress worked with silk given by a maternal grand-mother to a grand-child on its birth.

**पटोरो or पटोलो** *s. m.* A kind of silk petticoat.

*s* **पटको** *s. m.* A loose cloth tied round the waist or head, a sash, a turban.

**पट्वारी** *s. m.* One who keeps the accounts of land rents, a land steward, a collector of rents.

**पठ** *s. f.* A young goat or kid of 8 or 10 months.

**पठणु** *v. a.* To send.

**पठाणु** *s. m.* The people inhabiting the hills Northwest of the Punjáb.

**पडणु** *v. n.* To be equal or quits; to be fulfilled. **पडणु दडणु** Idem.

*s* **पडणु** *v. n.* To brag, boast. To fart.

*s* **पडडोहिदो** *s. m.* The son of a grandson by the female line.

*s* **पडपोदो** *s. m.* A great grand-son by the male line.

*s* **पडाणु** *v. a.* To praise in a braggart manner.

**पडांडो** *s. m.* An echo, a cry.

**पडिछु** *s. m.* A kind of small mat; a thin plate of metal. A mat spread out on which to sit in mourning; the sitting in mourning.

*s* **पडिणो** *s. m.* or *adj.* A boaster, braggart. A farther.

*s* **पंडितपणो** *s. m.* पंडितार्थ or पंडितो *s. f.* The duty or office of a pandit.

*s* **पंडिताणो** *adj.* Of or belonging to a pandit.

*s* **पंडितु** *s. m.* A learned Hindú.

**पडु** *s. m.* A covering of cloth for the grave of a *pír* or saint. The cover for wrapping a book in.

**पडु** *s. m.* A waste desolate plain. *s* A boast, brag, boasting.

**पडुहो** *s. m.* The pit over which a water wheel is fixed.

**पडो** *s. m.* A petticoat hung round the waist.

**पडोसी** *s. m.* A neighbour.

*s* **पडणु** *v. a.* To dish or serve up food.

**पडताल** *s. f.* Name of a mode in music, a kind of song.



पद्दो *s. m.* A curtain, screen, cover, veil; secrecy, privacy; modesty.

पद्वाट *s. f.* Idle stories, lying tales.

पद्वाटी *s. m.* A letter of idle tales or lying stories.

पद्दहणु *v. a.* (imper. पद्दह) To read, learn.

पद्दहणु गद्दहणु *Idem.*

पद्दहाइणु *v. a.* To cause to read; to teach, instruct.

पद्दहाडो or पद्दहूडो *s. m.* The pit over which a water wheel is fixed.

पद्दहिणी *s. f.* Reading.

पद्दहो *s. m.* A notice or proclamation sent round by beat of drum.

पद्दु *s. m.* or *adj.* Sluggish, slothful. A blockhead.

पद्द *adv.* Also. *conj.* But, nevertheless.

पद्दिस or पद्दिस *s. f.* A lath of wood, by which the web in a loom is kept stretched to its breadth, the warp rods.

पद्दी *s. f.* Fine dust or sand, any thing fine or subtle.

पद्दीकी *s. f.* A dry measure of which there are six in a कासो.

पद्दु *s. m.* A dry measure of which there are four in a पद्दीकी.

पद्दणु *s. m.* A paper kite. A moth.

पद्दणु *s. m.* A ferry. Ferry hire. A small quantity of grain &c. left as ferry hire for the departed soul with certain ceremonies at the half way spot in carrying a Hindú corpse to the burying ground, or given by Mahomedans to fakirs at the grave.

पद्दरु *s. m.* Bread made of the grain or berries of wild grasses and plants eaten on fast days.

पद्दलि *s. f.* A plate formed of the leaves of plants.

पद्दाशो *s. m.* A lump of purified sugar.

पद्दि *s. f.* Good name, honor, character; honesty, credit, trustworthiness, probity, respectability; trust, confidence. Melted sugar &c., sirup.

पद्दिभारी *s. f.* Partnership.

पद्दिभारु, पद्दिभारो *s. m.* A share, partner.

पद्दिराई, पद्दिराणि, पद्दिलाई, or पद्दिलानि *s. f.* Thinness, slimness.

पद्दिरो or पद्दिलो *adj.* Thin, slim, lean.

पद्दिणी *s. f.* A goldsmith's carving instrument.

पद्दिबंदु *adj.* Respectable, of good name.

पद्दी *s. f.* A share, portion. *s. m.* A husband.

पद्दीदारी *s. f.* Sharing, having a share.

पद्दीदारु *s. m.* A sharer.

पद्दी *s. m.* A playing card. Indication, direction.

पद्दीड *s. f.* Tossing about. Labor, pains, toil.

पद्दीडणु *v. a.* To toss about. To cause to labor hard, to worry with work.

पद्दीडिजणु *v, n.* To be tossed about. To toil, labor hard, fag.

पद्दिराहो *adj.* or *adv.* Respectable, respectably, honorable.

पद्दी *s. m.* The leaf of a book.

पद्दरु *s. m.* A stone. A rug or mat for sleeping or sitting on. A mat &c. spread out for the relatives of a deceased person to sit on in mourning, to receive consolation from visitors; the mourning, so carried on. A family or race (among Baluchis).

पद्दिणी, पद्दिराणी, or पद्दिणी *s. f.* Bedding, a mattress, bed.

पद्दिरो *s. f.* A stone or gravel (disease). A flint or piece of flint.

स पयु *s. m.* Any wholesome food, regimen.

स पंथु *s. m.* A sect, religious order.

पदयु *s. m.* A kind of small snake. *s* The lotus (*Nelumbium speciosum*). A line or mark in the hand or foot like the lotus, which is the sign of good fortune. Ten non-nillions according to the Shástras, one thousand non-nillions in Sindh calculation.

स पदारयु *s. m.* A thing, article.

स पदु *s. m.* A word.

स पंद्रहं *adj.* Fifteen.

स पंद्रही *adj.* Fifteenth.

पघर or पघरि *Publicity, notoriety.*

पघर *s. m.* The enclosure round a house, a yard, an open plain.

स पधारणु *v. a.* To bring or cause to visit (a *gurú* &c. to one's house).

स पधारणु *v. n.* To go, come, pay a visit (a *gurú* or such like). To depart this life, die.

पंथिळो *adj. or adv.* A foot, on foot. A walker.

पधिरार्ह *s. f.* Notoriety, publicity, conspicuousness, openness. The fee to a *gurú*.

पधिराणो *s. f.* A visit from a *gurú* or such like; the offering made a *guru* on a visit.

पधिरो *adj. or adv.* Noted, notorious, well-known, public, manifest, plain, obvious, openly. *s. m.* A plain.

स पंधु *s. m.* Distance. journeying, travelling.

पंधनि or पंधे The plural oblique of पंधां.

स पंधां *adj.* Fifteen.

स पंधो *adj.* Fifteenth.

पनचरी *s. f.* Grazing; hire taken for permitting to graze.

पनह or पनाह *s. f.* Protection, defence, refuge.

पनाई *s. m.* A paper-seller.

पनारो *s. m.* The hem or skirt of a garment. Protection, subjection. पनारे

पवणु To fall to one's lot. To take the protection of; to be under subjection to.

पनि *s. f.* A kind of bulrush (*Typha angustifolia*) from which mats &c. are made, and whose pollen is made into cakes (बुराणी).

पनिडो *s. m.* A kind of earring. A small leaf.

पनिरां *adj.* Fifteen.

पनिरु *s. m.* The name of a plant, the berries of which are used in medicine (*Puneeria coagulans* Dr. S.). Having leaves, leafy. *adj.* An onion fresh with its top.

पनी *s. f.* Tinfoil, brass foil or leaf. The shoot of the tobacco, jawári, and such like plants, when first appearing above the ground and shewing leaves.

पनिरफोटो *s. m.* The berry of the plant पनिरु, used in medicine.

पपनीरु *s. m.* Cheese.

पनु *s. m.* A leaf of a tree. Protection, screening.

पनो *s. m.* A sheet of paper, the leaf of a book, (in plu.) paper generally. A farm, generally of a free land (term now nearly obsolete). Solder. An emerald. A piece of tobacco for a pipe. In settling by lot the shares in any division any thing (called पनो) is substituted as the sign of each sharer and cast on the various shares by one unacquainted with the signs settled on.

पनोतिरो *s. f.* The index or contents of a book.  
 पपुन *s. m.* A darling, dear, sweetheart.  
 पपुनपिरो Idem.  
 पपिहो *s. m.* The name of a bird (Cuculus melanolencos). The breast or dug of a female.  
 पपी *s. f.* The twelfth part of an anna, a pie.  
 पंहु *s. m.* A kind of wheat.  
 पंहुही *s. f.* A frisk, a kind of bounding in dancing.  
 पणिनी *s. f.* The fruit or seed of the lotus.  
 पवु *s. m.* The ball of the foot, or the part of a shoe that fits to it.  
 पवुनि *s. f.* A species of Lotus plant, (Nelumbium speciosum) or a number of such. The name of the species.  
 पवो *adj.* Toothless.  
 पंखो *s. m.* Fine grains of any thing, any thing pulverized.  
 पंध्याह *adj.* Made of cotton.  
 पर *conj.* But, yet.  
 परसुर *s. f.* Search, looking for.  
 परघारिनी *s. m.* A foreigner.  
 परडाडो *s. m.* The father of one's father's father.  
 परदेहो or परदेसी *s. m. or adj.* A foreigner, foreign.  
 परदेहु or परदेसु *s. m.* A foreign country.  
 परगु *s. m.* A sieve, strainer.  
 परनानो *s. m.* The father of one's mother's father.  
 परपचार *s. f.* Opprobrious talk, scandal.  
 परपांडति *s. f.* The triplicate of a bill of exchange.  
 परपुति *prep.* Behind one's back, in absence of.  
 परकहरो *adj or adv.* Passing outside,

coming or going direct to or from any place without visiting, or stopping any where.

परमनिबो *adj.* Easily persuaded or led, facile, pliant.

परमाह *s. m.* An eagle.

परमार्थी *adj.* Benevolent, beneficent.

परमार्थु *s. m.* Benevolence.

परलोक *s. m.* The future world.

परस्तानो *s. m.* Any thing left by a person about to take a journey on the road he has to go, on the day when the omens are good, from the time of placing which his journey is supposed to reckon and he is enabled to delay when needful.

परहपु *s. m.* Clothes.

परहंधो *adj.* A resident of another place, a stranger.

परहाहु *v. a.* To clothe, dress.

परहेज *s. f.* Abstinence, self-denial.

परहेजी *adj.* Abstinent.

परामो or परायो *adj.* Another's, strange.

परामीनु *adj.* Dependent, under another's orders.

परानु *s. m.* Counsel, thought.

परारि *s. f.* The opposite side. *adv.* On the opposite side.

परारु *s. m.* Rice straw.

परारुहु *v. a.* To clothe, dress.

परांही *s. f.* Remoteness, distance.

परांही परांहू or परांहो *adv.* At a little distance, further, more remote.

परि *s. f.* Custom, habit. *prep.* On, upon.

परिटु *s. m.* Same as परोटु which see.

परिनायु *s. m.* Raising the joined hands in supplication.

परिहं *s. f.* The day after tomorrow. *adj.* On the day after tomorrow.

**परिहंको** *adj.* Of the day after tomorrow.  
**परी** *s.f.* A "Peri," a fairy.  
**परोक्ष** *s.f.* A dish of food, which is sent a fakir &c.  
**परीक्षा** *s.f.* A method of fortune telling, divination. Examination, trial, experiment, ordeal.  
**परीट** *s.m.* A washerman.  
**परोदे** *adv.* At first, first of all.  
**परु** *s.m.* Intimation, knowledge. **प** A feather quill, wing. **स** A stranger.  
**स** *s.f.* Last year.  
**परुड** *s.f.* Understanding, opinion.  
**परुडणु** *v.a.* (*imper.* **परुडु**) To understand, think.  
**परे** *adv.* or *adj.* At a distance, off, remotely, remote, far. *prep.* Beyond.  
**परेचो** *adj.* A stranger, strange, foreign.  
**परो** *s.m.* Idea, consciousness, knowledge, intimation, perception, search, quest. The driving together to one spot, wild animals in hunting.  
**सपरोको** *adj.* Of last year.  
**सपरोसणु** *v.a.* To dish or serve up food.  
**सपर्कमा** *s.f.* Walking round an object to which respect is intended with the right always towards it (a religious ceremony).  
**सपर्ख** *s.f.* Inspection, examination, experience, test, trial.  
**सपर्खणु** *v.a.* To inspect, examine, try or prove, assay, test.  
**सपर्खाणी** *s.f.* The charge for proving or assaying money.  
**पपर्माह** *s.m.* A pair of compasses.  
**सपर्चणु** *v.n.* (past part. **पर्तो**) To enter into friendship again after a quarrel, make up friends, be pacified, reconciled. To be happy, at ease, comfortable.

**सपर्चाणु** *v.a.* To make up a quarrel between friends, to reconcile quarrellers, to quiet a cross child &c., pacify, please, appease, sooth. To make happy, or at ease, to comfort.  
**सपर्चाड** *s.m.* The becoming friends again after a quarrel, reconciliation.  
**सपर्चाड** *s.m.* A peace maker.  
**सपर्चाणी** *s.f.* Condoling with any one on the decease of a friend; a visit of consolation so paid.  
**सपर्चेवानु** *s.m.* An acquaintance.  
**सपर्चो** *s.m.* Acquaintance, knowledge of another, friendship.  
**सपर्छ** *s.f.* A dish of food sent a fakir on the occasion of keeping obsequies.  
**सपर्छणु** *v.a.* To dish or serve up food.  
**पर्टणु** *v.a.* To pour into a mould. To let pour over or overflow, to spill.  
**पर्ट** *s.m.* A washerman.  
**सपर्डखिणा** *s.f.* The walking round an object with the right towards it, (a religious ceremony).  
**पर्णणु** *v.a.* To marry, take in marriage, wed.  
**पर्णाणु** *v.a.* To cause, to marry.  
**पर्णिजणु** *v.n.* To become married, to marry.  
**पर्णो** *s.m.* Marriage, wedlock, a wedding.  
**पपर्तवो** *s.m.* The reflection from a glass &c., light.  
**सपर्तोपी** *adj.* Glorious, splendid, refulgent.  
**सपर्तापु** *s.m.* Glory, effulgence.  
**पर्ताल** *s.f.* The proving of the correctness of an account of excavation or land measurement by means of a fresh survey. A kind of tune in music.  
**पर्तीहो** *adv.* At a little distance.  
**पर्तिलो** *s.m.* A band round a scabbard to

which the suspension rings are attached.

पर्योति *s.f.* Faith, confidence, trust.

परु *s.m.* A leaf of a book.

परौ Past part of परचणु and परनणु.

परदक्षिणा *s.f.* Same as पर्दक्षिणा which see.

परधानु *adj.* or *s.m.* Chief, principal. *adj.* Public, well known.

पर *s.f.* Intrusting, giving in charge, recommending to another's care.

परणु *v.a.* (Past part. परौ) To deliver in charge, intrust.

पर्यचो *adj.* Fraudulent, artful, insidious.

पर्यचु *s.m.* Fraud, imposition, deceit, artifice.

पर्यो *s.m.* A kind of enamel of a red color laid on gold.

पर्यनु *s.m.* A mountain, hill.

परणु *v.n.* To be calmed, quieted, pleased (as a child after crossness).

परमाणु *v.a.* To satisfy, quiet, please, (a cross child) to humour, delight.

पर्यु *s.m.* A festival day, a holiday पर्युकरणु or मनाइणु To observe, or celebrate a festival.

पर्येलु or परमेहु *s.m.* A gonorrhœa, gleet.

पर्य *adv.* At or from a distance. *prep.* Beyond.

पर्यइणु *v.n.* To become old, to get white hair, to appear old.

पर्यइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Like an old man.

पर्यई *s.f.* Old age.

पर्योणी *s.f.* A Peri, a fairy.

पर्यणु or पर्योणो *s.m.* Counsel, thought, appointment for meeting, assignation.

पर्यो *adj.* Senile, of old age.

पर्यो *adj.* or *s.m.* Old, aged, senior. *s.*

*m.* A white hair. A species of lichen, used for scenting clothes &c.

पर्योमुसु The head man of a village &c.

पर्यो *adj.* More distant, farther off; *adv.* From a distance. पर्यैअ भरि At the opposite side (of a river).

पर्यइ or पर्यै *s.f.* A general destruction, a great mortality.

पर्यउ *s.m.* An echo, reverberation of sound, sound, voice.

पर्यवत्त *s.m.* A cherisher, a title of the Deity.

पर्यवस्तो *s.f.* Fostering, nourishing.

पर्यवानो *s.m.* A written order, a pass-port, warrant. A butterfly, moth.

पर्यवाह *s.f.* Care, concern, fear, anxiety.

पर्यवज *s.f.* Habit, custom.

पर्यवसु *adj.* Happy; well, in health. A species of divination or fortune trying.

पर्यसी *s.f.* The fern maiden-hair (Adiantum Capillus Veneris) used in medicine.

पर्यसादी *s.f.* The leavings of food of a great man or a fakir (among disciples of Nānak shāh) a kind of sweet cake.

पर्यसादु *s.m.* Food that has been offered to the deities (Hindú). Food, victuals, an offering of any eatable to a superior.

पर्योणी *s.f.* A dress consisting of a turban and mantle given to the bridegroom and others of his party by the bride's father at a Hindú marriage.

पल *s.f.* Preventing, checking, forbidding, restraint.

पलउ *s.m.* The hem or border of a garment, a skirt. पलउ झलणु To hold out one's skirt to receive any thing.

पलउ पाणु To hold out one's skirt in



devotion. **पलउ लगुणु** To have a share or claim in any thing. **पले पवणु** To be in subjection to, to fall to one's fate.  
**पलक** *s. f.* The eyelid. A twinkling of the eye, a moment.  
**पलंगु** *s. m.* A bedstead.  
**पलणु** *v. a.* To stop, check, restrain.  
**पलाणणु** *v. a.* To put a pack saddle on a sumpter beast. To saddle.  
**पलाणु** *s. m.* A pack saddle for a camel.  
**पलाथी** *s. f.* Sitting down cross-legged.  
**पलांदु** *s. m.* The hem or border of a garment, a skirt, the end of a web of cloth.  
**पलालु** *s. m.* The straw of rice.  
**पलासपापिडी** *s. f.* The seeds of the Butea frondosa used in medicine.  
**पलासु** *s. m.* The name of a tree (Butea frondosa).  
**पलिडो** *s. m.* The pod of the Babul (Acacia Arabica).  
**पलिपलि** *adv.* Repeatedly, continually.  
**पली** *s. f.* The leaves of चणो and मटर used as a vegetable. A kind of mat bag for grain &c. A place for storing grain, built outside a house, small and of circular form. Name of a small fish.  
**पलीतु** *adj.* Defiled, impure.  
**पलीतो** *s. m.* The match (of a gun). A paper in which a charm has been written burnt in exorcising an evil spirit.  
**पलु** *s. m.* A pool of water, a pond. A place attached to a house for storing grain in. *s.* A moment, an instant, minute.  
**पलो** *s. m.* The Hilsa or sable fish (Clupea Alosa).

**पपकार** *s. m.* A pair of compasses.  
**पल्लणि** *s. f.* A battalion, regiment.  
**पल्लणु** *v. a.* To form or run in a mould, cast metal.  
**पल्यार** *s. f.* Investigation, scrutiny, cross-questioning. Disclosing, divulging.  
**पल्यी** *s. f.* Sitting down cross legged.  
**पल्यी मारणु** To sit cross legged.  
**पल्येबाजु** *s. m.* One who plays with fencing sticks, a fencer.  
**पल्यो** *s. m.* Fencing, playing at single sticks.  
**पल्यलि** *adv.* Continually, repeatedly.  
**पल्लाडो** or **पल्लेडो** *s. m.* A wall or fence round a house, a protecting wall or screen round a roof outside, a screen.  
**पल्लरु** *s. m.* A pool of water, a pond.  
**पवणु** *v. n.* (imper. पड past part. पिओ in fem. पेई) To fall, tumble; to lie down; to occur, befall, happen. To enter upon, penetrate.  
**पवनि** *s. f.* Friendship, concord, harmony.  
**पवनु** *s. m.* Wind.  
**पवाडो** *s. f.* The seed of the safflower (Carthamus tinctorius).  
**पवाडो** *s. m.* Noise, tumult.  
**पविदाई** or **पवित्राई** *s. f.* Purity, holiness, sanctity.  
**पविदु** or **पविनु** *adj.* Pure, holy, sacred, undefiled.  
**पशम** *s. f.* Wool, soft hair.  
**पशमी** *adj.* Woollen.  
**पश्पेशि** *adv.* Hereafter, in some future time.  
**पशु** *adj.* Clear, distinct.  
**पसणु** *v. a.* imp. पसु To see, look at.  
**पसंदि** *adj.* Approved, chosen. *s. f.* Approbation.

- पसाइणु *v. a.* To shew.  
 पसाउ or पसाहु *s. m.* A method of cooking rice. *s.* Breath, respiration.  
 पसारणु *v. a.* To expand, spread, stretch out.  
 पसारी *s. f.* One who sells spices, a grocer, druggist.  
 पसारु *s. m.* Spices, drugs &c. as sold by a पसारी grocer.  
 पसारो *s. m.* Expansion, extension. A great crowd or collection of persons or things.  
 पसिरणु or पसिर्जणु *v. n.* To expand, be stretched out, spread, extend, dilate.  
 पसूं *s. m.* A rib of a boat. *s.* A wild beast.  
 पसिराई *s. f.* The vicinity of a city. Environs, suburbs.  
 पह *s. f.* A goat.  
 पहजणु *v. a.* To take counsel. *v. n.* To be reconciled.  
 पहंजो (possessive case of पाण) *pron.* My own, his own, her own &c.  
 पहजो *s. f.* A pebble. The gravel (dis- case).  
 पहणु *v. a.* To consider, take counsel, deli- berate. *v. n.* To be reconciled. *s. m.* A stone.  
 पहजेरो *adj.* Stone, of stone.  
 पहण्याह *adj.* Stony.  
 पहति *s. f.* Grain boiled in water and ser- ved up thin. The juice of the sugar cane of the first boiling. Concord, agreement, reconciliation, pleasure, will, approval, choice, liking.  
 पहतु *s. m.* Concord, state of agreement. Money given to the person bearing the expenses of any rite, as circumci- sion, a wedding &c. *adj.* Proper, befitting.
- पहर *s. f.* An individual, person, living thing.  
 पहरणु *v. a.* To put on (clothes) *v. n.* To be distributed (men or cattle for work &c.) *s. m.* Clothes, raiment.  
 पहराइणु *v. a.* To cause to dress, to clothe, cause to equip. To distribute (men or cattle) for work, to be put to graze (cattle).  
 सपहरु *s. m.* A division of time consisting of eight gharees, a watch of 3 hours.  
 पहरु *s. m.* A goat.  
 पहरेदारु *s. m.* A sentry, sentinel.  
 पहरो *s. m.* A watch, guard; sentinel, sentry.  
 पहरजणु *v. n.* To be put on (clothes &c.) To be put to graze (cattle).  
 पहल *s. f.* The water in which a Nának Sháhi fakír has washed his feet or other- wise made holy, drank by his disciples.  
 पहलू *s. m.* A side, one of a number of sides or divisions to any thing circular. A piece of any thing put to support another.  
 पहलूदारु *adj.* With sides, formed into any number of sides.  
 पहाइणु *v. a.* To cause to consider or deli- berate. To reconcile.  
 पहाई *s. m.* One who makes out the lines for land measurement in surveying.  
 पहाको *s. m.* An adage, proverb.  
 पहाज पहाज पहिज or पहिज *s. f.* A rival wife, contemporary wife, (one wife is pahája to another).  
 पहाजिडी *s. f.* An image of a former wife deceased worn round the neck by her successor.  
 पहाडी *s. f.* Name of a ráginí or musical mode.

**पहाडु** *s. m.* A disease of the thigh, or sinews of a horse's leg.

**पहिल्यो** or **पहिल्यो** *s. m.* Rivalry (that of two or more wives of one husband).

**पहिराणु** *s. m.* A kind of long upper dress, a shirt.

**पहिल्वानी** *s. f.* Heroism, prowess, bravery.

**पहिल्वानु** *s. m.* A Hero, champion, *adj.* Athletic.

**पहो** *s. f.* A quantity of raw cotton &c. taken at one time in the hand in spring. *s. m.* A counsellor, adviser.

**पहु** *s. m.* Reflection, considering, counsel.

**पहु पचाइणु** To consider, reflect, consult together.

**पहुच** *s. f.* Reach. Power, authority. A receipt, acknowledgement of receipt.

**पहुचणु** *v. n.* (past part. **पहुतो**) To arrive, reach, extend.

**पहुचवानु** or **पहुचवारो** *adj.* Powerful, having authority.

**पहुचाइणु** *v. a.* To cause to arrive ; to supply.

**पहुंची** *s. f.* A kind of bracelet.

**पहुतो** Past part. of **पहुचणु**.

**पहो** *s. m.* The quantity of raw cotton &c. taken in the hand at one time in spring. A piece of cloth &c. on which plaster is spread. A rag steeped in a preparation of **आमिणु** (a kind of copperas) rubbed on a sword &c. to clean it. The lines of measurement of land in surveying. A young infant.

**पहोडु** *s. m.* Name of a musical mode.

**पह्यरवलि** *s. f.* Name of a parasitical plant, whose leaves and branches are pounded and the juice drank in water, as a cooling medicine.

**पह्यरु** *s. m.* A hedge, fence.

**पहराई** *adv.* First, at first. *prep.* Before, sooner than.

**पह्याणु** Same as **पहिराणु** which see.

**पह्याति** *adj.* Pregnant for the first time.

**पह्यानु** or **पह्योदो** *s. m.* An eldest son, the first born.

**पह्यो** *adj.* First, foremost, initial.

**पाइकु** *adj.* Of a quarter.

**पाइडी** *s. f.* The quarter of a गजु.

**पाइण पाइणि** or **पाइलो** *s. f.* A quarter of a rupee. **पाइणि पारिचो** or **पाचो** About four annas more or less.

**पाइणु** *v. a.* (past part. **पातो**) To get, obtain, acquire, to place or put in ; to pour in. To close, shut, to spread or lay out, to wear away (as the river does a bank). To draw (a line) To retain (enmity. &c.) To put on clothes, shoes &c. To slaughter for food.

**पाइलो** *s. m.* A store house, store room.

**पाई** *s. f.* The one-third of a pice.

**पाईदडु** *adj.* That carries off or wears away (as the river does a bank). One who retains enmity.

**पाउ** *s. m.* (plu. **पाव** or **पा**) One quarter of a seer.

**पाउठि** *s. f.* The duplicate of a bill of exchange.

**पाउलो** *s. f.* A kind of brazen water vessel.

**पाओ** *s. m.* The foot of a table &c. A quarter, one of the fractional parts, or divisions into which grain is considered subdivided in making the **batai**. A leg of meat. *adj.* Of a quarter (used in composition with the cardinal numbers as **दि पाओ**). Of three quarters. Forced on any one (goods &c. which he does not wish to take).

- प** पाकाई *s. f.* Holiness, purity, sanctity.  
**पाकी** *s. m. or f.* A razor (Musalmans make it mas. and Hindus fem.) **पाकी खणणु** or **कमाइणु** To shave the privates.  
**प** पाकु *adj.* Pure, holy, sacred, undefiled.  
**स** पाखंडी *s. m.* A hypocrite.  
**स** पाखंडु *s. m.* Hypocrisy, dissimulation.  
**पाखर** *s. f.* A dress or single article of apparel given by a gurú or fakir. Mercy, favor.  
**पाखिडो** *s. m.* A riding saddle for a camel.  
**पाखो** *s. m.* The eye of a needle.  
**पाखोडो** *s. m.* A boot.  
**स** पाग *s. f.* A turban.  
**स** पागारो *adj.* He who wears the turban, that is the head of his tribe or family.  
**पाचो** *s. m.* The lower edge of the legs in a pair of drawers.  
**पाछ** *s. f.* A kind of gruel made of rice, jawarí &c.  
**पाछलि** same as **पाछेलि** which see.  
**प** पाछाई or **पाछाही** *s. f.* Sovereignty, empire, kingdom, reign. *adj.* Kingly.  
**स** पाछाटो *adj. or adv.* Latter, of the after part, after, late.  
**प** पाछाहु *s. m.* A king.  
**स** पाछी *adj.* Left, remaining, over.  
**पाछुओ** *s. m.* Shadow; reflection.  
**पाछलो** *s. m.* Shadow, shade.  
**स** पाछेलि *s. f.* The hinder part of a vessel, stern, poop.  
**पाछो** *s. m.* Shadow, reflection, shade.  
**पांजारी** or **पांजाली** *s. f.* The yoke, or cross stick placed on the necks of a pair of bullocks.  
**पांजारणु** *v. n.* To be five years old (a horse &c.).
- स** पाजो *adj.* Mean, base.  
**पाजी** *s. m.* One subservient to another, a servant, slave, protegee, one who lives on another.  
**प** पांजेवु *s. m.* A kind of ankle ornament.  
**पाजारी** *s. f.* The yoke to which draught bullocks are attached. One of the rings by which a sword is attached to the waist belt.  
**स** पाटि *s. f.* A large kind of dish or platter made of wood or earthen ware, a tray.  
**पाटी** *s. f.* A dry measure, of which there are 4 in a टोयो and 16 in a कासो.  
**पाटु** *adj.* Proper, worthy, deserving. *s. m.* A class who go about playing on instruments and begging.  
**पाटोडो** *s. m.* A large kind of wooden dish or platter, a wooden trough.  
**स** पाटोली *s. m.* A maker of silk ribands, tassels, fringes &c.  
**स** पाटु *s. m.* Reading, perusal. Repeating prayers.  
**स** पाटुरु or **पाठो** *s. m.* A young goat or kid 10 or 12 months old.  
**पाठो** *s. m.* A strip of land left uncultivated in a field. *adj.* Hard and dried up.  
**पाड** *s. f.* A root; origin, source.  
**पाडझाड** *s. f.* Equality, the being quits. Revenge.  
**पाडणु** *v. a.* To make equal, or quits, fulfil, perform. *s* To support, supply with food.  
**पाडिलु** or **पाडिलो** *s. m.* The wooden trough into which the water falls from the pots of a water wheel and through the end of which it flows out.  
**पांडी** *s. m.* The musician who attends a dancing girl.  
**पाडेचो पाडेवारो पाडेसिरी** or **पाडेसी** *adj.*

- Neighbouring, vicinal. *s. m.* A neighbour.
- पाडेदारु or पाडेवारो *adj.* A coin below standard, for the exchange of which discount is required.
- पाडो *s. m.* A division or quarter of a town, neighbourhood, vicinity. Discount, taken on coins below standard.
- पाडो *s. m.* The calf of a buffalo.
- पाडोसाडो *s. m.* Equality, the being quits, retribution, revenge.
- पाडोसी *adj.* Neighbouring, adjacent. *s. m.* A neighbour.
- पादहणु *v. a.* To cause to read, teach.
- पादहेरी *s. m.* A pigeon catcher. *s. f.* Name of a water bird.
- पादणु *v. a.* To picket with a long rope, leather; to shackle an animal by tying a fore and hind leg by a rope.
- पाण *pro.* Self, in person. *adv.* Also, too. Even, on the contrary.
- पाणघुराई *s. f.* Selfishness.
- पाणघुरु or पाणघुरो *s. m. or adj.* A selfish person.
- पाणभराई *s. f.* Self dependance.
- पाणभरु *adj.* One who fills only his own belly or cares only for himself, selfish.
- पाणभरो *adj.* Self-dependent, independent.
- पाणमुरादो *adj. or adv.* Voluntary, voluntarily.
- पाणही *adv.* In person; of himself, voluntarily.
- पाणी *s. m.* Water. Temper of metals.
- पाणु *s. m.* Self, one's own person.
- पाण्यतु *s. m.* Damp, wetness, wet.
- पाण्यरु *adj.* Watery.
- पाण्याडो *adj.* Damp, wet, moist.
- पाण्यारो *adj.* Of water, aquatic, watery, wet. *s. m.* The hire of a water wheel taken from another.
- पाण्हेई *adv.* Of one's-self, involuntarily, spontaneously.
- पातको *s. m. or adj.* A sinner, sinful. Unclean from the birth of a child.
- पातकु *s. m.* Sin. Uncleaness produced by the birth of a child.
- पातलि *s. f.* A plate or trencher formed of leaves.
- पाताओ *s. m.* A piece of leather laid on the inner sole of a shoe.
- पातारी *s. f.* A plank by which the side of a boat is raised to keep out water when the boat is deeply laden.
- पातारु or पातालु *s. m.* The bottom of the sea &c.; the inside bottom of a box &c.
- पाति *s. f.* A sect, a body following a certain teacher.
- पातिणी *s. m.* A ferryman, a ferry boat, a fakir who sits in graveyards and receives an offering for each corpse buried.
- पातिशाही or पात्शाही *s. f.* Sovereignty, kingdom, reign. *adj.* Kingly.
- पातिशाहु or पात्शाहु *s. m.* A king.
- पातु *s. m.* A bag of date mat for carrying dates &c. in.
- पातो Past part. of पाइणु.
- पात्रु *adj.* Worthy, proper, correct, deserving. *s. m.* A plate, dish, vessel, utensil.
- पाथारी *s. f.* The spot on which one sleeps a bed. Family, race (among fakirs).
- पांदुसाडी *s. f.* A species of *jawari* from which when green a white juice exudes.
- पादरु *s. m.* A shoe.



पांदी *s.f.* The roll of spun thread as taken off the spindle.

पांदु *s.m.* The hem, border, or skirt of a garment.

पांदुडु *s.m.* The leaves of sugar cane, *jawári*, or *bájhari*.

पाधारणु *v.a.* To cause to go or depart. To disclose, divulge.

पांधे or पांधेरु *s.m.* A traveller.

पानउ *s.m.* A male, a man, a brave man, a gallant person.

पानपाड *s.f.* Galangal (*Alpinia galanga* or *Galanga major*) used in medicine.

पानु *s.m.* The betel leaf (leaves of *Piper betel*).

पापडु *s.m.* A thin crisp cake made of pulse grains. A kind of sweet bread, given as a regimen to sick persons.

पापाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Sinful, sinfully, wicked, wickedly.

पापात्मा *s.m.* A sinful person.

पापिडी *s.f.* The lobe of the ear.

पापी *s.m.* or *adj.* Sinful, wicked, a sinner, criminal.

पापीपणो *s.m.* Sinfulness.

पापु *s.m.* Sin, wickedness.

पावी *s.f.* A kind of vegetable.

पाव्ह or पावोह *s.f.* A smile, smiling.

पाव्हणु or पावोहणु *v.n.* To smile.

पावोडो *s.m.* The thorns of the water lily (*Nelumbium speciosum*). The pod or fruit of the gigantic swallow wort अकु.

पायो *s.m.* The leg of a table, bed &c.

परंडे or पारां See पारो.

पारख *s.f.* Test, trial.

पारणु *v.a.* To make equal or quits; to perform, fulfil. *s* To support, supply with food.

पारत *s.f.* A recommendation, recommending to one's charge.

पारसु *s.m.* The philosophers' stone.

पारसुपिपिह *s.m.* A tree (*Thespesia populnea*).

पाराइणु *v.a.* To cause to put, place, or pour; to cause to spread or lay out;

*s.s.m.* The reading any of the Hindú sacred books.

पाराठणु *v.a.* To butter, to spread butter or ghí on bread.

पारातो *s.m.* A curse, anathema.

पारांभो *s.m.* Reproach, chiding, taunt, gibe.

पारावाह *s.m.* Termination, end, limit, bound.

पारि *prep.* or *adv.* On or to the opposite side, over, across, through. In the direction of, towards. पारिकरणु To ferry across, to carry through, perform, to cause to pass through.

पारिचो *s.m.* A kind of brittle steel. *r* A piece, bit, scrap (of bread, meat &c.).

पारी *s.f.* A wooden stamp for stamping a pattern on cloth for embroidery. A small kind of earthen pot.

पारु *s.m.* A mark, sign, symptom, indication. Habits, customs, disposition. A form of cry or lamentation for the departed, dirge; पारु कडणु to wail in mourning. *s* A side, direction. Limit, boundary, termination.

पारुपो *s.m.* The quarter of a rupee.

पारुथार *s.f.* Staleness.

पारुथो *adj.* Stale.

पारेचो *adj.* Of the opposite side of the river.

पारेचो, पारेवारो, पारेसिरी, पारेसी, पारोसो, See पाडेचो, पाडेवारो, पाडेसिरी, पाडेसी, पाडेसी.

स पारेलो *s. m.* A pigeon, dove.

पारो *adj.* Like, such as. *s. m.* Ice, frost, hoarfrost. A kind of earthen pot or vessel. पारो भञ्जणु To break an earthen pot at the head of a Hindú corpse after certain ceremonies, midway in conveying the body to the burning place. *s.* Quicksilver.

पारो *prep.* On the part of, for, on behalf of, in substitution for, in lieu. *s.* From or at the opposite side.

स पार्वदु or पार्वदु *s. m.* An angel.

स पार्व *s. m.* An assayer, examiner.

प पार्सालु *s. m.* Past year.

प पार्सो *s. m.* A Persian. A follower of Zoroaster. *adj.* Persian.

स पालक *s. f.* A kind of greens or spinach. Spinacia tetrandra (Rox).

स पालकु *s. m.* A cherisher, protector.

स पालणु *v. a.* To bring up, rear, cherish, nourish, foster, maintain.

पाली *adj.* Ripened by being kept in straw (fruit).

पालु *s. m.* Layers of straw, leaves &c. between which unripe fruit is packed for ripening. A small tent, a screen for the sun. A sail.

पाल्की *s. f.* A palanquin, a covered seat for riding on an elephant in.

पाल्ट *adj.* Cast in a mould, molten.

पालणो *s. m.* A dorser or pannier for camels &c. A rocking cradle.

स पाल्ना *s. f.* Bringing up, cherishing, nourishing, rearing.

पाल्हाई *s. f.* Emptiness, vacancy, want of employment, leisure.

पाल्हा *adj.* Empty, vacant. Unemployed, idle, disengaged, at leisure.

स पावनु *adj.* Pure, undefiled.

पासाति *prep.* To, towards (used in letters and bills of exchange referring to the person to whom one writes).

पासारो or पासारी *adj. or adv.* Lying on one side; removed to one side, sideways; apart, away, across, athwart.

प पासि *s. f.* Favoring, partiality.

पासिरी *s. f.* The ribs.

पासे *adv.* On one side, to one side, apart; towards, in direction of.

पासो *s. m.* A side, direction, quarter. A page of a book. पासो राखी In account with (used in writing bills of exchange).

प पास्वातरि *s. f.* Favoring, partiality.

पास्याति Same as पासाति which see.

पांहजो (Gen. case of पाण of one's-self).

पाहतु *s. m.* Concord, state of agreement, congruity. Money given to the person paying the expenses of any rite, as a circumcision, wedding &c. *adj.* (indec.) Distressed, worn down.

प पांहीं or पांहू *prep.* From behind or rearward, after, following.

पाहु *s. m.* A substance dissolved in water, in which cloth is steeped in preparing it for dying. Sulphur and oil given for mange to camels &c. Mutton broth given to fatten a lean camel. Marrow; the bodily powers. *adj.* (indec.) Distressed, worn down, destroyed, exterminated.

पाहुडी *s. f.* A kind of wooden hoe.

पाहोडी *s. f.* A kind of wooden hoe. Name of a *rāginī* or musical mode.

पाहोडो *s. m.* The nosebag from which a horse &c. eats his grain.

स पि *adv.* Also, too.

स पिअणि *s. f.* A fabulous kind of snake

said to suck in the breath of one sleeping.

सपिअणी *s.f.* Drinking.

सपिअणु *v. a. imper.* पिउ or पीउ (past part. पीतो) To drink. To smoke (tobacco).

सपिअराइणु *v. n.* To have a tincture of yellow or a tendency towards that color.

सपिअराई *s.f.* Yellowness.

सपिअरि *s.f.* The water of the safflower dye left after the strength of the dye has been taken out of it.

सपिअरो *adj.* Yellow, saffron colored, fallow.

सपिआकु *s. m.* A drinker, drunkard; a smoker; an eater or smoker of intoxicating drugs.

सपिआली *adj.* Of the color of a dried onion leaf, reddish, crimson.

सपिआदि *s.f.* Infantry, footmen.

सपिआदो *s. m.* A footman, a foot soldier. A pawn at chess. *adj. or adv.* On foot, afoot.

सपिआरणु *v. a.* To cause to drink, or smoke. To place to one's credit in account; to pay, liquidate, discharge (a debt).

सपिआरु *s. m.* Love, affection, fondness; a caress.

सपिआरो *adj.* Beloved, dear.

सपिआलो *s. m.* A cup, bowl.

सपिआस *s.f.* Thirst.

सपिआसिअणु *v. n.* To thirst, be thirsty.

सपिआसी *adj.* Thirsty.

पिउ *s. m.* (plu. पिउर) A sweetheart, lover. A father.

पेओ Past part. of पवणु.

पेक *s.f.* Spittle, saliva.

पिकिकरि *s.f.* Going round an object to

which respect is intended with the right side turned towards it (a religious ceremony).

पिकरानी *s.f.* A spitting pot.

पिंग *s.f.* Thin gruel made of any grain.

पिमी *s.f.* A small vending stall.

सपिंगुलो *s. m. or adj.* A cripple, one maimed in hands and feet.

पिचिक or पिचकार *s.f.* A squirt, spurt (of water &c.).

पिचो *s.f.* The gum or mucus of the eye.

पिचकारो *s.f.* A squirt, syringe.

पिचरु *s. m. or adj.* One from whose eye matter exudes.

पिउ or पिछी *s.f.* Rice water, rice gruel.

सपिछो *s. m.* The rear or hinder part; the latter part, end.

सपिछोइकी *s.f.* The tying the hands behind the back पिछोइकी बंधणु To pinion.

पिअणि *s.f.* The instrument (a kind of bow) with which cotton is carded.

पिअणु *v. a.* To clean or card cotton.

सपिअिरांओ *adj.* Open worked or with holes (done in wood or with mortar &c.) latticed, lattice worked.

सपिअिरो *s. m.* A cage; a trap for birds, rats &c. The ribs. Any open work of wood &c., lattice work.

पिट *s.f.* Cursing.

पिटणु *v. a.* To curse. To beat, strike, knock (one's head &c. in grief). डुख

सूर पिटणु. To strive laboriously, to rack the brain.

पिटिणो *s. m.* A curse. Beating the forehead and breast from grief. Making an outcry, quarrelling.

पिटको *s. m.* Beating the head or breast from grief.

**पिंड** *s. f.* The date-fruit. (The name of the species, not the individual fruit).

**सपिंडि** *pron.* (peculiar to Lar). Self. It makes its genitive **पिंड जो** but the agent case is the same as nom.

**पिंडिण** *v. n.* To become found, be acquired, obtained.

**पिंडो** *s. f.* A small vender's stall. A small level piece of ground prepared for any use. An open space prepared in a shikargah into which pigs are enticed to be shot at.

**पिंडी** *s. f.* A bag of date mat &c. for holding tobacco &c.

**पिंडु** *s. m.* A plain, a round level piece of ground, a course, a circle, circuit, ring, a halo. The place in front of a tomb where people sit and beat drums, also the space round the flag staff in Muharram. **पिंडु पाहणु**. To gallop, generally round in a circle. To fail, be bankrupt. **पिंडु हणणु** To be surrounded by a halo (the moon &c.).

**सपिंडु** *s. m.* A ball made of flour or rice offered on account a deceased relation by Hindus. **पिंडु पाहणु** To perform this ceremony.

**पिंडो** *s. m.* A kind of basket with cover.

**पिणि** *conj.* Also, too.

**पितंदरु** *s. m.* One's father's ancestors (a term of abuse).

**सपितपापिंडो** *s. m.* The leaves of a plant used in making a cooling beverage (Fumaria parviflora).

**सपितलु** *s. m.* Brass.

**सपिता** *s. m.* A father.

**पिताईगजर** *s. f.* A carrot (Daucus carota).

**पितु** *s. m.* A cutaneous disease in the head. **स** Bile, gall.

**पितो** *s. m.* The heart or core of a carrot and some other vegetables and fruit.

A small musk melon. **स** The gall bag. Boldness, spirit, conceit, pride.

**पिथूं** *adv.* In pieces, torn or broken to atoms.

**पिन** *s. f.* Begging. Alms.

**पिनणु** *v. n. or a.* (imper. **पिनु**) To beg, ask alms.

**पिनिक** or **पिनिकी** *s. f.* Nodding or winking from drowsiness. **पिनिकी ज्ञाणु** To nod from drowsiness.

**पिनिगो** *s. m.* A beggar, mendicant, pauper.

**पिनी** *s. f.* Dregs, strainings. A soft cake made of cooling ingredients applied to children's heads. Certain obsequies performed by the heir for 10 days after the death of any one **पिनी पाहणु** To perform the above ceremony.

**पिनु** *s. m.* A ball or lump of any thing.

**पिनोडो** *s. m.* A lump of clay, dough, &c.

**सपिपिरामूरु** *s. m.* The root of the long-pepper tree used in medicine.

**सपिपिरी** *s. f.* The long-pepper (Piper longum).

**सपिपिरु** *s. m.* The Peepul tree, (Ficus religiosa).

**पिपिरो** *s. m.* The back part of the point of a sword.

**पिबिगो** *s. f.* The hair of an eyelash.

**पिराणु** *v. a.* To obtain, acquire, gain.

**सपिराछती** *adj.* Sinful, wicked.

**सपिराछतु** *s. m.* Sin, wickedness.

**सपिराणो** *s. m.* An animated being. A corpse.

**सपिरानो** *s. m.* A corpse.

**सपिरिभतणूं** *s. m.* Affection, fondness.

**सपिरिति** *s. f.* Friendship, love, affection.

सिरिह *s. f.* Dawn. day-break. **सिरिह**  
**फुटणु** To dawn.  
 सिरिहफुटो *s. f.* Day break, dawn.  
 सिरिो *s. m.* or *adj.* Beloved, dear; a sweet-  
 heart, love, fondling.  
 सिरिोजनु *s. m.* Object, design.  
 सिरिली *s. f.* A riddle, enigma.  
 सिरिाह *s. m.*, Habit, custom, disposition,  
 manner.  
 सिरिा *s. f.* A subject, one under allegi-  
 ance.  
 सिरिु *s. m.* A promise, solemn engage-  
 ment.  
 सिरिकालो *s. m.* A kind of gourd, a pump-  
 kin.  
 सिरिो *s. m.* A sign or proof of supernatu-  
 ral power.  
 सिरिाति *s. f.* Dawn, day-break.  
 सिरिाती *s. f.* A stick to clean the teeth  
 with; a tooth brush. Name of a rāgini.  
 सिरिु *s. m.* A festival day, a holiday **सिरिु**  
**करण** or **मनाहणु** To keep or celebrate  
 a festival.  
 सिरिणु *s. m.* Quantity. Proof. The yard  
 or boom to which the sail of a boat is  
 attached.  
 सिरिाटो *s. f.* A kind of water wheel work-  
 ed with feet.  
 सिरिोली *s. f.* A riddle, enigma.  
 पिरिशोमानी or पिरिशोमानी *s. f.* Repentance,  
 penitence, regret, shame.  
 पिरिशोमानु or पिरिशोमानु *adj.* Repentant,  
 sorry, penitent.  
 पिरिशोमाण्डणु or पिरिशोमानिजणु *v. n.* To be  
 repentant, repent.  
 पिरिसु *s. m.* The milk which issues in the  
 first milking of an animal.  
 पेस्तकंदी *s. f.* Name of a sweetmeat.  
 पिस्ताई *adj.* Of the pistachio nut; of the

color of the pistachio nut, a light  
 green.  
 पिस्तो *s. m.* A kind of dog of small breed.  
 प The pistachio nut.  
 पिहणु *v. a.* (imper. पिह or पेह past part.  
 पेहो) To enter, pass or go in, penetrate.  
 पिहारणु *v. a.* To cause to enter, place  
 within, push in, insinuate.  
 सपीअणि *s. f.* A fabulous kind of snake  
 said to suck in the breath of one sleep-  
 ing.  
 सपीअणो *s. f.* Drinking,  
 सपीड *s. m.* A lover, sweetheart. The  
 second person sing. imperative of  
 पिभणु.  
 पीकु *s. m.* Pudendum mulieris.  
 पीघ *s. f.* A swing for swinging in.  
 पीघो *s. m.* A swinging cradle, swing. A  
 kind of noosed rope for tying up buffa-  
 loes &c. with by one foot.  
 पोचणु *v. n.* (past part. पीतो) To be credi-  
 ted in account; to be liquidated or  
 discharged (a debt). To be finished;  
 to be worn out, to be pressed violently.  
 पोचाहणु *v. a.* To discharge or repay (a  
 debt) liquidate. To complete, finish;  
 to wear out, to press violently. To  
 shoot into a hole (a marble in play-  
 ing).  
 पीचु *s. m.* A niggard, miser.  
 सपीछो *s. m.* The back part of a garment  
 &c. Pursuing, following after. Con-  
 clusion, latter part, result.  
 पीत्रारो *s. m.* A cotton carder.  
 पीठि *s. f.* Bazar rate, tariff, market price.  
 Traffic; passing of goods.  
 सपीठी *s. f.* Dough of pulse flour prepared  
 for cooking.  
 पीठो Past part. of पीहणु.



**s पीड** or **पीडा** *s. f.* Pain, anguish.  
**s पीडणु** *v. a.* To squeeze, press (so that juice &c. be extracted). To pain, afflict, oppress.  
**s पीडाई** or **पीडाणी** *s. f.* Expense of pressing out oil in the press &c.  
**पीडि** *s. f.* A foundation. The part of the spindle of a spinning wheel, on which the string worked by the wheel runs.  
**पीडो** or **पीडही** *s. f.* A generation. A throne.  
**पीडो** *s. m.* A ring of rope &c. put under any round bottomed vessel to keep it upright.  
**पीड** or **पीड** *s. m.* A crowd, throng.  
**पीतो** Past part. of **पिअणु** and **पीचणु**.  
**p पीराणो** *adj.* Of, or for a pir or saint.  
**p पीरी** *s. f.* Old age. The duty or position of a pir; the power of performing miracles, or wonders.  
**p पीर** *s. m.* A musalman saint **पीर मद्दु** An old man **पीरि जाल**. An old woman.  
**s पीलाइणु** *v. n.* To have a tincture of yellow, or a tendency towards that color.  
**s पीलाई** *s. f.* Yellowness. Paleness.  
**s पीलो** *adj.* Yellow. Pale, pallid, *s. m.* Name of a rág or musical mode.  
**p पील्याओ** *s. m.* A pillar, prop.  
**p पीलवानु** *s. m.* An elephant driver.  
**पील्सोडु** *s. m.* A kind of lamp.  
**पीसि** *s. f.* Name of a species of palm (Chamorops Ritchiana, Griff.) from the leaves of which (called **फइहो**) mats, ropes, baskets &c. are made.  
**पीह** or **पीहट** *s. f.* A crowd, throng.  
**पीहणी** *s. f.* Grinding, the act of grinding.  
**पीहणु** *v. a.* imper. **पीहु** past part. **पीतो** To grind, bruise down by attrition.

**पीहई** or **पीहणी** *s. f.* The expense of grinding.  
**पुअडो** *s. m.* A file of papers strung on a string.  
**पुअडायो** *adj.* One who has lately acquired wealth, an up-start.  
**पुअणी** *s. f.* Threading, stringing.  
**पुअणु** *v. a.* (imper. **पूड** past part. **पूतो**) To thread, string (beads &c.)  
**पुअरो** *s. m.* Insects formed in foul water. A file of papers strung together.  
**पुअलगी** *s. f.* Following, pursuing, pursuit, depending on.  
**पुअलगु** *s. m.* A follower, pursuer, subordinate.  
**पुअवारी** *s. f.* The following after to keep up intelligence of any one; remembrance of any thing or person passed or left.  
**पुअं** *prep. or adv.* After, behind.  
**पुअंदु** *s. m.* A species of sweet smelling grass, that grows on sandy ground.  
**पुआणी** *s. f.* The expense of stringing (beads &c.).  
**पुआहीं** *adv.* Behind, after; from behind or rearward.  
**पुई** *s. f.* A privy, necessary.  
**पुओ** *prep. or adv.* After, behind.  
**पुकार** *s. f.* or **पुकारो** *s. m.* Crying out, roaring.  
**पुकारणु** *v. n.* To cry out, roar.  
**पुखणु** *v. n.* To be sown.  
**पुखिराडु** *s. m.* A topaz.  
**s पुखो** *s. m.* A share, portion. In settling by lot the shares in a division, any thing (called **पुखो**) is taken as the sign of each sharer, and cast on the several shares by one unacquainted with the signs settled on.  
**p पुख्खाई** *s. f.* Firmness, tightness, fixedness

security. Shrewdness, cunningness, artfulness.

**पुत्रो** *adj.* or *adv.* Strong, firm, firmly, tight, fast, secure; peremptory. Shrewd, knowing, expert, artful, sly.

**पुत्र** or **पुत्रा** *s. f.* Asking, questioning?

**पुत्रा गृहा पुत्रा गृहा पुत्र यत्** or **पुत्र गृहा** Inquiry, investigation.

**पुत्रदु** or **पुत्रिदु** *s. m.* The end of a rope; the tail of a lizard &c.

**पुत्रणु** *v. a.* (imper. **पुत्रु**) To ask, inquire, interrogate.

**पुत्राणो** *s. m.* Inquiry, examination.

**पुत्रिडो** *s. f.* The tail of a snake &c.; the end or tail part of a canal or water course; the end of a rope; the lash of a whip.

**पुत्रिरु** *adj.* Having a tail, tailed **पुत्रिरु तारो** A comet.

**पुत्री** *s. f.* The tail of a fish, snake, &c.

**पुत्रु** *s. m.* A tail.

**पुत्रदंगु** *s. m.* The crupper of a camel saddle. **पुत्रदंगु तारो** A comet.

**पुत्रणु** (past part. **पुत्रो** and in Lar **पुत्रितो**) *v. n.* To be accomplished, finished, be complete or sufficient, to suffice. To arrive, reach *v. a.* To equal, reach to.

**पुत्रदिभवारो** *adj.* Able to carry any business through, powerful.

**पुत्रदी** *s. f.* Power, ability, means.

**पुत्राणु** *v. a.* To complete, finish, perform, accomplish; to make up to an amount required, to liquidate; to supply, cause to arrive.

**पुत्राणो** *s. f.* End, conclusion. **पुत्राणो करणु** To go to extremities, do one's utmost, try all expedients.

**पुत्रिणाती** or **पुत्रिण्यातो** *s. f.* Power, ability, means.

**पुत्रिणातु** or **पुत्रिण्यातु** *s. m.* Powerful, potent, mighty.

**पुत्रितो** Past part. of **पुत्रणु**.

**पुत्राहतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Meritorious, with merit, or desert, acquired by good works.

**पुत्राणा** or **पुत्राणो** *prep.* After (in time), subsequent to.

**पुत्रात्मा** *s. m.* A virtuous man, a meritorious person.

**पुत्री** *adj.* Virtuous, meritorious.

**पुत्रु** *s. m.* Virtue, moral or religious merit.

**पुत्रार्ह** *s. f.* A fee taken by the religious teacher on the birth of a son.

**पुत्राणो** *adj.* Of or pertaining to a son; filial.

**पुत्रु** *s. m.* A son.

**पुत्रितो** *adj.* One having a son.

**पुत्रारक** *s. f.* A load borne on the back.

**पुत्रि** *s. f.* The back, rear. Aid, power.

A generation **पुत्रि भरणु** To write an acceptance on a bill. To aid, assist, succour, **पुत्रि दिभणु** To turn one's back, refuse to perform, retreat.

**पुत्रिभरु** *s. m.* An aider, assistant, helper.

**पुत्री** *s. f.* The back.

**पुत्रीरो** *adj.* or *adv.* On the back, backwards, to the rear, from the rear.

**पुत्रो** *s. m.* The paper or pasteboard cover of a book, pasteboard. A loin, or that part of the back which is at each side of the back bone. A fleece of wool. A layer of pounded earthenware &c. put round a crucible in a furnace. Earth plastered over the burnt and blackened bottom of a pot. Grape juice &c. put into spirituous

liquors to give them a flavor. Taking or fixing things at an average price.

सपुठते *adv.* Behind, in the rear.

सपुठ्यां or पुठ्यो *adv.* After, behind, in pursuit of.

सपुठ्यो *s. m.* A short upper garment reaching to the waist. A jacket, spencer.

पुठण *v. n.* To equal, come up to; to reach, arrive; to be completed.

पुठो *s. f.* A parcel (of any drug or spice) a dose of medicine made up in one parcel.

पुडु *s. m.* A cover, lid. A layer. The scale or bason of a balance.

पुडो *s. m.* A field of sugar cane, vegetables, tobacco &c. A packet of paper &c. in which drugs or spices are put up in a shop. A packet of any perfume.

पुडु *s. m.* Any thing used as tinder. Paper, cloth, &c. torn up or tossed together.

लपुणि *conj.* Also, too.

सपुतिली *s. f.* An image, figure; a doll, puppet. Small gold ornaments hung round the neck. पुतिल्यं पइहणु To deceive, cheat. पुतिल्यं विहणु or पाइणु To play with puppets, set a puppet, show going.

सपुनहचरण or पुरश्चरण *s. m.* A fine or penance imposed as the price of absolution, atonement, expiration; any expense or penance incurred to avert an evil.

पुनो *Past part. of पुण्ण.*

पुफडु *s. m.* The husband of one's father's sister.

पुफाडु *s. m.* The son of a father's sister.

पुफो *s. f.* One's father's sister.

पुरण *v. n.* To advance, go forward, get before.

सपुराणाई *s. f.* Oldness, antiquity.

सपुराणो *adj.* Old, ancient (spoken of in animate things only).

पुंरि *adj.* Filled, replete, plentifully, abounding in, rich.

सपुरिहु *s. m.* The length of a man standing upright to the top of his raised arm, or, often, the distance between the outstretched arms.

सपुरुष *s. m.* A man, a male.

सपुरुषोत्तम *s. m.* An intercalary month A Hindu title of the Deity.

पुर्कारु *adj.* Having body or substance, substantial, thick, fat.

पुर्जो *s. m.* A piece, scrap. A note of hand, a draft.

पुर्झ *s. f.* Understanding.

पुर्झण *v. a.* (imper. पुर्झो *Past part.*) To understand, comprehend.

पुर्झो *Past part. of पुर्झण.*

सपुर्षु or पुर्षु *s. m.* A man, male.

पुलाउ or पुलाहु *s. m.* A kind of dish made of flesh and rice.

पुलाहंजीरी *s. f.* Cummin seed, (Cuminum cyminum).

सपुलि *s. f.* A bridge.

सपुलिगु *adj.* Masculine (gender).

पुल्याही *s. f.* A large dike or embankment.

पुसण *v. n.* To become wet.

पुसाहण *v. a.* To damp, moisten, wet, soak.

पुसी *s. f.* The flower of the किरिडु plant used as food by the poor.

पुस्त *s. f.* A poppy head or capsule with its seeds; the poppy plant.

सपुस्तक *s. m.* A book.

**पुस्तंगु** *s. m.* The part of a horse band which passes over a saddle and to which the girth is fastened.  
**पुस्ती** *s. f.* Prop, support, aid. **पुस्ती हणु** To kick out behind (a horse).  
**पुहांडं** or **पुहांथो** *adv.* A little behind, at a short distance in the rear. From behind, on rearward. In a little time, shortly, soon.  
**पुह** *s. f.* Pus, matter, purulent running.  
**पुई** *s. f.* A sweet smelling grass that springs up in tufts. (An Andropogon).  
**पू** The second person *sing.* imper. of **पुअणु**.  
**पुंगिडो** or **पुंगो** *s. m.* A kitten.  
**पूछारु** Same as **पूतारु** which see.  
**पूजणु** or **पूजणु** *v. a.* To worship, adore.  
**पूजा** or **पूजा** *s. f.* Idolatrous worship, adoration **पूजा पातु** Religious ceremonies or rites.  
**पूजारो** *s. m.* A follower or disciple of the river priests, a worshipper of the river; a worshipper.  
**पूजु** *s. m.* A cord twisted tight round a horse's lip to make him manageable.  
**पूजु** *adj.* Deserving of worship or respect, venerable.  
**पूंस** *s. f.* The back part, further part, extremity.  
**पूटो** *s. m.* The leaf of the sugar cane plant &c. A slip of wood. A necklace of the stalks of a kind of grass worn by Hindus.  
**पूणो** *s. f.* A lump of cotton made up ready for spinning.  
**पूणु** For **पवणु** which see.  
**पूण्याडो** *s. f.* A piece of stick used by cotton carders for making up bundles of cotton ready for spinning.

**पूतारु** *s. m.* A kind of grass (*Panicum jumentorum*).  
**पूति** *s. f.* Small pearls, beads.  
**पूतो** Past part. of **पुअणु**.  
**पूनं** **पूनं** **पूरणमासी** **पूरणिमासी** or **पूर-निमासी** *s. f.* The day of the full moon, or the last day of the first lunar fortnight.  
**पूरणु** *v. a.* To close, shut, shut up, confine; to bury. *v. n.* To advance, go forward.  
**पूरणु** *adj.* Completed, finished, perfect. A title for the deity as being omnipotent.  
**पूरबी** *adj.* Of the East, eastern. **पूरबी डायो** A kind of fine cloth, muslin.  
**पूरबी** *s. f.* or **पूरबु** *s. m.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.  
**पूरबी** or **पूरब्यो** *s. m.* An inhabitant of the countries of the east.  
**पूरबु** *s. m.* The east; the east wind.  
**पूरादो** *adj.* or *adv.* Fanciful, whimsical, freakish, capricious.  
**पूरार्ह** *s. f.* Fulness, completion, perfection.  
**पूरारो** *adj.* Capricious, uncertain, freakish, fanciful, whimsical. *s. m.* Name of a water bird.  
**पूरिणो** *s. m.* A pointed stick for writing on a sanded board with, a style, the letters so drawn with a style.  
**पूरी** *adj.* Fanciful. *s. f.* A kind of cake fried in *ghí*.  
**पूरी पुनार्ह** *s. f.* Moderation, sufficiency.  
**पूरु** *s. m.* Fancy, whim, caprice, impulse, vagary. The party taken over in a ferry boat, a trip of a ferry boat; a set of loads in the conveyance of any thing. A side, party. The four in the game of **नकादूर** *s* That with which any pit &c. is filled.

**सपूर्णे** *adj.* Full, complete; entire; sufficient; perfect; exact, implicit, strict.  
**पूरो पुनो** Of middling quality, indifferent, middling, moderate, moderately.

**सपूर्वी** *adj.* Of the east, eastern. *s. m.* A native of the east, *s. f.* The name of a *rāginī* sung before evening.

**पेइतो** *adj.* Used with brother, sister &c. meaning "half" or "step" brother &c. by the father's side. Having a father alive.

**पेई** Fem. of पिओ the past part. of पववु.

**पेको** *adj.* Of the relations of one's wife. *s. m.* (In plu.), a wife's relations.

**पपेचिरु** *adj.* Twisted, crooked, crooked-minded.

**पेचिरो** *s. m.* A narrow path, foot path.

**पपेची** *adj. or adv.* Twisted or contracted (writing), with twists and contractions. *s. f.* An ornamented kind of turban.

**पपेचु** *s. m.* Twist, revolution, coil, turn. A griping in the bowels. Perplexity, difficulty, maze. A screw. Circumvention, cheating.

**पेइ** or **पेइनी** *s. f.* Rice-water, water gruel. Pap for infants.

**पेइराइतो** or **पेइराणो** *adj.* Watered, irrigated (land after being sown).

**पेइ** *s. m.* Drinking.

**पेइ** or **पेइ** *s. m.* The watering of land after sowing, irrigating.

**पेटारु** *s. m.* An evil wisher.

**सपेटारो** *s. m.* The part of the *pulla* fish about the belly.

**सपेटार्थी** *s. m.* A glutton, gourmand.

**सपेटिरु** *s. m.* A great eater, a glutton, a pot bellied person.

**सपेटो** *s. m.* A glutton. *s. f.* The part of a woman's bodice which hangs over the belly. A belly-band. A strip up the middle of the cloth in embroidery.

**सपेटु** *s. m.* The belly; womb; the foetus in the womb. The bed of a river or canal; the inside cavity of any thing. Breadth, diameter, width. **पेटु केराणु** To procure or cause abortion.

**सपेटो** *s. m.* The woof of a web. Account, account current.

**सपेटोडी पेटोरु** or **पेटोली** *s. m.* A great eater, a glutton.

**सपेट्यो** *s. m.* Food, victuals.

**पेठि** *s. f.* Debts, money due, credits, debits; an offering given a superior.

**पेठो** Past part. of पिहणु.

**पेडो** *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made with curds. A lump of clay &c.

**पेडी** *s. f.* A shelf fixed in a wall.

**पेनाडी पेनाट्यू** or **पेनाट्यो** *s. m.* One who traces or tracks out foot-marks.

**पेनि** *s. f.* Name of a large water bird, a pelican.

**पेणु** *s. m.* Starch used by weavers &c. for stiffening cloth.

**सपेतिली** *adj.* Of brass, brazen.

**पेती** *s. f.* A box, case.

**पेनारु** or **पेनू** *s. m.* A beggar, mendicant.

**पेणिनी** *s. f.* A kind of bodice worn by women.

**पेराइतो** *adj. or adv.* From the root, beginning, entire, complete.

**पेराणू** *s. m.* The foot board by which a loom is worked.

**पेराडू** or **पेरी** *s. m.* One who traces foot-steps or tracks.

**पेरांदी** *s. f.* The foot part of a bed.

**पेरु** *s. m.* The foot paw; The impression



- made by foot, a trace, **पेह कडगु** To trace footsteps. To wander, roam about. **पेह खणगु** To trace footsteps. To step, walk, **पेह विखणगु** To interfere; to enter upon.
- पेहं** *s. m.* The fruit or berry of the **खडगु** tree and also of the **झारि** tree and other jungle shrubs; a berry.
- पेरेवाही** *s. m.* One who traces footsteps or tracks.
- पेरो** *s. m.* The impression of a foot on the ground, a vestige, trace. **पेरो खणगु** To trace footsteps. **पेरो कडगु** To visit the house of the bride's family as the bride and bridegroom do among Hindus after the marriage on the same day.
- पेरोजो** *s. m.* A turquoise.
- पेरो** *adj. or adv.* Afoot, on foot. *s. m.* A walker, a footman.
- पेहोई** or **पेहोई** *adv.* At first, first, sooner, before.
- पेहोति** *adj.* Being pregnant for the first time.
- पेहोति** or **पेहोटी** *adj.* First-born.
- पेहो** *adj.* First, anterior.
- पेलाघो** *adj.* Slipshod (a shoe).
- पेलिह** *adj.* One with swollen testicles.
- पेलो** *s. m.* A testicle.
- पेवंदी** *adj.* Ingrafted, *s. f.* A graft, grafting, **पेवंदोबेर** A variety of the *beru* fruit. The lower piece of a paper kite.
- पेवंदु** *s. m.* A joint, joining, patch.
- पेविडी** *s. f.* A kind of yellow color, or dye.
- पेशानी** *s. f.* The fore-head. The front part of a hat, the front of any thing.
- पेशाबु** *s. m.* Urine. **पेशाबु फिरगु** To make water.
- पेशि** *adv.* In front.
- पेशिनि पेशी** or **पेशीनि** *s. f.* The afternoon, the early evening.
- पेशिरशि** or **पेशिरसि** *s. f.* The late spring crop.
- पेशिरो** *s. m.* A kind of moulding plane. Name of a star.
- पेशकशि** or **पेशकशी** *s. f.* A poll tax.
- पेशबाज** *s. f.* A kind of long dress worn by dancers.
- पेहगु** *v. n.* To enter.
- पेहो** *s. f.* A raised frame or stand, for watching a field from, sleeping on &c.
- पेहु** Second person sing: imperative of **पिहगु** or **पेहगु**.
- पेहु** *s. m.* A method of preparing rice, or the grain so prepared.
- पेहो** *s. m.* A frame or scaffolding raised in a grain field for a watchman to sit on.
- पेहो** *adj.* First, prior, anterior.
- पेगंबर** *s. m.* An apostle, prophet, the prophet Mahomed.
- पेज** *s. f.* Fair name, credit, honor.
- पेदा** *adj.* Born, created, produced, discovered, invented, obtained.
- पेदावार** *adj.* Conspicuous, manifest.
- पेदाश** *s. f.* Produce, revenue.
- पेसकु** *adj.* Of the value of a pice.
- पैसो** *s. m.* The name of a copper coin, a pice. (in plu.) Money, cash.
- पो** Past part. of **पवगु**.
- पोभरु** *adv.* A little back, or behind. Soon, shortly.
- पोह** *Prep. or adv.* After, hereafter, subsequently. **पोयां पोह** Last of all, ultimately.
- पोहतांहो** *prep. and adv.* A little behind, somewhat in the rear. A little after, shortly, soon.

**पोइते** *adv. or prep.* In the rear, behind; after.

**पोइवारी** Same as **पुअवारी**, which see.

**पोउ** *s. m.* (in oblique **पोइ** or **पोअ**) The hinder part, the latter part, rear.

**पोखे** *s. f.* Sowing, agriculture, cultivation, farming, a field under cultivation; a crop.

**पोखणु** *v. a.* To sow, cultivate, farm.

**पोखी** *s. f.* Sowing, cultivation, farming.

**पोचो** *s. m.* Besmearing with mud &c., plastering; the coating thus given; the rag used for such smearing.

**पोछडु** *s. m.* The top part of a stalk of sugar cane, of a tree, &c. The tail or extremity of any thing.

**पोटिडी** *s. f.* A bag, or case for putting up books &c. in, a satchel.

**पोटो** *s. m.* A grandson by the male line.

**पोठो** *adj.* A beast trained to carry burdens, a sumpter beast.

**पोठो** *s. m.* A clear open plain.

**पोठ्यो** *s. m.* A load of tobacco &c. made up of five maunds.

**पोइहार्** *s. f.* Old age, senility.

**पोइहो** *adj.* Old, of great age.

**पोढणु** *v. n.* To repose, lie down, rest.

**पोतामेलु** *s. m.* The adding up or making up an account. **पोतामेलु बधणु** To make up an account.

**पोतिडो** *s. m.* A small piece of cloth for wrapping over the head of a woman or child.

**पोतो** *s. f.* A cloth for wrapping over the head and shoulders of a girl, a shawl.

**पोतु** *s. m.* Two of equal size, a pair, match.

**पोत्यो** *s. m.* A piece of cloth, worn about the buttocks while bathing or used as a towel for wiping the body.

**पोथी** *s. f.* A book. **पोथी पनो** Idem.

**पोथु** *s. m.* A large book.

**पोथो** *s. m.* A lump of rags used in smearing a room with earth, cowdung &c. Besmearing, plastering. A cloth in which opium moistened in water has been absorbed, and from which it is again expressed as required.

**पोपटी** *s. f.* A kind of small insect or fly.

**पोपटी पइहाणु** To out-trick, outdo, defeat by knavery. **पोपटी हणु** To emit a certain sound from the lips in performing a dance.

**पोपटु** *s. m.* A butterfly.

**पोपिरी** *s. f.* The name of a fresh water fish.

**पोपो** *s. m.* A preparation of *bháng* (from which a draught is afterwards made) or of leaves of certain plants (prepared as a medical application) made by wrapping the leaves up in a cloth, covering it with earth, and so heating them with fire. The upper skin of a cane or reed. A piece of paper rolled up for making fireworks with.

**पोयाडी** *s. f.* The afternoon, evening.

**पोयो** *adj.* Hinder, hindmost, latter, last, posterior, subsequent, final.

**पोराई** or **पोराणि** *s. f.* Hollowness.

**पोरु** *s. m.* A cavity, hollow, vacancy, void space. A stamp for stamping on cloth patterns for embroidery, dyeing &c.

**पोरो** *adj.* Hollow.

**पोर्यतु** *s. m.* A labourer, workman, a servant.

**पोर्यो** *s. m.* Labor, work, price of labor, wages. **पोर्यो कार्यो** Labor.

**पोलिडी** *s. f.* A lump of dung from any animal of the goat kind.

- पोलिङो** *s. m.* The dung of camels.  
**पोशाख** *s. f.* Vestments, dress, clothes, garb.  
**पोशाखी** *adj.* One who dresses finely. Fine, handsome, (clothes).  
**पोशि** *inter.* The cry of warning to move out of the way.  
**पोशीदारी** *s. f.* Niceness, nicety, cleanliness, prettiness.  
**पोशीदो** *adj.* Covered, concealed. Nice, elegant, handsome.  
**पोशु** *s. m.* A cover or case for any thing.  
**पोसरि** *s. f.* Smarting.  
**पोसलि** *s. f.* Wet or damp ground; the damp from wet ground.  
**पोसरणु** *v. n.* To smart. To be vexed, annoyed.  
**पोसिराटु** *s. m.* or **पोसिर्णी** *s. f.* Smarting.  
**पोस्तो** *s. m.* One who is addicted to drinking an infusion of poppy heads; A lazy indolent person.  
**पोस्तु** *s. m.* A poppy head or capsule.  
**पोहणु** *v. a.* To roast in the ashes.  
**पोहांड** or **पोहांडो** *adv.* A little behind, at a short distance in the rear. From behind or rearward. In a little time, shortly, soon.  
**पोहु** *s. m.* Name of a Hindu month, part December part January.  
**पौडी** *s. f.* A flight of stairs; a ladder; a plank by which one enters a boat from the shore. A verse in poetry.  
**पौसाह** *s. m.* The name of two sticks in a loom connected with the treddle or foot sticks underneath the web.  
**प्रघटाहणु** *v. a.* To make conspicuous, public, or well known, to publish.  
**प्रघटिजणु** *v. n.* To be conspicuous, become known.

- प्रघटु** *adj.* Well-known, conspicuous.  
**प्रज्ञा** *s. f.* A subject, one under allegiance.  
**प्रणु** *s. m.* A promise, solemn engagement.  
**प्रथमु** *adj.* First.  
**प्रथिमी** or **प्रथिवी** *s. f.* The ground, earth.  
**प्रभाति** *s. f.* The dawn, early morning. The name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.  
**प्रभाती** *s. f.* The name of a *rāgini* or musical mode. A twig for cleaning teeth with.  
**प्रभू** *s. m.* A lord, master, title of the deity.  
**प्रभु** *s. m.* A question to a Bráhmaṇ regarding omens &c.  
**प्रसादी** *s. f.* The leavings of a great man or spiritual guide. (Among followers of Nānaksháh) a cake of bread.  
**प्रसादु** *s. m.* An offering of any thing eatable, given to a great man or a deity. Food, victuals.  
**प्राणु** or **प्राणु** *s. m.* Breath, life.  
**प्रापति** *s. f.* Gain, profit, produce. Fate, fortune, destiny. *adj.* Acquired, obtained.  
**प्रालब्धि** or **प्रालम्भि** *s. f.* Fortune, fate, destiny.  
**प्रितिकालो** *s. m.* A kind of gourd, a pumpkin.  
**प्रियु** *s. m.* or *adj.* A lover, a sweetheart, beloved.  
**प्रियोजनु** *s. m.* Object, design.  
**प्रीतमु** *adj.* Dearest, most beloved. *s. m.* A favourite, friend, sweetheart.  
**प्रीति** *s. f.* Love, friendship, affection.  
**प्रीतिवानु** *s. m.* A friend, companion. *adj.* Friendly.

- s प्रेतिनो *s. f.* A female ghost, demon, or evil spirit.  
 s प्रेतु *s. m.* A departed soul, a spirit of the dead, a ghost, evil spirit.  
 s प्रेमी *adj.* Affectionate, loving.  
 s प्रेयु *s. m.* Love, affection, friendship.  
 s प्रेरणु *v. a.* To cause to do, urge, incite. To command.  
 s प्रेरण *s. f.* Causing to do, urging on, inciting, bidding.  
 s प्रोजनु *s. m.* Object, design.  
 s प्रोहिताई *s. f.* The duty or office of a *prohiu*.  
 s प्रोहितानि *s. f.* The wife or daughter of a *prohitu*.  
 s प्रोहितु *s. m.* The family priest who conducts all the ceremonials and sacrifices of a house.

## फ

- फ The aspirate of the preceding.  
 फकणु *v. a.* To jerk into the mouth from the palm of the hand, (grain &c.).  
 ▲ फकति *adv.* Only, merely.  
 ▲ फकरु *s. m.* Fakirs, beggars; the office or practice of a fakir.  
 ▲ फकिडी *s. f.* Clamouring for alms or money; altercation; trouble, annoyance, vexation.  
 फकी *s. f.* A dose of powdered medicine, a powder.  
 ▲ फकीरी *s. f.* Poverty; the life of a beggar or religious mendicant.  
 ▲ फकीरु *s. m.* A beggar, religious mendicant, devotee, a pious person (used as a title of respect to all Mussalmans) *adj.* Poor, indigent.  
 फकु *s. m.* A handful of grain &c. taken up in eating.

फकुराणु *v. a.* To spread out to the wind to air.

फकुराई or फकुरानि *s. f.* The state of being sufficiently dry to bear footsteps (ground), the drying up of ground after wet; the airing or drying damp clothes &c.

फकुरो *adj.* Spread out to the air; partly dry, or in a state of being dried.

s फगुण *s. m.* The name of the 11th Month, part February part March.

▲ फजुरु *s. m.* The morning, dawn of day.

▲ फजुलु *s. m.* Favor, mercy, grace.

s फटणु *v. a.* To wound.

फटाक *s. f.* Boasting idle tales or lying stories.

फटाको *s. m.* A boaster, a teller of idle tales or lying stories.

फटाको *s. m.* A kind of cracker or firework, made with folded paper, a squib.

फटि *adv.* Completely, entirely, wholly; in the least, in the smallest degree.

s फटु *s. m.* A wound, sore, फटु विस्णु To hurt with taunting or abusing.

फडह *s. f.* फडहु *s. m.* The leaves of a kind of palm (*Chamærops Ritchiana*) which grows in the Hills, and from which mats &c. are made.

फंडी *adj.* Barren, or which has ceased bearing young.

फडु *s. m.* A gaming house.

फइकणु *v. n.* To tremble, shiver, quake; to flutter, throb.

फइकिनी *s. f.* Shaking, trembling, shivering.

फइकेल *s. f.* or *adj.* A kind of sword, or dagger with a broad point.

फइको *s. m.* Trembling, quivering, shiver-

ing. The noise of a bird rising on the wing, or of a paper kite, a rustling or fluttering noise. The loose piece attached to the cover of a book which laps over the front. The broad point of some kinds of sword.

**फड़फड़ि** *s. f.* The sound of boiling water, of the flapping of a flag, or the rustling of paper &c., chattering, gabbling.

**फड़फोटि** *s. f.* Alarm, panic.

**फणि** *s. f.* The hood or expanding head of a snake. The shoulder blade. The point at top of a paper kite.

**फणी** *s. f.* A hair comb with teeth on both sides. The comb through which the threads of the warp pass in a loom.

**फणी दिअणु** To comb.

**फणीगरु** *s. m.* A maker of hair combs.

**फणोटो** *s. m.* A hair comb with teeth on one side only.

**फतिह** *s. f.* Victory, conquest, subjection.

**फती** *s. f.* The cross sticks reaching along a line of posts or pillars. A slip of paper or wood.

**फतोल** *s. f.* A strip of paper, &c. a lath or slip of wood, a row or stripe in quilting cloth, a ruler for drawing lines.

**फत्वा** *s. f.* The sentence or decision of a Mahomedan law officer.

**फथिकणु** *v. n.* To writhe, flounce, be convulsed (as one in a fit, a fish out of water &c.). To be agitated, fluttered.

**फथिकिणी** *s. f.* Writhing; restlessness.

**फयो** Past part. of फसणु.

**फंदक** *s. f.* A filbert or hazel nut.

**फंदाइतो** *adj. or adv.* Wily, wilily, sly, slyly, cunning.

**फंदारि** or **फंदाई** *s. f.* Wiliness, slyness, artifice.

**फंदी** *adj.* Wily, cunning, sly.

**फंदु** *s. m.* A noose, snare. Art, tricks, knavery, wiles. Perplexity, difficulty.

**फदो** *adj.* Toothless.

**फना** *adj.* Extinct, exterminated, destroyed. *s. f.* Extinction, destruction.

**फनु** *s. m.* Art, dexterity; a qualification.

**फफसु** *adj.* Wanting solidity, not compact or firm, pappy, pulpy, flabby.

**फफकणु** *v. n.* To bubble, make a noise in boiling.

**फफको** *s. m.* The sound of water boiling.

**फवणु** or **फविजणु** *v. n.* To obtain one's desires, succeed. To be digested. To be embezzled, obtained by chicanery.

**फरदु** *s. m.* The tops and empty pods of oil grains given as food for camels &c.

**सफरणु** *v. n.* To vibrate with an involuntary convulsive motion, as the eyelids, or the muscles of other parts of the body.

**सफरणु** or **फरिजणु** *v. a.* To be fruitful, fructify, be fructiferous, be with young. To bring good luck.

**फरह** *s. f.* A superior kind of madder (Rubia mangith).

**फरहत** *s. f.* Cheerfulness, ease.

**फरहो** *s. f.* A small board, a board used by boys as a slate. The cross sticks in the wheel of a water wheel. १ The pod of leguminous plants. The fruit of the plantain.

**फरहो** *s. m.* A board, plank, a flag (stone). The plank or flag on which a waterman beats his clothes. Name of a salt water fish.



- ▲ फरासी *s. f.* A carpet.  
 ▲ फरासु *s. m.* A servant whose business it is to spread the carpets, &c.  
 s फरो *s. f.* The pod or legume of pulse grains. The fruit of the plantain tree. One of the divisions of a root of garlic.  
 फरु *s. m.* A blade of a sword &c.; the head of a spear or arrow. s Fruit, the young of an animal. फरु टकरु Young cattle, children.  
 ▲ फर्कु *s. m.* Difference, distance, distinction, alteration.  
 ▲ फर्जु *s. m.* A divine command, a duty the omission of which is considered a mortal sin.  
 ▲ फर्दी *s. f.* One card of a pack; a stiff piece of a paper.  
 ▲ फर्दु *s. m.* The leaf of a book.  
 P फर्माइणु *v. a.* To command, order.  
 P फर्माश *s. f.* A curious, rare or nice thing procured as a present for a friend.  
 फर्याओ *adj.* Leguminous, podded.  
 P फर्यादी *s. m.* A complainant, suitor.  
 P फर्यादु *s. m.* A complaint.  
 ▲ फरु *s. m.* A carpet.  
 ▲ फलक *s. f.* Disdainful consideration, care, concern. Boldness, spirit, courage, zeal.  
 ▲ फलकु *s. m.* A kind of stocks for prisoners.  
 s फलणु *v. n.* To give fruit, fructify, be prosperous or successful, to be with young.  
 फलाउ *s. f.* Spread, expansion; prolixity.  
 ▲ फलाणो *adj.* Such an one, a certain person फलाणोटोरो Idem.  
 s फलु *s. m.* Fruit; effect, result; acquisition, gain, advantage.

- फलूकिडो or फलूहो *s. m.* A blister, vesication.  
 s फल्हारि फल्हारि or फल्होरि *s. f.* Particular kinds of food taken on fast days, as wild grains &c.  
 ▲ फशादी *adj.* Seditious, turbulent, quarrelsome.  
 ▲ फशादु *s. m.* Rebellion, sedition, mutiny, quarrelling, altercation. Ill language, abuse.  
 s फसणु (past part. फयो) *v. n.* To stick (as in mud, a narrow passage &c.) to be caught, noosed, ensnared, entangled, involved.  
 फसाइणु *v. a.* To entrap, insnare, involve, implicate.  
 फसिअडो *s. m.* The son of a phasi (an abusive term).  
 फसी *s. f.* or *adj.* An abusive term for a woman.  
 फसु *adj.* Wearied, tired, done up. L An ear of corn.  
 ▲ फसुलाणो *adj.* Of the harvest. *s. m.* Pay given at the spring and autumn harvests.  
 ▲ फसुलु *s. m.* The time of harvest; the crop of any season.  
 फसुलुदेरो *s. m.* A restless person.  
 फसो *s. m.* A term of abuse.  
 ▲ फस्त *s. f.* A vein फस्त खोलणु or छोडणु. To bleed, phlebotomise.  
 फस्तो *s. m.* Foolish talk, nonsense, prattle.  
 ▲ फस्ली *adj.* The Mahomedan era reckoning by the return of the yearly seasons.  
 फह *s. f.* A pop, a quick sharp sound.  
 फहकणु *v. n.* To be applied, be fixed, attached, connected, closed, closed up tightly.

- फहकाडनु** *v. a.* To lay on (with force or violence), fix firmly, fasten tightly.
- फहकाड** or **फहकाटु** *s. m.* The sound from a slap, a slapping noise.
- फहकारो** *s. f.* A slap; the sound of a slap or slapping.
- फहको** *s. m.* Beating, striking, a blow; the sound of a slap or blow.
- फहारो** *s. m.* A fish.
- फां** *adj.* Wearied, tired, done up.
- फादो** *s. m.* Advantage, gain, profit, utility, effect.
- फाको** *s. m.* Want of food, fasting, hunger. **फाको कडनु** or **करनु** To be hungry, to fast.
- फाखाई** *adj.* Dove-colored, a light brown.
- फागु** *s. m.* The gambols and plays of the Holi, the throwing colored powders in the Holi. Name of a Hindu Month, part February part March.
- फांगो** or **फांधो** *s. m.* Dry thin branches for lighting a fire.
- फातिली** *s. f.* The excess over receipts due to an agent on an account being balanced.
- फाजुलु** *adj.* More than enough, superabundant. Due to an agent after deducting credits.
- फाटनु** *v. n.* To tear, split, rend, burst. To cry out, screech, scream, howl.
- फाटु** *s. m.* A split, rent, tear, cut.
- फाड** *s. f.* A kind of low bush grazed on by cattle. *s.* Tearing, rending.
- फांड** *s. f.* The skirt of a garment taken up to hold any thing, the lap; a lapful, skirtful. Allotment, allotting, share, subscription.
- फाडनु** *v. a.* To tear, rend, split, cleave,

- burst, **वातु फाडनु** To open the mouth wide. **झूँ फाडे हलनु** To walk with legs wide apart.
- फांडनु** *v. a.* To separate, divide, allot, distribute, apportion.
- फाडिथफा** *s. m.* The brother of a pimp, (a term of abuse).
- फांडिथो** *s. f.* A division, share, distribution, dividend.
- सफाडु** *s. m.* A cut or split from a blow.
- फाडहो** *s. m.* The hogdeer (*Cervus porcinus*).
- फातह** *s. f.* Prayers for the dead.
- फातहखानी** *s. f.* The reciting prayers for the dead, a ceremony which goes on for some days after the death of a Musalman, when the friends of the family all pay a visit and receive some food.
- फाथो** The past part. of **फासनु**.
- फांदी** *s. f.* A button-hole, or loop for holding a button. A snare for birds.
- फांधो** *s. m.* A snare, noose.
- फानी** *adj.* Evanescent, destructible, mortal, perishable.
- फानूसु** or **फानोसु** *s. m.* A shade to keep the wind from a candle; a lantern.
- फाबिथो** *s. m.* A kind of fresh water fish.
- फार** *s. f.* A slice of a melon &c. cut lengthways. *Δ* An omen, presage.
- फारकु** *adj.* Useless.
- फारु** *s. m.* A ploughshare. A steel edge to a tool.
- फारुथो** *s. m.* Name of a fruit (*Grewia Asiatica*).
- फाखती** *s. f.* A written discharge, deed of release or acquittance.
- फासी** *s. m.* A Persian. A follower to Zoroaster. *adj.* Persian.

▲ **फाल** *s. f.* An omen, presage, augury, divination.

**फालू** *adj.* Spare, surplus, overplus.

**फासणु** (past part. **फाथो**). *v. n.* To stick (in mud &c.) be caught, entangled, involved.

**फासाणु** *v. a.* To entrap, ensnare, involve, implicate.

**फासी** *s. f.* A noose, snare.

**फाही** *s. f.* A noose, snare, springe; a loop for a button, a button-hole.

**फाहो** *s. m.* A halter for hanging malefactors; strangulation, hanging. **फाहो डिथणु** To hang a malefactor.

**फिकति** or **फिकार्ह** *s. f.* Want of flavor, or color, insipidity; a coldness among friends. Shame.

**फिकलु** *s. m.* Tricks, artifice, stratagem.

**फिकाणि** *s. f.* Insipidity, want of color, or brightness.

▲ **फिकिराहतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Anxious, anxiously.

▲ **फिकिह** *s. m.* Solitude, anxiety.

**फिकिर्यो** *s. m.* Name of a medicinal drug.

**फिको** *adj.* Insipid, tasteless, vapid. Weak or faded (in color), pale. Ashamed.

▲ **फिजानु** *s. m.* A small drinking glass.

**फिथो** *adj.* A beast whose hind legs knock together.

**फिटणु** *v. n.* To go to ruin to spoil, to be injured, be corrupted, become waste, be destroyed (as color). To break, turn to curds (as milk). To have a difference or quarrel.

**फिटाणु** *v. a.* To corrupt, vitiate, destroy, spoil, deprave, lay waste, desolate, ruin. To cause a quarrel or difference be-

tween persons. To cause to turn to curds (milk).

**फिटाड** *adj.* Ruinous, destructive, a destroyer.

**फिटोकरणु** *v. a.* To drop, let go, abandon, throw down, or away, forsake.

**फिटोड** *s. f.* **फिटोडो** *s. m.* A difference of falling out betwixt friends.

▲ **फिट्को** *s. f.* Alum.

**फिति** *s. f.* An interjection expressive of scorn and aversion; hoot!

**फिट्कार** *s. f.* Hooting, scorn, contempt, reviling, contumely.

**फिट्कारणु** *v. a.* To treat contemptuously, express contempt or scorn, revile, hoot.

**फिडार्ह** *s. f.* Crookedness, deformity.

▲ **फिडिक** *s. f.* A fillip, jerking any thing with a sharp blow of the fingers.

**फिडो** *adj.* Crooked, one with crooked feet, deformed.

**फिणिग** *s. f.* A drop of water in sprinkling, or of spittle such as issues from one sputtering in speaking violently.

▲ **फितिनो** *s. m.* Sedition, mutiny, insurrection, rebellion, quarrelling. An exciter or fomentor of quarrels.

▲ **फितूरी** *adj.* Quarrelsome, seditious, exciting quarrels. Deceitful.

▲ **फितूर** *s. m.* Quarrelling, a quarrel; sedition. Deceit; fraud.

▲ **फिलतो** *s. m.* or *adj.* An exciter or fomentor of quarrels, a mischief-maker, turbulent.

▲ **फिल्तार्ह** *s. f.* Quarrelling, turbulence. *s. m.* or *adj.* A quarrelsome person, turbulent.

**फियो** The past part. of **फिसणु**.

▲ **फिदा** *s. f.* Sacrifice, consecration, devoting to any service. *adj.* Devoted.

फिदो *s. m.* Name of a small bird with black back and white belly.

फिरुडी *s. f.* A boil, imposthume.

फिफिडी *s. f.* An epidemic disease fatal to cattle.

फिफिडु *s. m.* The lungs, the lights.

फिरणु *v. n.* To turn, return, walk about, go round, roll, wheel, revolve; to rebel. फिरणु घिरणु Idem.

फिराकु *s. m.* Separation from a loved object; the pangs of separation.

फिरिणो *adj.* Variable, changeable, moving round. *s. m.* An instrument on which cord is twisted.

फिरिस्ताई *s. f.* The causing a quarrel between two persons by secretly reporting to each something the other said to his disadvantage.

फिरिस्तो *s. m.* An angel. One who excites a quarrel by letting any person know what another has said to his disadvantage.

फिरेबो *adj.* Deceitful.

फिरेबु *s. m.* Deceit, fraud.

फिरोई *adj.* Stray and without owner (cattle &c.) A fine taken from thieves for a theft committed. The word (from فروع plu. of فرع the branch of a tree) properly means any thing received beyond the ordinary fixed taxes.

फिडाईणु *v. a.* To cause to turn. सार्यु फिडाईणु To grind rice coarsely. अख्यु फिडाईणु, To leer.

फेणी *s. f.* A spinning jenny, a whirligig. The roller over a well on which the rope runs, a teetotum.

फेनो *s. m.* The warp beam of a loom.

फिर्यादी *s. m.* A complainant, suitor.

फिर्यादु *s. m.* A complaint.

फिल्हाई *s. f.* Flaccidity, softness, loose corpulency.

फिल्हालु *adv.* Quickly.

फिल्हिडो *adj.* Somewhat flaccid, or of soft or loose body.

फिल्हो *adj.* Flaccid, of soft or loose body, bloated, puffy, lazy, feeble.

फिसणु (past part. फियो) *v. n.* To burst, split open, be crushed.

फिसि *s. f.* The leaves of a kind of palm tree (Chamærops Ritchiana) from which mats &c. are made.

फिस्कणु *v. n.* To slip, slide.

फिस्कणी *s. f.* Slipping, a slip; a method of tripping in wrestling.

फिहो *s. f.* Rate, price. *prep.* For each, each, per; as फिहोमणु, Per maund.

फिह्युं मुसाइणु To confuse by worrying.

फोछो *s. m.* The stay to the lower corner of a boat's sail.

फोडु *s. m.* The pastern of a horse &c. The urinal parts of a mare.

फोसो *s. m.* A dry, withered bit of a branch for lighting a fire with.

फोणी *s. f.* Spit, saliva.

फोणु *s. m. or f.* Froth, suds, foam.

फोणो *s. m.* An incantation, charm.

फोथो *s. m.* The wheel of a cart. A round piece of stick put beneath the feet of a couch to raise it. The roller of a pulley.

फुकिरो *s. m.* A caste who make brooms, grass baskets &c.

फुटणु *v. n.* To burst open or blossom (as a bud &c.); to crack, split; to break (as day).

फुटिरो *adj.* Clean, nice, elegant.

फुटी *s. f.* A lump of sour milk or curds.

The cotton as it bursts from the pod ;  
a burst pod with the cotton on it.

फुडु *s. m.* A large lump of coagulated  
milk or curds.

फुडणु *v. a.* To swell, inflate.

१ फुडि *s. f.* A bridge.

फुडी *s. f.* A drop.

फुडो *s. m.* A large drop.

फुडजणु *v. n.* To swell out, be expanded.

▲ फुडतई or फुडती *s. f.* Activity, quick-  
ness, alertness, smartness.

▲ फुडतु or फुडतो *adj.* Quick, nimble, ac-  
tive, smart, expert, alert, brisk.

फुडफुडि *s. f.* The drizzling of rain फुड-  
फुडि लाणु To drizzle.

फुणो *s. m.* A kind of cowrie shell.

फुदिणु *s. m.* A tassel.

फुरणु *v. a.* To plunder, rob, pillage.

२ To spring up in or strike the mind  
(an idea &c.).

फुरि *s. f.* Robbery, plundering, plunder.

फकिणी *s. f.* Great cold.

▲ फुजो *s. m.* Leisure, delay, time.

फुडी *s. f.* A boil, abscess.

२ फुजो *s. m.* An idea, fancy, whim.

फुदो *s. m.* Plundering, plunder, stolen  
property.

फुफार or फुमार *s. f.* Plundering, robbery,  
depredation, devastation, rapine.

▲ फुसत *s. f.* Leisure, delay, time.

२ फुलणु *v. n.* To blossom, blow, flower.  
To swell, be inflated.

फुलाउती or फुलावती *s. f.* A widow.

२ फुलारिणि *s. f.* A woman who sells  
flowers.

२ फुलारी *s. m.* A flower seller.

२ फुली *s. f.* A flower stamped or embroi-  
dered on cloth. A wooden stamp for

marking a pattern on cloth. A rotten  
spot on a fruit.

२ फुलु *s. m.* A flower. The head of a  
hūka in which the tobacco fire is pla-  
ced. The knobs on a shield or the  
top of a sword handle on any such  
like ornament. The tuft of silk to  
which a spike is affixed for blowing  
through a hollow tube at birds &c.  
A small cautery applied to remove a  
pain. A written amulet. The men-  
ses. The bones and ashes of a dead  
body after burying.

२ फुलेली *s. f.* A perfumer.

२ फुलेलु *s. m.* Any fluid perfume.

२ फुलो *s. m.* A grain of parched *jawari*  
maize &c. A disorder of the eye, the  
albugo. Lamp black, the snuff or  
burnt wick of a candle.

२ फुल्कारी *adj.* Flowered (cloth &c.).

फुल्को *s. m.* A kind of thin cake.

२ फुल्वाडी *s. f.* A flower garden.

फुल्हार *s. m.* Ashes.

फुसणु *v. a.* To cram, stuff.

▲ फुहार *s. f.* Small drizzling rain.  
spray.

▲ फुहारो *s. m.* A fountain, a jet d'eau.  
Small drizzling rain, spray.

२ फूक *s. f.* A blast, puff, whiff.

२ फूकणु *v. a.* To blow, puff.

फूकमुंदी *s. f.* The eye of a shuttle through  
which the thread passes.

२ फूकार *s. f.* Hissing as a snake. The  
snorting of a horse.

२ फूकारणु *v. a.* To hiss. To snort.

२ फूकारो *s. m.* The hiss of a snake. The  
snort of a horse. A squirt of water  
&c. cast from the mouth. A puff from  
the mouth given in performing charms



blowing any medicinal powder down a child's throat &c.

**फूकिजणु** *v. n.* To swell, be distended.

**फूकिणो** *s. m.* A blister on the skin, a vesication. A bubble, any thing swelled out in the wind; a light kind of cowrie shell.

**फूक्यो** *s. m.* A species of salt water fish.

**फूडिजणु** *v. n.* To swell, be puffed out; distended.

**फूदिनो** *s. m.* Mint (*Mentha Sativa*).

**फूस** *s. f.* A dead fart.

**फूसिह** *s. m.* One who gives a dead fart.

**फूसी** or **फूसी** *s. f.* A cat. A kind of small bird.

**फूहडु** *s. m.* One who is intemperate, or quarrelsome in his talk.

**फूहु** *s. m.* The pride, or force of youth, of wealth, abundance, &c.

**फेकारो** *s. f.* A lynx.

**फेकणो** *s. m.* The orbicular excrement of a camel.

**फेकिणी** *s. f.* The orbicular excrement of sheep, goats, &c.

**फेटहडु** *s. m.* Idle, truant, a vagabond.

**फेटाह** *adj.* Ruinous, destructive, a destroyer.

**फेटो** or **फेटो** *s. m.* A small piece of cloth tied round the head as a turband.

**फेठि** An interjection expressive of contempt or scorn, hoot!

**फेणाही** *s. f.* Name of a water bird, a pelican.

**फेफाई** *s. f.* Puffiness, flabbiness; weakness.

**फेफो** *adj.* Puffy, of loose body, bloated, pulpy, flabby, pappy.

**फेरणु** or **फेराहणु** *v. a.* To cause to turn, whirl, wheel, change, alter, cancel.

**फेराहणो** *adj. or adv.* Rotatory, whirling; changeable, variable; in succession or rotation; round about, circuitous.

**फेराटी** *s. f.* A swimming of the head, giddiness, a turn, revolution. Sleight of hand.

**फेरिणी** *s. f.* **फेरिणो** *s. m.* The peg of the cloth beam of a loom.

**फेरो** *s. f.* A turn, round, tour, revolution. Dizziness, giddiness.

**फेरीदार** *s. m.* A fakir who goes about begging.

**फेरु** *s. m.* Difference, distinction, alteration, variation, vicissitude. A turn, twist, coil.

**फेरुओ** *adj.* Rotatory, going round.

**फेरो** *s. m.* A turn, revolution, gyration, rotation, the rounds of a guard, circuit, circumference.

**फेरोटी** Same as **फेराटी** which see.

**फेलाउ** *s. m.* Spread, expansion; prolixity.

**फेली** *s. f.* A kind of earthenware cup or bowl.

**फेहणु** *v. a.* To cause to burst, or split, to squash.

▲ **फैलु** *s. m.* Profit, gain, advantage.

▲ **फैलु** *s. m.* Acts, deeds. Fornication, adultery. A verb.

▲ **फैसिलो** *s. m.* Decision, settlement, verdict.

**फोकटु** *adv.* Causelessly, uselessly, vainly; without trouble or expense.

**फोकु** *adj.* Empty, hollow. *s. m.* Dregs, refuse.

**फोको** *s. m.* A slap with the hollow palm of the hand given in shampooing, a slap on the arms. Obligation, weight of obligation. The putting one in mind of an obligation, reproaching.

**फोगु** *s. m.* Dregs, strainings, refuse. A species of a plant that grows in the desert, on which camels graze. (*Calligonum polygonoides*).

**फोटि** *s. f.* A crack, split, fissure, rupture.

**फोटिरु** *adj.* That cracks, or splits.

**फोटु** *inter.* A contemptuous exclamation in reply to a call. A species of grass the grain of which is edible.

**फोटो** *s. m.* A pod of the cardamom. The pod of the **पनीरु**, **चनो**, &c. A bubble. The bladder of a fish.

**फोड** *s. f.* A fissure, crack, split, cleft, rent. A collection, subscription.

**फोडणु** *v. a.* To break, split. To collect or make up subscription.

**फोडाओ** *s. m.* Separation from a loved object; the pangs of such separation.

**फोडावी** *s. f.* A fagot.

**फोडी** *s. f.* A Collection or subscription for any purpose, a fund.

**फोडु** *s. m.* A kind of clay used by potters.

**फोटो** *s. m.* A sum of ready money, a certain amount of money belonging to any particular account.

**फोफींडो** *s. m.* A blister on the skin from a burn &c.

**फोफो** *adj.* Hollow, without solidity, not compact, or firm.

**फोर** *s. f.* A flower bed.

**फोरु** *s. m.* A robber, bandit, plunderer, rapacious person. **फोरु घटो** Idem.

**फोरो** *s. m.* A skein of thread.

**फोलादी** *adj.* Of steel.

**फोलादु** *s. m.* Steel.

**फोलिडी** *s. f.* The orbicular excrement of sheep, goats &c.

**फोलिडो** *s. m.* The firm round excrement of a camel.

**फोल्ह** *s. f.* Disclosing, divulging. Searching for, seeking.

**फोल्हणु** *v. a.* To disclose, divulge, discover. To search for, seek.

**फौज** *s. f.* An army.

**फौजदार** *s. m.* The general, or head of an army. The chief police officer of a town.

**फौतु थिअणु** To die.

## ब

**ब** The third consonant of the labial class. In some Sindhi words it has a peculiar sound, represented by **व**.

**ब** *adj.* Two.

**बक** *s. f.* Prattle, chat, foolish talk, garrulity. **बकशक** Idem.

**बकणु** *v. n.* To prattle, chat, chatter, prate, gabble.

**बकमु** *s. m.* Sappan wood (*Cæsalpinia sappan*).

**बकर** *s. m.* Vegetables and fruit.

**बकरु** *s. m.* A he-goat.

**बकवाद** *s. f.* Foolish talk.

**बकवादी** *s. m.* A prater, chatterer, jabberer.

**बकाउ** *s. m.* Lastingness, endurance, duration.

**बकाऊ** *adj.* Eternal, continual.

**बकाया** *s. f.* Balance due, arrears, remainder.

**बकारिणि** *s. f.* A woman who sells flowers.

**बकारी** *s. m.* One who sells flowers, fruit, or vegetables.

**बकिराह** *s. m.* A goatherd.

**बकिरी** *s. f.* A she-goat, the name of the species.

**बकिरो** *s. m.* A he-goat.

- स बक्ककि** *s. f.* Prattle, chattering, foolish talk, gabble.
- स बक्कबक्को** *s. m.* A gabber, chatterer.
- प बक्का** *s. f.* **बक्क** *s. m.* Forgiveness, pardon. **बक्का करणु** To forgive **बक्का यिअणु** To be forgiven.
- प बक्कणु** *v. a.* To give, grant, forgive, pardon, bestow.
- प बक्काईदु** *s. m.* A pardoner.
- प बक्काश** *s. f.* A gift, grant, present, donation.
- प बक्काशनामो** *s. m.* A deed of gift.
- बक्कणु** *v. n.* To shine, glow, shew itself, be apparent or clear.
- बक्कि** *s. m.* The name of a plant with a prickly pod.
- प बक्किरो** *s. m.* A share, portion, part.
- अ बक्कीलो** *s. f.* Miserliness, stinginess. Disapprobation, dislike, envy, antipathy.
- अ बक्कीलु** *s. m.* A miser.
- स बक्क** *s. m.* A sacrifice or oblation of a goat, grain &c. to the river deity.
- बक्क** *s. m.* An embrace, embracing **बक्कणु** To embrace.
- अ बक्कमल** or **बक्कमल** *s. f.* Velvet.
- अ बक्कमली** or **बक्कमली** *adj.* Velvet, of velvet.
- बक्केडाई** *s. m.* or *adj.* Quarrelsome. A wrangler, brawler.
- बक्केडो** *s. m.* Wrangling, a tumult, quarrel, disturbance, riot. Things scattered about and in the way; confusion, fuss; pomp.
- प बक्कावरो** *s. f.* Good fortune.
- प बक्कावरु** *adj.* Fortunate, lucky, of good disposition.
- प बक्का** *s. m.* Fate, fortune, destiny.
- प बक्क्यो** *s. m.* A kind of stitching, a strong quilting or double stitch.

- बक्का बक्क बक्कणु बक्काईदु बक्काश बक्काशनामो** see **बक्का बक्क बक्कणु बक्काईदु बक्काश बक्काशनामो**.
- बग्गई** *s. f.* Name of a fly that sticks to horses and dogs.
- प बग्गलु** *s. m.* The arm-pit; the hair of the arm-pit.
- बग्गारो** *s. f.* A kind of metal plate or dish.
- स बग्ग** or **बग्गलो** *s. m.* A crane, heron.
- बग्गलो** *s. m.* An open airy house with a verandah to it, and doors on all sides.
- बग्गोडी** *s. f.* Name of a small bird.
- बग्गो** *adj.* White (an animal) *s. m.* A crane.
- अ बग्गदादी** *s. m.* A tyrant, an oppressor.
- अ बग्गदादु** *s. m.* Oppression, injustice, tyranny.
- बग्गदर** *s. f.* A species of *jawāri*.
- बग्गबगीतू** *s. m.* The cooing of pigeons.
- प बग्गली** *s. f.* A piece of cloth put into arm-pit of a dress. A bag carried under the arm-pit by fakirs.
- बग्गई** or **बग्गी** *s. f.* A kind of fly that sticks on dogs, horses &c.
- स बग्गडु** *s. m.* A wolf.
- स बग्गडु** *s. m.* A wolf.
- बग्ग्याडी** *s. f.* A stick forming part of the wheel of a water wheel.
- प स बक्कइवालु** *s. m.* One with a family.
- बक्कणु** *v. n.* To be left, remain. To escape, survive, be preserved, be saved.
- बक्काइणहारु** or **बक्काईदु** *s. m.* A preserver, saviour.
- बक्काइणु** *v. a.* To cause to escape, to preserve, rescue. To cause to remain over, or be left.
- बक्काउ** *s. m.* Protection, defence, preservation.
- प बक्किडो** *s. m.* A small infant, the young of any animal, a cub.

**वृत्ती** *s.f.* The cod piece in a pair of drawers, any piece let into a dress. A small kind of turband. An additional cut in a water course to deepen it. A supplement, a supplementary sheet, making up something wanting.

**वृत्ती** *s.m.* Pith. The wrist; a part of a lock; a hardened lump in soft sugar.

**१** An infant; a child, the young of any animal. The kernel of a cocoanut.

**२ वृत्कानो** *s.m.* A piece of cloth for wrapping round a child's waist &c., a child's sash.

**वृत्त** *s.f.* Causing to attack or fly at one, setting on any one, a dog, &c. at another, exciting any one to strike or beat another. An attack, assault, onset.

**वृत्तणु** *v.a.* To set on, cause any one, a dog, &c. to attack another. To attack, rush on, assault, pursue.

**वृत्त** *s.f.* Shaggy rough long hair.

**वृत्तरि** *s.f.* The second crop of tobacco from the same plants.

**१ वृत्ताह** *adj.* Right, correct; performed, executed. **वृत्ताह भाणणु** *v.a.* To execute, perform.

**२ वृत्ताजी** *s.f.* The business of a cloth merchant.

**२ वृत्ताजु** *s.m.* A cloth merchant, draper, mercer.

**१ वृत्तारि** *s.f.* A bazar, market place.

**वृत्तरि** *adj.* Shaggy. *s.m.* A species of dog with long hair.

**वृत्तिरो** *s.m.* The low ridge round the flat roof of a house.

**वृत्तगरु** *s.m.* One who makes leathern oil vessels, heads for drums &c.

**२ वृत्तणु** *v.n.* (past part. वृत्तो) To be bound,

tied, fastened; to be congealed, be coagulated (as milk), to be shut out (as water by an embankment) cease flowing, stagnate. To be completed (a line or sentence of writing &c.)

**२ वृत्ताहणु** *v.a.* To stop one's mouth by any unanswerable argument, to put a dead stop to any thing which was being performed by another.

**२ वृत्ताह** *s.m.* Bond, fastening, tie, stopping.

**वृत्तई** or **वृत्ताई** *s.f.* The assessment or division of the grain at harvest between Government, the cultivators and others entitled to shares.

**वृत्ताईदार** or **वृत्ताईदार** *s.m.* The officer who makes the वृत्तई and takes the Government share.

**वृत्ताक** *s.f.* Idle tales, exaggeration, boasting, lying stories.

**वृत्ताकी** *s.m.* A boaster, idle talker, teller of lying stories.

**वृत्तीह** *adj.* Thirty-two.

**वृत्तीहो** *s.m.* Name of a medicine in which are 32 ingredients given to a woman in parturition **वृत्तीहो लुचु** A thorough rascal **वृत्तीहो दाजो** Thirty suits of apparel given with a girl on marriage.

**२ वृत्तुओ** *s.m.* A kind of purse or small bag closed by pulling a double string.

**वृत्तुओ** *s.m.* The lock of hair smoothed over the corner of the forehead and temple on each side and brought behind the ear.

**वृत्तुरु** *s.m.* The side locks of hair left when the rest of head is shaven or cut.

**२ वृत्तेरो** *s.m.* A kind of quail (*Perdix olivacea*).

**वृत्तारो** *s.m.* A class who keep donkeys

horses &c. for hire and who sell fire-wood. One who sells food to travellers, a sutler. One who sells parched grain. A great eater, greedy person.  
**बड़िडो** *s. m.* A fawn. The young of several animals, a cub, fawn, whelp.  
**बटो** *s. f.* A distillery, a great fire at which much cooking is going on. A large furnace.  
**बटु** *s. m.* A large fire place at which much cooking is going on; a large pot in which grain is parched or food cooked  
**बठि पवणु** To fall into a fire, (used in cursing or wishing ill).  
**बूही** *inter.* (Used in addressing females) O! Oh! Friend.  
**बहु** *s. m.* The Indian fig tree (*Ficus Indica*).  
**बहो** *s. m.* Name of the sixth Hindu month, part August part September.  
**बहवदाणु** *v. n.* To prate, chatter nonsense, rave, gabble.  
**बहवडि** *s. f.* Muttering, raving, idle chatter.  
**बहवळो** *s. m.* One who chatters nonsense, a prater.  
**बहुहु** *s. m.* The day following the festival of the *diari*, also commemorated.  
**बणणु** *v. n.* To agree, accord, suit, fall in with, fit, be adjusted, be made, formed.  
**बणति** *s. f.* **बणाउ** *s. m.* Agreement, harmony, concord.  
**बणाइणु** *v. a.* To make, form.  
**बणाओ** *s. f.* The expense of making or repairing any thing.  
**बण्छो** *s. f.* A kind of spear or javelin.  
**वत** *s. f.* A line of division or separation in writing.

**बताउ** *s. m.* The graceful movements of the limbs of a dancer, or the amorous rolling of the eyes.  
**बतानो** *s. m.* An under turband or cloth.  
**बतेलो** *s. m.* A small kind of boat.  
**बथी** *s. f.* A quiver.  
**प स बदक** *s. f.* A duck, goose.  
**प बंदगी** *s. f.* Service, devotion, worship.  
**स बंदणु** *v. a.* To seize, captivate, to check, stop.  
**बदरि** *prep.* In exchange for, in lieu of, instead. *s. f.* Partiality, favoritism.  
**अ बदरु** *s. m.* A substitute, representative.  
**बंदरु** *s. m.* The cords by which a boat's sail is reefed, the reef of a sail. **प A** port, town, harbour, quay, landing place.  
**स बदलु** *s. m.* A cloud.  
**प बदि** *adj.* Bad, evil, wicked.  
**प स बंदि** *adj.* Bound, fastened; in captivity; shut, closed; ceased, stopped.  
**प बदिकारु** *s. m.* An evil doer.  
**बंदिहार्** *s. m.* A seller of the toe rings called बंदिडो.  
**बंदिडो** *s. m.* A kind of toe ring.  
**प A बदिनसोबाई** or **बदिनसीबो** *s. f.* Ill luck, ill fortune.  
**प A बदिनसोबु** or **बदिनसीबो** *adj.* Unfortunate, unlucky, unprosperous.  
**बदिनो** *s. m.* A kind of water vessel with a spout to it.  
**प बदिबख्ती** *s. f.* Ill fortune.  
**प बदिबख्तु** or **बदिबख्तो** *adj.* Unfortunate.  
**अ बदिरां** or **बदिरो** *prep.* Instead of, in exchange for, in lieu of.  
**अ बदिर्को** *s. m.* An armed attendant on a journey, a safe convoy.  
**बांदली** *s. m.* An oil-man, an oil seller. **अ** A substitute. *s. f.* Exchange, lieu.



- अ बदिलो** *s. m.* Revenge. Partiality.  
**प बदो** *s. f.* Badness, depravity, vice ; finding fault, blaming, imputing evil.  
**प बंदी** *s. m.* A prisoner. A small account book, or a few leaves of paper put together for writing on. A silk cord tied round the neck of boys for good luck on the last Wednesday of the month Sufr.  
**प बंदीखानो** *s. m.* A jail, prison.  
**प स बंदीवानु** *s. m.* A prisoner, a convict.  
**प स बंदु** *s. m.* A fastening, bond, imprisonment, confinement, restraint ; a band for fastening. A dike, mound, embankment. A bundle of straw &c., a sheaf. The leaf of an account book. The leaf of an account book. The loop to which the strings of a *sittara* are fastened at top. The gross amount of an account, afterwards shewn in detail. The centre knuckle of a finger. The half way spot between a town and the place of Hindu cremation.  
**अ बद्** *s. m.* A Bedouin ; a fool, a blockhead.  
**ट बंदूक** *s. f.* A gun, fire piece, musket.  
**ट बंदूक्ची** *s. f.* A musqueteer.  
**प बंदो** *s. m.* A servant, a slave.  
**प बंदोबस्ति** or **बंदबस्ति** *s. f.* Arrangement.  
**बदनसीबाई बदनसीबो बदनसोबु बदनसीबो बदबखली बदबखतु बदबखलो** see **बदिनस-बाई** &c.  
**प बदनामो** *s. f.* Ill name, dishonor, infamy, ignominy, discredit.  
**प बदनामु** *adj.* One having an ill name, infamous.  
**प A बदहजमु बदहजमो बदहाजमु** or **बदहाजमो** *adj.* Indigestible.  
**प A बदहजमो** or **बदहाजमी** *s. f.* Indigestion.

- स बंधणु** *v. a.* (imper. **बंधु** past part. **बधो**) To tie, bind, fasten, confine, to congeal, make coagulate ; to shut out, check ; to found, build, erect *s. m.* A halter for tying up any thing with, a band.  
**स बंधलु** *adj.* Still, motionless, standing (water).  
**स बंधाणो** *s. f.* Expense of binding (books &c.).  
**स बंधाणु** *s. m.* A promise, engagement. A fixed allowance to a fakir &c.  
**स बंधि** *s. f.* A bridge. Embankment, dike, mound, causeway.  
**स बंधी** *s. f.* An even number. Unanimity.  
**स बंधु** *s. m.* An embankment, dike.  
**स बंधेजु** *s. m.* Retention of semen, holding in, as clouds do rain. A fixed rate or fee.  
**बधो** The past part. of **बधणु** or **बधणु** Used adverbially. In the heap, in a lump (things so purchased), by the gross.  
**स बंध्यानु** *s. m.* A fixed allowance to a fakir.  
**प बनपशो** *s. m.* The leaves and flowers of the violet used in making a sherbet.  
**स बनबधिडी** or **बनबधी** *s. f.* A Hindu fast occurring on the 12th of the 1st lunar fortnight of the month Badro.  
**बनाइणु** *v. a.* To make, form.  
**बनात** *s. f.* Woollen cloth, broadcloth.  
**बनातो** *adj.* Of woollen cloth.  
**बनारणु** *v. a.* To cut up meat in pieces in preparing it for cooking.  
**बनो** *s. f.* A cultivated field, a farm ; a crop.  
**बनोबारी** *s. f.* **बनोबारो** *s. m.* Cultivation, agriculture, husbandry, tillage.  
**स बनु** *s. m.* A forest, wood. **बनि पवणु** (used in cursing) to be lost in the wild woods.

वृन् or वृनो *s. m.* A kind of sword with a broad back.

वृनो *s. m.* The mark of a stripe, a weal.

वृनो or वृनोहो *s. m.* A small bank or ridge to keep back water, mark boundaries, &c.); the ridge round the terraced roof of a house; a boundary.

वृनोशो same as वृनपशो which see.

वृन्यह *s. m.* A farmer, husbandman, peasant, cultivator.

वृफा *s. f.* An epidemic, chiefly spoken of the cholera.

वृफ्यरो *adj.* Scurfy (the hair).

वृफिरु *adj.* Scurfy (a person).

वृफो *s. m.* Scurf in hair, dandriff.

वृवरु *s. m.* An angel or attendant of the river deity.

वृवुरु *s. m.* Name of a bird which builds its nest suspended from branches.

The name of a tree of the Mimosa kind (*Acacia arabica*). वृवुरु विलाइती

वृवुरु काबिली Different kinds of acacias.

वृमिरु *s. m. or adj.* A wheedler, enticer.

वृमु *s. m.* Enticement, allurement. A kind of drum with a deep bass sound.

वृमज्जु *v. n.* To be swollen out with food or from flatulency.

वृयाजो *adj.* A species of binding where the cover is a single piece of leather.

वृयानो Example, illustration, similar. A part payment given to close a bargain, earnest money.

वृणु *v. n.* To burn, blaze, be inflamed; to give light, light up, kindle.

वृहरो *s. m.* The inundation of the river.

वृहो *s. f.* Biestings after the first milking.

वरात *s. f.* Name of one of the eight suits

of Indian cards. P The fourteenth day of the month Shábáan, which is appropriated to the commemoration of ancestors.

P वरावरि *adj. and adv.* Even, level, plain abreast, in a row; equal, alike; right, correct; complete, entire; straight, direct; entirely, continually, unintermitting.

P वरावरी *s. f.* Equality, resemblance.

P वरावुर्द *s. f.* Multiplication. वरावुर्द भञ्जु To multiply.

वराहो *s. f.* The name of an aquatic bird.

P वरि An affix to numbers the same as the English "uple" used in multiplying the stakes at the game चौपडि &c.

वरिवञ्जु To be effected, accomplished.

वरु *s. m.* Breadth (of cloth and such like)

A A barren plain, a desert, waste. *adj.*

Waste, desolate. वरु मेचु To put one's self on an equality with another.

वरु *s. m.* A species of grass.

वरो *s. m.* Added to numerals it means of so many breadths as दिवरो of three breadths. P A kind of goat.

वरो *s. m.* Fever, ague.

वरोचाणी *s. f.* A female of a Beluch.

वरोचु *s. m.* A Beluch.

वरोचो *adj.* Of a Beluch.

P वरोवरि or वरोवरो see वरावरि वरावरो.

वर्क *s. f.* A kind of cloth made of camel's hair.

A वर्कत *s. f.* Blessings, prosperity, good fortune; copiousness; excellence.

वर्की *adj.* Made of वर्क.

A वर्खत or वर्ख *adj.* One (used in commencing the counting of any series).

- ▲ **बर्चु** *adj.* Respectable, respected, honored.
- बर्जणु** *v. n.* To become feverish, be seized with fever.
- ▶ **बर्जाइ** *adj.* Firm, fixed; correct, right; prepared, completed.
- ▶ **बर्जिबान** *adv.* By heart, by rote.
- बर्तीओ** *adj.* Wicker, of open work, (a door, gate).
- बर्तु** *s. m.* A door or gate of open frame work. A kind of tall coarse grass. The stalks and pods of certain oil-plants.
- बर्तणु** *s. m.* A vessel, utensil (for cooking, eating, drinking &c.).
- बर्यो** or **बर्फो** *s. m.* Vegetables boiled or fried and then bruised up.
- ▶ **बर्दिवानु** *s. m.* A boat's sail.
- ▶ **बर्फ** *s. f.* Snow, ice.
- ▶ **बर्फो** *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat made of milk &c.
- बयो** *s. m.* A drill for making holes, an auger.
- स बर्साति** *s. f.* Rain; the rainy season.
- स बर्सातो** *adj.* Of rain, rainy. *s. f.* The name of a disease in horses.
- बर्सो** *s. m.* The trebling the stakes in gambling.
- बर्हलि** or **बर्हलि** *s. f.* Disease from the enlargement or inflammation of the spleen.
- ▶ **बर्हलि** *adj.* True, right, correct.
- ▶ **बर्हलि** *s. m.* Sorrow, misfortune.
- ▲ **बला** or **बलाइ** *s. f.* Calamity, misfortune, evil, disaster. A snake. An adept, a perfect master of any art; that from which terror or astonishment is produced; an awful thing, monster.
- बलाबलू** or **बलागूनु** *s. m.* The rind of the fruit of the कवीदु dried and used as a snuff box.
- स बलि** *s. f.* Any thing offered in sacrifice, an oblation, sacrifice; a victim.
- स बलिहार** *s. m.* An offering, sacrifice.
- स बली** *adj.* Strong, powerful.
- स बलु** *s. m.* Strength, power, ability.
- ▶ **बलै** *inter.* Well done, fine, capital! wonderful!
- बलेदो** *s. m.* A herd of cattle.
- स बन्नीनु** *s. m.* Name of a medicinal seed.
- ▲ **बवा** *s. f.* An epidemic, chiefly spoken of cholera.
- ▲ **बवासीर** *s. m.* The piles, hemorrhoids.
- बवो** *s. m.* Name of a water fowl.
- ▶ **बशोन** *s. f.* A kind of hunting hawk; it is a male bird and its female is called बाशो They have yellow eyes.
- बश्क, बश्कणु, बश्कोदड, बश्कु** see **बक्या, बक्याणु, बक्योदड, बक्यु**.
- स बसंतपंचमी** or **बसंतपंजं** *s. f.* Name of a Hindu festival occurring in the fifth day after new moon in the month Mágh.
- स बसंती** *adj.* Of a yellow color, yellow. Vernal, of spring.
- स बसंतु** *s. m.* The spring, the 1st of the 6 seasons. The flowers of the sariha and other plants. Name of a *Rág* or musical mode.
- बसर** *s. m.* An onion. बंग जो बसर (wild onion, Asphodelus clavatus).
- ▶ **बसि** *adv.* or *adj.* Enough, sufficient.
- बसि करणु**, To end, cease, bring to conclusion, discontinue. **बसि थिअणु** To come to an end, cease; to suffice; be silent.
- ▶ **बसु** *s. m.* A storm of abuse.
- बस्तासुबी** *s. f.* Dragon's blood.

- बंस्तोचनु** *s. m.* The manna or sugar of the bamboo.  
**बहक** *s. f.* Glittering, shining.  
**बहकणु** *v. n.* To shine, glitter.  
**बहडो** *adj.* Brown or reddish colored (a dog).  
**बहणु** *v. n.* To bark as a dog. *s. m.* Name of a timber tree, (Populus Euphratica).  
**बहरंउं** or **बहरां** From without.  
**बहरखी** *s. f.* Name of an ornament worn on the upper arm.  
**बहरतू** *adj.* Of the country (in opposition to the town).  
**बहरपेरी** *s. f.* A woman who gads about and intrigues.  
**बहराडी** *s. f.* The country in contradistinction to the town, out-parts.  
**बहराणो** *s. m.* A species of oblation or offering of flour &c. made to the river by Hindus.  
**बहराहो** or **बहतीहो** *adv.* A little outside.  
**बहरि** *prep. and adv.* Out, out-side, without.  
**बहरो** *s. f.* A kind of hawk used in hunting. It has black eyes, and is a female bird. Its male is called. **बहरी-बुचो** *adj.* One who talks extravagantly and with exaggeration. Of the ocean, a title for a fine horse.  
**बहरीं** *s. f.* A method of tripping in wrestling.  
**बहरोफिदी** *s. f.* Name of a small bird.  
**बहरीबुचो** *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its female is called **बहरी**.  
**बहुर** *s. m.* The sea, ocean; the river Indus is also so called. Extravagant or wonderful talk. A fleet. **बहुर फाडणु** To talk extravagantly or with exaggerations.  
**बहुर** *s. m.* The outside, exterior.  
**बहुर** *s. m.* The river or water God; the river Indus; water.  
**बहुरं** or **बहरो** From without.  
**बहुर्यो** *adj.* Outward, outer, exterior, external, ostensible.  
**बहशाइतो** or **बहसाइतो** *adj. or adv.* With arguing or cavilling, obstinate, obstinately.  
**बहशी बहशीलो बहसी** or **बहसीलो** *adj.* One fond of cavilling and disputing; stubborn, perverse.  
**बहशु** or **बहसु** *s. m.* Disputing, cavilling; obstinacy, stubbornness.  
**बहा** *s. f.* Price, rate.  
**बहादुरी** *s. f.* Bravery, heroism.  
**बहादुर** *s. m.* A hero, champion. *adj.* Brave, valiant, courageous.  
**बहानाई** *s. m.* A pretender, evader.  
**बहानो** *s. m.* Pretence, evasion.  
**बहार** or **बहारो** *s. f.* The spring. Delight, enjoyment, diversion.  
**बहारी** *adj.* Of spring, vernal.  
**बहार** *s. m.* Name of a musical mode. *adj.* Like spring, fresh, green; joyous, joyful.  
**बहालु** *adj.* True, right; confirmed, ratified.  
**बहिडि** *s. f.* A mixture of sour milk and butter taken as a medicine for the belly ache.  
**बहीर** *s. f.* A row, succession, series.  
**बहुक** *s. f.* The bark of a dog.  
**बहुकणु** *v. n.* To bark, as a dog.  
**बहुगुण** **बहुगुणो** **बहुगुण** or **बहुगुणो** *adj.* Possessing many virtues or excellencies, skilled, skilful, talented. *s. m.* A kind of covered metal dish.  
**बहुवचनु** *s. m.* Plural.

स बाहु *adj.* Abundant, much.

प स बाहो *s. m.* Name of the fruit of a tree, (Terminalia belerica).

प बाहण *s. m.* The name of a medicine, of a two-fold nature, white and red, ben album and rubrum; (Centaurea Behen).

बां *s. f.* Relinquishing any work from weariness or disgust.

बाहरी *s. f.* A young married girl.

बाहु *s. m.* The smaller sticks forming the wheels &c. of a water wheel.

बाई *s. f.* Mistress, lady, madam.

बाउति *s. f.* Ravenousness, great hunger, voracity.

बाउत *s. m.* The Acacia farnesiana, a kind of babool.

बाएतालीह *adj.* Forty-two.

बाएतालु *s. m.* Noise, outcry, quarrelling, wrangling. *adj.* Of forty-two seers (a maund).

बाओ *s. m.* Sir, a respectful title for fakirs.

स बाकणु *v. n.* To shout, bawl.

स बाकरकुटो *s. m.* Outcry, bawling, exclaiming.

बाकार *s. f.* Baaing, as a sheep. Calling aloud, shouting, bawling.

बाकारणु *v. n.* To baa as a sheep. To shout, bawl, scream, exclaim.

बाकिरी *s. m.* A seller of vegetables and fruit.

स बाकिरो *adj.* Of a goat, goats.

अ बाको *adj.* Remaining, left. *s. f.* Remainder, balance, arrears, rest. *conj.* But.

बांको *adj.* Brave, valiant, bold, smart. A fop, coxcomb.

बाख *s. f.* The first grey color of the sky

showing the approach of dawn. बाख

कहणु or खणणु To become day-break.

बाखिरु *adj.* Of the city Bakhar.

स बाख्यो *s. m.* An oral engagement, words spoken in contradistinction to written.

प बांग *s. f.* The crowing of a cock. The Mahomedan call to prayer.

प बागार्ई *s. m.* A gardener.

प बागोचो *s. m.* A small garden.

प बागु *s. m.* A garden, orchard. A kind of firework.

बांगो *s. f.* The long bead ending a Musalman's rosary and connecting its two ends. प The Moolla who calls to prayers.

बाच *s. f.* The fourth finger.

प बाचि *s. f.* The young of man or animals (a collective term).

बाचू *s. m.* A span between the ends of the thumb and fore finger.

प बाडा or बाडाहु *s. m.* A king.

प बाडाई or बाडाही *s. f.* The office or duty of a king; Government; sovereignty reign; *adj.* Kingly, royal.

बाडाचंगि *s. f.* A game of cards.

प बाडाजादी *s. f.* The daughter of a king, a king's wife.

प बाडाजादो *s. m.* A king's son.

प बाडाहिणि *s. f.* A queen. A kind of sugar candy.

प बाज *s. f.* A limb; a side; the wing of a bird.

प बाज भचणु *v. n.* To attend to, be obedient.

प बाजारि or बाजारी *s. f.* A market, market place.

प बाजारी *adj.* Of a market.

प बाजी *s. f.* Play, sport, game; a wager; cheating, circumvention. The per-



forming feats of activity, rope, dancing, tumbling, a summerset.  
**बाजीगरी** *s. f.* Juggling, cheating.  
**बाजीगर** *s. m.* A tumbler, ropedancer, juggler; a cheat, deceiver, knave.  
**बाजीदो** *s. m.* A tumbler, mountebank.  
**बाजु** *s. m.* A female falcon, hawk.  
**बाजूबंद** *s. m.* An ornament worn on the upper arm.  
**बाज्दार** *s. m.* One who has care of hawks, a falconer.  
**बाध** *s. f.* Pity, compassion, mercy, clemency.  
**बाधे** or **बाधा** *prep.* Without, except with, save.  
**बाधमयी** *adj.* Clement, merciful, kind, compassionate. Goodnatured.  
**बाधरि** *s. f.* A kind of grain (*Holcus spicatus*).  
**बाधाणु** *v. n.* To covet, long for.  
**बाधातो** *adj. or adv.* Kind, merciful, compassionate. Pitiful, piteous, pathetic.  
**बाधाणो** or **बाधारो** *adj.* Merciful, compassionate. Pitiful, an object of compassion, piteous, pathetic. Covetous, one who longs for any thing.  
**बाधिरो** *s. f.* **बाधिरो** *s. m.* Name of a grain (*Holcus spicatus*).  
**बाधिरो** *adj.* Of the grain **बाधरि**.  
**बाधू** or **बाधो** *prep.* Without, except with, save.  
**बाटो** *s. f.* Name of a brazen vessel or pan. Name of a plant. The buds of the flower of the **किरिडु**.  
**बाहु** *s. m.* Wheat, jawari &c. coarsely ground, and boiled into a mash or made up into a ball for food, or given to cattle.

**बाटेमरु** *s. m.* Name of a bird, the rock grouse.  
**बांठ** *s. f.* A second crop after one cutting down, of sugar cane, tobacco, indigo, cotton, &c.  
**बांठि** *s. f.* Ravenousness, great hunger, voracity.  
**बांठी** *adj.* Coarse (silk thread).  
**बाड** *s. f.* The longing desire or pain from not getting something (as a pipe or opium), to which one is accustomed.  
**बाडाणु** *v. n.* To cry, lament, weep, wail.  
**बाडिजणु** *v. n.* To be in distress or having a longing desire from not obtaining any thing (as opium) to which one is accustomed.  
**बाडो** *s. f.* A span between the end of the and little finger.  
**बांड़ो** *s. f.* A stick carried down by a river, light and rotted by the water.  
**बांडु** *s. m.* A tree destroyed and rotten by the action of water.  
**बाडो** *adj.* Saltish.  
**बांड़ो** *s. m.* A blackguard, rascal. *adj.* Thin, emaciated.  
**स बाणो** *s. f.* Speech, language. Reading from the sacred books or speaking in praise of the Deity. Name of goddess Saraswati.  
**बाण** *s. m.* An arrow. An opportunity.  
**बाताणु** *v. n.* To speak indistinctly, lisp.  
**बाताड** *s. f.* Dejection, melancholy.  
**बाताडणु** *v. n.* To be cast down, be melancholy or dejected.  
**स बाति** *s. f.* Speech, language, words.  
**स बातूनी** *s. m. or adj.* A boaster, braggart.  
**बातो** *adj.* One who speaks indistinctly and drops or changes letters.  
**बाधू खाणु** To endure pushes or suffer

indignities (spoken of one going about vainly in search of bread).  
**कायू हरीड** *s. f.* A species of myrolaban.  
**स बादरु** *s. m.* A monkey.  
**स बादलु** *s. m.* A cloud.  
**P बादामो** *s. f.* An almond. *adj.* Of the almond tree; almond coloured, a reddish yellow. Slightly rounded like the side of an almond.  
**बादिथो** *s. m.* A spavin.  
**P बादिरंगु** *s. m.* A sort of cucumber.  
**P बादिरंजोह** *s. f.* Name of a small seed used in medicine.  
**P बादी** *adj.* Flatulent, what causes flatulency. *s. f.* Flatulency, windiness.  
**P बादु** *s. m.* Windiness, flatulence.  
**P बादगीरु** *s. m.* A hole in a roof with a screen on three sides by which to catch and admit wind.  
**P बादफिरंगु** *s. m.* The pox, secondary symptoms.  
**P बादशाहजादी** *s. f.* A king's daughter, a king's wife.  
**P बादशाहजादो** *s. m.* A king's son.  
**P बादशाहिनि** *s. f.* A queen. A kind of 'sugar candy'.  
**P बादशाही** *s. f.* Royalty, empire, reign, kingdom. *adj.* Royal, imperial, regal, kingly.  
**P बादशाहु** *s. m.* A king, sovereign.  
**स बांधिणी** *s. m.* Cloth dyed after tying it in different places to prevent the parts tied from receiving the dye.  
**बांधी** *s. m.* A stump or log of wood stuck, or floating, in the river, a snag.  
**स बांधो** *s. m.* A weir for catching fish in. The lump of earth which closes the passage for water into a bed in a field.

**बानारजु** *v. a.* To cut up meat into pieces in preparing it for cooking.  
**AP बानोकारु** *s. m.* or *adj.* A contriver, planner, a clever person.  
**बानो** *s. m.* The dress or appearance of a fakir.  
**बान्हिपु बान्हिपो** *s. m.* **बान्हिपारि** *s. f.* Slavery, bondage.  
**बान्ही** *s. f.* A female slave, bondmaid.  
**बान्हो** *s. m.* A slave. **बान्हो छेन्हो** Idem.  
**बान्होटि** *s. f.* Slaves.  
**बान्होटो** *s. f.* A female slave, slave's slave.  
**स बाफ** *s. f.* Steam, vapour, fume.  
**स बाफजु** *v. a.* To steam, cook by steam.  
**P बाफतो** *s. m.* A kind of cotton cloth, long cloth.  
**BA बावति** *s. f.* Account, matter, business, regard, concern, respect.  
**बाबिडो** *adj.* Stooped down on hands and feet (as in crawling).  
**बाबीहो** *s. m.* Name of a bird.  
**बाबु** *adj.* Fit, suitable. **A s. m.** A chapter, section. Article, thing, item. Subject, matter, head, cause, affair. Perquisite, dues.  
**बाबुरो** *adj.* Of the Babool (*Baburu*) tree.  
**बाबुर्यु** *s. f.* (plu.) The tufts of tangled hair worn by fakirs.  
**P बाबो** *s. m.* Father; also, an affectionate appellative, for a child.  
**P बाबो** *s. m.* A father's brother.  
**बांभ** *s. f.* The ghost of a woman, a female demon, a hag, fury.  
**स बांभचारि** *s. f.* The duty or office of Bráhmaṇ.  
**स बांभजु** *s. m.* A Bráhmaṇ **बांभजु सिर्वजु** Bráhmans.  
**स बांभण्को** *adj.* Of a Bráhmaṇ.  
**स बांभिण्याणी** or **बांमिणी** *s. f.* The wife of a

Bráhmaṇ, a female of the Bráhmaṇ caste.

बांधो *s. m.* One with an evil eye, a wizard.

बारणु *v. a.* To light, kindle, cause to burn, to excite, rouse. बारणु or बूढो बा-

रणु To shew spirit, evince courage ब

घर बारणु To excite a quarrel between the inhabitants of two houses. *s. m.*

Any thing used for feeding fire, fire-wood.

स बारपणो *s. m.* Infancy, childhood; childishness.

बारहं *adj.* Twelve.

बारहंमासी *s. f.* The first anniversary of the death of any one.

बारहंमाहो *adj.* Annual, that comes once a year. Constant, unceasing. *s. m.* yearly pay or salary.

स बारहं *s. f.* Infancy, childhood; childishness.

स बारणो *adj.* Of a child, childish. *s. m.* A present of clothes to a child made by the mother's relations.

प बारानी *adj.* Cultivated by rain water (land or a crop).

प बारानो *s. m.* A great weight.

बारि *s. f.* One of the heaps of grain, as collected at harvest. A spot in the river where the water is deep and rushes round.

वारिसि *s. f.* The twelfth day of the lunar fortnight.

प बारो *adj.* (A camel &c.) That carries a load. Reserved, deep, grave

बारी *s. f.* The bed of a garden or division of a field as separated for flooding. The reservoir for water round a plant. A set of men holding certain opinions, a sect. A kind of boy's play, in which

the ground on which they play is divided into places for parties; these dividing lines are also so called. An island. A small window or lattice.

प बार *s. m.* A load, burden, bale.

स बार *s. m.* An infant, child, baby.

र बारुतु or बारुदु *s. m.* Gunpowder.

प बारो *s. m.* The weight of obligation or gratitude; a burden of sin.

बारो *s. m.* A piece of land embanked or laid off for flooding; the reservoir for water round a tree.

बारोचो *adj.* Of or belonging to a Beluch.

स बारोतो *s. m.* The clothes of an infant.

प बारकुशु *s. m.* A rope for tying a load with; a thick strong kind of rope.

बार्दानो *s. m.* The male hemp plant from which a kind of bhang is prepared. *p* The case or covering in which a package of merchandise is put up, a pack cloth. Fare (in commerce).

बारहो *s. m.* The figure or number 12. The twelfth day after a death when certain ceremonies are performed by Hindus. Obsequies performed by Mahomedans six or twelve months after a death. The king at cards which counts 12; twelve at a game चौपणि *adv.* Always, ever, continually.

बारहो *adj.* Twelfth.

बारहो *adv.* Always, ever, continually.

स बारकु *s. m.* An infant, child, baby.

प बारंगा *s. f.* Name of a seed of a cooling quality (Dracocephalum Royleanum).

अ बारगो *s. f.* The age of maturity, puberty.

अ बारगु *adj.* Arrived at the age of puberty, an adult.

बारमु *adj.* or *adv.* Indifferent, fearless,

- without care or anxiety *s. m.* s A lover, sweetheart.
- २ बालातंगु *s. m.* The strap coming over a saddle to which the girth is attached, a surcingle.
- २ बालिको *s. m.* A disciple.
- बाहु *s. m.* A span between the thumb and fore finger.
- बालेशाही *s. m.* The caste who perform the menial offices of sweepers, a scavenger.
- बालो *s. m.* An upper room. The impression or stamp with which coins are struck.
- बालो *s. m.* A kind of bracelet worn by Hindu women.
- २ बालोभोलो *adj.* Simple, artless, innocent, credulous.
- बावन्ताह *adj.* Fifty-two.
- बावन्ताही *adj.* About fifty-two more or less.
- बावजिरो *adj. or adv.* Not in a straight line, oblique; not perpendicular, bent down.
- २ बावरु *s. m.* Trust, faith.
- बावली *s. f.* The drag (thing or animal) with which hawks, dogs, &c. are taught to hunt; an incitement, temptation. Circling, going round, wandering about, giddiness.
- २ बाविरो *adj.* Mad, insane, an idiot.
- बावीह *adj.* Twenty-two.
- २ बाशो *s. m.* A kind of hawk used for hunting. It is a female bird and has yellow eyes. Its male is called बशीन.
- बास *s. f.* Agreeing, consenting.
- बास or बांस *s. f.* Smell, odour, scent. Presentiment.
- बासनु *v. a.* To acknowledge, admit, confess, agree, consent. *s. m.* A vessel, utensil, plate, dish.
- २ बासारो *adj.* Scented; stinking.
- बासिरी *adj.* Of or pertaining to an onion. *s. m.* An onion seller.
- २ बासी *adj.* Stale, long kept (food).
- २ बांसु *s. m.* A bamboo.
- २ बांसुरी *s. f.* A kind of pipe or flute.
- बास्कारी *s. f.* A cross stick in a loom which works up and down with the treddle.
- बाह *s. f.* Slimy thin excrement passed when the bowels are out of order. The pains of purging.
- बांह *s. f.* The arm; a sleeve. A person, body, individual, a wife. One of the sticks connected with a water wheel.
- बांह ड़िअणु, To give aid. To give a wife in marriage. To work round with the arm (any liquid in a vat &c.).
- बाहठि *adj.* Sixty-two.
- बाहतरी *adj.* Seventy-two.
- बाहतर्पाई or बाहतिरो *s. f.* Dotage.
- बाहतर्पो *s. m.* A dotard.
- बाहरउं बाहरां बाहकं or बाहरो *prep.* From without.
- २ बाहरि *prep. or adv.* Outside, out, out of, abroad.
- २ बाहरु *s. m.* The outer part, the outside.
- बाहि *s. f.* Fire.
- २ बाहियो *adj.* Outer, outward, exterior.
- २ बाही *s. f.* A set of ivory ring ornaments for the arm. A piece or side of a fortwall, flank of an army &c. The upright posts of a door or window frame, the side sticks of a bed, &c.
- बाहुडणु *v. n.* To rise (an assembly &c.) To return. To trip, stumble.
- बाहुडाणु *v. a.* To cause to rise (an as-

sembly &c.) to cause to return. To cause to stumble.  
**बांहूटो** *s. m.* A kind of armlet or arm ornament.  
**बि** *adv.* Also, too.  
**बि** Affixed to nouns to express duplication; as **बिमुहो** Two headed, **बिमणो** Containing two maunds.  
**बिभडु** *s. m.* An intermittent fever or ague which comes after one day's interval, a tertian fever.  
**बिभई** *s. f.* The being two or separate. Dissimulation, double dealing, duplicity, hypocrisy.  
**बिभानवे** *adj.* Ninety-two.  
**बिभानी** *s. f.* A forked stick used for removing thorny bushes when cut down, a forked post. A two anna piece. The amount of two annas.  
**बिभारी** *s. f.* The long vowel i.  
**बिभासी** *adj.* Eighty-two.  
**बिभो** *adj. fem.* **बी** Second, another, different.  
**बिको** *s. m.* Name of the number two. The deuce at cards.  
**बिख्या** *s. f.* Begging; alms.  
**बिगरि** *prep.* Without, except.  
**बिगाडणु** *v. a.* To spoil, injure, destroy, ruin. To cause to become a Musalman, to pervert.  
**बिगाडु** *s. m.* Difference, quarrelling, discord, misunderstanding.  
**बिगिडणु** *v. n.* To spoil, become damaged or depraved. To become a Musalman, to apostatize.  
**बिचापिडाई** *s. f.* The producing a quarrel between people by telling each stories of the other, a mischief-making.  
**बिचापिडो** *s. m.* One who causes differen-

ces between friends by telling each stories of the other, a mischief-maker.  
**बिचितार्ह** *s. f.* The being perplexed with doubt or uncertainty, indecision, irresolution.  
**बिचितो** *adj.* One in a state of uncertainty, perplexed, wavering, irresolute.  
**बिछा** *s. f.* Begging alms.  
**बिजाइतो** *adj. or adv.* Seedy, containing seed, for seed, kept for seed.  
**बिजारणु** *s. m.* The first sowing of rice &c. for after-transplanting; the plants so grown and transplanted.  
**बिजारी** *s. f.* Assistance given to carry through any expense as a marriage, &c.  
**बिजिभो** *adj.* Double or forked-tongued.  
**बिजु** *s. m.* Seed.  
**बिजेरो** *adj.* Seedy, containing seed.  
**बिट** *adj. or adv.* In pairs by couples, two together. *s. f.* A pair, couple. **बिट करणु** To couple.  
**बिटुही** *s. f.* Ill cleaned grain, or heads with small grains still left in them after winnowing.  
**बिटिडी** *s. f.* A species of *jawári* in which there are two seeds in each sheaf.  
**बिदिणि** *s. f.* A certain favorable position in the game of **नवदिणि**. **बिदिणि मचाइ-णु** To have profits coming in at once from two sources.  
**बिटो** *adj.* Coupled, joined, paired, double. *s. m.* A double cake of bread.  
**बिड** *s. f.* The root of the plant **पमि** used as food.  
**बिडो** *s. f.* A vessel for baling out water from a boat. A pad put round the hump of a bullock to prevent the yoke



hurting it. The straddle or dorsal pad laid on the back of a sumpter beast. *s* A dot or spot. A nipple.  
**बिडो** *adj.* With two or and two (prefixed to hundreds, thousands &c., as **बिडा बसव** 202).  
**बिडबाहु** *adj.* Desolate, waste.  
**बिद** *s.f.* A package or bale of merchant's goods, &c.  
**बिदिडो** *s.f.* A package, a bundle.  
**बिदिरो** *adj.* Short, dwarfish, low, little, diminutive.  
**स बिंदु** *s.f.* Semen virile.  
**स बिना** *prep.* Without, except.  
**बिनावहडी** or **बिनावाडो** *s.f.* A method of tripping in wrestling.  
**बिनारो** *s.m.* Two water wheels working together.  
**अ बिनाह** *s.f.* Foundation, origin.  
**बिनि** The oblique plural of **ब**.  
**बिनिह** *adv.* Completely, wholly, at all, in the least; **बिनिह न** never at all.  
**बिनी** *s.f.* A pad laid on the back of a beast of burden.  
**स बिनु** or **बिनुं** *prep.* Without, except.  
**बिन्हिनि बिन्हिनी** or **बिन्ही** The oblique plural of **ब** with the emphatic ई affixed.  
**बिपहरो** *s.f.* Noon, midday.  
**बिबडंदाहि** *s.f.* Deep darkness.  
**बिमुहो** *adj.* Having two mouths or faces, double faced; one who makes contrary statements at different times; having two entrances or outlets; two-edged.  
**बिरह** *s.f.* Kind, species.  
**बिराघ** *s.f.* A stride. **बिराघ पाइणु भरणु** To stride.  
**स बिराडी** *s.f.* A kind of ulcer or cancer that attacks the back.

**प बिरादरी** *s.f.* Brotherhood, brethren, kinsmen.  
**स बिरिहु** *s.m.* The separation of friends, or the pain arising therefrom.  
**बिरु** *adj.* Wearied, vexed, harrassed.  
**स बिरु** *s.m.* The hole or burrow of an animal.  
**बिरुं** *s.m.* A porpoise.  
**बिरोतर** *adj.* And two or with two (prefixed to hundreds, thousands, &c. to form 102 &c.).  
**बिरोतिरो** *adj.* Two per cent.  
**बिर्घुलु** *s.m.* A large hole, one larger than ordinary or than is required.  
**स बिर्यो** *adj. or adv.* Vain, useless, uselessly, without profit or effect, insignificant.  
**बिर्बिटी** *s.f.* A small insect whose back is red and soft like velvet, the scarlet fly or lady bird.  
**बिर्हीग** *s.f.* A fork, bifurcation, a stride.  
**बिर्हीगो** *adj.* Forked.  
**स बिर्ही** *adj.* One separated from his friends or mistress.  
**बिलाहतो** *adj. or adv.* Respectable, respectably, safe, safely.  
**बिलावलु** *s.m.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.  
**स बिलासी** *adj.* Happy, joyful.  
**स बिलासु** *s.m.* Pleasure, delight, joy.  
**बिलिडो** *s.m.* Name of an ear ornament.  
*s* A small cat.  
**स बिली** *s.f.* A cat. An anchor or grapnel.  
A kind of ulcer or cancer that attacks the back.  
**बिलो** *s.m.* Remedy, redress, expedient, arrangement, provision; charge; account. **बिले** In charge of; to the account of. **बिले लाणु** To bring into use, make of use.

१ बिलो *s. m.* A male cat.  
 २ बिलोह *s. m.* A kind of stone, crystal.  
 ३ बिलुलु *adv.* Entirely, wholly, absolutely, altogether, quite ; on any account, in the least.  
 ४ बिलुक्तो *adj. or adv.* In a lump, in the gross, for the job, by contract.  
 बिह *adj.* Giving milk from two teats (a cow &c.).  
 बिहडि *adv.* In pairs or couples, two together.  
 बिहागो *adj.* Forked.  
 १ बिहाडी *s. f.* A kind of ulcer or cancer that attacks the back. A carbuncle.  
 बिहाडे रांदि *s. f.* The name of a game played by boys, a kind of prisoner's base.  
 बिहयो *adj.* Of or for two years, biennial.  
 २ बिह्नी *adj.* Of heaven, heavenly, *s. m.* A water carrier.  
 २ बिह्नु *s. m.* Heaven, paradise.  
 बिसट *adv.* With force or speed.  
 ४ बिसात *s. f.* A board or marked cloth for playing chess and other games on.  
 १ बिसिरामु *s. m.* A pause, rest, relaxation.  
 बिमुखो *adj.* Two poled (a tent).  
 बिसो *adj.* (Of two hundred) a kind of cloth with 200 threads in the woof.  
 बिस्ती बिस्नु same as बिह्नी बिस्नु which see.  
 बिहक *s. f.* Standing, continuance, permanence. Form, fashion.  
 बिहडि *s. f.* A pair of water wheels, one of which from below supplies water to the other.  
 बिहणु (past part. बीठो) *v. n.* To stand up become upright; to stand, stop, halt, wait. To settle down, subside.  
 बिहंदो *s. m.* The bringing the bride home

after she had visited her friends on the conclusion of the honey moon.  
 बिहफसो *s. m.* A fortnight.  
 बिहर or बिहार *adv.* A second time, twice, again.  
 बिहाडु *s. m.* A second crop raised from the same plants.  
 बिहानु *s. m.* A foal.  
 बिहारणु *v. a.* To cause to stand ; to stop ; to erect, place upright, set up ; to appoint (to an office), engage, entertain (a servant).  
 बिहानी *s. f.* The putting up. The expense of fixing any thing.  
 बिहु *s. m.* The roots of a kind of lotus (एवुनि) used for food.  
 बी *adv.* Also, too.  
 बी The fem. of बिओ second.  
 बी or बी The elliptic form of the plural oblique of ब Two.  
 १ बीख *s. f.* Begging ; alms.  
 बीज *s. f.* The second day of the lunar fortnight.  
 बीजक *s. m.* A list or memorandum.  
 १ बीसो *adj.* Second, another, different.  
 बीटणु *v. a.* To close, shut, stop with a stopple. *s. m.* A catamite.  
 बीठडु or बीठलु *s. m.* One fixed in any good appointment or situation; a man of substance.  
 बीठो The past part. of बिहणु.  
 बीड *s. f.* The closing of a letter with gum, &c. The closing up a wattle wall, roof, &c. with plaster.  
 बीडणु *v. a.* To close a letter with gum, &c., to close up an aperture.  
 बीडबनो *s. m.* The ridge round the flat roof of a house.  
 बीडी *s. f.* A button.

**बोडो** *s. m.* A large button. A leaf of पानु wrapped up for eating with betelnut &c. inside. A pod of musk.

**बोङ्गी** *s. f.* The closing or gumming up a letter. Gum prepared for closing letters.

**बोणाइण** *v. a.* To double.

**बोणाई** *s. f.* Doubling.

**बोणि** *s. f.* The double.

**बोणो** *adj.* Double.

**बोनिर** *s. m.* A kind of pigeon with a thick bill.

**बोनी** *s. f.* The slip of wood running down one leaf of a door and lapping over the other when closed.

**बीबी** *s. f.* A lady, madam.

**बीहण** Same as बिहण which see.

**बीहण** *s. m.* Seed.

**बीहर** *adv.* A second time, twice.

**बुभारि** *s. f.* A rash or efflorescence on the skin.

**बुई** *s. f.* The sister of one's father.

**बुकनु** *s. m.* Name of a plant used in medicine &c. (*Zapania nodiflora*).

**बुकाउ** *s. m.* Crying, weeping, lamenting.

**बुकी** *s. f.* The calf of the leg. A kidney.

**बुको** *s. f.* or **बुकु** *s. m.* Name of a set of ivory rings for the arm.

**बुकी** *s. f.* A handful of grain put into a hand-mill &c. A powder or any pulverized medicine. A customer.

**बुकु** *s. m.* The full of the palms of both hands closed.

**स बुख** *s. f.* Hunger, starvation, greediness.

**बुख मरण** To starve, famish.

**स बुखमुओ** *adj.* A ravenous person, voracious.

**स बुखाइजण** *v. n.* To become hungry.

**अ बुखारो** *s. f.* Chimney.

**अ बुखारु** *s. m.* Vapor, the glowing heat of fever, of the ground &c.

**स बुख्यतु** *adj.* Greedy, ravenous.

**स बुख्यो** *adj.* Hungry, greedy, avaricious.

**बुगो** *s. m.* A blow with joined hands given by boys in play. The rub or push given up the teat of a cow &c. in milking it.

**प बुग्दो** *adj.* Strong, powerful (camel).

**बुची** *s. f.* A scanty beard consisting of only a few hairs on the chin. **बुचो मत्रण** To yield, give into another's authority.

**बुचु** *s. m.* A tuft of hair.

**बुचो** *adj.* One with a small beard, or only a tuft of hair on the chin; scanty (a beard).

**बुच्कार** *s. f.* The sound caused by drawing in the air between closed lips, as done in playing with infants, calling or stopping cattle &c.

**बुच्कारण** *v. a.* To amuse a child or call or stop an animal by बुच्कार.

**बुछां** *s. f.* Disgust, offensiveness, loathsomeness. *adv.* Unpleasantly, with disgust or offensiveness. **बुछां भाणु** To detest, abominate, loathe.

**बुछिडाई** *s. f.* Badness, evil; ugliness.

**बुछिडो** or **बुछो** *adj.* Bad, wicked, evil, ill, pernicious; ugly; ashamed.

**प बुजिर** *adj.* Having dirty tangled hair.

**बुंजो** *s. f.* A cork, plug, stopper. The knob or button in wooden sandals fixed on the toes.

**प बुजु** *s. m.* Matted tangled hair.

**प बुजु** or **बुजू** *s. m.* A blockhead, fool.

**बुजो** *s. m.* A slap. Name of a kind of bird.

**बुंजो** *s. m.* A large cork, plug.

**प बुज्जार्ह** *s. f.* A hawker of cloth.  
**प बुज्जो** *s. m.* A bundle or pack of cloth or clothes; the cloth for wrapping up a bundle in a wrapper.  
**स बुद्धण** *v. a.* (imper. बुद्धु) To understand, comprehend; to think on, ponder on.  
*v. n.* (past part. बुद्धो) To be heard or known.  
**स बुद्धारत** *s. f.* A riddle, enigma.  
**बुट** *s. f.* Calmness; silence, *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly; quickly, speedily.  
**बुट बंधण** To tie a cloth round, head and ears, to keep out cold &c.  
**बुटिजण** *v. n.* To be stuffed (nose in a cold); to be closed and silent (the mouth).  
**बुटो** *adj.* Without ornaments or jewels, unornamented. Earcropt, without ears, wanting horns or tail. Incomplete, short.  
**बुटी** *s. f.* A grave, tomb.  
**बुट्टु** *s. m.* A buttock, hip, rump.  
**बुडण** *v. n.* To sink, drown, be overflooded.  
**बुडो** *s. f.* A fagot, a thick stick, stump.  
**बुडी** *s. f.* A cipher, a dot.  
**बुडु** *s. m.* A large fagot, a log.  
**बुडो** *s. m.* A drop. A piece of cotton scented with attar of roses. A turquoise; any pebble set in jewelry.  
**बुडो** or **बुडो** *adj.* Blunt (not sharp); stupid, slow of understanding.  
**बुडकण** *v. n.* To bubble, to sound from bubbling (as a huka).  
**बुडको** *s. m.* The sound of bubbling water.  
**बुडबुडि** *s. f.* Bubbling, the noise of bubbling.  
**बुडु** *adj.* (indec.) A term used at chess

when on one side the king only, remains on the board. Destroyed, ruined. *s. m.* The sounding line or lead used at sea.  
**स बुद्धाण** *v. n.* To become old, appear old.  
**स बुद्धात्तो** *adj. or adv.* Senile, of old age, like an old man.  
**स बुद्धार्ह** *s. f.* Old age.  
**स बुद्धाणो** *adj.* Senile, of old age.  
**स बुद्धापण, बुद्धाणो, बुद्धेणो, बुद्धपण** *s. m. or बुद्धेणो* *s. f.* Old age.  
**स बुद्धो** *adj.* Old, not young.  
**अ बुद्धात्तो** *adj.* Of a good stock, or lineage.  
**अ बुण** *s. m.* Stock, lineage, pedigree; descendants, offspring.  
**बुती** *s. f.* A glass bottle.  
**बुतु** *s. m.* The body. *p* An idol, image.  
**प बुत्तानो** *s. m.* An idol temple.  
**बुथी** *s. f.* **बुथु** *s. m.* The lower part of the stem of a plant.  
**बुदिको** *s. f.* A venetian (the coin).  
**बुदिडो** *s. m.* A kind of earring.  
**बुदो** *s. f.* Pudendum mulieris.  
**बुदो** *s. m.* The mouth or muzzle of a gun-barrel. A small spike on the point of a staff. An ear ornament for children.  
**बुदु** *s. m.* A piece of wood used as a post in a wall or as a rafter.  
**बुदो** *s. m.* The name of an ear ornament.  
**स बुदबुदो** *s. m.* A bubble. A fancy, whim.  
**बुधण** *v. a.* (imper. बुधु past part. बुधो) To hear, listen; to attend to, obey.  
**स बुधरु** *s. m.* Wednesday. The planet Mercury.  
**बुधायण** *v. a.* To cause to hear, to tell, mention.  
**स बुधि** *s. f.* Sense, knowledge, reason, understanding, intellect, genius.

स बुधमानु or बुधवानु *adj.* Talented, wise.

स बुध *s. m.* The plant Mercury.

बुधो The past part. of बुधणु or बुधणु.

अ बुनिआदो or बुनिआदो *adj.* Of good stock or lineage, of good quality, excellent.

अ बुनिआदु *s. m.* Foundation, origin. Stock, lineage.

बुबिरि *adj.* Having large dugs.

बुबो *s. f.* The pap of a man or of a girl.

बुबो *s. m.* A breast, dug, teat.

बुभु or बुभो *s. m.* A passage, entrance, doorway.

बुर *s. f.* The nap of cloth. The soft hair on the limbs. The name of a horse and other animals. A slight application of ghí on the surface of a cake before cooking.

बुरणु *v. n.* To ring or emit a ringing sound (as by a metal dish when struck). To shout, yell.

बुरिगो *s. m.* Name of a large aquatic bird.

बुरी *s. f.* The husk or chaff, of *jawári* and *bájhari*.

बुरुडि *s. f.* A rash or efflorescence on the skin.

बुरो *adj.* Bad, wicked. Noseless. *s. m.* Evil, injury.

बुर्क *s. f.* The scattering any powder (as sugar or salt) over any thing through the fingers.

बुर्कणु or बुर्काणु *v. a.* To scatter or let fall through the fingers (as salt on meal) to sprinkle pepper.

बुर्को *s. m.* The borer with which a gun-barrel is bored. A dress or kind of veil covering the entire body with eye holes in it. A dress worn by some fakírs.

अ बुर्जु *s. m.* A bastion, tower, spire, pinnacle.

बुडिबुडि *s. f.* Pimples, efflorescence on the skin.

प बुडिलो *s. m.* or *adj.* An idle rambler, a truant, disobedient.

बुडेरि *s. f.* Spots or pimples on the skin, a rash, efflorescence. A quantity of lice or grubs.

प बुडेल or बुडेली *s. f.* A nightingale.

बुसे *s. f.* An excess requiring to be cut off in dressing hair, making up clothes &c.

बुलणि *s. f.* A porpoise.

बुलु *s. m.* Throwing up a kite, throwing a ball &c. to be struck at in play. A joint or space between two joints of the sugarcane &c. बुलु खाणु To be tossed about or be uneasy from sickness.

बुल्लारी *adj.* A kind of húka with a long snake to it.

बुल्लारु *s. m.* The snake of a húka.

प बुल्लुचिम्मु *s. m.* A kind of cloth with silk spots on it.

प बुल्लुबोस्तां *s. f.* A kind of nightingale, which mimics the cries of other birds.

बुल्ल *s. f.* Inflating the urinal passage of a cow &c. to make it let down its milk. Punishment, beating.

बुल्लणि *s. f.* A porpoise.

बुदक *s. f.* A tuft of the mane of a horse; (in plu.) a horse's mane.

बुसिजणु *v. a.* To become stale or musty, to be fusty.

बुसिडि *s. f.* Dust.

बुसिरी *s. f.* The name of a kind of wheat-en cake.

बुसी *s. f.* A kind of cloth dyed red.

बुसो *adj.* Earcropt, having small ears, a shaven head, or short dress. Destitute of ornament, unornamented.



बुहार or बुहार *s. m.* Refuse, sweepings, dirt.  
 बुहारण *v. a.* To sweep.  
 बुहारिणी *s. f.* The act of sweeping; the pay for sweeping.  
 बुहारी *s. f.* A broom, besom.  
 बुहारीदार *s. m.* A sweeper.  
 बुहो *s. f.* The husks or chaff of *jawári* or *bájhari*. The hem of a garment.  
 बुहु *s. m.* The chaff and broken up stalks of wheat.  
 बुहुणो *s. f.* The first receipt of money in the morning after opening a shop, handsel.  
 बुहरो *s. m.* A cellar or room dug out of the earth. An inside room, well closed up for protection.  
 बुहो *s. m.* The chaff or husk of *jawári* or *bájhari*.  
 बुंधाहतो *adj.* Scented, giving scent.  
 बुंध *s. f.* Scent, smell.  
 बुंधो *s. m.* The person who operates in the ceremony of circumcision.  
 बुंगरि *s. f.* The bud or tender shoots of any plant or tree.  
 बुजर *s. m.* The unravelled threads of cloth; irregular tangled hairs.  
 बुटण *v. a.* To close, shut.  
 बुटो *s. f.* A shrub, a plant. A flower or sprig in embroidery. A small piece of flesh &c. A lump of blang.  
 बुटु *s. m.* A piece of flesh.  
 बुटो *s. m.* A bush, shrub. बुटो बारणु To shew courage. A flower worked or printed on cloth.  
 बुँडि *s. f.* The stalk attaching fruit to a branch, a vegetable root to its upper leaves &c.  
 बुँडो *s. m.* A bush, tuft of grass plant.

बूयाडी *s. f.* A halter tied round the mouth of a horse &c. when difficult to manage.  
 बूयाडो or बूयी *s. f.* The lower part of the face (spoken in contempt).  
 बूथु *s. m.* The mouth.  
 बुँद *s. f.* A drop. A kind of spotted cloth.  
 बुँदिकी *s. f.* A fancy, idea, whim (In plural). The age of a horse after attaining its sixth year.  
 बुँदी *s. f.* Name of a small sweatmeat, comfits.  
 बुँदु *s. m.* The belly.  
 बुँफाड *s. f.* The name of a fish. *s.* A wild plant used as a vegetable.  
 बुँबु *s. m.* The round ornament at the top of a dome. The handle or knob at the top of a round dish cover &c. A steam-boat.  
 बुँसु *s. m.* An owl.  
 बुँरण *v. n.* To bud (a tree); to become, formed (fruit from the flower). *v. a.* To wear away or reduce to powder by filing &c.  
 बुँरणो *s. f.* A dish made from the pollen of the *पनि* plant.  
 बुँरी *s. f.* The feathery excrescences on the heads of *jawári* or *bájhari* before ripening.  
 बुँरु *s. m.* The buds or blossoms of fruit trees, the young heads of grain; plants before the grain forms.  
 बुँरो *s. m.* Sawdust, filings, powder; a fine pure kind of sugar.  
 बुँलो *s. m.* The nose-ring hung from the middle cartilage between the nostrils.  
 बुँसणु *v. a.* To overfill, press or squeeze in. *s. m.* A cake of bread unnecessarily thick or out of shape.

**बुसाट** *s. f.* The closing the mouth and nostrils by force, suffocation, smothering.

**बुसाटणु** *v. a.* To close the mouth and nostrils by force, to choke, suffocate, smother; to prevent one from speaking.

**ब्रुह** *s. m.* Name of a jungle plant, used for applications to sores, snake bites &c.

**प बे** A negative prefix. After the manner of our *de, im, in, &c. prep.* (prefixed) without.

**PA बेअकली** *s. f.* Folly, foolishness, stupidity.

**PA बेअकुलु** *s. m. or adj.* Stupid, foolish, a blockhead.

**PS बेअंतु** *adj.* Endless, unlimited.

**PA बेअदबी** *s. f.* Disrespect, impudence, rudeness.

**PA बेअदबु** or **बेअदबो** *adj. or adv.* Impudent, disrespectful, rude, rudely.

**PS बेअनो** *adj.* Grainless.

**PS बेआदिरो** *adj. or adv.* Disreputable.

**PS बेआधरु** or **बेआधरो** *adj.* Unsupported, without prop.

**P बेआवी** *s. f.* Dishonor, disgrace.

**P बेआवो** *adj. or adv.* Without lustre or dignity, disreputable, dishonorable, disgraceful.

**P बेआवूई** *s. f.* Dishonor, disgrace, indignity.

**P बेआवू** *adj.* Dishonored, disreputable.

**P बेआरामी** *s. f.* Uncomfortableness, discomfort.

**P बेआरामु** or **बेआरामो** *adj. or adv.* Uneasy, restless, uncomfortable.

**PA बेइजती** *s. f.* Disrespect, dishonoring.

**PA बेइजतु** or **बेइजतो** *adj. or adv.* Dishonored, dishonorable.

**PA बेइतिबारी** *s. f.* Untrustworthiness, untrustiness. *adj.* Untrusty.

**PA बेइतिबारु** or **बेइतिबारो** *adj. or adv.* Untrusty, untrustworthy.

**PA बेइलाजु** or **बेइलाजो** *adj.* Irremediable, incurable, remediless.

**बेई** *adj.* Both.

**PA बेईमानी** *s. f.* Want of religion or honor; faithlessness, treachery, perfidy, dishonesty.

**PA बेईमानु** *adj.* Without religion or feeling of honor, faithless, treacherous, perfidious, dishonest.

**PA बेरेबार्** *s. f.* Spotlessness, purity.

**PA बेरेबु** or **बेरेबो** *adj. or adv.* Faultless, free from defect or blemish, sound, spotless, stainless.

**बेओ** *s. m.* The tertian fever or ague.

**बेकणु** *v. n.* To baa (as a goat).

**PA बेकदुराई** *s. f.* The being without value or dignity. Ingratitude.

**PA बेकदुरु** or **बेकदुरो** *adj.* Valueless, worthless. One who does not recognize or acknowledge another's value, ungrateful.

**PS बेकमाई** *s. f.* Unserviceableness, uselessness.

**PS बेकमो** *adj.* Idle, disengaged. Useless, unserviceable.

**बेकसु** *adj.* Guiltless. **P** Protectorless, helpless.

**बेकह** *s. f.* A kind of fine grass.

**PA बेकाइदो** *adj. or adv.* Contrary to rule, irregular, illegal.

**बेकाण्यो** *adj. or adv.* Independent.

**बेकाथो** *adj. or adv.* Uncertain, undetermined, unfixed, doubtful, indefinite, irregular, precarious.

**PS बेकामु** or **बेकामो** *adj. or adv.* Useless.

**P बेकाराई** or **बेकारी** *s. f.* Uselessness, idleness, leisure.

- P बेकार** or **बेकारो** *adj. or adv.* Useless. Unemployed, at leisure.
- P बेकार्यो** *adj. or adv.* Idle, disengaged.
- PA बेकिआसु** or **बेकिआसो** *adj. or adv.* Inconsiderate, unreasonable.
- बेकिडनु** *v. a.* To close, shut, (a door).
- PA बेकुअतार्** or **बेकुअती** *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness.
- PA बेकुअनु** or **बेकुअतो** *adj. or adv.* Wanting power or strength, impotent, weak.
- PS बेकुइमो** *adj.* Of low family, relationless.
- बेकैतार्** or **बेकैती** *s. f.* Unsettledness, unfixedness, irresolution.
- बेकैनु** or **बेकैतो** *adj. or adv.* Uncertain, indefinite, irresolute, irregular, undetermined, unsettled.
- PA बेकैदु** or **बेकैदो** *adj.* Unchecked, unbridled.
- P बेस** *s. f.* Root, origin, foundation.
- S बेसधारी** *s. m.* One wearing the dress or appearance of a fakir.
- PA बेसबरु** or **बेसबिरो** *adj. or adv.* Unacquainted with, unconscious, ignorant, unknowing, unknown, unwary.
- बेसमो** *adj.* Unfledged, featherless.
- PA बेसमोरो** *adj.* Unleavened.
- S बेसारी** *s. m.* One who wears a fakir's habit; a beggar.
- PA बेसिआलु** or **बेसिआलो** *adj. or adv.* Thoughtless, inconsiderate.
- S बेसु** *s. m.* The dress, or appearance of a fakir. A disguise. A sect, religious system.
- P बेसुदि** *adj. or adv.* With self-abandonment; leaving aside self-regard, consideration.
- PS बेगण्त्यो** *adj.* Thoughtless, regardless, inconsiderate.

- PS बेगत्यो** *adj.* One who has died without the performance of the settled religious ordinances, or whose spirit has not been absorbed into the deity. One who is flighty or not to be depended on in his conversation.
- PA बेगमु** or **बेगमो** *adj. or adv.* Sorrowless, without care or grief.
- बेगरि** *s. f.* Pressing, forcing to work.
- PA बेगर्जु** or **बेगर्जो** *adj.* Disinterested, uninterested, regardless, unconcerned.
- P बेगानो** *adj.* Strange, another's.
- बेगारी** *s. m. or adj.* A pressed labourer, beast &c.
- P बेगाहि** *adv.* At an improper or unusual hour of the night, late.
- PS बेगुनार्** *s. f.* Want of excellence or merit. Ingratitude.
- PS बेगुनो** **बेगुनो** **बेगुनी** or **बेगुनो** *adj.* Ineffectual, unskilled, wanting merit or excellence. Ungrateful, thankless.
- P बेगुनही** **बेगुनहु** **बेगुनहो** **बेगुनाही** **बेगुनाहु** or **बेगुनाहो** *adj.* Innocent, faultless, blameless, guiltless, sinless.
- P बेगुनाहि** *adv.* Without fault, causelessly, faultlessly.
- बेगुंदिरार्** *s. f.* Heedlessness, unconcern.
- बेगुंदिरो** *adj.* Heedless, regardless, unconcerned.
- बेघी** *s. f.* Gains coming in from two quarters. **बेघी मचणु** To gain on both sides with little labor.
- बेचयो** *adj.* Intractable, unmanageable, unruly; unbidden.
- PS बेछांओ** *adj.* Unsheltered.
- बेजडि** *adv.* In couples, coupled.
- PS बेजसो** *adj. or adv.* Inglorious.
- P बेजाइ** *adj. or adv.* Improper, improperly.

**बेजाहको** *adj.* or *adv.* Not having a fixed place or station, not in proper place.  
**PS बेजाह्यो** *s. m.* or *adj.* An outcast, one of low caste.  
**P बेजानो** *adj.* Lifeless, inanimate.  
**S बेजारणु** or **बेजारो** *s. m.* The first sowing of rice &c. for after transplanting; the plants so grown and transplanted.  
**P बेजारी** *s. f.* Weariness, vexation, distraction.  
**बेजारी** *s. f.* Deceit, fraud.  
**P बेजारु** *adj.* Bothered, wearied, distracted.  
**P बेजिधानो** *adj.* or *adv.* Innocuous, harmless. Uninjured, scathless.  
**S बेजी** *adj.* For seed, kept for seed.  
**PS बेजीउ** *adj.* Lifeless, inanimate.  
**बेजीसु** or **बेजीसो** *adj.* Matchless, unequalled.  
**S बेजो** *s. m.* The first sowing of rice &c. for future transplanting; the crop so sown.  
**बेजोसो** *adj.* or *adv.* Free from danger or hurt; safe, safely, unhurt.  
**PS बेजोडाई** *s. f.* Inconsistency, incongruity. Indisposition, illness.  
**PS बेजोडु** or **बेजोडो** *adj.* or *adv.* Inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous. Matchless, unequalled. Indisposed, unwell.  
**P बेजोरार्ह** or **बेजोरी** *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness.  
**P बेजोरु** or **बेजोरो** Feeble, weak, impotent, powerless; weakening.  
**बेजारी** *s. f.* **बेजु** *s. m.* An island.  
**बेटी** *s. f.* A daughter.  
**बेठेको** *adj.* Unsupported, unpropped.  
**बेटो** *s. m.* A son.  
**बेठि** *s. f.* The waist. **बेठि बंधु** To gird the loins, tie on girdle.

**बेटीको** *adj.* or *adv.* Uncertain, with uncertainty, indefinite, irregular, irregularly.  
**PS बेहुंदो** *adj.* Toothless.  
**PS बेडिहे** or **बेडिहो** *adj.* or *adv.* Untimely, on an irregular day.  
**बेडी** *s. f.* A boat.  
**बेडो** *s. m.* A large boat.  
**बेडोलाई** **बेडोलु** **बेडोली** the same as **बेडीलाई** **बेडौलु** **बेडौली** which see.  
**PS बेडोहाई** *s. f.* Guilelessness, inoffensiveness.  
**PS बेडोहि** *adv.* Without fault, without crime.  
**PS बेडोही** *s. f.* Freedom from guilt, innocence.  
**PS बेडोहु** or **बेडोहो** *adj.* or *adv.* Innocent, faultless, blameless, guiltless, sinless.  
**PS बेडोहो** *adj.* Guileless, inoffensive.  
**बेडौलाई** *s. f.* Shapelessness; irregularity; ungracefulness.  
**बेडौलु** or **बेडौली** *adj.* Ill-shaped, formless, mis-shaped, deformed; improper, out of order, irregular; ungraceful, ungainly.  
**बेडकणु** *v. a.* To close, shut (a door or window).  
**बेडंभो** *adj.* Misshappen, shapeless, unmannerly. Stupid (as regards shifts or expedients.)  
**बेडभो** *adj.* Insatiable.  
**बेडको** *adj.* Unsheltered, uncovered.  
**बेडंगार्ह** or **बेडवार्ह** *s. f.* Shapelessness. Umannerliness.  
**बेडंगो** or **बेडवो** *adj.* or *adv.* Misshapen, shapeless. Improper, improperly. Unmannerly, ill-mannered.  
**बेडलो** *adj.* Tax-free, untaxed.

- बेहवारि** *s. f.* Shapelessness. Want of sharpness or ingenuity.
- बेनगारि** *s. f.* Instability, want of endurance.
- PS बेयहो बेयार्हिको बेयाणीको बेयाबो बेयानीको or बेयाहो** *adj. or adv.* Not having a fixed place or station, stationless, unfixed; vagrant; not in the proper place.
- P बेददार्ह** *s. f.* Disregard, thoughtlessness.
- P बेददु or बेददो** *adj. or adv.* Free from pain. Regardless, unconcerned, thoughtless.
- P बेदस्तूरि बेदस्तूर or बेदस्तूरो** *adj. or adv.* Contrary to custom, unusual, irregular.
- P बेदागारि** *s. f.* Spotlessness.
- P बेदागो or बेदागो** *adj.* Spotless, immaculate, stainless, unblemished.
- P बेदाणो** *adj.* Seedless, without seeds.
- PA बेदावतो** *adj.* Uninvited.
- P बेदिलि or बेदिल्यो** *adj. or adv.* Dejected, sad, dispirited, displeased, dissatisfied, reluctant.
- P बेदिली** *s. f.* Sadness, dejection; reluctance, unwillingness.
- P बेदीहु or बेदीहो** *adj.* One who does not take sufficient account of another's friendship. Shameless, shamefaced.
- PA बेदीनार्ह or बेदीनी** *s. f.* Irreligion, impiety, unbelief, ungodliness, unrighteousness.
- PA बेदीनु or बेदीनो** *adj. or adv.* Impious, irreligious, ungodly, unrighteous.
- बेदु** *s. m.* A disease in a horse's foot. **P** A rattan. **s** A veda, or Hindú sacred book, of which there are four.
- बेदमालु** *s. m.* A wooden instrument used in polishing swords &c.
- PS बेधमार्ह or बेधमी** *s. f.* Irreligion, impiety, unbelief, infidelity, unrighteousness.
- PS बेधमी बेधम or बेधमो** *adj.* Irreligious, impious, unrighteous.
- बेधुरो** *adj.* Without support, defenceless, helpless. Without place or station, a vagabond.
- PS बेध्यानु or बेध्यानो** *adj.* Thoughtless, inconsiderate, headstrong.
- PS बेनको** *adj.* Shameless, wanting all sense of honor.
- P बेनगारि** *s. f.* Shamelessness.
- P बेनगो** *adj.* Shameless, regardless of the opinions of others.
- PA बेनजोर** *adj.* Unexampled, unequalled.
- PA बेनसीवारि** *s. f.* Misfortune.
- PA बेनसोबु or बेनसोबो** *adj.* Unfortunate.
- PA बेनालो** *adj.* Unshod.
- PS बेनिहार्ह** *s. f.* Sleeplessness. Wakefulness.
- PS बेनिहो** *adj. or adv.* Sleepless, sleeplessly, wakeful.
- PS बेनेमो** *adj. or adv.* Uncertain, doubtful, doubtfully; unfixed, indefinite; irregular, irregularly.
- PS बेनेहो** *adj.* Unfriendly.
- P बेनोकिरो** *adj. or adv.* Unattended, without servants.
- PS बेपलो** Unbiased, impartial.
- बेपत्यार्ह** *s. f.* Untrustworthiness. Indignity.
- बेपत्यो** *adj.* Not trustworthy, dishonest, faithless. Insulting, contumelious.
- P बेपवाहो** *s. f.* Carelessness, thoughtlessness, inattention, indifference, unconcern, independence, disregard, fearlessness.
- P बेपवाहु or बेपवाहो** *adj. or adv.* Careless,



thoughtless, unconcerned, independent, indifferent, bold, regardless, fearless.

P S बेपाण्यो *adj.* Wanting water, dry from want of water, waterless. Untempered; spiritless.

P बेपीरु or बेपीरो *adj.* Not having a *pir* or spiritual instructor.

P S बेपुन्यो *adj.* or *adv.* Unsupported, unassisted.

बेपेरो *adj.* Untrod, untrodden.

P S बेप्रीत्यो *adj.* Unfriendly.

P S बेफरी *adj.* Fruitless, barren, unfruitful.

P A बेफाहदो *adj.* or *adv.* Useless, profitless, ineffectual, vain.

P A बेफिकिरु or बेफिकिरो *adj.* or *adv.* Regardless, unconcerned.

P A बेफैजो *adj.* Profitless. Disobliging.

P A बेवकारि *s. f.* Instability, want of endurance.

P A बेवकाउ *adj.* Unstable, fleeting.

P A बेवयानु or बेवयानो *adj.* Inexpressible, unexplainable, unspeakable. Unexampled.

P बेवाकु *adj.* Without fear, boldly. बेवाकु करणु To settle, close (an account &c.).

बेवाहारी *s. f.* Unkindness.

बेवाहो or बेवाहो *adj.* or *adv.* Unkind, unmerciful.

P S बेवासो *adj.* Scentless.

P S बेबिलो *adj.* Seedless, grainless.

बेबिलो *adj.* Remediless.

P A बेबुणो *adj.* Of a bad stock or lineage.

P A बेबुनिआदी or बेबुनिआदो *adj.* Without foundation, unfounded, groundless; a novus homo, an upstart.

P बेबोयो *adj.* Scentless, inodorous.

P S बेभउ or बेभओ *adj.* or *adv.* Fearless, intrepid, bold, undaunted.

P S बेभवाई *s. f.* Fearlessness, courage, intrepidity.

P बेमरु or बेमरुडो *adj.* Brainless, marrowless, without kernel; meaningless, unmeaning.

P बेमजारी or बेमज्जारी *s. f.* Illness, sickness, indisposition.

P बेमजे *adj.* or *adv.* Unwell, indisposed, sick.

P A बेमत्वलो or बेमत्वलो *adj.* or *adv.* Unmeaning, senseless; without cause.

P A बेमरुअतो *adj.* Wanting mercy or pity, cruel, merciless, unmerciful.

P A बेमहलो *adj.* or *adv.* Inopportune, inopportunely, unseasonable, unseasonably.

बेमाणो *adj.* or *adv.* Not having a fixed place or station, stationless, unfixed, vagabond, not in the proper place.

बेमाडो *adj.* Helpless, protectorless.

P S बेमानो *adj.* Dishonorable, disreputable, disgraceful, ignominious; disgraced.

P A बेमालूम *adj.* Not to be known, uncertainable.

P A बेमिहिराई or बेमिहिरी *s. f.* Unkindness.

P A बेमिहिरु or बेमिहिरो *adj.* or *adv.* Unkind, unkindly.

बेमुंडो *adj.* Without origin or foundation, baseless.

P A बेमुनासिबु or बेमुनासिबो *adj.* or *adv.* Improper, improperly.

P A बेमुरादु or बेमुरादो *adj.* Unsuccessful, unfortunate, wretched.

बेमुहारी बेमुहावाई or बेमुहाबी *s. f.* The not favoring one's friends, or shewing the natural partiality expected from a relation.

- PA बेमुहाबो** *adj.* One who favors not his friends, or shews not the favor and partiality expected from him.
- PA बेमोथाजी** *s. f.* Independence.
- PA बेमोथाजु** *adj.* Independent.
- बेयो** *s. m.* The tertian fever or ague.
- P बेरक** *s. f.* A banner, streamer, ensign.
- बेरु** *s. m.* A species of grass.
- PS बेरसो** *adj.* Sapless, juiceless, tasteless, insipid.
- PA बेरहमाई or बेरहमी** *s. f.* Cruelty, inhumanity, unmercifulness.
- PA बेरहमु or बेरहमी** *adj.* Merciless, cruel, unfeeling, unmerciful.
- बेहि** *adj.* Cumbersome from size, corpulent.
- बेराउको** *adj.* Tax free, untaxed.
- S बेरागोरी** *s. f.* A festival among Hindoos kept on 11th day after the new moon of Phagunn in which the बेरु fruit and carrots (गजर) are much eaten.
- PA बेराजियो** *s. m.* Dissatisfaction, displeasure.
- PA बेराजी** *adj.* Discontented, dissatisfied.
- S बेरि** *s. f.* The name of a tree (Ziziphus vulgaris and jujuba). There are three kinds of बेरि in Sindh, the सिंधी, सुफी, and छापिरू.
- PA बेरिभाइतो** *adj.* One who shews no favor or partiality, a hard man.
- PA बेरिभाओ** *adj.* Impartial.
- बेरिडो** *adj.* Plaited or twisted double (of string, thread &c.).
- PS बेरीती** *s. f.* Irregularity.
- PS बेरीतो** *adj. or adv.* Unusual, irregular; one who acts contrary to custom.
- S बेरु** *s. m.* Name of a fruit. (Ziziphus vulgaris and jujuba.).
- बेह** *adj.* Distressed, distracted.

- बेरिजो** *adj.* Unwatered, not irrigated.
- बेरो** *s. m.* A piece of fish or flesh meat.
- P बेरोजगारी** *s. f.* Want of service or employment.
- P बेरोजगार** *adj.* Unemployed, without service.
- बेर्चू** *s. m.* The soft olibanum brought from Marwar.
- बेल** *s. f.* A kind of pattern stamped or embroidered on cloth. **P** An instrument for cleaning out wells with.
- बेल** *adv.* In pairs, two together. *s. f.* A second ploughing.
- P बेलगामी** *adj.* Unbridled, unmanageable, unruly.
- PS बेलछिणो** *adj.* Unamiable, illdispositioned.
- PA बेलजताई or बेलजतो** *s. f.* Tastelessness, insipidity, unsavouriness.
- PA बेलजतु or बेलजतो** *adj. or adv.* Insipid, tasteless.
- PS बेलझाई** *s. f.* Shamelessness, immodesty.
- PS बेलजो** *adj. or adv.* Immodest, shameless, indecent.
- बेलु** *v. a.* To plough over ground a second time.
- बेलप** *s. f.* Companionship. Service.
- बेललाई** *s. f.* Unmannerliness.
- बेललो** *adj.* Illmannered.
- बेलाई or बेलारी** *s. m. or adj.* An inhabitant of a forest, a forester, woodman, what lives in a forest.
- बेलाँथो** *adj.* Stamped on embroidered after a certain pattern (cloth).
- बेलारो** *s. f.* An island; a field situated between two others.
- बेलास** *adj. or adv.* In couples, double, in pairs.

बेलिपणु बेलिपणो बेलिपो बेलीपणु, बेलीपणो  
*s. m.* बेलिपार्ह *s. f.* Companionship.  
 Service.

बेली *s. m.* A companion, associate, com-  
 rade, assistant. A servant.

बेलीहो *adj.* or *adv.* Shameless, immodest.

बेलो *s. m.* A forest, wood.

बेल्ह *s. f.* A second ploughing.

बेल्ह or बेल्हडि *s. f.* In pairs, two together.

बेल्हणु *v. a.* To plough land a second  
 time.

बेल्हाडे रांदि *s. f.* Name of a game played  
 by boys, a kind of prisoners' base.

PA बेवकूफार्ह or बेवकूफी *s. f.* Ignorance,  
 stupidity, folly.

PA बेवकूफाणो or बेवकूफिको *adj.* Of a fool-  
 ish person, unwise.

PA बेवकूफ *s. m. adj.* Ignorant, foolish,  
 stupid, senseless.

PA बेवख्लु or बेवख्लो *adj.* or *adv.* Unsea-  
 sonable, unseasonably.

बेवडार्ह *s. f.* Impropropriety, disobligingness.

बेवडो *adj.* Unbecoming, unseemly, im-  
 proper. Disobliging.

PA बेवफा *adj.* Faithless, inconstant.

PA बेवफार्ह *s. f.* Faithlessness.

PS बेवसि or बेवसो *adj.* or *adv.* Helpless,  
 powerless, resourceless, without  
 choice.

PS बेवसी *s. f.* Helplessness, inability.

PS बेवाटो *adj.* or *adv.* Pathless, trackless ;  
 contrary to or out of the usual road or  
 course.

PA बेवारिसु or बेवारिसो *adj.* Heirless ;  
 without owner or protector.

बेवाह बेवाहु or बेवाहो *adj.* or *adj.* Destitute,  
 helpless, resourceless, unprotected.

बेवाहरु or बेवाहुरु *adj.* Protectorless, un-  
 protected.

बेवीको *adj.* Stainless, unblemished, un-  
 sullied, one who does not find fault or  
 notice other's failings.

बेवेरमु or बेवेरमो *adj.* One who does not  
 make delay in executing any busi-  
 ness.

PS बेवेरो *adj.* Free from enmity or malice,  
 unmalicious.

PS बेवेसही or बेवेसाही *s. f.* Distrust, mis-  
 trust; unbelief. Untrustworthiness.

PS बेवेसहु बेवेसहो बेवेसाहु or बेवेसाहो *adj.*  
 Suspicious, distrustful; incredulous,  
 unbelieving. Untrustworthy.

PA बेशकि *adv.* Surely, certainly, undoubt-  
 edly.

PA बेशकी or बेशको *adj.* Sure, undoubt-  
 ed, indubitable, unsuspected; unsus-  
 picious.

बेशयो *adj.* Disobliging, unkind.

PA बेशतो *adj.* Unconditional. One who  
 does not tell lying stories, a sensible  
 and truthful person.

P बेशमार्ह or बेशमी *s. f.* Shamelessness.

P बेशमर्मु *adj.* or *adv.* Shameless, immo-  
 dest.

PA बेशहूरार्ह or बेशहूरी *s. f.* Ignorance,  
 stupidity.

PA बेशहूरु *adj.* Ignorant, stupid, not  
 knowing how to conduct oneself.

PA बेशुभो *adj.* or *adv.* Undoubted, cer-  
 tain, unsuspecting, unsuspectingly.

P बेशुमारु *adj.* Incalculable, innumerable.

PS बेसगुतो or बेसगुतो *adj.* Weak, power-  
 less.

PS बेसगो *adj.* Companionless, one who  
 associates not with others. Regard-  
 less, careless.

PS बेसगुतार्ह or बेसगुमी *s. f.* Weakness,  
 powerlessness.

बेसघाई *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness.

बेसघो *adj.* Weak, feeble, impotent.

बेसघु *s. m.* Flour or meal of pulse grains.

*PS* बेसंघो *adj.* Unlimited, boundless, one who draws no distinction between good and bad, indiscriminating.

*PA* बेसबुराई or बेसबुरी *s. f.* Impatience.

*PA* बेसबुरु or बेसबुरो *adj.* Impatient.

बेसमरी *s. f.* The want of provisions or means for a journey.

बेसमरु or बेसमरो *adj.* One in want of the provisions or means for a journey, unprovided.

बेसमुमु *adj.* Unintelligible; one who cannot understand, stupid.

*PA* बेसलाहो *adj.* or *adv.* Unadvised, indiscreet, injudicious, injudiciously, without asking advice or paying attention to others.

*PS* बेसवाड़ाई or बेसवादाई *s. f.* Insipidity.

*PS* बेसवाड़ी बेसवाड़ी बेसवादो or बेसवादो *adj.* or *adv.* Insipid, tasteless, unsavory.

बेसाङ्गही or बेसाङ्गही *s. f.* Want of prudence or circumspection, carelessness, imprudence.

बेसाङ्गु बेसाङ्गो बेसाङ्गु or बेसाङ्गो *adj.* or *adv.* Indiscreet, indiscreetly, imprudent, incautious, improvident.

बेसात्रही or बेसात्राही *s. f.* Want of discretion or discrimination.

बेसात्रहु बेसात्रहो बेसात्राहु or बेसात्राहो *adj.* or *adv.* Without discrimination or discretion, imprudent, careless.

बेसिजिलाई *s. f.* Want of arrangement, mismanagement, untidiness.

बेसिजिलो *adj.* or *adv.* Void of arrangement, disarranged, out of place; slovenly, untidy.

बेसिणी *adj.* Of pulse meal. *s. f.* Name of a sweetmeat.

*PA* बेसिदिकाई or बेसिदिको *s. f.* Unbelief.

*P* बेसिरो *adj.* or *adv.* Heedless, without care or concern, wilful, wilfully.

*PS* बेसुखाई *s. f.* Restlessness, uncomfor-  
tablerness.

*PS* बेसुखो *adj.* or *adv.* Restless, ill at ease, unsettled, uncomfortable.

*PS* बेसुधि *adj.* Senseless, insensible.

*PA* बेसुन्नतो *adj.* Uncircumcised.

*PS* बेसुभो *adj.* Unlucky, inauspicious.

*P* बेसुदो *adj.* or *adv.* Profitless, vainly.

बेसेधो or बेसेधो *adj.* Unfriendly, companionless.

*PS* बेहथीकाई *s. f.* Insecurity.

*PS* बेहथीको *adj.* or *adv.* Insecure, insecurely, unsafe.

*PS* बेहथ्यारो *adj.* Unarmed; unprovided with tools.

*PS* बेहदि *adj.* or *adv.* Boundless, endless.

बेहंघो *adj.* Without place or station, stationless; not in its proper place; a vagabond, vagrant.

*P* बेहन्नाहु or बेहन्नाहो *adj.* Unassisted.

*PA* बेहया *adj.* Imprudent, shameless, immodest.

*PA* बेहयार्ह *s. f.* Shamelessness, immodesty.

*PA* बेहालु *adj.* (indec.) Miserable, wretched.

बेही *adj.* Of or prepared with बिहु.

*P* बेहीदाणो *s. m.* Quince-seed.

*PA* बेहुकुमो *adj.* or *adv.* Unauthorized, unordered.

*PA* बेहुजतो *adj.* or *adv.* Indisputable, undisputed. One who does not argue or cavil.

**बेहूँ** *s. m.* The piece of wood at the mouth of a pair of bellows.  
**बेहोशी** *s. f.* Senselessness, delirium, stupefaction, stupidity.  
**बेहोशु** *adj.* Senseless, stupified, delirious; dull, insensible.  
**बैतु** *s. m.* A couplet, distich, stanza, verse, poetry.  
**बैनो** *s. m.* An ornament for the forehead, suspended from the hair.  
**बैरक** *s. f.* Banner; ensign, flag, standard.  
**बैरागिनि** *s. f.* A crooked stick or crutch on which a fakir &c. leans as he sits. A female member of a *byrāgi's* family.  
**बैरागी** *s. m.* The religious ascetic, or he who abandons terrestrial objects, thoughts and passions. A kind of wandering fakir.  
**बैरागीपणो** *s. m.* The office or life of a *byrāgi*.  
**बैरागु** *s. m.* Ascetism, the abandoning the pleasures of this world. Dejection, sadness, low spirits.  
**बैसिरी** or **बैसुरी** *s. f.* The male of the **बैसिरो**.  
**बैसिरो** or **बैसुरो** *s. m.* Name of a female hunting hawk, said to be produced by a cross between the *chipaki* and *básho*.  
**बैसुरी** *s. f.* A flute, fife, pipe.  
**बोह** *s. f.* Smell, odour, scent.  
**बोक** *s. f.* The cry of a goat.  
**बोकणु** *v. n.* To cry as a goat.  
**बोकिणु** *v. n.* To be with young (a goat).  
**बोकिरु** *s. m.* A loud gabbler, a prater.  
**बोकी** *s. f.* A method of tying a shawl or cloth round one's waist and shoulders.  
**बोको** *s. m.* A leathern bucket for raising water.

**बोगो** *s. m.* The mucus or running from the nose.  
**बोछणु** *s. m.* A long piece of cloth worn over the shoulders or round the waist, a girdle.  
**बोछिणी** *s. f.* A shawl or kind of embroidered cloth worn over head and shoulders by women.  
**बोजिजणु** *v. n.* To become sour or unpalatable (grain &c.) from dampness or wet, to get fusty.  
**बोडो** *s. m.* Name of a strong drink formed from rice or wheat fermented.  
**बोझो** *s. m.* A large load. A large sack.  
**बोटी** *s. f.* A piece of flesh meat.  
**बोटि** *s. f.* Feverishness.  
**बोड** *s. f.* Inundation, flooding, immersion.  
**बोडणु** *v. a.* To cause to sink, dip, fill by dipping, immerse; to drown, inundate, flood.  
**बोडाई** *s. f.* Deafness.  
**बोडाणी** *s. f.* The charge for dipping or dyeing cloths.  
**बोडि** *s. f.* A flood, flooding, immersion.  
**बोडिरु** *adj.* Having a running from the nose, snotty-nosed.  
**बोडी** *s. f.* Name of a small bird, which comes in flocks and attacks the spring crop.  
**बोडीडो** *s. f.* Name of a small bird. A kind of sweetmeat (**तिर**) cooked in sugar and made up in balls. Name of an arm ornament.  
**बोडु** *s. m.* Meat, fish, vegetables &c. eaten with bread or rice, any seasoning with food.  
**बोडु** *inter.* A contemptuous exclamation in reply.



- बोडो** *adj.* Deaf. *s. m.* A dip; a penful of ink. **बोडोघलि** Totally deaf.
- बोडो** *s. m.* The mucus from the nose. A tangled lump of thread pulled out in unwinding a skein.
- बोडबोडां** *s. f.* A deluge, a general inundation.
- बोतो** *s. m.* A camel. A large crucible.
- बोदिअचणु** *v. n.* To recover from a faint, recover from a sickness; to be elated with joy &c.
- बोदिलार्** *s. f.* Artlessness, simplicity. The pettishness of a spoiled child.
- बोदिलो** *adj.* Simple, artless, ingenuous. Petted, spoiled (a child).
- बोफिलो** *s. f.* A cloth cover or case for a book &c. A soft pad attached to a shield handle.
- बोफिलो** *adj.* Handsome, good-looking.
- बोर** *s. f.* Slimy thin excrement tinged with blood.
- बोराओ** *s. m.* An armed attendant in travelling, a safe convoy.
- बोराकी** *s. f.* A turner's instrument with which he hollows, a turner's point. Pubescence, approaching the age of puberty.
- बोराकु** *adj.* A boy nearly arrived at the age of puberty, an adult, pubescent.
- बोरा** *s. m.* A horse, a steed, courser. **बोराकु करणु** To cut the throat (of a horse).
- बोरो** *s. f.* Name of a kind of cloth. A kind of sack. The entrails of a fish.
- बोरु** *adj.* Chesnut (horse) **आर्वी बोरु** Of a dark chesnut or dun color.
- बोरो** *s. m.* A kind of cloth of goat's hair; a bag or sack made of the same.
- र बोची** *s. m.* A man cook.
- र बोचीचानो** *s. m.* A cook house, kitchen.
- बोल** *s. f.* A promise, engagement, contract.
- बोलणु** *v. a.* To speak, talk. To enter into an engagement or agreement, promise, contract. To sing, chirp (a bird).
- बोलाचाली** *s. f.* Talking, altercation, disputing.
- बोलांडो** *s. m.* A tangled tuft of thread. Dirty tangled tufts of the hair of a goat.
- बोलाही** *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird.
- बोलाहो** *adj. or s. m.* A white star or spot on the forehead of a beast. *adj.* Having a star on its forehead (a horse &c.).
- बोली** *s. f.* Language, speech, account, dialect. The singing of birds, warbling.
- बोलु** *s. m.* Promise, engagement.
- बोल्बो** *s. m.* A follower or companion of a fakir.
- बोल्पो** *s. m.* Talking, chattering, altercation.
- बोसणु** *v. a.* To flood land in autumn for the spring crop.
- बोसी** *s. f. or adj.* Land flooded in autumn for cultivation in spring; the crop so raised. The thin excrement of a horse.
- बोसो** *s. m.* A lump of excrement of cows or buffaloes.
- ब्रह्मनिको** *or ब्राह्मनिको* *adj.* Of a Bráhma-man.
- ब्रह्मणी ब्राह्मणी** *or ब्राह्मण्याणी* *s. f.* The wife of a Bráhma-man, a female of the Bráhma-man caste.
- ब्रह्मणु** *or ब्राह्मणु* *s. m.* A Bráhma-man.

## भ

- भ** The aspirate of the preceding letter.
- भइ** *s.f.* Fear, terror, dread. Consequence, import. **भइ कान्हे** or **भई कान्हे** It is of no consequence, it does not signify.
- भड** *s. m.* Fear, dread, terror, fright, danger. Import, consequence.
- भडणी** or **भडणु** *s. m.* The roller running between two posts fixed upon the edge of a well, over which the rope runs for drawing water.
- भडणु** *v. n.* To wander, roam.
- भकुभो** *s. m.* or *adj.* Stupid, A blockhead. *s. m.* A pimp, pander.
- भकु** *s. m.* or *adj.* Stupid. A blockhead.
- भंग** *s.f.* A kind of hemp (*Cannabis sativa*) of which an intoxicating drink is made; the name of a drug.
- भगति** *s.f.* Worship, adoration.
- भगतु** *s. m.* A worshipper, a devout or pious person. A kind of religious devotee.
- भगंदरु** *s. m.* A fistula in ano.
- भगवंतु** or **भगवानु** *s. m.* The Deity (among Hindus), God.
- भंगारी** *adj.* Made of भंगार.
- भंगारु** *s. m.* A mixed metal composed of copper, lead, &c.
- भंगिरो** *s. m.* Name of a herb (*Eclipta prostrata*). The male *bhang* (hemp) plant.
- भंगी** *s.f.* Interruption, hindrance.
- भंगी** *s. m.* One who is addicted to the use of भंग.
- भंगु** *s. m.* Interrupting or spoiling an arrangement, an obstacle, interruption. *adj.* Having a dislike or disapproval.
- भगु** *s. m.* Pudendum mulieris.

- भगुथो** *adj.* Dyed with *geru* or yellow ochre.
- भगो** The past part. of भङ्गणु or भञ्जणु.
- भगसियो** *s. m.* A class of Hindus who were employed by the Ameers as watchmen and messengers from their zenánás.
- भचटी** *s. m.* Name of a plant (*Desmodium lappacea*).
- भचरभट्ट** *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine &c.
- भचरु** or **भचित** *s. m.* A species of dog with long hair and ears.
- भङ्गणु** *v. n.* (past part. भगो) To run away, flee, run, gallop. *s* To break, split. *s v. a.* (past part. भङ्गो). To worship, adore.
- भङ्गनीकु** *s. m.* A worshipper.
- भङ्गणु** *s. m.* Adoration, worship.
- भङ्गाणु** *v. a.* To cause to flee or run away, to cause to gallop.
- भङ्गि** or **भङ्गु** *s.f.* A running off, rout, flight.
- भङ्गिणो** *adj.* One who runs away, a runaway (horse). *s* Easily broken, brittle, fragile.
- भंजू** *s. m.* Clay used for making mud plaster.
- भञ्जणु** (imper. भंजु past part. भङ्गो) *v. a.* To break, split, crack; to infringe, to frustrate. To turn down (as a corner of a book).
- भञ्जु** *s.f.* Interruption, hindrance. Turning down the corners of the leaves of a book.
- भञ्जुघट** *s. f.* Breaking upward and re-making; adding and deducting.
- भञ्जकिडी** *s.f.* Interruption, hindrance, obstacle, frustration. **भञ्जकिडी वि-  
झणु** or **पाहणु** To cause an interruption or frustration.

**भटारो** *adj.* In good condition. (a beast).  
Filled with rain (clouds).

**भटिणि** *s. f.* A female in the family of a भटु.

**भटु** *s. m.* Name of a tribe, who are bards and perform certain offices in weddings &c

**भटुभट्टी** *s. f.* A small scorpion.

**भट्ट** *s. m.* A scorpion.

**भट्कण** *s. m.* To go astray, stray, wander.

**भट्टाई** *s. f.* Cleverness, dexterity, skill, expertness, proficiency.

**भट्टाणो** *adj.* Of a skilful person, masterly.

**भट्टारी** *s. m.* One who cooks for fakirs.  
A house steward.

**भट्टारु** *s. m.* A store house, godown.

**भट्टारो** *s. m.* A cook house, kitchen, a feast, among fakirs.

**भट्टिणि** *s. f.* A female in the family of a भटु.

**भट्टी** *s. f.* Clamouring for alms &c. publicly, and so bringing an ill name on the person asked. Disgracing another by revealing any thing to one's detriment; calumniating.

**भट्ट** *s. m. or adj.* Clever, dexterous, skilful, expert, experienced, proficient, an adept.

**भट्ट** *s. m.* The name of a caste who go about acting and playing. One who gives another a bad name, by making him out sordid &c., a calumniator.

**भट्टाई भट्टवत** or **भट्टुवाई** *s. f.* Pimping.

**भट्टो** *s. m.* A pimp, bawd, procurer.

**भट्क** *s. f.* Blazing and emitting the sound of blazing (a fire); brightness, splendor.

**भट्कणि** *s. f.* The south-west wind.

**भट्कणि** or **भट्कणी** *s. f.* A kind of kite played with by boys.

**भट्कण** *v. n.* To flame forth and blaze or emit a noise in blazing. To glitter, shine.

**भट्की** *s. f.* Splendour, flash, glare, brightness, glitter. Zeal, ardor. Chiding smartly, giving a rebuff.

**भट्को** *s. m.* Blaze, flame; the sound of blazing. The fluttering of any thing in the wind.

**भतर** *s. f.* Name of a plant used in medicine. (*Microhynchus rudicanlis*).

**भताडी** *s. f.* A leathern vessel for keeping oil, ghi &c. in.

**भतारु** *s. m.* A husband.

**भति** *s. f.* Ways, manner, habit.

**भतु** *s. m.* Boiled rice. Rice, wheat, *jawá-rí* &c. boiled with water to form gruel, water gruel.

**भनणु** *s. m.* Beating the head and breast in grief; making an outcry, quarrelling.

**भनु** *s. m.* A large kind of fish net.

**भमक** *s. f.* A blaze, flame; the sound of a blazing fire. The flying at one or attacking harshly with words, giving a sharp rebuff.

**भमकी** same as **भम्की** which see.

**भमडु** or **भमडु** *s. m.* A great flame or blaze.

**भमरु** *s. m.* The belly or round body of a pot &c.

**भभिरु** *s. m.* A pot-bellied person.

**भभु** *s. m.* A pot belly.

**भभुई** *s. f.* A kind of earthen flagon which is broad and flat.

**भभुल्लण** *v. n.* To become confused or distracted; to be filled with pride or self conceit.

**भंभू** *adj.* Wonder-stricken, stupified.

**स भभूति** *s.f.* Ashes (used to rub on the body). Wealth, property.

**स भभूतिजणु** *v. n.* To be covered with dirt and dust.

**भंभो** *s. m.* Hair laid down in locks over the forehead.

**भंभोल्लजणु** same as **भंभूल्लजणु** which see.

**भभ्कणु** *v. n.* To blaze, give forth a noise from blazing. To guggle or sound as water in passing through a narrow mouthed vessel.

**भभ्की** *s.f.* Flying out in a rage, an ebullition of passion.

**भभ्को** *s. m.* The noise of a flame. Guggling, the noise from the boiling of water. The flying at one in a rage.

**स भभणु** *v. n.* To wander about uselessly.

**स भर** *prep.* On, upon, with such a part downwards. Against, supported from.

**स भरणु** *v. a.* To fill, to infuse, saturate, cover with; to load (a gun) to lade (a boat). To pay, re-imburse; To embroider. To draw in or up (as a sigh. mouthful &c.), to heave. To repeat, take (an oath). To use one's name lightly or in abuse. To measure.

**स भरपूरि** *adj. or adv.* Full to the top, brimful.

**भरमु** *s. m.* Honor, good name. *s* Illusion, deception, doubt, apprehension.

**स भराड** *s. m.* Stuff of any kind with which a pit &c. is filled.

**स भरि** *s.f.* Brink, bank, shore, neighbourhood, vicinity, the space immediately adjacent. *prep.* On, upon, with such a part downwards. Against, supported by.

**भरिणो** *s. m.* Place where one seized by

a demon gives forth prophecies &c. *s* Embroidering, embroidery.

**स भरिप** *s.f.* Measuring.

**स भरी** *s.f.* A man's load, load carried on the head; a load of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  maunds.

**स भरु** *s. m.* Prop, rest, support.

**भरो** An affix to adverbs of position implying nearness in the object referred to, as **भगु भरो** a little in front **पर भरो** a little way off.

**स भरोसो** *s. m.* Hope, confidence.

**भकिणी** *s.f.* A kind of paper kite.

**स भर्जणु** *v. n.* (or passive of **भरणु**) To be seized with a demon, possessed by a devil.

**स भर्णी** *s.f.* Fitting, embroidering.

**स भर्णणु** *s. m.* Extension, taking up much space or time.

**स भर्थी** *s.f.* Filling, loading. Aid, assistance.

**स भर्थु** *s. m.* Embroidering, embroidery.

**स भर्थु** *adj.* Filled, full; laden, loaded. Worked with embroidery.

**स भर्मणु** or **भर्मिजणु** *v. n.* To wander, roam, stray, to be suspicious, be apprehensive. To be deceived.

**स भर्माडणु** *v. a.* To cause to wander or astray, to deceive, tempt, entice, allure, delude; to perplex, alarm.

**स भर्मी** *adj.* Suspicious, a sceptic.

**भर्मु** *s. m.* Honor, good name. *s* Illusion, delusion; doubt, apprehension.

**स भर्यतु** *s. m.* A porter, carrier of burdens.

**भरै** *s.f.* A whirr.

**भरैणु** *v. n.* To whirr.

**स भर्वसो** *s. m.* Hope, confidence.

**भलाई** or **भली** *s.f.* Goodness; kindness, benevolence; advantage.

**भलावणी** *s. f* The correspondence of a banker with another firm.

- भलावण्यो or भलावण्यो *s. m.* A banker's correspondent on whom he draws bills.
- भली or भलीं *adv.* Well, good. भलीं करे भाये, you are welcome.
- भलु *s. m.* A kind of water lily. Goodness, excellence.
- भलो *adj.* Good, excellent; kind, benevolent. *s. m.* Advantage, profit. भले भायो He is welcome.
- भवणु *v. n.* To wander, stray. To go round, in a circle.
- भवहयोको or भवाहतो *adj. or adv.* That in which there is risk or danger; dangerous, that in which care is requisite; with fear or care, carefully.
- भवानी *s. f.* Name of a Hindu goddess, wife of Siva or Mahádeo. A little barley sown in a house on the 1st day of the festival of Nowrát, in honor of Bhawání, the plants of which are pulled upon the last day of the festival, and distributed.
- भवोरहू *adj.* Unfortunate, evil. Dreadful, terrible.
- भविष्यति *s. f.* The future; the future tense.
- भसु *s. f.* Ashes, dust. A heap of abuse.
- भांजणु *v. n.* To be thought, imagined.
- भाइदो *s. m.* A brother's son, nephew.
- भांणु *v. a.* To think, imagine. To like, have a liking for, regard, esteem.
- भाइतो *adj.* Having a brother.
- भाइ पवणु To suit, please, agree with, be approved of.
- भाइपो *s. f. or भाइपो s. m.* Relationship. Partnership.
- भाई *s. m.* A brother. A comrade, partner. A title of respect. Name of a hill tree.
- भाईचारी *s. f.* Relationship, brotherhood.
- भाईचारो *s. m.* Relationship, kindred, relations.
- भाईठो *adj.* That in which different people have shares. *s. m.* A partner, sharer.
- भाईबंदी *s. f.* Brotherhood, fraternity.
- भाईबंदु *s. m.* One of a community of Hindus.
- भाईवारो *s. f.* Partnership.
- भाईवारु *s. m.* A partner, sharer.
- भाउ *s. m.* Love, affection, regard. Courtesy, politeness. Meaning, purport, import. Rate of prices, tariff, market price. (In plu. भाउर or भावर A brother.
- भाउटी *s. f.* Turning, whirling, resolving. Giddiness, vertigo.
- भाउराई or भाउरी *s. f.* Brotherhood, relationship.
- भाएठी *s. f.* Partnership.
- भाकुरु *s. m.* An embrace, embracing. The armsful, the quantity embraced in one's arms.
- भागभर्यो *adj.* Fortunate, of good disposition, gentle, amiable.
- भागु *s. m.* Fate, fortune, destiny.
- भांगो *s. m.* A dry bit of a branch for lighting a fire with.
- भाग्यो *s. m.* A small kind of earthen ware vessel. *s. adj.* Fortunate, lucky, wealthy, opulent.
- भाहाहतो *adj. or adv.* Shared, in shares, proportionately, proportionate.
- भाहेरो *s. m.* A partner, sharer. *adj. or adv.* Agreeable to shares, in shares, proportionately.



स भाङो *s. m.* A share, portion.

भाङ्गि *s. f.* A running away, flight, rout.

भाङ्गई *s. f.* A brother's wife, sister-in-law.

भाङ्गि *s. f.* A running away, flight, rout.

स भाङ्गी *s. f.* Vegetables. Any thing eaten with rice or bread. A position or share in the distribution of food. लाल भाङ्गी Flesh, meat, साई भाङ्गी Green vegetables.

भाङ्गू or भाङ्गूकडु *s. m.* A fugitive, deserter, coward, truant.

स भाङ्गू or भाङ्गूकडु *adj.* A breaker, that which causes breakage.

स भाङ्गो *s. m.* An interruption, obstacle, stoppage.

भाठो *s. m.* The ebb tide. A stick carried to beat cattle with. *adj.* Having long horns (a deer &c.).

भाडणु *v. a.* To hire or take on hire. *v. n.* To lay trust on, look for aid from.

भाडि *s. f.* The price of fornication, the wages of a pimp, earnings from letting out for prostitution.

भाडी *s. m.* One who lives by letting out women for prostitution, a pimp.

भांडो *s. m.* Hire, fare, rent, freight.

स भांडो *s. m.* A store house, garner, granary; the punch, belly. A utensil, vessel. The wheel or Persian wheel, on which the pots work.

भाङ्गुतु *adj.* (in fem. भाङ्गुत) Hired, taken on hire. That has lost its calf but gives milk on being given food to eat (a cow &c.).

भाङ्गो *s. m.* Same as भाडी which see.

स भाणि *s. f.* A swimming or giddiness in the head, vertigo.

भाचिनु, भाचिजो, or भाजेजो *s. m.* A sister's son.

स भाणी *s. f.* The will of God.

भाणु *s. m.* The place where cattle are kept or manure is collected, a cowpen, a dung hill. The excrement of cows or buffaloes used as manure &c.

भाणो *s. m.* The enclosure in which cattle are kept, a pen, a fold. स The will of God.

भांति *s. f.* Kind, sort, manner, species.

भाती *s. m.* A fellow-resident in a house, a chum, messmate.

भानी *s. f.* A barber's pack or case in which he keeps his razors &c. The gatherer's share of the cotton, plucked by him during the day and given out after work.

भानु *s. m.* A begging musician. Arrogance, pride.

स भान्साली *s. m.* A seller of metal pots and vessels.

भांभां करणु To be empty or desolate.

भाभी *s. f.* A brother's wife.

स भायपाई भायोठी *s. f.* or भायपो *s. m.* Partnership.

स भायाठो or भायोठो *adj.* That in which different people have shares. A partner, sharer, shareholder.

स भायाणो *adj.* Of or belonging to a partner.

भाऊनी *s. f.* The lower cross stick confining the upright beam or axle of a water wheel by forming a socket for it.

भालु *s. m.* Goodness, kindness, favor.

स भालो *s. m.* A spear, lance.

स भावना *s. f.* Faith, trust. Fondness, affection.

स भावभर्यो or भावदारो *adj.* Polite, courteous, respectful.

**सभावाहता** *adj. or adv.* Polite, politely, respectful; sentimental.  
**सभावी** *s.f.* Courtesy, treating with respect. Fondness, regard. Fate, destiny.  
**सभवे** *adv.* As you wish, either, or.  
**सभाषा** *s.f.* A language (referring to any except Sanskrit).  
**सभास** *s.f.* **भासु** *s.m.* Knowledge, perception, consciousness, an inkling, presentiment, seeing.  
**सभासु** *v.n.* To appear, seem; to be perceived, be seen.  
**भिक** *s.f.* A high bank.  
**भिङ्गु** (past part. **भिनो**) *v.n.* To get wet.  
**भिङ्गाहणु** *v.a.* To wet, make wet.  
**भिजिरु** *adv.* In the least, in the smallest degree. **भिजिरि भाड** An abusive term.  
**भिट** *s.m.* A sand hill.  
**भिटामो** *s.m.* Property, goods and chattels.  
**भिटकणु** *v.n.* To wander, stray, go astray.  
**भिङ्ग** *s.f.* A kind of raw sugar made up in balls.  
**भिटणु** *v.n.* To meet; to mingle, mix.  
**भिडा** or **भिडिडा** *s.m.* (plu.) Short hair of the head.  
**भिटडाणु** *v.a.* To cause to meet; to mix, mingle.  
**भिङ्क** *s.f.* A threat, intimidation.  
**भिङ्कणु** *v.n.* To threaten, intimidate.  
**भिण्कणु** *v.n.* To light on food &c. and spoil or hurt it (as flies do).  
**भिणिमणि** *s.f.* The annoyance or injury from flies lighting on a sore, food &c.  
**भितरु** *s.m.* A dry clod of earth.  
**भिति** *s.f.* A wall **भिति खणु** To build a wall.

**भिनो** The past part of **भिङ्गु**.  
**भिम्भ** *s.f.* Jumping, frisking.  
**भिम्भ** or **भिम्भुंदाहि** *s.f.* Deep darkness.  
**भिभास** *s.f.* The day-break, early morning. The name of a *rāgini* sung in the morning.  
**भिभु** *s.m.* A pot belly.  
**भिरांति** *s.f.* A breakage of friendship, ill-will following such a break.  
**भिरिणो** *s.m.* The pommel of a saddle.  
**भिरो** *s.f.* A female infant.  
**भिरु** *s.m.* An eyebrow.  
**भिरो** *s.m.* An infant.  
**भिको** *s.m.* A time, succession of times.  
**भिरु** *s.m.* Pudendum mulieris.  
**भिमो** *adj.* Suspicious, a sceptic.  
**भिरु** *s.m.* Doubt, fear, apprehension. Delusion, illusion.  
**भी** *conj.* Also.  
**सभीखणु** *s.m.* A Hindu fast kept during the 11th and four following days of the first lunar fortnight in *kati*.  
**भीग** *s.f.* Waste, desolate.  
**भीचणु** *v.n.* (past part. **भीतो**) To be paid up, discharged (a debt) repaid. To be done up, worn out, spent, expended.  
**भीचाणु** *v.a.* To discharge, repay (a debt). To wear out, to extract all the power and strength from any thing.  
**सभीड** *s.f.* A crowd, multitude. Trouble, difficulty, pressure. Squeezing with the fingers the limbs in shampooing.  
**भीड** *s.f.* A kind of beetle, with bright wings. A lump or clod of hardened dung of cows &c. as dug out of a dung-hill.  
**भीडणु** *v.a.* To close, contract, (as the hand or an opened ring, &c.) **माशो**  
**भीडणु** To pull a trigger.

**भीड़ी** *s.f.* A piece of cloth with certain ingredients tied up in it applied to sore eyes. **भीड़ी पाइणु** To apply or administer such. The knots tied by dyers in arranging cloth for dying it different colors. A cloth tied over the head by women. The name of a vegetable (*Hibiscus esculentus*). A maiden head. **भीड़ी छोडणु** To take a maiden head.

**भोति** *s.f.* Custom, habits, ways.

**भोतो** *s.f.* Meat given to entice nightingales &c. Any thing held out with which to entice or tempt.

**भोतो** The past part. of **भोचणु**.

**भीमिको** *s.m.* Day-break, dawn.

**भीभु** *s.m.* A large black fly.

**भोचमु** same as **भोखमु** which see.

**भुं** *s.f.* Earth, ground, soil, land, a country.

**भुकखंघि** *s.f.* A heavy dry cough.

**भुगिडो** *s.m.* The grain चणो roasted or parched.

**भुगिति** *s.f.* Food sent daily from the house of any one to a fakir. Food, victuals.

**भुगो** *s.f.* A piece of fried meat.

**भुंगी** *s.f.* A hut, hovel, cottage.

**भुगो** The past part. of **भुजणु** or **भुजणु**.

**भुगो** *s.m.* A house.

**भुचणु** *v.n.* (past part. **भुतो**) To be digested. To be embezzled.

**भुचाणु** *v.a.* To digest. To embezzle.

**भुचु** *adj.* Having long straggling hair, covered with long hairs. *s.m.* Long tangled hair.

**भुजणु** *v.n.* (past part. **भुगो**) To fry, be fried, be parched (as grain on fire).

**भुजणु** *v.a.* (imper. **भुज** past part. **भुगो**) To fry, parch.

**भुजणो** *s.f.* The cost of parching grain.

**भुजिणी** *s.f.* Frying, a fry. The turning round with a ladle the meat in a pot or when frying it.

**भुटापुरोगुडु** *s.m.* A kind of गुडु or raw sugar made up into balls.

**भुदु** *adj.* Ruined, destroyed.

**भुडो** *adj.* Toothless.

**भुणु** *v.n.* To wander about, roam. The past part. is often used intensively; thus, **सजो दिहु भुणो लिखे**, He writes away all day.

**भुणिक, भुण्कार** *s.f.* or **भुण्कादु** or **भुण्को** *s.m.* A low sound, muttering; a buzzing sound.

**भुण्कणु** *v.n.* To mutter, whisper; to buzz.

**भुण्काउ** or **भुण्कादु** *s.m.* Buzzing, humming.

**भुण्मुजि** *s.f.* Mutter, buzz.

**भुण्मुण्यो** *s.m.* A mutterer, whisperer.

**भुतो** The past part. of **भुचणु**.

**भुनु** *s.m.* Coffee.

**भुंयो** *adj.* Acquainted with, having knowledge of.

**भुरणु** *v.n.* To become reduced to powder, be pulverized, crumble.

**भुरिणो** *adj.* Pulverable, easily reduced to powder.

**भुर्दु** *s.m.* A name given to the weed *Desmodium lappacea* or (less commonly) to the *Tribulus lanuginosus*.

**भुल** *s.f.* A mistake, error, blunder, fault, omission, forgetfulness. **भुलचुक** Idem.

**भुलणु** *v.n.* To err, mistake, blunder, be misled. *v.a.* To forget, omit.

**भुलाणु** *v.a.* To cause to err, deceive, mislead, seduce. To forget, omit.

**भुलाहतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Erring, mistaken, in a wrong manner.

**मुलाभो** *s. m.* An enticement, something given to tempt or deceive, a feint.  
**मुल्लण** *v. n.* To be forgotten, be omitted; to mistake, err.  
**सभूँ** or **भूँ** *s. f.* The earth, ground.  
**मूकड़ाइही** *s. m.* A blockhead, fool.  
**मूक** *s. m.* The centre stalk of an onion plant, which when ripe bears the seed. A blockhead, fool.  
**मूच** *adj.* Having long straggling hair or beard, covered with long hair. *s. m.* Long straggling hairs. A blockhead, clown.  
**मूडिणि** *s. f.* A female pig. Sow.  
**मूडो** *s. m.* The putting out the open spread palm of the hand or foot opposite another's face, a mark of great disrespect or contempt.  
**मूण** For **भवण** which see.  
**समूताइजण** *v. n.* To be seized of a devil.  
**समूतिनी** *s. f.* A female *bhul*, a woman's ghost.  
**समूत** *s. m.* A demon, fiend, ghost, spectre. An element. The past tense in Grammar.  
**समूफाडु** *s. m.* A kind of mushroom.  
**मूमू** *s. f.* Buzzing, humming.  
**मूभूरी** *s. f.* Name of a large kind of fly with four wings. A whirligig, a plaything for spinning with the fingers.  
**मूराइण** *v. n.* To grow fair or white in complexion, or have a tendency to fairness.  
**मूराई** or **मूराणि** *s. f.* Brownness of hair or complexion.  
**मूरो** *adj.* Brownish (hair) or brown, of fair complexion. Of a whitish color, (cow &c.). Having brown hair, or brown complexion, brown (hair). White (a color among kine).

**भेची** *s. m.* A partner in a game or play.  
**भेड़भिनी** *s. f.* The dawn, day break.  
**भेट** *s. f.* Comparing, comparison.  
**भेट** or **भेटा** *s. f.* A present or offering to a deity, priest or superior, an oblation.  
**भेटण** *v. a.* To compare, examine by comparing. To complete or perform.  
**भेटी** *s. f.* Any vessel in which liquor is measured.  
**भेड़ो** *s. f.* The knuckle or projecting joint bone on the outside of the wrist. Name of a game played with the knuckle bones of a sheep, or of the bones with which it is played.  
**भेड़ो** *adj. or adv.* In company, together, joined, simultaneous, simultaneously.  
**भेण** *s. f.* (plu. **भेनह भेणू** or **भेनहं**) A sister.  
**भेणिको** *adj.* Of a sister, sisterly.  
**भेणो** *s. f.* Place, station. Root, foundation. End, conclusion. Support, means of support. Choice, power.  
**भेणी भड़ण** To be destroyed from the root.  
**भेणोविओ** *s. m.* A sister's husband.  
**भेणु** *s. f.* Same as **भेण** which see.  
**भेण्णार्ह** *s. m.* or **भेण्णो** or **भेणो** *s. f.* Sisterhood, the state or office of a sister.  
**भेति** *s. f.* Disposition, habits.  
**सभेती** or **भेदो** *adj.* One acquainted with one's secrets.  
**सभेतु** or **भेदु** *s. m.* A secret; a mystery, a knowledge of any secret matter. Difference, distinction.  
**भेरडं** or **भेरमु** *s. m.* A kind of cotton cloth. A stick fixed crossways at the bottom of any thing to give it support. *s.* A name of Siva. The name of a rāg or musical mode.

**भेरणु** *v. a.* To make turn round or revolve.  
To set agoing, work on.

**भेरि** *s. f.* A high point on a bank of the river such as breaks down into the stream. A huge monster. A large kettle drum.

**भेरी** Used as well as **भेरे** as the oblique case of **भेरो**.

**भेरु** *s. m.* Twists and turns, crookedness. A whirlpool. Dress, disguise.

**भेरेभेरे** *adv.* Constantly, continually, repeatedly.

**भेरो** *s. m.* A tour, time, succession of time; a revolution, turn.

**भेल** *s. f.* The trespassing of an animal in a field.

**भेलणु** *v. a.* To injure by trespass, (an animal in a field); to trample under foot.

**भेलाभो** *s. m.* A nut (Semicarpus anacardium).

**भेलाडि** *s. f.* A stubble field, or one where the plants have dried up, in which cattle are let loose for grazing.

**भेलाडु** *s. m.* The trampling on or eating up one's crops (as done by stray cattle).  
*adj.* Given to cattle for grazing (a cut or dried up field of grain).

**भेली** *s. f.* A test or ordeal of veracity by placing a hot iron on the open hands, which have previously been covered with certain leaves &c. and making the person so walk some paces.

**भैरंड** *s. m.* A name of Siva, but more especially of an inferior form or manifestation of that deity. Name of a musical mode.

**भैरवी** *s. f.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

**भोगणु** *v. a.* To suffer, bear, enjoy, feel the delights of.

**भोगिंडो** *s. m.* One who fries or parches.  
**चना** &c.

**भोगी** *adj.* One given to sensual pleasure, concupiscent.

**भोगु** *s. m.* Enduring, suffering; enjoyment, luxury, enjoying sensual pleasures, venery. An offering of food to a deity. **भोगु पवणु** To end, conclude (reading a book &c.).

**भोजपत्रु** *s. m.* The bark of a birch tree, used in making *hūka* snakes &c. (Betula Bhoojputra).

**भोगो** *s. m.* A wanderer, vagabond.

**भोपो** *s. m.* One with an evil eye, a magician.

**भोरणु** *v. a.* To reduce to powder, pulverize, crumble.

**भोरार्** or **भोरिडार्** *s. f.* Innocence, artlessness, simplicity, silliness.

**भोरि** *s. f.* Crumbs, atoms.

**भोरिडो** *adj.* Artless, innocent, simple, silly.

**भोरीडो** *s. m.* A sweetmeat made up of तिर sugar &c. in balls.

**भोरु** *s. m.* A crumb.

**भोरु** *adj.* What easily wears to atoms or crumbles, pulverizable.

**भोरो** *adj.* Artless, innocent, simple. *s. m.* A small bit of bread. A nightingale.

**भोल** or **भोलि** *s. f.* An error, mistake, inaccuracy.

**भोलाहतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Being wrong, mistaken, with error, wrongly.

**भोलिडो** *s. m.* A monkey.

**भोलू** *adj.* Simple-minded, artless; foolish, silly. *s. m.* A monkey.



**भोलो** *adj.* Artless, simple, innocent *s. m.*

A monkey. An error, mistake, blunder, inaccuracy, incorrectness. **भोलो कोन्हे** It is of no importance, it matters not.

**भौक** *s. f.* Barking, a bark.

**भौकणु** *v. n.* To bark.

**भौणणु** *v. a.* To wander about, looking for any thing.

**भौदूभाई** *s. f.* Folly, foolishness, stupidity.

**भौदू** *s. m.* A fool, blockhead.

**भौरी** *s. f.* A natural twist in the hair considered lucky or unlucky according to where it is found. The pulley or roller over which water is drawn by a rope from a well.

**भौह** *s. m.* A large black bee.

**भौकली** *s. f.* A swivel.

**भ्रान्ति** *s. f.* A breakage of friendship, ill will following such a break. Doubt; uncertainty.

**भ्रिकुटी** *s. f.* The space between the eyebrows.

## म

**म** The fifth letter of the Labial consonants.

**म** A negative affix answering to *un, dis, im. &c.* **Pado.** A prohibitive particle affixed to the imperative of verbs, not.

**मइ** *adj.* Intoxicated, filled with pride &c., wanton.

**मइजणु** *v. n.* To be intoxicated or filled out with pride, conceit, &c.

**मइणु** *v. a.* To measure.

**मइप** *s. f.* Measure, measuring.

**मउ** *s. m.* Intoxication, fulness of pride, arrogance.

**मउं** *prep.* Out of, from.

**मऊ** *adj.* Abundant, much. Intoxicated, filled with pride &c. full.

**मक** *s. f.* A kind of small fresh water fish.

**मकइणि** same as **मकाइणि**, which see.

**मकडु** *s. m.* A locust.

**मकनो** *s. m.* A wild or fierce elephant. A madman.

**मकरघेरो** *s. m.* The tropic of Capricorn.

**मकरी** *s. m.* A knave, cheat.

**मकरु** *s. m.* Fraud, artifice, pretence, knavery. *s.* The name of the 10th zodiacal sign, the sign Capricorn.

**मकाइणि** or **मकाई** *s. f.* Indian corn, maize **मकाई बेरु** A superior kind of *beru (jujube)*.

**मकातेदार** or **मकादेदार** *s. m.* A contractor, a farmer of revenue.

**मकातो** or **मकादो** *s. m.* A contract, lease.

**मकानु** *s. m.* A place, residence, town, land, parish.

**मकालु** *s. m.* A metal vessel for fire to warm oneself at, a chafing dish, a stove.

**मकिडो** *s. f.* A kind of cockroach or cricket. A kind of small locust, or grasshopper. The handle of a spinning wheel &c. fixed in the axle. The stick fixed horizontally and across the hole in an upper millstone, in which is a hole for a spike to connect it with the bottom stone. The slip of wood fixed in the lintel of a door frame in which a spike from the door works as a hinge.

**मकी** *s. f.* Indian corn, maize.

**मकुडो** *s. m.* The piece of stick attached to the upper cross beam of a water wheel or oilpress, holding the upright axle of the wheel in its place. A method of tripping in wrestling.

**मको** *s. m.* Profit, advantage, enjoyment.

**मको मचणु** To obtain gratuitously or with little labor, to have easy profits.

**मख** *s. f.* Same as **मखु** which see.

**मखट्ट** *adj.* Unproductive.

**स मखणहारो** *s. m.* A kind of loose fringe attached to the forestall of a bridle to keep flies off a horse's face.

**स मखणु** *v. a.* To smear or rub with any unctuous substance, to anoint, grease, oil. To gain, obtain, earn. *s. m.* Butter.

**स मखाहणु** *v. a.* To cause to besmear with oil &c. To cause to gain or obtain.

**स मखि** *s. f.* A fly; a bee. A swarm of flies or bees. The sight of a gun.

**मखिणी** *s. f.* The name of a wild grass, the seeds of which are used for food by Hindus on fast days (*Poa megastachya*).

**स मखु** *s. m.* Anointing with oil, covering with ghi &c.

**स मखो** *s. m.* A kind of large fly.

**अ मखतवु** *s. m.* A school.

**मख्यो चख्यो** *adj.* Polished and adorned in the manner of a dandy.

**स मंगतो** *s. m.* A petitioner, beggar. A class who go about begging and playing on musical instruments.

**स मगनु** Same as **मघनु** which see.

**स मंगमंडु** *s. m.* A whale.

**स मंगला** *s. f.* Early morning.

**स मंगलाचरणु** *s. m.* An invocation of the Deity made in the commencement of a book &c. The making an offering in the name of good fortune before undertaking any thing.

**स मंगलाचारु** *s. m.* Festivity, rejoicing, congratulation; a song of congratulation or rejoicing.

**स मंगलाचोथि** *s. f.* A fast kept on the 4th day of the waning moon, when that falls on a Monday.

**ल मंगलो** *s. f.* A kind of silver bracelet.

**स मंगलीकु** *adj.* Auspicious, of good omen.

**स मंगलु** *s. m.* Tuesday. The planet Mars: welfare, happiness. Any thing the cause of pleasure or congratulation. Celebration of a joyful season. A metal amulet put round the neck to avert evil from the eclipse of the planet Mars. A metal pan for fire for heating one self at; a chafing dish.

**मगसु** *s. m.* The flea-bitten spots that come on an old grey horse.

**मगिजणु** *v. n.* To grow wanton from pride, wealth &c.

**मगु** *adj.* Filled with pride &c. wanton.

**मंगुरो** *s. m.* A kind of sea fish.

**प मग्जी** *s. f.* An edging or border of clothes.

**प मग्जु** *s. m.* The brain, marrow, kernel, pith, essence.

**ल मग्गराई** or **मग्गरुतो** *s. f.* Pride, arrogance, haughtiness.

**अ मग्गु** *adj.* Proud, arrogant, haughty.

**ल मंग्ली** *s. f.* An ornament for the wrist, bracelet.

**स मघनु** *adj.* Immersed, (in thought &c.) pleased, happy.

**मंघिरु** *s. m.* The name of a month, part November and part December.  
**मंघो** *s. f.* A kind of earthen ware vessel.  
**मंघु** *s. m.* A hole made in the roof of a house to catch and let in wind. Name of a water bird.  
**मंघेरि** or **मंघेरो** *s. f.* A sort of wild gram.  
**मंघो** *s. m.* A stake. The name of a plant the fruit of which is eaten raw. (*Mastostigma varians* Dr. S.).  
**मङ** *s. f.* A betrothed girl, a fiancée.  
**मङ्गहार** *s. m.* A kind of beggar who goes from door to door playing on a musical instrument.  
**मङ्गु** *v. a.* (imper, **मङ्गु**) To ask for, beg, solicit.  
**मङ्ग** *s. m.* Fire.  
**मङ्गाणु** *v. a.* To betroth, affiancé. To cause to be procured, to send for.  
**मङ्गिणु** or **मङ्गजणु** *v. n.* To be betrothed.  
**मङ्गिणो** *s. m.* Betrothal, espousals.  
**मङ्गेतो** *adj.* One betrothed in marriage.  
**मङ्ग्यो** (past part of **मङ्गु**) Asked for, borrowed, on loan.  
**मचणु** *v. n.* (past part **मतो**) To fatten; to increase; to rise to full strength, or give forth full flavor &c. To be fermented. To be excited, be produced (a quarrel &c).  
**मचाणु** *v. a.* To fatten; to rouse, excite, incite, ferment, stimulate. To cause to ferment.  
**मचु** *s. m.* Flames, blaze, heat; fire.  
**मचुलाणु** *v. a.* To pamper, make saucy and impudent by pampering.  
**मचुलाई** *s. f.* Impudence, insolence, presumption.  
**मचुलो** *adj.* Impudent; insolent. Dear, beloved, darling, spoiled (a child.)

**मचुलो करणु** To pamper, spoil by pampering.  
**मछडि** *s. f.* Small fish.  
**मछडु** or **मछडू** *adj.* That does not give up or abandon, steadfast.  
**मछर** *s. m.* A musquito; A swarm of musquitoes.  
**मछिडी** *s. m.* A form of embroidery. A small fish.  
**मछिली** *s. f.* A drop, made of a flat piece of metal, suspended in an ear-ring &c.  
**मछी** *s. f.* A fish.  
**मछु** *s. m.* A large fish.  
**मछुओ** *s. m.* A kind of small boat. The name of a fish.  
**मछुणि** *inter.* Forbid that, be it not, God forbid.  
**मंजणि** *s. f.* A fixed frame or couch for sleeping, or placing things on. A support for the back fixed on the end of the lever of a water wheel to support the back of the man or boy who sits there as driver. A transverse stick laid along the ground, on which posts are supported.  
**मजहवी** *s. m.* or *adj.* A bigotted sectarian, a dogmatic caviller *s. m.* A seceder, one who holds separate opinions from others.  
**मजहबु** *s. m.* A sect, society, order.  
**मजाक** *s. m.* A joke, jest, pleasantry.  
**मजाकी** *s. m.* A jester, joker.  
**मजाकु** *s. m.* A camel when between two or three years of age.  
**मजाल** *s. f.* Power, ability.  
**मजालो** *s. m.* The brain.  
**मंजी** *s. f.* A kind of low chair, a stool, footstool. The projecting bottom of

any vessel &c. on which it stands or is supported; the frame or stool on which a spinning wheel is erected. A transverse stick laid along the ground on which posts are supported. A name for the scripture of the Sikhs.

**मञ्जु** *s. m.* A lazy useless fellow. One who subserviently obeys a woman, a hen-pecked person. One with weak manly powers.

**मञ्जुरि मञ्जुरिणि** or **मञ्जूर्याणी** *s. f.* A work-woman.

**मञ्जुरी** *s. f.* Labor, laboring. The price of labor.

**मञ्जुरू** *s. m.* A laborer, porter.

**मञ्जो** *s. m.* Taste, flavor, relish, delight, enjoyment, any thing pleasing to the palate or mind. A spectacle, show.

**मञ्जो** *s. m.* An inferior kind of bedstead.

**मञ्जलस** or **मञ्जलिस** *s. f.* A council, assembly, company. A feast, banquet.

**मंझ** *s. f.* A buffalo.

**मंझं** or **मंझां** *prep.* Out of, from.

**मंझदि** *s. f.* The time of the early afternoon. A midday meal.

**मंझातो** *adj. or adv.* Secret, secretly.

**मंझादिडो** or **मंझादिणो** *s. m.* The name of a tree (Sesbania).

**मंझारो** *adj. or adv.* Inside, within.

**मंझारो** *prep.* Out of, from.

**मंझाहो** *adj. or adv.* Somewhat in, a little in.

**मंझि** *prep.* In, within, among, into.

**मंझी** *s. f.* A buffalo.

**मंझु** *s. m.* The inside, a secret.

**मंझू** or **मंझो** *prep.* Out of, from.

**मञ्जण** *v. a.* (imper. मञ्जु or मञ्जि) To respect, attend to, regard, observe, obey, heed, acknowledge, agree, assent,

confess, yield, submit, believe, revere.

**मञ्जति** *s. f.* Obedience. A vow.

**मञ्जरु** *s. m.* A kind of earring.

**मञ्जिता** *s. f.* Respect, regard, reverence, obedience, observance, a vow.

**मञ्जुठ** *s. f.* Maddar (Rudra Munjith).

**मटणु** or **मटाइणु** *v. a.* To exchange, change, alter.

**मटरु** *s. m.* A grain of a kind of pulse. (Lathyrus sativus) *adj.* Obstinate, stubborn; persevering, unyielding.

**मटसट** *s. f.* Exchanging.

**मटा** *s. f.* The excess in the difference of exchange between the coins of two currencies or what is paid for such exchange, discount.

**मटिको** *s. m.* A kind of water vessel.

**मटिजणु** *v. n.* To be exchanged. To be angered.

**मटु** *s. m.* A kind of large earthen vessel. Retribution, revenge. *adj.* Equal, alike, a match, fellow.

**मटु** *s. m.* A charm, incantation, spell.

**मटघुराई** *s. f.* Malevolence.

**मटघुरो** *adj.* Malevolent, an ill-wisher.

**मटाई** or **मटाणि** *s. f.* Deficiency of strength, spirit, force &c. weakness, want of force.

**मटु** *s. m.* Base metal mixed with the precious metals, alloy, dross.

**मठो** *adj.* Bad; weak, diluted, lessened in force &c. Base (as coin), coin with some inferior metal mixed in it, alloyed. In small demand, dull. *adv.* Sluggishly, lazily, feebly, weakly, with small force. *s. m.* A dish made of coagulated milk broken up, with

- spices &c. in it. **मठो घुरणु** To wish ill to one.
- मठ्यां** *adv.* Unpleasantly, disagreeably, **मठ्यां भाइणु** To feel disgust, to be indignant, offended. **मठ्यां लगणु** To be disapproved of, disliked.
- मडणु** *v. n.* To go or move towards, set one's face towards.
- मंडणु** *v. a.* To erect, set going, begin.
- मंडणु** *s. m.* A large shed or covered in place erected for giving a feast in &c. a tabernacle.
- मंडली** *s. f.* A body of men, a party.
- मंडलु** *s. m.* A circle, orb. An assembly, a meeting for a feast or amusement. A fine upper roomed house.
- मडहीं** *adj.* Certainly, without doubt.
- मंडाणु** *v. n.* To limp, be lame, halt.
- मंडारि** *s. f.* Lameness.
- मंडाणु** or **मंडाणो** *s. m.* Commencement, foundation. Expansion, spreading out, prolixity.
- मडिक** *s. f.* Hopping.
- मडी** *s. f.* A custom house. Baggage, luggage, kit.
- मंडु** *s. m.* Lameness.
- मंडु** *s. m.* A charm, incantation, spell.
- मडेऊ** *adj.* That will not give, closefisted.
- मंडो** *s. m. adj. or adv.* Lame, lamely, a cripple.
- मड्डी** *s. f.* Manliness, courage; manly powers; semen virile.
- मड्दानो** or **मर्दानो** *adj.* Manly, masculine, virile.
- मड्दिको** *adj.* Of a man, manlike.
- मड्दु** *s. m.* A man, a male, a manly person.
- मड्दणु** *v. a.* To cover, (as, a book with leather, a drum with parchment &c.) to close or fill up (as, the seat of a chair with rattan).
- मड्दानो** *s. f.* Expense of covering, or casing any thing with leather, &c.
- मड्दो** *s. f.* The place where a Sanyási fakir resides.
- मड्दु** *s. m.* A corpse. A lazy person, a sluggard. The casing, (of leather &c.) fixed on swords, scabbards &c. A place of residence.
- मड्दो** *s. m.* A lazy indolent fellow; a feeble old man.
- मणकु** *adj. (fem. मणक)* Of the weight or bulk of a maund.
- मणणु** *v. n.* To turn and move towards, set one's face towards.
- मणि** *s. f.* A bone or pebble said to be produced in the head of the snake and used as a cure for venomous bites or stings. A jewel, gem. The vertebræ of the neck, or the knobbed bone connecting them with the backbone.
- मणिको** *s. m.* A bead, a kind of pebble worn as a charm. The vertebræ of the neck. The projecting knot of the wind pipe. Pomum adami.
- मणु** *s. m.* A denomination of weight or measure equal to 40 sirs, a maund.
- मणो** *adj.* Of a मणु, affixed to the cardinal numbers, as, **बिमणो** containing two maunds.
- मणकतो** *s. f.* The weighing by maunds; weight in maunds.
- मण्यां** *s. f.* Lustre, brightness, glory.
- मण्यो** *s. m.* Ornaments for the person, trinkets, jewels. A bead.
- मतई** *adj.* Strict in the observances of one's sect, a rigid sectary.
- मतण** or **मतां** A prohibitive particle, not,



- Be it not, God forbid, lest, perhaps.
- ▲ **मतनु** *s. m.* The text, the subject of comment.
- **मताराई** *s. f.* Stoutness, lustiness.
- मतारो** *s. m.* A leathern vessel in which horsemen &c. carry water on a journey. ■ *adj.* stout, lusty, in good condition.
- मताहु** *s. m.* Name of a bird with a long tail and variegated color. A Goods, property, chattels.
- ▲ **मतिको** *s. m.* A hammer.
- **मतिवालो** *adj.* Insane, mad, an idiot, intoxicated.
- **मतु** *s. m.* Opinion, understanding, vote. Religion, faith, sect, system.
- मतुणि** Same as **मतण** which see.
- मतो** The past part of **मचणु** *s. s. m.* Council, consultation.
- **मंत्रु** *s. m.* A mystical incantation, a charm, spell.
- ▲ **मल्लबी** or **मल्लबी** *s. m. or adj.* One who thinks of and acts only for his own interest, an interested person, selfish.
- ▲ **मल्लबु** or **मल्लबु** *s. m.* Object, aim, interest. Meaning, purport, import.
- **मथ** *s. f.* Churning (milk). Thinking, considering, counsel.
- **मथखर्चु** *s. m.* Contingent or extra expenses, not included in the ordinary account.
- **मथगी** *s. f.* A poll or capitation tax.
- मथछिरो** Same as, **मथाछिरो** which see.
- **मथणु** *v. a.* To churn (milk). To think, consider, ponder on.
- **मथमुंहो** *adj. or adv.* Conceited. Higher than usual, too high. Mouth upwards.
- **मथलजु** or **मथलजो** *adj. or adv.* Prudish,

affectedly, modestly; shewing a false shame.

**मथां** see **मथो**.

**मथाछिरो** *adj. or adv.* Of the top, uppermost, on the surface, superficial, lightly, superficially, slightly, without zeal or earnestness.

**मथार** *s. f.* A favorable breeze. The being favorable (the wind). The edge, border, skirt (of a hill, the river &c).

■ **मथांही** *s. f.* Height; greatness, loftiness.

■ **मथांही** or **मथांहो** *prep.* On the top, above, over.

■ **मथांहो** *adj.* Higher, reaching further upward.

■ **मथिकी** *s. f.* A poll or capitation tax.

■ **मथु** *s. m.* The top, surface.

■ **मथे** *prep. or adv.* Above, on the top of, high, higher, superior.

**मथेखपाऊ** or **मथेखाऊ** *adj.* A pest, torment.

**मथेमेरो** *adj.* Having the menses (a woman).

**मथेमेरो** *adj. or adv.* Unwashed or without washing (after copulation).

**मथेरु** *s. m.* A hero, champion, valiant person.

**मथो** *prep.* From the top, or beginning, from above; on the top, above.

■ **मथो** *s. m.* The head, top, upper part, end. The menses. **मथो फिरणु** To be confused in the head, be giddy, to be filled with pride. **मथो हणु** To reach one's brains.

■ **मथ्यो** *adj.* Upper, uppermost, topmost, above.

▲ **मदत** *s. f.* Aid, assistance.

**मदनु** *s. m.* The sticks supporting **ऊड़हो** or the projecting eaves of a house. A gallows.

स मंदरु *s. m.* An idol-temple. A palace.  
 स मंदारि or मंदो *s. f.* Badness, wickedness,  
 evil, mischief, vice.  
 मदारी *s. f.* A sect of Musalman fakirs.  
 मदरु *s. m.* Aim, accomplishment.  
 मदु *s. m.* Pride, arrogance. Spirits,  
 wine, spirituous liquor.  
 मदु *s. m.* A saddle-gall on a horse &c.  
 स मंदो *adj.* Bad, wicked, evil *s. m.* Evil.  
 मंदो घुरनु To wish ill.  
 स मंदसाहो *s. f.* Malevolence, ill-wishing.  
 स मंदसाहु *s. m.* or *adj.* Malevolent, an  
 evil-wisher.  
 मदानु *s. m.* The supports to छत्रहरी or  
 the projecting eaves of houses.  
 स मधमु *s. m.* The name of one of the  
 seven *surs* or musical notes.  
 मधिअहो *s. m.* A kind of churn staff.  
 Name of a grass. A peg fixed in the  
 frame on which the threads for the  
 warp of a web are laid out, to keep  
 down the threads.  
 मधिरो *adj.* Short, little, low, dwarfish.  
 स मध्यम *s. f.* The name of a stringed  
 musical instrument.  
 स मयानु *s. m.* Noon. A meridian. मध्या-  
 नफाक. A meridian of longitude.  
 मन *inter.* Would that, I wonder if, per-  
 haps.  
 मनणि *s. f.* The making clothes ready  
 for steaming, preparatory to washing;  
 the heap of clothes so prepared.  
 मननु *v. a.* (imper. मनु) To shampoo.  
 To make clothes ready for steaming  
 preparatory to washing. स To accede  
 to, obey, acknowledge.  
 स मनमेली *adj.* Heart-attracting, attrac-  
 tive, pleasing. *s. m.* A friend, sweet-  
 heart.

स मनह *s. f.* Prohibition, forbidding,  
 hinderance.  
 मनहडो *s. m.* Hair braided or plaited  
 on the forehead.  
 मनहंमोखु *s. m.* A leader or chief man,  
 a president.  
 मनहंमोखु or मनहुं *s. m.* A contribution  
 made up for the entertainer by the  
 people feasted at a wedding or cir-  
 cumcision.  
 मनहुं *s. m.* A shed, a thatched roof.  
 मनहुं वध्यो An expression of regret  
 at the birth of a daughter, in reference  
 to a shed being needful for her wed-  
 ding.  
 मनाहनु *v. a.* To cause to shampoo. To  
 cause to make up clothes for steam-  
 ing before washing. To cause to  
 agree or acknowledge. To observe or  
 celebrate (a festival &c.) To cause to  
 accept (an invitation) To satisfy, soothe,  
 conciliate, coax, cause to agree.  
 मनाड *s. f.* Shampooing. The prepar-  
 ing clothes for steaming before wash-  
 ing. Feeling, ascertaining by feel.  
 मनाडनु *v. a.* To shampoo. To prepare  
 clothes for steaming before washing.  
 To feel, ascertain by feeling.  
 स मनिसा *s. f.* Inclination, desire.  
 स मनिह *s. f.* Prohibition, forbidding.  
 मनी *s. f.* Name of a fish. स Semen  
 virile.  
 स मनु *s. m.* The mind, thoughts; incli-  
 nation.  
 स मनुखु or मनुशु *s. m.* A man, person.  
 स मनोती *s. f.* The agreeing to an assign-  
 ment, or settlement for the pay-  
 ment of another's debt; an assign-  
 ment of money &c.

s मनोरथ *s. m.* Design, wish, object.  
 s मनोराज *s. m.* Fancies, foolish ideas.  
 मन्त्रु *s. m.* Red arsenic.  
 ▲ मन्त्राल *s. f.* A stage, halting place.  
 ▲ मफउलु *s. m.* The object in grammar.  
 The passive voice. A catamite.  
 मम *s. f.* The ghost of a woman, a hag,  
 fury, a female demon.  
 ममोलो *s. m.* The name of a bird, a wag-  
 tail sandpiper.  
 s मया *s. f.* Pity, compassion, kindness.  
 मयार *s. f.* Blame, fault; censure, chid-  
 ing.  
 मयो *adj.* Filled out; full, (as with wealth  
 fatness, pride &c). *s. m.* a camel.  
 मयो मतारो *adj.* Stout, in good condi-  
 tion, portly.  
 मरुण *v. a.* To work up (मेदु &c.) in  
 water with the fingers. *s v. n.* (past  
 part मो or मुओ) To die.  
 ▲ मरमत *s. f.* Repairing, mending.  
 s मरमु *s. m.* Shame, modesty. A secret  
 meaning.  
 मरहो *s. m.* The leaves and stalks of a  
 plant, used in medicine.  
 मरार्ह *s. f.* A young plant of rice &c. for  
 transplanting, or two or three of such  
 put down together. Baseness. (in  
 coin), alloy.  
 ▲ मरानिबो *s. m.* Rank, degree.  
 ▲ मरामत *s. f.* Mending, repairing.  
 मरारो *s. f.* A jeweller's scales.  
 s मरी *s. f.* An epidemic, mortality, a pes-  
 tilence; the cholera. Epilepsy.  
 ▲ मरीजु *adj.* Sick, ill.  
 मरीडो *s. m.* The name of a plant (Am-  
 aranthus tenuifolius) used as a ve-  
 getable.  
 मरु *s. f.* Dirt. Base metal (in coins),

alloy. The wax of the ear. (In plu.)  
 The dark spots in the teeth of a horse.  
*inter.* Good! well! (in assenting).  
 ▲ मरुअत *s. f.* Remission, the reducing  
 the price of any thing, the amount of  
 punishment &c.  
 मरु *adj.* Base, of adulterated metal,  
 alloyed. *s. m.* Base metal, alloy.  
 मरोट *s. f.* Twisting, a twist, wrench.  
 मरोटणु *v. a.* To twist violently, wrench.  
 मरोटो *s. m.* A wrench, twist.  
 मरोड *s. f.* Twisting, a twist, the rubbing  
 (the hair) in washing it; a griping of  
 the bowels.  
 मरोडणु *v. a.* To twist, writhe, contort,  
 distort, wrench; to rub the hair in  
 washing it.  
 मरोडो *s. m.* A griping of the bowels.  
 The rubbing or scouring the hair of  
 head.  
 मर्क *s. f.* The rope that stays the lower  
 corner of a boat's sail. Boasting,  
 bragging.  
 मर्कणु *v. n.* To boast, brag. *adj.* A boast-  
 er, one who is praised by others.  
 मर्काइणु *v. a.* To shew forth, prove, sig-  
 nalize, distinguish (one's self).  
 मर्कु *s. m.* Boasting, conceit, or pride in  
 one's own deeds. *adj.* Fitting, be-  
 coming.  
 मर्चूठाई *s. f.* Miserliness, niggardliness,  
 stinginess.  
 मर्चूठाणो *adj.* Of or pertaining to a miser,  
 miserly.  
 मर्चूतु *s. m. or adj.* A niggard, miser,  
 stingy, sordid.  
 s मर्जात मर्जाता मर्जाद or मर्जादा *s. f.* Usage,  
 customs. Modesty, shame; the hav-  
 ing regard to the feelings of one's

- friends. The proper medium, or boundary in acting. **मर्जात** or **मर्जाद** **वारो** *adj.* Unassuming, modest, &c.
- ▲ **मर्जी** *s. f.* Will, consent, pleasure, liking.
- ▲ **मर्जीलु** *adj.* Sick, diseased, ill; sickly, unwholesome.
- ▲ **मर्जु** *s. m.* Sickness, illness, disease.
- ▲ **मर्जोगु** *adj.* Dying, likely to die.
- ▲ **मर्जो** *s. m.* Dying, death. *adj.* Mortal, subject to death.
- ▲ **मर्तिवानु** *s. m.* A porcelain or glazed jar for keeping preserves in.
- ▲ **मर्तिवो** *s. m.* Time, a succession of time. Rank, station.
- ▲ **मर्दानी** or **मर्दान्नी** *s. f.* Manliness, boldness, spirit, vigor.
- ▲ **मर्दानी** *s. m.* A courageous, or bold, manly person, manly, vigorous. (In inquiry after health) well in health, strong.
- ▲ **मर्वल** *s. f.* A boat's flag.
- ▲ **मर्वानी** *s. m.* An apostate, one who abandons his faith.
- ▲ **मर्शो** *s. m.* An elegy or dirge, particularly one sung during the *Muharram*.
- ▲ **मर्याडी** *s. m.* A maker and seller of counterfeit or cheap ornaments &c., a huckster. The goods kept by the above.
- ▲ **मल** *s. f.* Wrestling.
- ▲ **मलगु** *v. a.* To rub, polish, burnish, clean (pots and pans) furbish, scour. To take up (room or place), enlarge or extend (one's boundaries, or position), lay hands on (in interference). To knead (dough), work up with fists or fingers.
- ▲ **मलमु** *s. m.* Salve, plaster. Ointment.

- ▲ **मलहलो** *s. m.* Name of a bird.
- ▲ **मलाइकु** *s. m.* An angel.
- ▲ **मलाखिदो** *s. m.* Wrestling, or sport of wrestling. Place for wrestling.
- ▲ **मलानी** *s. f.* The pay for rubbing, furbishing, polishing &c.
- ▲ **मलामत** *s. f.* A curse, execration.
- ▲ **मलारु** *s. m.* Name of one of the 6 principal musical modes. Misty weather, cloudiness.
- ▲ **मलिनी** *s. f.* Rubbing, polishing. Kneading.
- ▲ **मली** see **मन्लो**.
- ▲ **मलीदो** *s. m.* Bread or cakes made with flour, *ghā*, and sugar. A dainty, delicacy.
- ▲ **मलीनु** *adj.* Dirty, filthy.
- ▲ **मलोरिडो** *s. m.* A plant (*Amaranthus tenifolius*).
- ▲ **मलु** *s. m.* A standard measure, or weight, kept as a test for others. *s* A wrestler, a brave man. A common affix to Hindu names.
- ▲ **मलूकाई** or **मलूकी** *s. f.* Niceness, nicety, elegance.
- ▲ **मलूकु** *adj.* Soft, delicate (in person) elegant, nice.
- ▲ **मलेहु** *s. m.* All not of the Hindu religion are so called by Hindus. An infidel. An impure person.
- ▲ **मलो** *s. m.* A swelling of the glands of the neck, also of the gums and jaws. A disease of the skin when it breaks out in pimples, or boils. *adj.* Epithet of any thing tending to produce such disease.
- ▲ **मलोछलो** *adj.* Clean, neat, rubbed bright, shining.
- ▲ **मन्मल** *s. f.* Muslin.

स मल्लु *s. m.* A wrestler, a brave man.  
*adj.* Courageous, athletic.

मल्ल Same as मल which see.

मल्लणु *v. n.* To shew bravery or excellence of any kind, be distinguished.  
To speak one's own praises.

मल्लाडणु *v. a.* To shew one-self brave, active &c., distinguish (one-self).

मल्लालो *s. m.* Name of a bird.

मल्ली *s. f.* A swelling of the glands below the jaw. The mumps. A bale of cotton.

मल्लु *s. m.* A standard measure or weight kept as a test for others. A large block of wood or stone used for lifting in gymnastics.

मवणु *s. m.* Measuring.

मवाजिबु *s. m.* Pay, wages.

मवाली *s. m.* One who takes much bhang, opium or other intoxicating drug. *adj.* Intoxicated with opiates.

मवासिजणु *v. n.* To be or become wanton from pride &c.

मवासी *s. f.* Pride; unconcern; wantonness.

मवासी or मवासु *adj.* Full of pride and unconcern; uncontrollable, wanton, unmanageable, wild.

मशहदी *adj.* A rupee of a certain coinage, valued at more than the Company's rupee.

मशहूर *adj.* Well known.

मशाइकु *s. m.* A man respected or venerated for his religion or learning.

मशालु *s. m.* A torch, flambeau, link.

मशालेदार *adj.* Spiced (fem. मशालेदार).

मशालो *s. m.* Drugs, spice, seasoning. Materials, ingredients.

मशाल्ची *s. m.* A torch-bearer, link-boy.

मशिरु *s. m.* A kind of cloth of silk and cotton mixed.

मश्क *s. f.* A water-bag of leather; copy to write after. मश्क पचाडणु To exercise one-self in writing, to write from a copy (as boys do).

मश्करो *s. f.* Buffoonery, drollery, jesting, jest, derision, joke.

मश्करो *s. m.* A jester, buffoon, joker, jester, a jocose, jocular person.

मश्कियाणी *s. f.* The feminine of *Mashkero*.

मस, मसमस मसां or मसे *adv.* With difficulty, hardly, scarcely.

मसउ *s. m.* Ablution by Musalmans before prayer.

मसाणु *s. m.* The place where Hindus burn or bury their dead.

मसालेदार मसालो see मशालेदार मशालो.

मसीति *s. f.* A mosque.

मसु *s. f.* An ink bottle. Ink.

मस्तकी *s. f.* Mastich, (the resin of the *Pistachia lentiscus*).

मस्तर *s. f.* A straight lath of wood or rule used by bricklayers for making straight lines. A rule or ruler.

मस्ताडणु *v. a.* To intoxicate, make drunk.

मस्ताडतो *adj.* or *adv.* In a mad or drunken manner, like mad.

मस्तार् *s. f.* Drunkenness, intoxication, madness, idiocy: Lust, wantonness, pride.

मस्तानार् or मस्तानी *s. f.* Idiocy, drunkenness, intoxication.

मस्तानिको *adj.* Of a drunken man, of an idiot.

मस्तानी *adj.* Of a drunken man.



- मस्तानो** *adj.* Intoxicated, mad. Enamoured, devoted to the Deity (a fakir). Idiotic.  
**मस्तिको** *adj.* Of or belonging to a madman, or a drunken person, idiotic.  
**मस्तिजणु** *v. n.* To become intoxicated, wanton, full of lust, pride.  
**मस्ती** *s. f.* Intoxication, drunkenness. Lust, wantonness, pride.  
**मस्तु** *adj.* Drunk, intoxicated. Lustful. Lascivious, wanton, proud, mad.  
**मस्तरि** *s. f.* The infinitive mood (in grammar).  
**मस्तत** *s. f.* Counsel, avarice. Consultation.  
**मस्ततां** *s. m.* One who gives advice, a counsellor, adviser.  
**मस्वाड** *s. f.* Rent of a house. House rent, rent or hire of household goods.  
**महकुमु** *adj.* Firm, tight.  
**महगाई** *s. f.* Dearness.  
**महंगो** *adj.* Dear, costly.  
**महजह** *s. m.* A general discussion or representation or declaration of any matter.  
**महज्वो** *s. m.* A seceder, one who holds separate opinions from others.  
**महत** *s. f.* Rubbing, bruising. Loss, distress.  
**महतणु** *v. a.* To rub, bruise, to bully.  
**महतिको** *adj.* Of a Mahato or Hindu.  
**महतु** *s. m.* The chief or head man among Hindu fukirs.  
**महतो** *s. m.* A class of Hindus who are Persian Munshis and writers. All Hindus are sometimes called so by Musalmans. A title for a father-in-law, also for the relationship of two persons whose children have intermarried.
- महंदि** *adv.* Before, in front, in advance, formerly, forward.  
**महंदो** *s. f.* A husband's sister.  
**महदु** *s. m.* An obstinate, useless fellow.  
**महंदु** *s. m.* Commencement. Preface.  
**महंदूणिको** or **महंदूणो** *adj.* Last (month year &c.). First, former, previous, preceding.  
**महंदेरिडो** or **महंदेरो** *adj. or adv.* A little before another in time or place; somewhat earlier, a short time ago. A little forward, a little in front.  
**महंवारु** *s. m.* A forerunner, a guide.  
**महंथो** *adj.* Fore, first, previous, foremost, preceding. Last or next (month &c.).  
**महबू** *s. m.* A lover, a sweetheart.  
**महमीरो** *s. m.* Name of a medicinal plant resembling *Tuhar*.  
**महमूंदी** *s. f.* A kind of muslin.  
**महमूंदो** *s. m.* Scammony.  
**महर** *s. f.* A gum (of the mouth).  
**महरडी** *s. f.* Office or duty of a *Mahazaru*.  
**महरडु** *s. m.* A Persian writer or clerk.  
**महरमु** *s. m.* The first of the Mahomedan months. *adj.* Acquainted, aware of.  
**महराजु** *s. m.* Great king, excellency, a respectful title for Hindu priests &c. an emperor.  
**महराणु** *s. m.* The river Indus, a river, the sea.  
**महरी** *s. m.* A riding camel.  
**महल** *s. f.* Time.  
**महलाइतो** *adj. or adv.* At the correct time, in time, seasonably, seasonable, opportunely, punctually.  
**महलातु** *s. m.* A large fine house, mansion, palace.

- ▲ **महलु** *s. m.* A fine house, mansion, palace, a haram.
- महलो** *s. m.* An insect injurious to mango trees. ▲ A quarter (or part of a town).
- ▲ **महसुम** *s. f.* Season.
- ▲ **महसूसु** *s. m.* A child till its 7th or 8th year.
- ▲ **महसूलु** *s. m.* Tax, customs, duty for goods, rent; toll.
- स **महांगु** *s. m.* Dearness.
- स **महांगो** *adj.* Dear, expensive.
- स **महाज्ञु** *s. m.* A Hindu merchant, a respectable Hindu dealer.
- स **महाज्ञातु** *s. m. (lit.)* A great net) a difficulty, trouble.
- महाड** *s. f.* Rent. House rent; hire of goods.
- महादि** see **महंदि**.
- स **महानु** *adj.* Great, grand, magnificent.
- प **महार** *s. f.* The rein by which a camel is guided or led, a camel halter. A gum (of the mouth).
- महाराजु** see **महराजु**.
- महारी** *s. f.* Curtains put round a bed to keep off mosquitoes &c.
- महावतु** *adj.* Violent, unmanageable.
- स **महावाकु** *s. m.* Holy writ, the word of God (used by Hindus) A mystical incantation performed by a *bhagat* towards his *chelo*.
- स **महिमां** *s. f.* Praise, laudation.
- मही** *s. f.* Butter-milk : sour milk and water churned up together.
- प **महीनो** *s. m.* A month, monthly pay. **महीने सिर्महीने** Every month, monthly.
- प **महीन्द्राह** *adj.* A servant receiving monthly pay.
- महु** *adj.* Mixed, mingled.

- महुरो** *s. f.* A kind of pulse (*Ervum lens* or *Cicer lens*, or *Ervum hirsutum*).
- स **महूरतु** *s. m.* A division of time equal to 8 minutes. The auspicious time for performing any thing.
- मंहो** *s. m.* A musquito.
- स **मां** *pron.* I, (peculiar to Shikarpoor and the north part of Sindh). *prep.* Out of.
- मांजणु** or **माङणु** *v. a.* To be contained, find space in, go into.
- स **माइदाणो** *adj.* Of one's relations, agreeable to the custom of one's relatives.
- स **माइटी** *s. f.* Relationship.
- स **माइदु** *s. m.* A relative, kinsman, relation.
- स **माइतो** *adj.* Used with brother or sister meaning "half" "step" brother &c. with mother alive (a child). **माइतो पेइतो** True, correct (an account &c.) Having an owner.
- स **माई** *s. f.* Mother, a respectful title in addressing a woman. The small-pox.
- स **माईअपोटो** *s. m.* A Goldsmith.
- स **माउ** *s. f.* A mother (In plu. **माइह** or **मांऊं**).
- माएदारु** *adj.* Having substance or body, substantial.
- माओ** *s. m.* Milk boiled till only a hard lump of curds is left. Substance, body, material. Alleppo galls, (*Quercus robur*). *adj.* Blue.
- माक** *s. f.* Dew, mist.
- माकडि** *s. f.* A flight of locusts. A crowd or body of ants.
- माकोडो** *s. m.* A large black ant.
- स **माखी** *s. f.* Honey. **माखिअ डी मबि** A bee.
- स **मांगर्यछु** *s. m.* An alligator. A whale.

मागावतो *adj.* In the proper place, fixed, having a fixed residence, stationary.  
 मागु *s. m.* Place, residence, station.  
 माघ *s. m.* Name of the 10th Hindu month. January, February.  
 माचि *s. m.* Fatness, corpulence.  
 माछांगु *s. m.* Noise, tumult.  
 माछि *s. f.* Fish.  
 माछिडो *s. m.* A species of jawari.  
 माछी *s. m.* A low class among Musalmans, generally sweepers and Shikaris who have left off eating forbidden food.  
 माजादु *s. f.* A young camel.  
 माजो *s. f.* The past tense.  
 माजुरां *s. f.* Misfortune, evil (used in cursing).  
 माबून *s. f.* An electuary, medicine, confection. A kind of sweetmeat in which *bháng* is mixed.  
 माजूर *adj.* Blind.  
 मांझां *inter.* (Orig. a term of abuse). An exclamation of surprise.  
 मांझांदिडी or मांझांदिणो *s. f.* Name of a flowering plant.  
 मांझादो *s. m.* A lunch or slight afternoon repast, tiffin; a visit paid by a married woman after childbearing to her relatives, when food is also eaten.  
 मांझि *s. f.* Name of a *rágini*, or musical mode.  
 मांझिला *s. f.* A kind of water plant used for food.  
 मांझी *s. m.* A brave man, a hero, champion.  
 मांझेरु *s. m.* One who knows another's secrets.  
 मांझो *s. m.* A paste mixed with pounded glass, and applied to the string of a

kite to cut that of another with. (*Be-loochi*) *adj.* Of or belonging to a buffalo.  
 माञ्जु *v. a.* To polish or clean by rubbing, to scour, scrub.  
 माञ्जारी *s. m.* A bee's or wasp's nest, beehive.  
 माञ्जी *s. m.* One of the party of the bride at a wedding.  
 माञ्जू *adj.* Obedient.  
 माञ्जूतो *adj.* Name of a sweetmeat. Dyed with *magnuth* (*Rubia mangith*).  
 माद *s. f.* Dew.  
 मादिभडो *s. m.* Name of a diminutive fish or insect that swims about on the surface of water.  
 माटो *s. f.* A large earthen vessel on which pulla fisherman float in fishing. A small earthen vessel for keeping flour &c. in.  
 माटे Used in reference to one's step mother, or her children as माटेजो or माटेतो भाड, माटेजी or माटेता माड.  
 माटेयो *adj.* Used with mother, brothers &c. from the 2nd marriage of one's father, as the English "step" "half" in step-mother, half brother &c.  
 माटो *s. m.* A kind of large earthen vessel.  
 माट्यरु *s. m.* A pulla fisherman.  
 माठरि or माठार *s. f.* Quietness or want of force in running water or wind, calmness, stillness. A calm part of the river.  
 माठि *adv.* In silence, silent. *inter.* Silence! Hush. *s. f.* Silence, quiet.  
 माठोणार् *s. f.* Quietness, stillness, silence, serenity.  
 माठीणो *adj. or adv.* Silent, quiet, quietly, calmly taciturn, serene.

**माठो** *s. m.* That part of a stream where the current is not violent; still water.  
*adj.* Not in demand, in small demand. Lessened in force, quiet, calm, still.

**माठोढो** *s. m.* That part of a stream in which the current is not strong; still water.

**मांडाणो** *s. m.* Commencement, foundation, prolixity, extension, expansion of business.

**माडि** *s. f.* With the numerals from 2 upwards—it means the upper story of a house e. g. **डिमाडि** or **दिमाडि** *s. f.* Assistance, aid.

**माडो** *s. f.* The upper story of a two storied house. An upper roomed house; the upper rooms.

**मांडी** *s. m.* One who performs incantations or charms, a charmer, a serpent charmer.

**माडेचो** *adj.* Of Marwar.

**माडो** *adj.* Thin, lean. Bad, wicked.

**माइहिको** or **माइहुंआणो** *adj.* Human.

**माइहिपाई माइहुंआई** *s. f.* or **माइहिपो माइहुंअपो** *s. m.* Man's nature, humanity. Urbanity.

**माइहूं** *s. m.* A man, person, individual.

**माइहूं छेइहूं** The same meaning.

**माणु** *v. a.* To enjoy, possess.

**माणिकी** *s. f.* The dark part of the pupil of the eye.

**माणिकु** *s. m.* Name of a gem, ruby.

**माणो** *s. f.* Measure for liquids.

**माणु** *s. m.* A measure for grain &c. *s.* Pride, self-conceit.

**माणु** or **माणो** *s. m.* A coquetting or affecting refusal, to increase pressing, or desire.

**माण्हिको** or **माण्हुंआणो** *adj.* Of man, human.

**माण्हिपाई माण्हुंआई** *s. f.* or **माण्हिपो माण्हुंअपो** *s. m.* Humanity, the nature of man. Urbanity, politeness.

**माण्हूं** *s. m.* Man, person, individual **माण्हूं छेण्हूं** The same meaning.

**मातमु** or **मातामु** *s. m.* Grief, mourning.

**माता** *s. f.* Mother. The small pox.

**मातावी** *s. f.* A kind of firework.

**माताबु** *s. m.* A larger kind of firework.

**मातिबरार्** or **मातिबरो** *s. f.* Respectability, trustworthiness.

**मातिबरु** *adj.* Respectable, trustworthy, creditable.

**मानु** *adj.* Checkmated (in chess). *Met.* Subjected, beaten, brought under.

**मायरि** *s. f.* Low ground below a hill, a valley; high level land stretching between the tops of hills.

**मायरु** *s. m.* A kind of fish.

**माद** or **मादी** *adj.* Female, feminine. *s. f.* A female.

**मांवाई** or **मांदगी** Weariness, sickness.

**मांदि** *adv.* Before, in front.

**मादिअमुहुरो** *adj.* Obstinate, self-willed.

**मादु** *adj.* Subjected, brought under.

**मांदो** *adj.* Tired, wearied, sick, faint.

**मांधाणा** *s. f.* A churn staff.

**मांधाणो** *s. m.* A species of grass.

**मान** *inter.* or *adv.* Would that. I hope I wonder if.

**माना** *s. f.* Meaning, sense. **माना खार्** **रहणु** To reach the end of one's days.

**मानाहतो** *adj.* Respectable, dignified, honorable, containing respect, respectful. *adv.* Honorably, respectfully.

**मानारो** *s. m.* The nest of bees or wasps.

- १ मानार्थु *s. m.* Respect, honor (given to another).  
 १ मानिको *s. m.* The human state, the being man, manhood or man's life.  
 १ मानो *s. f.* Bread, a loaf of bread, a cake, food, meat. A dinner. *s. adj.* One who demands or requires much respect and attention.  
 १ मानु *s. m.* Respect, honor. Courtesy, dignity, grandeur. Coquetting, or affecting refusal to increase pressing or excite desire.  
 १ मानुख *s. m.* A human being, man.  
 १ माणु *v. n.* To be contained, find space. To measure.  
 १ माणु or माणो *s. m.* Measure.  
 १ माफकु *adj.* Conformable, consonant, according, agreeable to.  
 १ माफी *s. f.* Exemption, remission, immunity, pardon. *adj.* Exempt, from rent and tax (land).  
 १ माफु *adj.* Absolved, exempted, forgiven, pardoned, excused.  
 १ माफो *s. m.* A kind of sedan or palanquin carried on two mules—one in front and one behind.  
 १ मायणु *v. n.* To be contained, find space.  
 १ मामाणो *adj.* Of a maternal uncle.  
 १ मामिरो See मामिलो.  
 १ मामिलार्ह *s. m.* A raiser of quarrels or disputes, a litigious person.  
 १ मामिलो *s. m.* Affair, transaction, cause or suit in law, litigation.  
 १ मायो *s. f.* The wife of one's mother's brother.  
 १ मायीरो *s. m.* Name of a medicinal root or wood.  
 १ मायूली *adj.* Customary, practised.  
 १ मायूलु *s. m.* Custom, practice. A tenure

- on which land is held, the Government rent being excused in consideration of services to be performed in cultivation.  
 १ मामो *s. m.* One's mother's brother.  
 १ माया *s. f.* Power of God. Illusion, idealism, deception. Riches, wealth.  
 १ मार *s. f.* A beating, a blow, chastisement. मार कुट The same meaning. मार खाणु To get a drubbing.  
 १ मारंगु *s. m.* A temporary hearth or fire-place of a few stones &c. for cooking on.  
 १ मारणु *v. a.* To smite, strike, hit, beat, kill, slay; stop; get over (ground in travelling). To reduce to powder by fire (metals).  
 १ मारि *inter.* An exclamation of surprise. Oh! wonderful. मारिभेणी or मारिमांझा The same meaning.  
 १ मारिको *s. m.* An assembly, body of men; A meeting together and drinking sherbet at or before a wedding or circumcision festivity. *s.* The fourth day after the decease of a Hindu on which certain rites are performed. The rites then performed.  
 १ मारिख *s. f.* A road, way.  
 १ मारी *s. m.* A killer, a bird-catcher, a sportsman.  
 १ मारु *s. m.* A certain process in tanning by which the hair is separated from the leather: the ingredients by which this is done.  
 १ मारुइअ जो वयरु *s. m.* A sweet smelling grass that springs up in tufts (an Andropogon).  
 १ मारु *s. m.* *s.* A beater, killer. A lover, sweetheart Name of a sweet smel-



- ling grass. The noise made on the death of a relative or other mournful occasion. Name of a *rāg* or musical mode. *adj.* Deadly.
- मारो** *s. m.* A kind of trowel for smoothing plaster on walls. An enclosure, port-hole, or aperture for firing through. Killing, dying, mortality, massacre. Killer.
- मारोदु** *s. m.* The son of one's mother's brother. **मारोटि** The daughter of one's mother's brother.
- मार्फत** *adv.* Through, by means of, through the instrumentality of.
- मायी** *part.* Beaten, punished. A child is so called in a scolding manner by its mother.
- माल** *s. f.* The rope encircling the water wheel to which the pots are attached.
- मालकंगिणी** *s. f.* Seeds of *Celastrus nutans*, used in medicine.
- माला** *s. f.* A Hindu rosary, a necklace, a garland.
- मालिकी** *s. f.* Owner-ship.
- मालिकु** *s. m.* Master, lord, owner, proprietor.
- मालिमी** or **मालूमी** *s. f.* Knowledge, acquaintance.
- मालिमु** or **मालूमु** *adj.* Known, evident.
- माली** *s. m.* One who rears or sells flowers. A gardener.
- मालु** *s. m.* Property, goods, effects, wealth, cattle. Stock in cattle.
- मालकौसु** *s. m.* Name of one of the 6 principal *rāgs*, or musical modes.
- माल्दारु** *adj.* Possessed of property, wealthy.
- माल्युदो** *s. f.* Name of a sweetmeat, or a kind of sweet cake.
- माल्याटो** *s. m.* The name of an upright stick in a spinning wheel through which the string turning the spindle runs.
- माल्यात** *s. f.* Property, wealth in goods.
- माल्ल** Same as **माल** which see.
- माल्ला** Same as **माला** which see.
- माल्लाटो** or **माल्लारो** *s. m.* The stick that keeps in its place the rope on which the pots are suspended on a water-wheel.
- माशूकु** *s. m.* A loved object, mistress sweetheart.
- माशो** *s. m.* That part of the lock of a matchlock in which the match is fixed; it goes through the stock and is pulled as a trigger.
- मासडु** *s. m.* The husband of one's mother's sister.
- मासाति** *s. f.* Daughter of one's mother's sister.
- मासातु** *s. m.* The son of one's mother's sister.
- मासिकु** *s. m.* The day of the month in commemoration of a death, kept every month for the first year after which it is annual.
- मासी** *s. f.* A mother's sister.
- मासु** or **मांसु** *s. m.* Flesh, meat.
- मासो** *s. m.* Name of a small weight consisting of 7½ rattis.
- मास्तानु** *s. m.* The set of Brāhmans belonging to any particular sect. The Brāhman class or family.
- मांहि** *prep.* From, out of. *s. f.* A kind of vetch or pulse (*Phaseolus radiatus*).
- माहिलु** *adj.* Joined, mixed, mingled.
- मांहीं** *s. f.* A grain of jawāri &c. which when parched by fire has not swelled or burst. *L prep.* In presence of.

- माहीचो *s. m.* A kind of moulding plane.  
The mould so made.
- माहु *s. m.* Flesh, meat.
- प माहु *s. m.* A mouth.
- माहेडो or माहेलो *s. m.* Milk-selling.  
The trading in milk and butter.
- माहेळ्याणो *s. f.* A woman who sells milk.
- माहो *s. m.* A rope or band of leather. *s.*  
Killing, slaying, slaughter. *adj.* Of  
a buffalo.
- स माहडु *s. m.* One who sells milk and  
butter.
- माहां *inter.* A term of abuse.
- स माहो *adj.* Of a buffalo.
- प मिआं *s. m.* A term of respect in address-  
ing or speaking of any one.
- मिआणी *s. f.* A fishery.
- अ मिआदु *s. m.* A term, settled or limited  
time.
- प मिआनु *s. m.* A scabbard, sheath.
- प मिआनो *adj.* Middling, moderate, mid-  
dle-sized.
- प मिओ *s. m.* A respectful term of address  
in speaking of or addressing one.
- अ मिकिरु or मिखिरु *s. m.* Tricks, pretence,  
deceit, artifice. Shamming.
- अ मिकिरेलो or मिखिरेली *adj.* Full of  
tricks, or artifices, trickish. Knavish.
- अ मिखिराइणु *v. a.* To feign, sham, make  
false pretences.
- स मिखु or मिङ्ग *s. f.* Brain, marrow.
- अ मिजाजी *adj.* Of obstinate or flighty  
disposition, who acts without attend-  
ing to others. Fastidious.
- अ मिजाजु *s. m.* Temper, humour, disposi-  
tion.
- मिजेजी *s. m.* One who is acquainted with  
another's secrets or another's house,  
an intimate.
- प मिज्मानो *s. f.* Entertainment, a feast,  
hospitality.
- प मिज्मानु *s. m.* A guest.
- स मित्र or मित्रु *s. f.* Marrow, brain.
- मिट *s. f.* The cheek.
- मिटणु *v. n.* To be effaced, erased.
- मिटाइणु *v. a.* To erase, put down, quench,  
repress.
- मिटिभक्यु *s. m.* Catechu.
- मिटिह *adj.* One with full fat cheeks.
- स मिटी *s. f.* Earth, clay, dust.
- स मिट्टी *s. f.* Relationship.
- स मिट्टु *s. m.* A relative, kinsman, friend.
- मित्यर *s. m.* A builder of mud walls, or  
worker with mud plaster.
- मिठणु *s. m.* A darling, fondling, a sweet-  
heart.
- स मिठाइजणु *v. n.* To get a taste or liking  
for, a taste for any thing one has be-  
fore enjoyed. To become sweet.
- स मिठाइणु *s. m.* To taste sweet, or sweetish.
- स मिठाई *s. f.* Sweetness. Sweetmeats,  
confectionery.
- स मिठाणि *s. f.* Sweetness.
- स मिठाणु *s. m.* A sweet thing.
- स मिठिडी *s. f.* A kiss. A kind of *jawāri*.
- स मिठिडो *s. m.* A sweetheart, a lover.
- स मिठो *s. f.* A kiss.
- स मिठीकाठी *s. f.* Liquorice (*Glycirrhiza*  
*glabra*).
- स मिट्टु *s. m.* A sweet, a lover, a darling.
- स मिठेरिडो or मिठेरो *s. m.* Sweetish, slightly  
sweet.
- स मिठो *adj.* Sweet. Sweet-tongued, bland.
- मिडणु *v. n.* To meet, to be collected, as-  
sembled, gathered together, thicken  
(in cooking). To be well dissolved in  
water (*dāl* &c. in cooking). To crowd,  
throng. To give milk (a cow &c.).

**मिर्चोई** *adj.* All (nom. plu. **मिर्चोई**).

**मिर्दिणार्ह** *s. f.* The being in appearance silent and stupid but really treacherous and cunning.

**मिर्दिणो** *adj.* A silent quiet person but treacherous and ready to injure.

**मिणु** *v. a.* To meet, find, obtain.

**मिता** *s. f.* Goods, property, chattels.

**स मितो** *s. m.* A Hindu date, day, (used chiefly before the date in any writing as our "dated"). Interest on money.

**मितेरो** *s. m.* Cucumis pubescens, a wild bitter fruit or vegetable like a melon or cucumber, eaten raw. Low in stature, short.

**स मिथुनु** *s. m.* The constellation Gemini.

**मिथिरो** *adj.* Short, low, little.

**अ भिनत भिनथ** or **मिन्य** *s. f.* Entreaty, humble, earnest supplication, beseeching.

**मिनाइणु** *v. n.* To speak through the nose.

**मिनी** *s. f.* A cat.

**मिनो** *adj.* One with a flat nose as if bruised down.

**मिरासी** *s. m.* A singer (of a Musalman caste who follow that profession).

**स मिरो** *s. f.* A grain of pepper.

**मिर्भको** *adj.* Brutal, of a wild beast.

**मिर्भणो** *adj.* Of or pertaining to a wild animal.

**मिर्भु** *s. m.* A wild animal.

**मिर्भणु** or **मिर्भणो** *s. m.* The disposition of a wild beast, brutality.

**मिर्काइणु** To move the lips stealthily in eating without wishing to be seen. To munch.

**स मिर्गी** or **मिर्गी** *s. f.* Epilepsy.

**स मिर्च** or **मिर्ची** *s. f.* Black pepper.

**स मिर्चोई** *adj.* Flavoured or cooked with pepper.

**मिर्चिडी** *s. f.* A blow or slap with the index and middle fingers joined.

**स मिर्चु** *s. m.* Pepper.

**स मिर्दगु** or **मिर्धगु** *s. m.* A kind of drum, a tabor. (It is long and lessens in breadth from the middle to the ends).

**स मिलु** *v. n.* (imper. **मिलु**) To be found, obtained, met with, mixed, to blend, correspond, match, tally, be joined, meet, mingle.

**स मिलाइणु** *v. a.* To mix, blend, tune; to cause to meet, join, attack, compare, reconcile, assimilate, add up.

**स मिलिणार्ह** *s. f.* Sociability, sociableness.

**स मिलिणो** or **मिलूणो** *adj.* Sociable, friendly, affable, convivial, gentle.

**मिलिस** *s. f.* Camel's hair.

**अ मिल्क** *s. f.* Property, possession.

**अ मिर्कोनु** *adj.* Poor, wretched.

**अ मिसालु** *s. m.* An example, exemplification, instance, simile.

**स मिसिरार्ह** *s. f.* The duty or profession of a Missir or Bráhmán.

**स मिसिराणी** *s. f.* A female of the family of a Missir.

**अ मिसिरी** *s. f.* Sugar-candy. *adj.* Of Egypt. A kind of sword.

**स मिसिरु** *s. m.* A set of Bráhmans whose duties are chiefly those of a Jotish and different from the Parobits. A title for all Bráhmans.

**मिसी** *s. f.* A powder (made of vitriol &c.) with which the teeth are tinged.

**मिसो** *adj.* (Cakes) made of mixed grains or of several kinds of flour, such as are made by begging fakirs).

**अ मिस्तर** *s. f.* A ruler (commonly one

made by stringing papers parallel to each other on paper &c., and the lines are marked by pressing the sheet on this before writing. A line so drawn  
**मिस्तर पाइणु विद्यणु** or **हणणु** To draw lines in the above manner.

**मिहणो** same as **मिहिणो** which see.

**मिहफुडी** *s. f.* A form of embroidery like drops of rain.

**मिहवसाडो** *s. m.* A small insect with a back red and soft like velvet, scarlet fly or lady bird.

**मिहाइणु** *v. n.* To make pretences, use stratagems and deceit, sham. *v. a.* To deceive by pretences or feigning.

**मिहिणइतो** *adj. or adv.* That which brings down the reproaches or taunts of another. With taunts and gibes, reproachfully, taunting, tauntingly.

**मिहिणगोरे** or **मिहिणेगोरे** *s. m.* An upbraider, reproacher, taunter.

**मिहिणो** *s. m.* Reproach, upbraiding by putting one in mind of obligations unpaid, sarcasm.

**मिहिति** *s. f.* A mosque.

**मिहिर** *s. f.* Kindness, mercy, compassion. The desire or rut in a female camel or mare for the male.

**मिहिराबो** *s. f.* An arch.

**मिहिराबु** *s. m.* The arched place in a mosque where the priest prays before people.

**मिहिरी** *s. f.* A woman.

**मिहिर्जेणु** *v. n.* To be in heat or have an inclination for the male (a camel or mare), to be in rut.

**मिहिर्बानी** *s. f.* Friendliness, kindness, favor.

**मिहिर्बानु** *adj.* Friendly, kind, gracious.

**मिहिलबु** *s. m.* The sweet smelling seeds of a plant.

**मिहु** *s. m.* Pretence, sham, stratagem, feigning.

**मिहन्त** *s. f.* Labor, pains, exertion, industry. Price of labor.

**मिहन्ताइतो** *adj. or adv.* Laborious, laboriously, toilsome.

**मिहन्ताणो** *s. m.* Price of labor, wages, a fee. *adj.* Laborious, toilsome.

**मिहन्ती** *adj.* Hard-working, industrious, laborious, diligent in work, industrious.

**मिह्णानी** *s. f.* Hospitality, entertainment, a feast.

**मिह्णानु** *s. m.* A guest.

**मिह्णान्दार** *s. m.* A hospitable person.

**मिह्णु** *s. f.* Name of an odoriferous seed.

**मीजानु** *s. m.* Addition (in Arithmetic).

**मीट** *s. f.* Closing, contracting, covering, concealing. *L* Watching, looking after.

**मीटणु** *v. a.* To close or contract the eyes, generally for dissimulation.

**मीटो** *s. m.* Name of a very small bird, a kind of humming bird.

**मीढो** *s. f.* or **मीढो** *s. m.* A braid of plaited hair in front as worn by virgins &c.

**मीढी छोटणु** To deflower a maiden.

**मीन** *s. f.* Fish.

**मीनाकारी** *s. f.* Enamelling. *adj.* Enamelled.

**मीनु** *s. m.* The sign Pisces.

**मीनो** *s. m.* Enamel.

**मीरासि** *s. f.* Heritage, patrimony, estate left. Capital (in money).

**मीरासी** *s. f.* A singer (one of a class who follow that profession).

▲ मोरु *s. m.* A chief, leader, a title given to grandees. A nobleman.

मोर्दहा *s. f.* The office of a *Mirdaho*.

मोर्दहो *s. m.* A custom officer who examines cargoes of boats.

▲ मोर्बहरु *s. m.* A boatman, sailor.

▲ मीहणो *s. m.* A reproach, upbraiding.

मीहमासू *s. m.* A small insect with a back red and soft like velvet; the scarlet fly or lady bird.

मीहांभो *adj.* Rainy, of rain.

मीह *s. m.* Rain.

मीहणो *s. f.* Rainy weather, wet weather.

▲ मुअनिसु *adj.* Feminine (gender).

मुई *s. f.* A small brush for painting with, or scrub of straw for cleaning with. A piece of cloth with certain ingredients tied up in it forming a medicine for sore eyes, it is wetted and the juice squeezed into the eye.

मुओ *s. m.* A brush or scrub for cleaning with. A tuft of grass for setting any thing on fire.

स मुक *s. f.* The fist; a blow with the fist, a buffet. मुक हणणु, To strike with the fist.

▲ मुकरर *adj.* Appointed, fixed, certain. *adv.* Certainly, undoubtedly.

मुकवा *s. f.* Paste board, stiff binding for a book.

▲ मुकाबिलो *s. m.* Comparison, confronting, comparing. मुकाबिले करणु To confront, compare.

▲ मुकामु *s. m.* A burial ground, cemetery, grave yard. A resting place, a stage on a journey, a halt.

स मुकामुको *s. f.* Fighting with fists, boxing, fisticuffs.

स मुकिटु *s. m.* A crown, crest, diadem (put on idols, bridegrooms &c.).

स मुकिडी *s. f.* The slight thumping of fists in shampooing.

▲ मुकिरणु *v. a.* To deny.

मुकिरु *s. m.* Name of a large fish. *adj.* One who denies or refuses. A denier.

▲ मुकेसी *adj.* Cloth with gold or silver threads worked or woven into it.

▲ मुकेसु *s. m.* Thread of gold or silver.

मुको *past part.* of मुंत्तणु.

स मुक्ति *s. f.* Freedom, absolution from worldly cares, beatitude, salvation. *adj.* Free, absolved.

स मुक्तो *adj.* Abundant, plentiful, much. Having a short a (अ) inherent in it (a consonant).

▲ मुखबो *s. m.* A covered dish.

▲ मुखादिमी *s. f.* The duties or rights of a mukhādīm. *adj.* Of or belonging to a mukhādīm.

▲ मुखादिमु *s. m.* One who cultivates land paying the expenses of canal work, seed, &c. and giving a share of produce to the peasant for his labor; a farmer.

स मुखामुखो *adv.* In front, confronting, face to face. *s. f.* A meeting, interview.

स मुखामेलो *s. f.* or मुखामेलो *s. m.* Meeting, an interview.

स मुखि *adj.* Supreme, principal.

स मुखितणु or मुखिणु *s. m.* The office or duty of mukhi.

स मुखिपाई *s. f.* or मुखिणु *s. m.* Supremacy.

मुखिरी *s. f.* A bud.

स मुखो *s. f.* The head or chief of a body of merchants or shopkeepers in a town.



- s मुँह *s. m.* The mouth, face.  
 A मुख्यारी *s. f.* Independence, authority, power.  
 A मुख्याह *adj.* Independent, at full liberty, absolute. A steward.  
 A P मुख्याकारी The duty or office of a *Mukhtyārkar*.  
 A P मुख्याकारह *s. m.* Officer invested with full executive authority before a sovereign prince, a minister. The title of a superior revenue officer.  
 s मुख्यारी *s. f.* An agreement made by a purchaser retaining the option of returning a purchase up to a fixed time.  
 s मुख्याह *adj.* Independent.  
 s मुगिति Same as मुक्ति which see.  
 P मुगिलु *s. m.* A Mogul.  
 मुषिणु *s. m.* A great coat, or cloak. A bug.  
 मुषो *s. m.* A plant the fruit of which is eaten raw (a species of *Cynoctonum*) also the fruit itself.  
 s मुञ्जिरो *s. m.* The mallet with which washermen beat clothes, used also by shoemakers &c.  
 s मुहु *s. m.* One grain of a kind of pulse (*Phaseolus mungo*).  
 s मुचिको or मुचिन्को *s. m.* A bond of agreement or security, written obligation or recognizance.  
 s मुचु *s. m.* A lump, heap.  
 मुचो *s. m.* A tuft of hair or grass &c.  
 मुचको *s. m.* Making faces, contorting the countenance, a grimace.  
 मुछ *s. m.* A mustache.  
 मुछणु *v. a.* To lop, lop off branches, &c. To cut up clean and leave nothing.  
 मुछिह *s. m.* One with large mustaches.  
 मुञ्जो *s. f.* The head stall for a standing martingale.

- मुञ्जो *s. m.* The rough end or point of a stick cut off as useless.  
 A मुञ्जकर *adj.* Masculine (gender).  
 मुंजणु *v. a.* (imper. मुंजु past मुको) To send.  
 A मुजिरा *s. m.* Allowance or deduction in account, credit in account. मुजिरा दिअणु To give credit or allowance for any item in an account.  
 A मुजिरो *s. m.* Respect paid a Pīr or other holy person by a dancing girl dancing before him.  
 A मुबुन्दी *s. m.* A book binder.  
 s मुंझणु (In past मुंझो or मुंझो) *v. n.* To tangle, be perplexed, involved, entangled, be confused.  
 s मुंझाणु *v. a.* To cause to tangle, to perplex, puzzle, tangle.  
 s मुंझो *adj.* Tangled, perplexed, puzzled, bewildered, intricate.  
 मुञ्जु *s. m.* Name of a grass of which ropes are made.  
 s मुदणु *v. n.* To piss.  
 s मुदाणो *s. m.* A bladder.  
 s मुटिकु *s. m.* A crown, crest, diadem.  
 s मुटु *s. m.* Urine.  
 मुटो *s. m.* A contract, an agreement for the performance of a certain work for a certain sum. Or a fixed rent on land, a lease. A bundle of papers. A kind of sweetmeat.  
 मुटको *adj.* Fat, stout, plump.  
 s मुठि *s. f.* Handle, hilt, fist, handful, the casting grain in sowing. A fist full.  
 मुठि हणणु To practise onanism.  
 s मुठिडी *s. f.* The thumping gently with fists in shampooing.  
 s मुठिञ्जो *s. m.* A lump or ball of dough, cowdung, earth &c., made up in the palm of the hand.

**मुत्रो** (part. of **मुसणु** or **मुहणु**) Wretch!

**समुत्थो** *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; a lump of cowdung, &c. The handle of a plough.

**मुंड** *s. f.* Closing, sealing, a seal or impression of a seal. Stopping any one in any act and transfixing him by incantation. Food given on the 4th day after a death to friends of the deceased.

**मुडणु** *v. n.* To bend, turn, yield, be turned back, give way, fall or subside (as a flood &c.) abate, swerve, deviate, warp. To sprain. **लिङ्ग मुडणु** To stretch one-self.

**समुदणु** *v. a.* To close, check, stop, or transfix, charm (by incantations). Make spell-bound. Affix a seal, seal up. To shave (a disciple or a pilgrim).

**मुडा** Same as **मुद्रा**.

**मुडिणो** *adj.* Flexible, pliant, supple.

**समुंडी** *s. f.* A finger ring, with stone or seal in it. **मुंडूं पाइणु** To interjoin the fingers of the hands and press the palms forward.

**मुडो** *adj.* Blunt, obtuse.

**मुडदो** *s. m.* A corpse, dead body. Carion.

**मुडही** *s. f.* Young plants of *javári* or *bájarí* taken up for transplanting.

**मुंड** *s. m.* (plu.) Barley separated from the husk by pounding and afterwards made into a sort of bread.

**मुंडाहतो** *adj. or adv.* Original, primitive, originally.

**समुंडी** *s. m.* A head.

**मुंडु** *s. m.* Beginning, front part, top, origin, principle, source. *adj.* Chief, principal, supreme.

**मुंडेरी** *s. f.* Name of an indigenous plant used as a demulcent (*Corchorus depressus*).

**मुंडो** *s. m.* The ends of a parallelogram or of any long strip of land &c. so shaped. The end sides or breadth sides of any thing. The back part, shoulder. *adj.* Blunt.

**मुंडो** *adv.* From the first, from the top, in the least, in any degree.

**मुतही** *adj.* An active verb, transitive.

**मुतफकी** *adj.* Miscellaneous.

**समुतहरु** or **मुतहरो** *s. m.* A large pestle, a club.

**मुतिकी** *s. m.* Hammer.

**मुतीउ** *s. m.* One subservient to another or in subjection.

**मुतो** *adj.* Short and stout, fat. A kind of short gun. A link, a torch of rags rolled together.

**मुंद** *s. f.* Season.

**मुदई** *s. m.* An antagonist, plaintiff, a prosecutor.

**मुदत** *s. f.* Length of time, a period of time.

**मुदा** *s. f.* or **मुदाउ** *s. m.* Meaning, object, desire, import, a moral.

**मुंदाहतो** *adj.* In season, at the proper season.

**मुदामी** *adv.* Always, for ever. *adj.* Old, ancient.

**मुदो** *s. m.* Meaning, suit, object. Interval settled for a payment &c., space of time. Disputing **मुदो पाइणु** To dispute or cavil.

**समुद्रा** *s. f.* A kind of earring worn by *Jogis*.

**मुंघ** *s. f.* A complimentary term for a young woman, a nice lassie, a handsome young woman.

- मुनणु** *s. m.* The first tonsure of a child, a religious ceremony among the Hindus; the hair itself, before tonsure.
- मुनणु लार्हाइणु** To perform the ceremony of a child's first tonsure.
- मुनारो** *s. m.* A minaret, turret.
- मुनासिबु** *adj.* Fit, proper.
- मुनिडी** *s. f.* Three quarters (of a guj).
- मुनो** *s. f.* A post, stake. The place where a kardár or an assistant to him or an Ijardár is stationed and transacts business in the districts. A post with a cross on the top stuck up at weddings, to which certain reverences are performed, and about which the wedding party sit. *s. A hermit.*
- मुनो** *adj.* A quarter less, either of one, or of the aggregate number that may follow. The upright posts in front and rear of a spinning wheel or of a water wheel. *adj.* Blunt.
- मुन्शिगीरी** *s. f.* The duty or office of a Munshi.
- मुन्शो** *s. m.* A secretary, scribe.
- मुन्सिफी** *s. f.* The act of judging, duty of a Munshi or judge, arbitrating.
- मुन्सिफु** *s. m.* An arbitrator, umpire, judge.
- मुफतु** *adj.* or *adv.* Gratuitously, without cause or profit, gratis.
- मुर्बई** *s. f.* The sale or selling of Government grain.
- मुर्बईदारु** *s. m.* One who purchases Government grain.
- मुर्बह** *s. m.* The pulpit in a masjid.
- मुबारख** *s. f.* Congratulation, blessing.
- मुबारखी** *s. f.* A tumour or inflation of the brain, a phrensy, delirium.
- मुबारो** *s. m.* A kind of owl.

- मुबिरो** or **मुंबो** *s. f.* A measure for liquids.
- मुबिरो** *s. m.* A large measure for liquids.
- मुर** *s. f.* Myrrh.
- मुरबी** *s. m.* A patron.
- मुरवी** *s. f.* A sweet smelling grass that springs up in tufts (an Andropogon).
- मुराद** *s. f.* Desire, wish, intention, design, hope.
- मुरादी** *s. f.* A sum of money, ready money. The amount collected each day in a shop till.
- मुरादु** *adj.* Amiable, of good disposition. Good sir, used as a respectful address from Hindus towards Musalmans.
- मुरो** *s. m.* An ankle. Name of a fish.
- मुर्क** *s. f.* A smile, smiling.
- मुर्कणु** *v. n.* To smile.
- मुर्किणो** *adj.* Smiling, a smiler.
- मुर्की** *s. f.* A kind of earring.
- मुर्को** *s. m.* A kind of woman's veil.
- मुर्चो** *s. m.* Rust.
- मुर्दासंगु** or **मुर्दासिणु** *s. m.* Litharge.
- मुर्बो** *s. m.* A conserve, confection, jam, preserve.
- मुर्मिरा** *s. m. plu.* Chaná meal worked up and made into strings like vermicelli. Parched wheat &c.
- मुर्ली** *s. f.* A fife, flute, pipe.
- मुर्शिदु** or **मुर्शीदु** *s. m.* A pastor, spiritual guide.
- मुर्साई** or **मुसिपाई** *s. f.* **मुसिपणु** or **मुसिपणो** *s. m.* The duty of a husband. Manhood, virility.
- मुर्सादु** *s. m.* A man, male.
- मुर्साणो** *adj.* Of a man or male individual. Masculine, virile.
- मुर्सेती** *adj.* Having a husband, (a woman) married.

मुसी *s. f.* Manhood, manliness.

मुसु *s. m.* A man, male. A husband.

स मुलनी *s. f.* Liquorice.

▲ मुलहत्तो *s. m.* Forbearance from regard to another or fear of reproaches, fear, apprehension, awe.

▲ मुलाकाति *s. f.* Meeting, interview, visit.

▲ मुलाकाती *s. m.* An acquaintance.

▲ मुलिकु *s. m.* A country.

मुलिनि same as मुल्याणी, which see.

▲ मुलिमी *adj.* Plated with gold or silver.

▲ मुलिमो *s. m.* Gilding or plating with gold or silver. Speciousness, plausibility.

▲ मुलीमु *s. m.* Moulding made on wood &c.

▲ मुलो *s. m.* A schoolmaster, a class of Musalmans who perform marriages, a priest who gives the Musalman calls to prayers &c.

मुलोमुसो *s. m.* Name of a small bird.

▲ मुल्की *adj.* Belonging to one's country, indigenous, native.

▲ मुल्याणी *s. f.* A female of the family of a Mulo.

स मुल्हात्तो *adj.* Bought, purchased, obtained or obtainable at a price, of proper price; priced.

स मुल्हि *adv.* By purchase.

स मुल्हु *s. m.* Price.

▲ मुशाबत or मुशाबहत *s. f.* Similitude, resemblance, analogy.

▲ मुश्क *s. f.* Small, scant. मुश्कूं बंधणु To tie the arms behind the back, to pinion.

मुश्कणु *v. n.* To smile.

▲ मुश्किलु *adj.* Difficult. *s. m.* A difficulty.

प मुश्की *adj.* Dark bay, blackish, (color of horse). ▲ Of musk.

▲ मुश्कु *s. m.* Musk.

मुश्को *s. m.* A small jewel or gem.

▲ मुश्तरी *s. m.* The planet Jupiter.

मुसणु (In past मुठो) *v. n.* To fall into misfortunes, have ill luck, go to ruin; or

मुसारणु *v. a.* To ruin.

▲ मुसत्ता *s. m.* A kind of ceiling plastered but shewing the forms of the beams.

▲ मुसना *s. f.* A duplicate.

मुसाकु or मुसागु *s. f.* Walnut bark, chewed by women to give their lips a bright red color.

▲ मुसाफिरी *s. f.* Travelling, journey, march.

▲ मुसाफिरु *s. m.* A traveller.

▲ मुसाफु The Koran.

▲ मुसिलो *s. m.* A carpet to pray on, a Mahomedan, Musalman.

▲ मुसिल्माञ्जणी मुसिल्मानि or मुसिल्मान्जणी *s. f.* A Musalman woman.

▲ मुसल्मानिको *adj.* Of or belonging to a Mahomedan or Musalman.

▲ मुसिल्मानी *s. f.* The Mahomedan religion, or faith.

▲ मुसिल्मानु or मुसिल्मीनु *s. m.* A Mahomedan, Musalman.

▲ मुसीबत *s. f.* Misfortune, disaster, calamity.

▲ मुसौदो *s. m.* A sketch or rough draft of a letter, the foul or first copy of any writing.

मुस्कणु *v. n.* To smile.

मुस्को *s. m.* Name of a salt water fish.

▲ मुस्ताकु *adj.* Captivated in heart, enamoured, smitten.

मुस्ती *s. f.* A kind of raw sugar or molasses.

मुंहकंधार or मुंहकंधार् *s. f.* Twilight.

स मुंहकानि *s. f.* Consolation or sympathy

given to one in distress from the decease of any one. The paying a sympathizing visit to the relations of any deceased person.

मुहखार or मुहखाल *s. f.* Vomiting.

मुहगु *s. m.* Front, fore-part. The source, origin.

मुहड or मुहड *s. m.* (plu.) Barley separated from the husk by pounding, from which a dish is prepared.

मुहडि *s. f.* Face, front, forepart.

मुहडु *s. m.* The front part of any thing, van, mouth, source.

मुहगु *v. a.* (part. मुगो) To cause loss, injury, or annoyance by stealing or removing any thing.

मुहनालु *s. m.* The mounting at the top of a sword scabbard.

मुहन्मोगु *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

मुहफुल *s. f.* Vomiting.

मुहबत *s. f.* Friendship.

मुहबतो *adj.* Friendly, sociable.

मुहमर *adv.* On the face, face downwards.

मुहलत *s. f.* Time, respite, delay.

मुहाखिडी *s. f.* or मुहाखिडो *s. m.* Acquaintance, knowledge of a person.

मुहाखिडो *adj.* A child born after the death of a child of the same parents is considered to be always nervous and timorous, and is thus called.

मुहाडी *s. f.* A fence or hedge, chiefly that round a hunting preserve; a stockade. The top of a door-way outside.

मुहाडो *s. m.* The going in front or being in front in a battle &c., the van or front of an army. मुहाडो करणु To encounter.

मुहाडो *s. m.* Face, countenance, appear-

ance, person, features, physiognomy, visage.

मुहाणो *s. m.* A class of Musalmans who are boatmen and fishermen, a sailor.

मुहाणको *adj.* Of or belonging to a *Mohano* or fisherman.

मुहाण्ड *s. m.* The mouth of a sack.

मुहावो *s. m.* Modesty, shame, respect.

मुहारि *s. f.* The inclination of a female buffalo or goat for the male at certain seasons, rut.

मुहारो *s. m.* The place where a bride and bridegroom pass the first few nights; the place of the honey moon.

मुहार्जणु *v. n.* To be in rut or ready for the male (a buffalo &c.).

मुहाविरो *s. m.* Practice, experience, habit, custom, idiom.

मुहिजो or मुहुंजो The possessive case of the pronoun *आंउं*. Mine.

मुहिनु or मुहुनु *s. m.* A sweetheart.

मुहोम *s. f.* An important business, affair of consequence, enterprise, war, campaign.

मुहुं *s. m.* Face, countenance. Mouth. Source, opening. Edge of a blade. The end or extremity of any thing.

मुहुडो *s. m.* The end or extremity of any thing.

मुहुतु *s. m.* Honor, respect. Victory.

मुहुर *s. f.* A seal. A gold mohur (the coin, value about 15 rupees).

मुहुरी *s. f.* A large kind of pestle for pounding grain with to clean it. The mouth or muzzle of a gun barrel. The place where custom duties are taken, or the duty itself.

मुहुरो *s. m.* Face, countenance, van, front.

मुहुरो बलणु To keep to the van or



front in a battle &c. The prow of a ship. P A piece at chess, &c. The rubbing of paper to smooth it or that with which it is rubbed. The upright post which is the axle or beam in a water wheel.

**मुहुलिङो** *s. m.* A pestle.

**मुहुजो** Genitive case of the pronoun **भांउं**.

**मू** The instrumental case of the pronoun **भांउं** used before the past tense of active verbs.

**मूजिबि** *prep.* According to, conformable to.

**मूजी** *s. m.* A miser, niggard.

**मूटो** *s. m.* A spavin.

**मूडि** or **मूडी** *s. f.* Capital in trade, stock, principal sum. A lump of any thing or small bundle, tied up in a cloth.

**मूडो** *s. m.* An offering or present given any one on the occasion of his passing through any religious ceremony as putting on the Bráhmancial thread, marrying &c. A bale or large parcel.

**मूडहलु** or **मूडहो** (Past part. of **मुंझणु**) Tangled, perplexed, intricate **मूडहो** **सूडहो** Sleeping with arms and legs gathered up towards the chest.

**मूडहसूडह** *adv.* Lying with hands and legs contracted all in a lump.

**मूडु** *s. m.* A blockhead, fool.

**मूनिडी** *s. f.* A kind of trip given with the knee in wrestling.

**मूनी** *s. f.* The ankle of a horse and other animals, the fetlock.

**मूनो** *s. m.* The knee.

**मूरति** *s. f.* An idol, image, figure, statue, form, appearance.

**मूरतिपूजा** *s. f.* Idolatry.

**मूरतिपूजु** *s. m.* An idolater.

**मूरतु** *s. m.* Auspicious moment.

**मूरि** *adv.* Completely, wholly, in the least; at all.

**मूरिगो** *adj. or adv.* Declinable. In the least; at all, even, at the original price, without profit. At prime cost. At the original sum without interest.

**मूरी** A radish.

**मूरु** *s. m.* Capital (in trade), stock, principal.

**मूरसरु** *s. m.* A mote in the eye.

**मूर्खाई** *s. f.* Foolishness, folly, stupidity.

**मूर्खानो** *adj.* Foolish, of a fool.

**मूर्खु** *s. m.* A blockhead, fool, ignorant person.

**मूर्छना** *s. f.* Name of a musical mode, one of the 21 sounds. Insensibility, fainting.

**मूलारी** *s. f.* The green pods and seeds of the radish plant, used for eating.

**मूलु** *s. m.* Root, origin, principle. Text (of a book, opposed to comment.) Name of the 19th lunar mansion (or Scorpions.)

**मूसडु** *s. m.* False excuses, sham, pretence.

**मूसिलो** *s. f.* The wood of a plant used in medicine.

**मे** *prep.* In, among, between, during. The sound made by a goat.

**मेअको** *adj.* Of or belonging to a fisherman.

**मेउ** *s. m.* A class who are fishermen.

**मेख** *s. f.* A nail, peg, rivet.

**मेखमारु** *s. m.* A mallet.

**मेखसंदाणि** *s. f.* A kind of anvil with one side of it pointed.

**मेखु** *s. m.* The sign Aries.

मेधिवाडु *s. m.* A caste who are workers in leather, a shoe maker.  
 s मेघ *s. m.* One of the 6 *rāgs* or musical modes. A cloud.  
 मेचणु *v. a.* To measure.  
 मेचो *s. m.* The measure of the circumference of the arm taken as size for ornaments.  
 मेछ *s. f.* Distortion of face, a face (distorted), grimace; beckoning, winking.  
 मेछ डिअणु to make signs.  
 मेछिर *adj.* Wry, wry looking, making signs.  
 मेझारो or मेझालो *s. m.* The brain.  
 मेजु *s. m.* A table.  
 s मेट *s. f.* The twisting together of two or more threads to form one string.  
 s मेटणु *v. a.* To rub out, wash out, erase, cancel, efface, obliterate. To rub *metu* over a board for writing.  
 मेदु *s. m.* Fuller's earth, used in washing the hair of the head &c. मेदु मरणु. To rub *metu* into the hair.  
 s मेदु *s. m.* Sweetness.  
 मेडणु *v. a.* To sweep. To collect, gather together, accumulate, cause to meet. To cause to copulate (a horse &c). To cause the *dāl* &c. when being boiled, to mix properly with the water.  
 मेडसेड *s. f.* Sweeping up together, sweeping, the act of sweeping.  
 मेडाई *s. m.* One who goes to a fair.  
 मेडाओ *s. m.* Meeting, joining, coming together.  
 मेडाको *s. m.* A crowd, multitude, mob, rabble.  
 मेडि *s. f.* A deputation, or body of men visiting any one &c. to prefer a

request, obtain pardon for any one &c. A subscription feast, or the money collected for it. मेडि पाइणु To make a feast, each providing part of the expense.  
 मेडु *s. m.* A crowd, multitude, assemblage. Consistency in food. A whirlpool.  
 मेडो *s. m.* Sweepings, concord, agreement, connection, joining, an assembly or concourse of people for religious or commercial purposes, a fair.  
 s मेणु *s. m.* Bee's wax, honeycomb.  
 s मेण्तो *s. m.* Wax-cloth.  
 मेण्फलु *s. m.* Name of a fruit used in medicine (*Randia dumetorum*).  
 s मेथी *s. f.* The plant fennigreek. (*Trigonella fœnugræcum*).  
 s मेदी *s. f.* The name of a plant from the leaves of which a red dye is prepared for staining the hands and feet. Henna. (*Lawsonia inermis*).  
 मेमिणी *s. m.* A kid.  
 मेर *s. f.* Darkness.  
 मेराइणु *v. n.* To be slightly dirty, to appear dirty.  
 मेराई or मेराणि *s. f.* Dirtiness, filthiness, filth, dirt.  
 मेरांझिडो *adj.* A little dirty, or soiled.  
 मेरेरिडो or मेरेरो *adj.* Somewhat dirty.  
 मेरो *adj.* Dirty, filthy, foul.  
 s मेलणु *v. a.* To cause to meet, bring together.  
 s मेलाइतो *adj. or adv.* Sociable, sociably, with concord or agreement.  
 मेलापिडो *s. m.* A bundle of straw burned during the Dewáli festival by Hindus.  
 s मेलपी *s. m.* An acquaintance, *adj.* Sociable.

- १ **मैलापु** or **मैलापो** *s. m.* Friendship, acquaintance.
- १ **मैली** *s. m.* An acquaintance. *adj.* Sociable, friendly.
- १ **मैलु** *s. m.* Friendship, acquaintance, company, society, concord. Sociableness, connection, junction, relation.
- १ **मैलो** *s. m.* A concourse collected at a place of pilgrimage or for commercial purposes, a fair. Meeting.
- १ **मैदो** *s. m.* Fruit.
- १ **मैषु** *s. m.* The sign Aries.
- मैसारणु** *v. a.* To wipe out, wash out, rub out.
- मैसूपाक** *s. m.* Name of a sweetmeat.
- १ **मैहर** or **मैहार** *s. m.* One who keeps or grazes buffaloes.
- १ **मैहागि** *s. f.* or **मैहागु** *s. m.* A herd of buffaloes.
- १ **मैहि** *s. f.* A buffalo.
- मैहो** *s. m.* A species of gourd or cucumber.
- मै** *adj.* Filled, glutted.
- १ **मैजल** *s. m.* A day's journey, a stage. A halting place, encampment.
- १ **मैठ** *s. f.* Maddar.
- १ **मैथु** *s. m.* A corpse, dead body.
- १ **मैदान** *s. m.* A plain. **मैदानु डिभणु** *v. a.* To gallop (a horse &c). **मैदानु करणु डिभणु** To ease one'sself.
- मैदावेगु** *s. m.* A fine sieve of cloth.
- मैदालकिडो** *s. f.* Name of a bark used in medicines.
- १ **मैदो** *s. m.* Flour. Powder, any thing pulverised.
- १ **मैना** *s. f.* Name of a bird, a kind of jay (Coracias Indica).
- मैराजु** *s. m.* Custom, usage.
- १ **मैल** or **मैलु** *s. f.* Dirt, filth. A mile, half a kos.

- १ **मैल्कोरो** *s. m.* A short coat or vest.
- मो** *prep.* Out of, from.
- मोहणी** same as **मोनी** which see.
- मोहणु** *v. a.* To wring or twist a cloth &c. in rolling it in a lump. *s. m.* Ghee (clarified butter) or butter put in flour in making different kinds of cakes, bread &c.
- मोहण्यो** *adj.* Bread &c. in which is much ghee or other oily matter.
- मोक** *s. f.* A flood of water over a field not raised artificially. The ground so flooded. **मालु मोक यिओ** Goods have become plentiful. *adj.* By irrigation.
- मोकरि** *s. f.* Breadth, width.
- मोकल** *s. f.* Leave, permission, furlough, discharge.
- मोकातो** or **मोकादो** *s. m.* A contract, a lease.
- मोकिराई** or **मोकिराणि** *s. f.* Room, roominess, extent of space, extensiveness, wideness.
- मोकिरो** *adj.* Wide, broad, roomy.
- मोकिलणु** *v. a.* To send, dispatch.
- मोकिलाइणु** *v. a.* To get leave, take leave.
- मोको** *s. m.* The piles. The part affected by the piles.
- १ **मोख** *s. f.* Freedom, release, deliverance.
- १ **मोखणु** *v. a.* To release any thing pawned, to redeem. To repay an obligation &c. requite.
- १ **मोखु** *s. m.* Liberation, release, deliverance, emancipation, absolution, beatitude, salvation, final and eternal happiness. The return offering, in money, given to a Brāhman, in lieu of something offered by him.

- मोणार्ह *s. f.* Stupefaction, confusion (from astonishment &c), stupor.
- मोणिलो *adj.* Of a Mogal.
- मोणो *adj.* Stupid, dull. Stupified. confused, (from astonishment, fear &c.) wonderstruck.
- मोणो *adj.* A brownish green, the color of *mung*, of or belonging to *mung*.
- मोचरसु *s. m.* The gum of the Moringa pterocarpum or Horse-radish tree.
- मोचरार्ह *s. f.* Goodness, excellence. Moderation.
- मोचरो *adj.* Good, excellent, fine, beautiful. Middling, tolerable.
- मोचिको *adj.* Of a shoe maker.
- मोचिहो *s. m.* A shoe (used chiefly when speaking of a blow with a shoe).
- मोची *s. m.* A class of Musalmans who are tanners and workers in leather, a currier, shoe maker.
- मोच्यानो *adj.* Of a shoemaker.
- मोछानी *s. f.* Money given as a release from the marriage engagement on the 4th day after the death of a son-in-law or daughter-in-law, by the father to the family into which the deceased had married.
- मोतपरु *s. m.* A pigeon with feathers on its feet.
- मोतो *s. m.* A boot.
- मोह मोहो *s. f.* or मोह मोहो *s. m.* A tangle, entanglement, perplexity, bewilderment, confusion, embarrassment, shortness of breath.
- मोहारो *s. m.* A tangle, entanglement, perplexity, bewilderment. Confusion, dilemma, intricacy, maze.
- मोट *s. f.* Backing, moving backwards.

- मोटवु *v. n.* To return, go or come back, recede, retire, turn back.
- मोटाइवु *v. a.* To cause to return, give back, return, restore, reject.
- मोटो *adj.* Again, back.
- मोटिडांओ *adj.* Embroidered in spots, or with colored thread run up in rows.
- मोटिडो *s. m.* A kind of spotted embroidery, or the running a coloured thread through plain cloth making it look spotted.
- मोटु *s. m.* One grain of a kind of pulse, vetch.
- मोट *s. f.* A rubbing of the hair, a twist. Style of turning or forming letters in writing.
- मोटवु *v. a.* To bend, twist, sprain, wrench.
- मोहारतो *adj* or *adv.* Wry, wily.
- मोही *s. f.* Diminution or fall in price, cheapness.
- मोडु *s. m.* The crest or comb of a cock or other bird, a kind of crest or garland of flowers or yellow cords put on a bride or bridegroom's head at marriage.
- मोहो *s. m.* A contortion of the face, a face, grimace. मोहोमुचको *idem. adj.* Cheap, lessened or fallen in price.
- मोहो *adj.* Hornless.
- मोहोलोडिडु *s. m.* A kind of seed used in medicine.
- मोनी *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat, made of sugar and ghi.
- मोणु *s. m.* Ghi (clarified butter) put into flour in making up different kinds of food to soften it.
- मोण्यो *adj.* (Cakes &c.) in which much

- Ghi* (clarified butter) or other softening matter has been put.
- ॐ मोतिभट्टो *s. m.* A certain form of the eruption in smallpox.
- ॐ मोतिआंओ *adj.* Adorned with pearls. Of pearls.
- ॐ मोती *s. m.* A pearl.
- ॐ मोतीआ *s. f.* A kind of rice.
- मोती चूड़ लगायु *A species of bridle bit with round knobs on it.*
- मोतीचूरजो लडू *s. m.* Name of a sweetmeat.
- मोय *s. f.* The root of a kind of grass (*Cyperus rotundus*) used as medicine.
- ▲ मोयाजी *s. f.* Dependence, looking to another for help, indigence.
- ▲ मोयाजु *adj.* Necessitous, dependent, subject.
- ॐ मोदकु *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat of certain proportions of flour, ghi, and sugar, eaten on certain Mondays kept as fast days in honor of Shiva by Hindu women.
- मोदा *s. m.* A grain merchant, a shopkeeper with whom is a running account for articles of food. A steward, provider.
- मोदीखानो *s. m.* A pantry, place where food and eatables are kept.
- ॐ मोभी *s. m.* An elder brother, or any elder in a family.
- ▲ मोमिनु *adj.* Orthodox, faithful. A Mussalman.
- मोर *s. f.* The giving forth fresh leaves (a tree). The fresh springing up of a tree or plant after being cut down. Plants of tamarisk &c. sprung up in a body on a plain.
- मोराची *s. f.* or मोराखो *s. m.* Name of a large fish.
- मोरी *s. f.* A sewer, drain, gutter, sink. A flood gate. Sluice. Name of a kind of bracelet. A kind of a fish.
- ॐ मोरु *s. m.* A peacock.
- ॐ मोरुगु *s. m.* A Jew's harp.
- ॐ मोर्चो *s. m.* A line or body of men drawn out in battle array, a battery of guns.
- ॐ मोर्छु *s. f.* A fan of peacock's feathers for driving away flies.
- मोर्जु *v. n.* To give forth fresh leaves or foliage (a tree), to shoot up again after having been cut down. To shoot out (as leaves or foliage), sprout, vegetate.
- मोर्डो *s. m.* A fresh new leaf, a young plant of tamarisk &c. springing up on the river side when water has left it.
- मोर्यो *s. m.* A kind of metal pot or vessel for water.
- मोलिमु *s. m.* The wind.
- मोल्हाटो or मोल्हो *s. m.* A cloth tied loosely round the head as a turban.
- मोल्हो *s. m.* A cloth tied loosely round the head as a turban. The name of a bird. *adj.* Wrapped up loosely, tied in a lump (a cloth).
- मोसो *s. m.* Modesty, shame.
- ॐ मोहणु *v. a.* To fascinate, charm, allure, enchant, captivate. To mix ghi or butter with flour in baking. To burn up.
- ॐ मोहन *s. m.* One who fascinates, a sweet heart. *adj.* Fascinating, charming, captivating.
- ॐ मोहनो *s. m.* A black pigeon with a white face.



मोहिनी *adj.* Captivating, fascinating, lovely.

मोहिनी *s. m.* Fascination, charm, a philter. *s. f.* An enchantress, one who fascinates. *adj. fem.* Fascinating.

मोहीडो *s. m.* A pimple on the face.

मोह *s. m.* Affection, sympathy, love, fascination, allurement.

मोहू *adj.* Fascinating.

मौकूफी *s. f.* Dismissal, cancelling.

मौकूफ *adj.* Ceased, deferred, postponed, abolished, dismissed मौकूफ बिभणु To be dismissed from service.

मौज *s. f.* A wave. Whim, caprice.

मौजी *adj.* Surging, rising in billows. Capricious, fanciful.

मौजूद *adj.* Forthcoming, at hand.

मौत *s. m.* Death.

मौरसो *adj.* Hereditary.

मौला or मौलो *s. m.* Lord, master, a title for God.

मौलूदी *s. m.* A person who chants before the bier of a corpse.

मौलूद *s. m.* Poetry chanted before the bier of a deceased person.

म्याऊ *adv.* Expressing the sound of a cat mewling.

## य

य The first of the semivowels. Y.

यको *s. m.* The ace in cards. *adj.* alone, single.

यक्चोबो *s. m.* A tent with one pole *adj.* One-poled.

यटार्ह *s. f.* Stoutness, lustiness.

यटो *adj.* Fat, stout, corpulent, plump.

यति *s. f.* Advice, word, speech.

यतीमु *s. m.* An orphan.

यधो past part. of यहणु.

यफ or यफतुलु *adj.* Very old, superannuated.

यभणु *v. n.* (Past part. यधो) To be in a state of copulation. To be wearied.

यभ्वानो *s. m.* A brothel, bawdy house.

यहणु *v. a.* (imper. यहु Past part. यधो) To copulate.

यहिनी *s. f.* Copulation, venery.

यहूदी *s. m.* A Jew.

या *Inter.* O! used in addressing the deity or any sacred person.

याकी *s. m.* A rebel, insurgent.

याकूतु or याकूदु *s. m.* A ruby, garnet.

यादास्त *s. f.* A memorandum, list, inventory.

यादि *adj.* Remembered.

यादगीरो *s. f.* Memory, recollection, remembrance.

याबू *s. m.* A stout pony, a galloway, (chiefly those brought from Khorasan).

यामडि *s. f.* A depraved woman.

यामइखानो *s. m.* A brothel.

यारहं *adj.* Eleven.

याराणी or यारानी *s. f.* Friendship, intimacy.

यारानो *s. m.* An associating together for any purpose, as in messing, travelling &c.

यारी *s. f.* Friendship, love.

यारु *s. m.* A friend; lover, paramour, gallant.

यार्ही *s. f.* The 11th night of the lunar month kept as a Musalman festival in honor of Pīr Mahiyudīn Abdū Kādar Gylānī.

यार्हनि *s. f.* The elevenfold.

यार्हणो *adj.* Elevenfold, or eleven times.

- याही *s. m.* Name of the number eleven.  
 याही *adj.* Eleventh.  
 याहु *s. m.* Copulation.  
 याहु or याहुघटो *s. m. or adj.* Lecherous, lustful.

## र

- र The second of the semivowels, R.  
 रह *adj.* Right, correct, rightly. *s. f.* Deduction for the chaff in rice allowed to the cleaner of it.  
 रहै *s. f.* A cloud of dust raised by the galloping of a horse &c. Cotton carded to extreme fineness and lightness. Rice pounded to small pieces, commonly used in the plur. रयूं.  
 प रउ *s. m.* Whim, fancy, caprice. The quick ambling pace of a horse. Edge (of a sword &c.) sharpness. The sediment or earth left by the river after inundation. A weed, weeds.  
 रओ *s. m.* A sheet or scarf of a fine kind of cloth worn over a woman's head and shoulders.  
 अ रकतु *s. m.* A paper of rates at which any assessment is made or tax taken &c.  
 रकम *s. f.* An item, article, sort.  
 अ रकात *s. f.* An inclination of the head in prayer, a genuflexion.  
 रक्तचंदनु *s. m.* Red sandal-wood.  
 रख *s. f.* Keeping, protection, charge, defence, guarding, watching. Ashes. The corner or edge of a wall worked out in building. A mead, meadow.  
 रखगहाह *s. m.* A preserver.  
 रखनु *v. a.* (imper. रखु) To keep, put, place, have, reserve, retain, preserve, lay by, save, engage or entertain (a

servant), defer, postpone, defend, put off. *n. v.* To wait.

- रखति *s. f.* Interval or period up to some future date assigned. Delay granted for a payment &c.  
 रखानु *v. a.* To cause to keep, put, place, cause to have, retain, preserve, defend, or save; to cause to entertain or engage (a servant), to cause to put off, or abstain.  
 रखानी *s. f.* Expence of watching or guarding or keeping any thing.  
 रखिडी or रखिनी *s. f.* A cotton thread with knots in it, worn at certain times round the neck and wrist by way of charm.  
 रखिनी *s. f.* Keeping. Respect, regard, observance, attention, deference.  
 रखुरखां *s. f.* Procrastination, evading, putting off.  
 रख्खालु or रख्खालु *s. m.* A keeper, guard, shepherd, guardian, defender.  
 रख्या *s. f.* Keeping, protecting, guarding, preservation. A kind of amulet bound on the arm or hung round the neck.  
 प रगु *s. f.* A vein, sinew, fibre, artery, muscle. The reins.  
 प रंगमहलु *s. m.* An apartment for festive or voluptuous pleasures.  
 प रंगमार *s. f.* A game of cards, in which cards of a suit follow in succession.  
 प रंगारंगी *adj.* Various, many colored, motley.  
 प रंगारो *adj.* One whose veins or sinews are apparent, lean.  
 रगिडाई *adj.* Quarrelsome, litigious, a wrangler.

- रंगिडो** *s. m.* Quarrelling, altercation, litigation, wrangling.
- रंगिह** *adj.* Sinewy.
- रंगीली** *s. f.* A prostitute.
- रंगीलो** *s. m.* A male among the class of रंगीली, a pimp.
- रंगु** *s. m.* Amusement, merriment, mirth pastime. A suit (at cards). Color.
- रगुनिटुदो** *adj.* A lazy useless fellow (abusive term).
- रङ्गु** *v. a.* To dye, color, paint. To tan.
- रङ्गवो** *s. f.* Expense of dyeing, or coloring.
- रङ्गिणी** *s. f.* The act or manner of dyeing or coloring.
- रङ्गु** *s. m.* Dye, color, paint.
- रङ्गो** *s. m.* The string with which a sawyer chalks his line. The line so drawn.
- रचणु** (Past part. रत्नो *v. n.* To be immersed, to receive a full deep color (in dyeing), to be captivated (in love) *v. a.* To create, invent, form.
- रचना** *s. f.* Invention, the thing created or the creating of it, creation.
- रङ्गकु** *s. m.* A defender, preserver, protector.
- रङ्गा** *s. f.* Weeping, watching, protection, defence. A kind of amulet bound on the arm or hung round the neck.
- रङ्गो** *s. m.* A turner's point for hollowing with.
- रङ्गु** *s. m.* A vessel or utensil for cooking or holding food &c. A kind of net for catching fish. The treddles of a loom.
- रङ्ग** *s. f.* Lust.
- रङ्गक** *s. f.* A horn or case in which priming powder is kept.
- रङ्गणु** *v. a.* To satiate, satisfy, pall, enrich.
- रङ्गा** *s. f.* Leave, permission. Will, pleasure रङ्गा करणु To die.
- रङ्गाणु** *v. a.* To annoy, torment, pain, irritate, distress, molest.
- रङ्गाहतो** *adj. or adv.* Irritating, vexatious, vexed.
- रङ्गाई** *s. f.* A quilt, coverlet.
- रङ्गाराणो** *adj.* At liberty, to act as one pleases, free, unrestrained, independent.
- रङ्गि** *adj.* Angry, vexed, annoyed, grieved, distressed.
- रङ्गि** *s. m.* The seventh month of the Mahomedan year.
- रङ्गु** *s. m.* Satiety. *adj.* Sated.
- रङ्गु** *s. m.* Affliction, anguish of mind, toil, anger, vexation, displeasure, distress, molestation.
- रङ्गोगुणो** *adj.* One who gives way to sensual pleasures, any thing grateful to the desires, luscious, pleasing but unwholesome (food).
- रङ्गोगुणु** *s. m.* The quality of passion or love of sensual enjoyment, an attribute of Brahma.
- रङ्गो** *s. m.* Lucerne, a species of clover.
- रङ्गुतु** *s. m.* A Rajpoot, name of a tribe in the Malwa provinces. One who eats without propriety of demeanour.
- रङ्गणु** *v. n.* (रङ्गो Past part.) To be boiled, or stewed. To be inflamed, angry.
- रङ्गिजणु** *past intrans.* To be oppressed with heat. To be boiled or stewed.
- रङ्गणु** *v. a.* To say, give forth, compose.
- रङ्गो** *s. m.* A kind of pigeon considered useless.

रंङ्ग *s. f.* Interruption, obstacle, stop-page.

रङ्गु *v. n.* Cry out; make an outcry, screech, roar, scream, bawl, call out, wail.

रंङ्गु or रंङ्गाङ्गु *v. a.* To stop, check, interrupt, thwart.

रङ्गि *s. f.* An outcry, roaring, screeching, yelling; scream. Yell, shout.

रङ्गी A word used in duplication with रकम, रेजिकी &c. but not by itself. It conveys no new meaning.

रंङ्गी *s. f.* A woman, generally spoken in lightness as of one of bad character.

रंङ्गीबाजी A whoremongering.

रंङ्गीबाजु *s. m.* A whoremonger.

रङ्गी *s. m.* Name of a fish. A hard grain of mung which will not soften by cooking.

रङ्गकु *v. a.* To munch, or eat with a noise (gram &c.)

रङ्गको *s. m.* A cry, roar.

रङ्गो *s. m.* A bawler, screamer, screecher.

रत्न *s. m.* A jewel, gem, precious stone.

रतोर *s. f.* Diarrhoea, dysentery.

रतानु *s. m.* Red sandalwood.

रतिडी *s. f.* A species of red Jawari.

रतिङ्गा (plu;) *s. m.* A superior kind of rice.

रती *s. f.* Name of a weight used in weighing precious stones, pearls, and precious metals. Mildew, smut. A blast of wind which destroys crops or makes them unproductive. Fortune, good fortune. A little, small quantity, atom, particle.

रतु *s. m.* Blood. The menses. रतु

अचणु To have the menses.

रतुल *s. f.* A kind of jawari.

रतो *adj.* (Past part. of रचणु). Red.

रतो or रतोटको *s. m.* A gold mohur.

रतोरति *adj.* Stained with blood, bloody.

रतोलु *adj.* A deep red, scarlet. A painted room.

रतुङ्गु *s. m.* A boil.

रतु *s. m.* A four wheeled carriage for riding in, a coach, carriage.

रंदणु *v. a.* To test precious metals by making a hole in them, beating them &c. To refute.

रदबदलि *s. f.* Argument, discussion, altercation, controversy, disputing, wrangling.

रदि *adj.* Rejected, refuted, repelled, cancelled.

रदु *s. m.* An objection, refutation.

रंदु *s. m.* A hole or cut made in the precious metals to try their genuineness. Road, path, a footstep or mark of foot. Refutation.

रंदो *s. m.* A plane (for polishing wood). A kind of abscess or running sore from which camels suffer.

रंधणु Past part. रंधो *v. a.* To boil (vic-tuals), stew.

रंधाणी *s. f.* Expence of boiling or stewing.

रंधिणी or रंधणी *s. f.* Boiling or stewing.

रंधिणो *s. m.* A cookhouse, kitchen.

रंधो Past part. of रंधणु or रंधणु.

रन, रनड, or रनडि *s. f.* A widow, a harlot. रनूं रोबिळूं idem.

रनजातीडो or रनजात्यो *adj.* Effeminate, womanish.

रनडु or रनोडु *s. m.* A widower.

रनापणु or रनापणो *s. m.* Widowhood.  
 रनोदु *s. m.* A quarrelsome woman, a scold, shrew, termagant.  
 रफा *adj.* Finished, settled, decided.  
 रफू *s. m.* Darning, a darn. *adj.* Darned.  
 रफूगरु *s. m.* A darner.  
 रदु *s. f.* Gruel of rice, wheat, or any other grain. Water gruel.  
 रबाबी *s. m.* A player on the *rabab*.  
 रबाबु *s. m.* A kind of violin, a rebeck.  
 रबो *s. f.* The spring, the spring harvest, grain produced or cut in the spring.  
 रबो *s. f.* A small chisel. A cobbler's paring knife.  
 रबीधवल्लि or रघुलिधवल्लि *s. f.* The third month of the Mahomedan year.  
 रबोसानी or रघुलिसानी *s. f.* The fourth month of the Mahomedan year.  
 रबु *s. m.* God, the cherisher.  
 रबो *s. m.* A chisel. A scraper for scraping up grass &c. पतासी रबो A large chisel.  
 रससु *s. m.* An extract of liquorice.  
 रसं *s. f.* The lowing of a cow.  
 रसणु *v. n.* To low as a cow, bellow.  
 रसणु *v. n.* To move, go, proceed, move about, ramble.  
 रसली *s. m.* One who can divine by the casting of dice.  
 रसलु Divination or drawing omens from dice.  
 रसल *s. f.* A wink, note, sign, gesture, will, pleasure, desire.  
 रसलानु *s. m.* The ninth month of the Mahomedan year.  
 रलणु *v. n.* To be mixed, joined, connected, mix.  
 रली *s. f.* A quilt or coverlet stuffed with old clothes &c.

रलो *s. m.* The smooth ambling pace of a horse.  
 रवणु *v. n.* To ramble about pleasantly, to be happy or merry, enjoy one's self.  
 रवाहतो *adj. or adv.* Fancifully, whimsically, freakish, capricious.  
 रवाजी *adj.* Partial, favouring one side.  
 रवाजु *s. m.* Partiality, favouring. Custom, manner. Currency.  
 रवात् *s. f.* A file, rasp.  
 रवातणु *v. a.* To file, rasp.  
 रवादारी *s. f.* Seconding, aiding.  
 रवादारु *s. m.* An approver, consenter, second, aider.  
 रवानो थिधणु To depart, be despatched, set out.  
 रविधो *s. m.* The time the Sun remains in each of the XXVI divisions of the zodiac (viz. 14 days).  
 रसणु *v. n.* To arrive, reach. To be accomplished, performed.  
 रसम *s. f.* Custom, usage.  
 रसाणु *v. a.* To cause to arrive. To accomplish, perform, transact.  
 रसाहतो *adj.* Having or possessing sap or juice, sappy, juicy.  
 रसाड *adj.* Able, efficient, fit to perform, capable.  
 रसाकारी *s. f.* Skill, efficiency, capability.  
 रसाकारु Able to perform, efficient, capable, skilful.  
 रसाणणु *v. a.* To cause to arrive.  
 रसि *s. f.* The tow line of a boat.  
 रसी *s. f.* A rope.  
 रसीद *s. f.* A receipt, acknowledgement of receiving.  
 रसीलो *adj.* Juicy, of pleasant flavor.



**स रसु** *s. m.* Juice, essence, flavor, taste, gravy, sap, sauce, soup.  
**अ रसुलु** *s. m.* An apostle, prophet.  
**स रसो** *s. m.* Rope, cable.  
**स रसोई** *s. f.* Cooked food, victuals, a dinner.  
**स रसोयो** *s. m.* A man cook.  
**स रस्कपूह** *s. m.* Corrosive sublimate or a preparation of mercury similar to it.  
**प रसो** *s. m.* A road, path.  
**स रस्ना** *s. f.* The tongue, sweet alluring language, taste, flavor.  
**रस्वलि** *s. f.* A kind of collyrium. Extract of Berberis Lycium used in medicine (Rusvot of India).  
**रहजादी** *s. f.* A species of *Jawári*.  
**रहड** *s. f.* Doing any thing hastily or with negligent precipitation, scrawling, scratching, a scratch.  
**रहड** *s. f.* A scratch from the nails or claws of an animal.  
**रहडणु** *v. a.* To perform any thing or work hastily and coarsely, or in a clumsy manner. To scratch, scrawl, scribble. To get hold of another's goods by tricks and wiles.  
**रहडणु** *v. a.* To scratch with the nails &c. claw.  
**रहडू** *adj.* A tricker, one who gets hold of another's property by tricks and wiles, a cheat.  
**रहडो** *s. m.* A method of tripping in wrestling. Haste, hurry. Scratching with the nails or with claws.  
**रहणी** *s. f.* Manners, habit, customs. Stay, staying.  
**रहणु** *v. n.* To stay, stop, remain, reside, cease, abide, continue. To play.  
**रहत** *s. f.* Quiet, repose, ease, tranquillity, relaxation.

**रहति** *s. f.* Manners, habits, customs.  
**प रहबह** *s. m.* A runner.  
**अ रहमत** *s. f.* Pity, kindness. Repose, peace.  
**अ रहमाहतो** *adj. or adv.* With pity, compassionate, merciful.  
**अ रहमार्ह** *s. f.* A species of *Jawári*. A Mercy, compassion, kindness.  
**अ रहमी** *adj.* Compassionate, merciful.  
**अ रहमु** *s. m.* Compassion, mercy, pity, kindness.  
**अ रहलु** *s. m.* A kind of frame on which the koran is placed in reading it.  
**स रहसु** *s. m.* Taste, flavor.  
**रहाडणु** *v. a.* To cause to remain, or be, to stay, stop. *v. n.* To get on with one kindly or well.  
**रहाडू or रहाडू** *s. m.* of Inhabitant, dweller, resident, native.  
**रहाश or रहाशत** *s. f.* Residence, residing, abode, dwelling.  
**रहाशी** *s. m.* An inhabitant, resident.  
**स रहितु** *adj.* Destitute, void of, wanting, devoid of, beyond.  
**रहू** *s. m.* A resident, inhabitant.  
**रहो** *s. m.* Broth, thin soup.  
**स राइ** *s. m.* A Hindu title. A title for fakirs, belonging to a *dar* or place where *sati* has been performed.  
**रांणु** *v. a.* To scatter colored paints on persons on festivities. To winnow. To work up grain so that the dirt may fall to the bottom.  
**राई** *s. f.* Seasoning of mustard &c. put in food, seasoning of any thing put in food in cooking. *adj.* Alloy.  
**राई धाई** *s. f.* Odds and ends of business such as require present attendance.  
**स राउ** *s. m.* A prince, noble.

रांउतो *s. f.* A house of wicker work or of reeds raised upon posts and inhabited during the inundation season.  
 स राउरु *s. m.* Tax, rent, land-tax.  
 स राउरो *adj.* Taxable, subject to assessment.  
 राओ *s. m.* Gravelly sand or dust in stony country. The gravel stone.  
 स राकसु or राकासु *s. m.* A demon, evil spirit.  
 स राखो *s. m.* A guardian, keeper, protector.  
 रागु *v. a.* To plaster over (with cowdung &c.)  
 स रागिणी *s. f.* A mode in music, a tune. the wife of a *rāgu* (there are 36 *rāginis*).  
 स रागी or रागीदडू *s. m.* A singer.  
 स रागु *s. m.* A mode in music, (there being six in number) song, ballad, tune. Noise.  
 रागो *s. m.* Smearing or plastering with mud &c. or the plaster so used.  
 स राजतिलुकु *s. m.* Crowning, coronation.  
 राजबीरो *s. f.* The seed of a species of grass, eaten by Hindus on fast days.  
 स राजसो *adj.* Royal, kingly.  
 स राजा *s. m.* A king, prince.  
 राजाइतो *adj.* Of or belonging to a body of subjects or husbandmen or any class in a community.  
 स राजाई *s. f.* Government, sovereignty.  
 स राजाणो *adj.* Kingly.  
 राजाणो *adj.* Of or belonging to a body of husbandmen, or subjects or any class in the community.  
 स राजारीति *s. f.* A fixed custom or rate.  
 राजिको *adj.* Of or belonging to a bricklayer or mason.

राजिको *adj.* Of a body of subjects or husbandmen, appertaining to any particular trade or class of individuals.  
 स राजी *adj.* Satisfied, contented, agreed, pleased, glad, resigned.  
 स राजु *s. m.* Government, sovereignty, kingdom, reign, dominion, rule. Affection, friendship. Contentment.  
 राजु *s. m.* A body of husbandmen or subjects, a body of persons of any particular trade or class in the community. Peasantry. Relations, kinsmen, family, race, brotherhood.  
 राजूणार् or राजूणी *s. f.* The customs and habits of one's family and relations.  
 राजूणो *adj. or adv.* According to the customs of one's family and relations.  
 राजो *s. m.* A bricklayer, mason.  
 स राठोडु *s. m.* (A caste among Rajpoots) A hardy, boldman.  
 राडि *s. f. or राडो s. m.* Crying, roaring, constant crying.  
 स राणी *s. f.* A queen.  
 स रातु *s. m.* Daily allowance of food, to dogs, horses &c., aration (to animals).  
 स राताहो *s. m.* A night attack.  
 स राति *s. f.* Night.  
 स रातूणो *adj.* Of the night, of last night, nocturnal.  
 स रातोको *adj.* Of the past night.  
 स रातोराति *adv.* In the middle of the night, during the night. All night.  
 स रातोवाहि *adv.* During the course of a night.  
 रांदि *s. f.* Play, game, sport, रांदि रहणु कड़णु or करणु. To play.  
 रांदीकडु or रांदीगरु *s. m.* A good player at any game.

रांदीको *s. m.* A play-thing, toy.

रांधाऊ *s. m.* A cook called in on an exigence, not a regular servant.

राधावेधी *s. f.* The halving or dividing the difference between the sums offered by the purchaser and asked by the seller, a medium.

रांधो *s. m.* A cook.

रान *s. f.* The thigh, leg of meat, a ham, haunch.

राफिजी *s. f.* A sectary or follower of the sect of Ali.

रांवाह *s. f.* The lowing of a cow.

रांवाहु *s. m.* The roaring or yelling of a pig in pain.

रांमादु *s. m.* A crackling, creaking noise.

रामकटोरी *s. f.* A kind of earthen bowl.

रामकली *s. f.* Name of one of the 36 *rāginīs*.

रामनौमी *s. f.* A fast day among Hindus occurring on the 9th of the 1st lunar fortnight of *Cheyti*. It is the anniversary of the incarnation of Vishnu in the person of Rāma.

रामपटो *s. f.* Falsehood, deceit.

रामराम *inter.* A Hindu form of salutation.

रामु *s. m.* A name of the Deity (Hindu).

राल *s. f.* Resin.

रावलु *s. m.* A sweetheart.

रास *s. f.* A grey streak on the sky from the approach of sun rise.

रासाऊ same as रसाऊ which see.

रासाडो *s. m.* Proximity, verbiage. Great uproar or crying.

रासि *s. f.* A sign of the Zodiac. A

kind of dance performed by boys.

Property, goods, principal of money.

*adj.* Right, correct, prepared, ready.

▲ A cape, or promontory.

रासिचक्र *s. m.* The zodiac.

रासी *s. f.* The bright rays thrown on the sky by the setting sun.

रासू *adj.* Arrived at excellence or a state of perfectness.

रासी *s. f.* Veracity, truth, sincerity. *adv.* With truth, honestly.

राह *s. f.* राहु *s. m.* Road, path. A kind of ambling in a horse.

राहत *s. f.* Quiet, repose, ease, tranquillity, relaxation.

राहदारी *s. f.* The smooth pace of a pad horse. Transit duty.

राहदार *adj.* (A horse &c.) which moves at the pace called *rah* (a kind of amble.) A pad horse.

राहवेदे *adv.* Without cause or fault.

राहि *s. f.* Heap.

राहगुनाहि *adv.* Without fault or crime, innocently.

रिथ *prep.* Without.

राहाइत or रिथात *s. f.* Remitting, telling off or reducing. Reduction of price &c. Mercy. रिथाइत करणु To remit, reduce.

राहाई *adj.* Partial, favouring, one-sided.

राहाड *s. m.* Favouring, partiality. Hypocrisy.

रिथाल *s. f.* Resin.

रिक्त *s. f.* Obstructing by questioning or putting forward difficulties.

रिक्ती *adj.* One who obstructs by questioning and arguing.

रिकासी or रिक्की *s. f.* A kind of dish or plate, a saucer.

<sup>१</sup>रिकाबु or रिकेबु *s. m.* A stirrup.  
<sup>२</sup>रिल्या *s. f.* Guarding, protection, keeping. A kind of armlet worn on the arm or hung round the neck.  
 रिगु *s. f.* An importunate person, who will not leave one. A lazy indolent fellow.  
 रिच *s. f.* Crying, complaining, fretting (a child from sickness). रिच रिच or रिच विच The suffering of an infant from sickness.  
<sup>३</sup>रिछा *s. f.* Guarding, keeping, protection. An amulet hung round the neck or tied on the arm.  
<sup>४</sup>रिछु *s. m.* A bear.  
 रिजु *v. n.* (In part रिदो or रिज्यो To melt. To be watered (land by flooding).  
 रिजाणु *v. a.* To melt. To water, irrigate, (land by flooding).  
<sup>५</sup>रिजिकु *s. m.* Wealth, riches, subsistence.  
 रिचिकिचि *s. f.* A succession of misfortunes.  
 रित्र *s. f.* A desert, wilderness.  
 रिट *s. f.* A species of madder.  
 रिदहणु *v. n.* To move slowly, to move out of the way, get to one side, crawl, creep.  
 रिद *s. f.* A sheep, ewe.  
<sup>६</sup>रिणु *s. m.* A wilderness, desert or waste of salt earth, waste. Injury, destruction, evil. The black mark of a bruise or blow, a bruise. Field of battle.  
 रिणु सोधणु To examine or search a field of battle.  
 रिय *s. f.* Consideration, thinking, deliberation, estimate.  
 रियणु *v. a.* To consider, ponder, deliberate, estimate.

रिदो Past part. of रिजणु.  
 रिप *s. f.* Any thing or person that causes extreme astonishment, whether bad or good.  
 रिली *s. f.* A quilt or coverlet.  
 रिदुको *s. m.* Lucerne grass.  
<sup>७</sup>रिचमु *s. m.* The second of the seven Sura or notes of the Hindu gamut.  
<sup>८</sup>रिसालो *s. m.* A tract or small work. A body of horsemen.  
 रिहणु or रिहाणु *v. n.* To be lawful, or rightful, apply with right or justice.  
 रिहंदो *adj. or adv.* Justly and lawfully, acquired or done, not obtained by violence or theft. Rightfully, rightful.  
 रिहाणि *s. f.* Pleasant conversation, entertaining chat.  
<sup>९</sup>री *A fem. form of inter. (used in addressing females) O! Hollo. Prep. Without.*  
 रींगदु or रींगदु *s. m.* A creaking noise.  
 रोचकी *adj.* Fanciful, capricious, whimsical, freakish.  
 रीचुकु *s. m.* Whim, fancy, caprice.  
<sup>१०</sup>रीस *s. f.* Pleasure, delight, satisfaction, approbation, choice.  
<sup>११</sup>रीसणु (past रीसो) *v. n.* To be pleased, delighted, satisfied rejoice.  
<sup>१२</sup>रीसाणु *v. a.* To entertain, divert, amuse, gladden, propitiate, rejoice.  
 रीड *s. f.* Altercation, quarrelling. रीडि पोडि Chaffering, haggling about any thing, disputing about trifles.  
 रीडाणु *v. a.* To anger, irritate, vex, annoy, worry, harass.  
 रीडारो *s. m.* One who haggles in a bargain, or asks for more after getting full quantity.  
<sup>१३</sup>रीताहतो *adj. or adv.* Customary, accord-

- ing to custom, ordinary, fashionable, usual.
- रुची *s. f.* Custom, usage, habit, manner.
- रुचो *Past part. of रुचनु.*
- रुचि *s. f.* Beard.
- रुचि *s. f.* Rivalry, emulation, competition, vying.
- रुचिसाधु *v. n.* To compete, rival, vie.
- रुचिसाधतो *adj. or adv.* With vying or emulation, emulative, rivalling.
- रुचिसारो *adj.* Emulative, emulous, rival, competitor.
- रुचिसिद्ध *s. m.* A rival.
- रुचि or रुचिर *s. f.* Complaining, crying, lamentation, wailing, a bawl, scream, bawling, squeal, squeak.
- रुचिबाई *s. f.* Weeping, crying.
- रुचिनु *v. n.* To weep, cry. *v. a.* To bewail, weep for. *s. m.* Weeping, crying.
- रुचिणो *s. m.* A weeper, one easily made to cry or complain, a niggardly person. *adj.* Crying, weeping.
- रुचि *s. f.* State, condition. Pleasure, wish. Face, countenance. The front part of a hat; the piece left in front of a Sindhi hat of a different color from the rest.
- रुचिबाई *s. f.* State, condition.
- रुचि *s. f.* Mist, fog, haze.
- रुचिबाई *adj.* Of steel.
- रुचि *s. m.* Steel.
- रुचि *s. m.* A note, or short letter.
- रुचिबाई or रुचिबाई *s. f.* Leave, permission.
- रुचिबाई or रुचिबाई *s. f.* Roughness, harshness, dryness, unfriendliness, gruffness.
- रुचि *s. m.* Face, point, side, quarter. The castle, in chess.
- रुचि *adj.* Dry, plain, rough, harsh, unkind, stern. Plain spoken, harsh, gruff, impolite. Dry, plain (food).
- रुचि *s. f.* A small quantity given above that which is purchased, something to boot. The pressing for more after the usual quantity has been given.
- रुचि *v. a.* To press for more after receiving a fair and proper quantity.
- रुचिणो *s. m.* One who asks for more after receiving the correct quantity. Querulous.
- रुचि *adj.* Simple, only, mere, particular.
- रुचि पुणो *Idem.*
- रुचिबाई *adj. or adv.* (In fem. रुचिबाई) Merely, simply.
- रुचि *s. f.* Close weather, sultriness. A hare's form.
- रुचिबाई or रुचिबाई *adj.* Sultry, close, confined from wind.
- रुचि (imp. रुचि) *adj. v. n. or a.* To excite desire; to be agreeable or pleasing, to please. To be pleased, content.
- रुचि *s. f.* Desire, wish, avidity, desire of or pleasure from eating, fondness, zest.
- रुचि *adj.* Taken in hand, entered upon, referred to another.
- रुचि (In part. रुचि) *v. n.* To be busy, or engaged.
- रुचि *s. f.* A desert region or soil destitute of water, or that on which a mirage shews itself.
- रुचि *Past part. of रुचनु.*
- रुचि *s. f.* The debt due on a vow or promise.
- रुचि *adj.* Blunt.
- रुचि *s. f.* Season. The menses.



रुतियो *s. m.* Name of an aquatic bird of red color.

रुधो Past part. of रुध्नु or रुंयनु.

रुपयो *s. m.* A rupee.

रुषो *s. m.* Silver.

रुव *s. f.* Transplanting, planting. Clearing about the roots of a plant and loosening the earth.

रुवु *v. a.* To transplant, plant. To clean about the roots of a plant, loosen the earth.

रुम *s. f.* Sultriness, closeness of weather.

रुमनु or रुंयनु *v. n.* (In part. रुधो or रुंयो) To be engaged, busy, busily engaged. To set to work, engage in. To be occupied.

रुमनु *s. m.* Sultriness.

रुमाडनु *v. a.* To occupy, take up, engage.

रुमो *s. m.* Closeness of weather, or a place shut up. Sultriness.

रुमी *s. f.* रुमो *s. m.* A cup for cupping, or drawing blood after an application of leeches.

रुलनु *v. n.* To wander about in search of any thing fruitlessly, ramble, be expended or lost uselessly, go to ruin, be miserable or wretched, to stray.

रुश्चन *s. f.* A bribe.

रुश्चनी *adj.* Venal, one who takes a bribe.

रुसनु (part. रुतो) *v. n.* To have a misunderstanding with a friend, to take offence, sulk.

रुसिणो *adj.* Touchy, easily offended.

रुहो *s. f.* Cold, cloudy weather when the sun does not come out for some days.

रुहुड *s. f.* or रुहुडो *s. m.* A scratch with the nails &c.

रुहुडनु *v. a.* To scratch with the nails.

रुह्मी *s. f.* A pebble.

रुंमाडु *s. m.* The sharp buzz or hum of a top, spinning wheel, &c.

रुंघो *adj.* One who has lost the hair of his eyelids.

रुंनु for रुधनु.

रुहु *s. m.* Great abuse, blackguarding.

रुहु मंहु To cover with abuse.

रुपु *s. m.* Form, shape, beauty, mode (musical).

रुवकारि *s. f.* State, condition, circumstances.

रुवरु *adj.* In front, before, in presence of.

रुंम रुमाड or रुमनि *s. f.* The rushing of a dog at one with barking.

रुंम *s. f.* A hair of the body.

रुमलु *s. m.* A handkerchief, towel, napkin.

रुंरुं *s. f.* The hum of a humming top, spinning wheel &c.

रुहु *s. m.* Soul, life.

रे *prep.* Without, except (used both before and after the word it governs):

रुं *inter.* (Used in calling or accosting an inferior). Oh! Hollo!

रेकयो *adj.* or *adv.* Useless, uselessly, unemployed.

रेघो *s. f.* Knavery, tricks, cunning, enticement.

रेचयो *adj.* Untractable. Unbidden, undutiful, disobedient, unruly.

रेजाहो or रेजागी *adj.* Watered; irrigated land before sowing.

रेजामेख *s. f.* A small tack, or nail.

रुंजाहो *s. f.* The use of foul language.

रुंजालो *adj.* Who uses foul language, foul-tongued. Obscene.

रुंजिकी *adv.* By retail, in scraps: *s. f.* Bits, scraps. *adj.* Of small items.

**रेडु** *s. m.* Irrigation. The first watering given land before sewing.

**रेडो** *s. m.* A mould for forming ingots, or bars of metals. Irrigation, the watering given to lands before sowing. (P) Bits, scraps, a bit, piece.

**रेटणु** *v. a.* To pass over, put aside, neglect to invite any one or consult some friend when others are entertained and consulted. Reject.

**रेदु** *s. m.* A shoal or sand bank in a river, a strand.

**रेटो** *s. m.* Passing over, neglecting, failing to invite or honor one in any way.  
L A red colored *bochun*.

**रेडाइयो** *adj.* Unbearded, beardless.

**रेदहणु** *s. m.* To move, remove, to put to one side.

**रेदही** *s. f.* Crawling (as an infant). **रेदही पाइणु** To crawl.

**रेदरु** or **रेदारु** *s. m.* A shepherd. A blockhead, sheepish fellow.

**रेदो** *adj.* Of a sheep.

**रेनी** *s. f.* An ingot or bar of gold or silver. Irrigation, the first watering given land before sowing.

**रेतिलो** *s. m.* Name of a small black bird.

**रेतो** *s. f.* Sand or filings for absorbing ink on freshly written paper.

**रेपाण** *adj. or adv.* With disregard of self, having left aside self consideration, with self abandonment.

**रेपाण्यो** *adj. or adv.* Untempered, waterless, wanting water, dry from want of water.

**रेपेरो** *adj.* Untrodden.

**रेबणु** *v. a.* To entice, allure, tempt, coax, wheedle, seduce.

**रेबाइतो** *adj. or adv.* Seducing, seductive, tempting, enticing, temptingly.

**रेबारो** *s. m.* A courier, messenger, runner.

**रेबी** *s. m.* A tempter, enticer, seducer.

**रेबु** *s. m.* Enticement, temptation, deceit, allurement, seduction.

**रेभडु** *s. m.* A kind of acid melon or gourd.

**रेमिडी** *s. m.* A small *rebhir*.

**रेल** *s. f.* A rush of water flood. Green grassy land, sward.

**रेलणु** *v. a.* To flow over, overflow, to carry off in a flood. To pass over.

**रेलिछेलि** *adj.* Abundant, plentiful.

**रेलो** *s. m.* A stream, flow.

**रेवंदचीनो** or **रेवल्चीनी** *s. f.* Rhubarb.

**रेवलरसि** *s. m.* Gamboge.

**रेवाटो** *adj.* Pathless, trackless.

**रेविडो** *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

**रेशमु** *s. m.* Silk.

**रेशो** *s. m.* Watery matter exuding from a sore, water oozing out of fruit.

**रेशमी** *adj.* Silken.

**रेह** *s. f.* The soft downy hair of a youth's beard. Down on the chin.

**रेहणु** *v. a.* To unite by soldering, solder.

**रेहणु रेबणु** To entice.

**रेहय्यारो** *adj.* Unarmed.

**रेहिजणु** *v. n.* To be soldered. **हिओ रेहिजणु** To feel squeamish.

**रेहु** *s. m.* Soldering. Solder.

**रेहुकुमो** *adj. or adv.* Unauthorized, unordered.

**रेअत** *s. f.* Subject, or subjects, a tenant. Peasantry, tenantry.

**रेअतो** or **रेती** *adj.* Of a ryot. *s. m.* A ryot, tenant.

**रेसु** *s. m.* A head, chieftain.

**रोक** *s. f.* Prevention, hindrance, stop.

ping, checking, a check, detention, impediment, obstacle.  
**रोकड़ि** *s. f.* Ready money, cash, money.  
**रोकणु** *v. a.* To stop, prevent, restrain, hinder, detain, to check, obstruct.  
**रोकिडो** or **रोकु** *s. m.* Ready money, cash.  
**रोकु ठोकु** Idem.  
**रोगनु** *s. m.* Varnish, lacker.  
**रोगाहतो** *adj. or adv.* Sick, sickly, unhealthy, containing pus, (as a sore).  
**रोगी** *adj.* Sick, sickly, unwholesome. Lazy, slothful.  
**रोगु** *s. m.* Sickness, disease. Pus, matter.  
**रोची** *s. f.* Food, means of sustenance or subsistence.  
**रोजीनो** *s. m.* Daily pay, daily food.  
**रोडु** *s. m.* A day, daily pay.  
**रोडु** *s. m.* Crying, weeping.  
**रोडो** *s. m.* Fast. **रोडो रखणु** To fast.  
**रोज्जाह** *s. m.* Service, earning, livelihood.  
**रोज्जाह** *s. m.* One who receives daily pay.  
**रोज्जामो** *s. m.* A daily account book.  
**रोन्न** or **रोडु** *s. f.* The painted or white footed antelope.  
**रोटिलो** *s. m.* A loaf of bread, a thick cake.  
**रोटी** *s. f.* Bread, a loaf, a cake.  
**रोटु** *s. m.* Thick bread, a kind of sweetmeat offered to the Deities (Hindu).  
**रोदो** *adj.* One with a shaven head, a shaveling. Name of a bird.  
**रोणि** *s. f.* A hole or concealed fissure in the earth into which water meant for cultivation is carried off.  
**रोनी** *s. f.* The first watering given land before sowing.

**रोतणु** *v. a.* To plant, transplant.  
**रोति** *s. f.* Transplanting.  
**रोषा** *s. m.* A wolf.  
**रोयो** *adj.* Of silver.  
**रोयो** *s. m.* Transplanting.  
**रोलाकडु** **रोलाकु** **रोलु** or **रोलू** *s. m.* A vagabond, vagrant, idler, one who strays.  
**रोलो** *s. m.* Outcry, alarm, confusion, anarchy, disorder. Perplexity, disturbance. Wandering about.  
**रोशनु** *s. m. (indec.)* Manifest, conspicuous, shining.  
**रोशिनी** or **रोश्नार्** *s. f.* Light, splendor.  
**रोसामो** *s. m.* Having a disagreement or rupture with a friend, quarrelling.  
**रोसु** or **रोसो** *s. m.* Quarrelling or having a disagreement with a friend.  
**रोसू** *adj.* One who sulks readily, a sulker, touchy person.  
**रोही** *s. f.* A hone. A stone for grinding colors &c. on, grind stone, whetstone.  
**रोहु** *s. m.* A bare mountainous country where there is no water or inhabitants. A desolate hilly country.  
**रोहेलो** *s. m.* A species of dove.  
**रोनी** *s. f.* The first watering given land before sowing.  
**रौनक** *s. f.* Beauty, elegance, splendor.  
**रौशाहतो** *adj. or adv.* With sport or merriment, sportive, playful, merry, sprightly.  
**रौशार्** *s. m.* A spectator of any sport. A laugher, one making sport, a merry person.  
**रौशांभो** *adj.* Sportive, droll, comical, funny.  
**रौशो** *s. m. or रौस* *s. f.* Enjoyment, merriment, sport, exultation, fun, gaiety.

ल

ल The third letter of the series of semi-vowels.

लइ *prep.* For the sake of, because of. *s.* Destruction. *adj.* Destroyed, ruined. *s* Joined, mingled.

लई *s.f.* The bastard cypress or tamarisk (Tamarix Dioica). *L* A term of affection used in addressing a female. A female friend or equal.

लउं *s.f.* Devotion, constant thought or desire; लउं लगाइणु To be constant (in prayer, devotion, love &c.). A net fixed on stakes across a stream for catching fish, weirs.

लओ *s.m.* The large bastard cypress tree, or tamarisk, (Tamarix articulata); a generic term, used with the prefix *Guz* or *Asree*.

लकडि *s.f.* Wattles of bastard cypress for fences, walls of houses &c.

लकणु *v. a.* To lap, (as a dog &c.) To defile (food) by lapping.

लकतु *s.m.* A title of honor; a nickname, or slanderous title given any one.

लकिडा *s.m.* (plu.) Burning a Hindu body.

लकु *s.m.* A pass between hills or through a mountain; waist, loins.

लकुओ *s.m.* The palsy. Paralysis of the face.

लकुडु *s.m.* Wattles of bastard cypress used for fences, walls of huts &c.

लकुणु *s.m.* A walking stick, staff.

लक्लकि *s.f.* Lapping, or the sound of lapping.

लख *s.f.* Knowledge, information.

लखणु *v. a.* (imper. लखु) To ascertain,

acquire knowledge of, find out, understand.

लखलुटु *s.m.* One who expends or bestows thousands; munificent.

लखाइणु *v. a.* To cause to know, to point out, shew.

लखायती लखी लखेसिरी or लखती *adj.* One who possesses hundreds of thousands, wealthy.

लखानो *s.m.* A name for the month Rajab, in which offerings are made to pirs and fakirs.

लखिणो *adj.* One of good disposition, amiable.

लखु *s.m.* A hundred thousand.

लग *s.f.* Affection, love, fondness.

लगडु *s.m.* A kind of hawk used in hunting. It is a female bird, the male is called हगडु; they have black eyes: or लगीद A kind of paper kite.

लगणु *v. n.* To be applied, apply, be fixed, attached, be close, adjoin, touch, be employed, reach; close, appertain, join. *v. a.* Strike, taste.

लगति *s.f.* The act of fixing or connecting, tenacity. The being possessed (by a demon).

लगनु *s.f.* The auspicious moment for a wedding &c. A Horoscope. The rising of a sign of the zodiac, or the time in which the sun passes through each daily.

लंगर *s.m.* An anchor.

लगाइणु *v. a.* To apply, close, attach, join, fix, impose, lay, add, plant.

लगावु *s.m.* The bit of a bridle, a bridle.

लगर or लगार *s.f.* The sticking or being applied or fixed. That which sticks or adheres; attachment or thing attached.

सलगावणु *v. a.* To cause to apply, join, &c.

लङ्गि *prep.* On account, for, for the sake of. *s. f.* Friendship, attachment.

लङ्गु *s. m.* Connexion in cohabitation.

लङ्गी *adj.* Related by affinity, or not closely, (opposed to सङ्गी) step, half, (son, brother &c.).

सलङ्गोटी *s. f.* A small strip of cloth worn between the legs by fakirs and others.

सलङ्गोटु or लङ्गोटो *s. m.* A piece of cloth tied round the waist and between the legs. It is larger than the *langoti*.

लङ्गोताडाई *s. f.* Incontinence, lechery.

लङ्गोताडो *adj.* Lewd, shameless, reprobate, profligate, debauched, incontinent, lecherous.

सलङ्गोलङ्गि *adj* and *adv.* Close by, connected, abreast.

सलङ्गु *s. m.* The rising of a sign of the zodiac. The propitious moment for a marriage &c. The writing in which this moment is fixed.

लङ्गली *s. m.* A kind of saucapan.

सलङ्घ *s. f.* Passing backwards and forwards.

सलङ्घणु (*imp.* लङ्घि or लङ्घु) *v. a.* To pass over, cross, surmount. *v. n.* To go by, pass by. *s. m.* Fast, fasting लङ्घणु कटणु or करणु To fast.

सलङ्घु *s. m.* A passage, place of entrance or exit, road, food.

लङ्घो *s. m.* A caste who are drummers.

लङ्काडणु *v. a.* To limp, halt.

लङ्काई *s. m.* Lameness. Illness, sickness, indisposition. Badness, evil.

लङ्कु *s. m.* Lameness.

लङ्को *adj.* Lame, sick, ill. Bad, evil, wicked.

सलङ्गु *s. m.* Sign, mark, symptom, feature, trait, disposition.

सलङ्गियो *s. f.* The wife of Vishnu, wealth, riches.

लङ्ग *s. f.* A rope, cord.

सलङ्ग or लङ्गा *s. f.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness, fair name, credit.

सलङ्गु *v. n.* To be ashamed, to be abashed, to feel shame.

लङ्गत *s. f.* Taste, pleasure, deliciousness, savour, relish.

लङ्गताडणु *v. n.* To have a pleasant taste.

लङ्गताडतो or लङ्गतो *adj.* or *adv.* Possessing or with flavor, savoury, tasteful.

लङ्गाडणु *v. a.* To make ashamed, bring to shame, cause to blush, to abash.

लङ्गाडतो *adj.* or *adv.* With modesty or having modesty. Modest, ashamed.

लङ्गारो *adj.* Bashful, modest, shy. *adv.* With modesty, modestly.

लङ्गावतो *s. f.* The name of a kind of sensitive plant (*Mimosa natan* or *pudica*). *adj.* Modest.

लङ्गावानु *adj.* Modest, bashful, ashamed.

लङ्गिणु same as लङ्गु which see.

सलङ्गी *adj.* Ashamed, abashed.

लट *s. f.* Dust.

लटणु *v. a.* To cover another with dust, sprinkle with dust, fill with dust or earth (a hole), cover with earth, bury (a corpse).

लटाको *s. m.* Confusion, distraction, a troublesome affair, a difficulty.

लटो *s. m.* Any article of apparel, a garment.



**लङ्कणु** *s. m.* A stone &c. tied to a cord and thrown up to drag down a kite by boys in play. Drops in the ears, any thing pendant. *v. n.* To hang, dangle.

**लङ्काणु** *v. a.* To hang, suspend.

**लङ्को** *s. m.* Incantation, philter, conjuring tricks, waggery, sly frauds. A fit of merriment, or pleasure.

**सलठि** *s. f.* A stick, club, cudgel, mace, staff, pole, walking stick.

**सलठिको** *s. m.* A mace bearer.

**लङ्ग** *s. f.* A bundle of faggots &c. a load. Flitting, removing from one place to another; the goods and chattles removed.

**लङ्गणु** *v. n.* To shake, vibrate (any thing suspended) dangle. To swerve, deviate, go round, turn aside, recede, make a circuit (to reach any place) to pass off to one side. To be past the meridian, or commence to descend, (the sun). To lengthen out (the afternoon shadows) to incline to one side. To move off from, get out of the way (in shunning or avoiding). To pass or slip by to one side. To slope or be inclined.

**लङ्गणु** *v. n.* To flit, remove from one place to another, depart, decamp. March. *v. a.* To load, lade.

**लङ्गाई** *s. f.* Profligacy, dissipation.

**सलङ्ग** *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made up in balls.

**लङ्गो** *s. m.* A shameless blackguard, a reprobate, debauchee, dissolute person, a lewd person, rake.

**लङ्गोकु** *s. m.* The removing from a place, a flitting.

**लङ्कणु** *v. n.* To hang, be suspended.

**लङ्कलङ्क** *s. f.* Shaking, chattering, prattle.

**लङ्कवटु** *s. m.* Friendship, acquaintance, a slight friendly connexion.

**लङ्कह** *s. f.* A pole.

**लङ्कही** *s. f.* Thin pole.

**लङ्कहो** *s. m.* Flood, inundation, or rise in the river. A fit or violent attack. A long stick, pole. *adj.* In composition affixed to the cardinal numbers it means in rows, as **ट्रि लङ्कहोहार** A necklace with 3 rows.

**लङ्क** *s. f.* The foot, leg, a tread, kick.

**लङ्कड लङ्कड** or **लङ्कड** *s. f.* Trampling, treading.

**लङ्कडणु** or **लङ्कडणु** *v. a.* To trample on, tread.

**लङ्कडी** *s. f.* A plank put out from a boat to walk to the bank on.

**लङ्कित** *s. m.* A kicker.

**लङ्को** or **लङ्को** Past part. of **लङ्कणु**.

**लङ्कु** *s. m.* A thing formed, or obtained.

**लङ्को** Past part. of **लङ्कणु**.

**लङ्कु** *s. m.* The penis.

**लङ्क** *s. f.* The palm of the hand contracted to hold any thing. A handfull.

**लङ्कहोरो** *s. m.* A peg fixed in the ground to which a rope is fastened for keeping the web in a loom stretched out.

**लङ्कट** *s. f.* A slap on the face. A cuff.

**सलङ्को** *s. f.* Name of a dish of coarsely ground wheaten flour &c.

**लङ्को** *s. m.* The striking a spade or hoe into the ground to raise earth, the quantity of earth so raised in one stroke, a spadeful.

**सलङ्कोड** *s. f.* Idle tales, lies, boasting; braggart stories.

**सलङ्कोडी** *s. m.* One who tells idle tales, or lying stories, a braggart, boaster.

सल्पो *s. f.* A glutinous kind of sweetmeat.

लब *s. f.* Spit, saliva.

लबचटो *s. m.* A prattler of idle tales, an idle talker, and one who cheats by flattering tales.

लबणु *v. a.* To bribe. To prime (a gun), apply powder to any thing.

लबाड *s. f.* Idle tales, lies, fictions, boasting, exaggeration, braggart stories.

लबाडी *s. m.* One who tells idle tales or lying stories, a braggart, boaster.

लबाणो *s. m.* A class of people who sell firewood &c.

लबातो *s. m.* A great coat, a cloak for cold weather.

लबिक *adj. or sub.* One who takes bribes, venal.

लबी *s. m.* One who takes bribes, a corrupt person, venal.

लबु *s. m.* A bribe. Priming (laid in pan of gun). लबु खणु or चटणु To flash in the pan.

लंबु *s. m.* Name of a long coarse kind of grass.

लंबो *s. m.* The small bundle of faggots by which fire is applied to a funeral pile.

लबोथबो *s. m.* Poor or wretched living.

लबजी *adj.* Literal.

लबनु *s. m.* A word.

सलभणु (past लभ्यो or लभो) *v. n.* To be found, obtained.

सलभिणो *adj.* Procurable.

सलभु *s. m.* Finding, meeting with, acquiring, gain, profit.

लभणु *v. n.* To hover as a bird, soar, swoop.

लभो *adj.* Blunt, worn (as coins).

लडाक *s. f.* Name of a bird of prey, a kind of hawk or kite.

ललेरि *s. f.* Chatting, gabbling.

ललु *s. m.* Manners, good behaviour, remedy, means.

ललेजो *s. m.* Name of a Sindhi family or tribe who are thieves, a thief.

ललोपतो *s. m.* Flattery, fawning.

लवणु *v. n.* To emit a sound, (a bird) chiefly referring to omens. To chatter.

लवंदु *s. m.* A martingale.

ललकह *s. m.* An army, retinue.

लस *s. f.* Dark thick clouds, cloudiness. A kind of sickle with smooth edge. A sandbank, a quicksand. Smoothness, level smooth land &c. The country, to the west of Sindh.

लसणु *s. m.* A natural mark or scar on the body, a spot left in an earthenware vessel from the kiln. A blotch.

लसाणु *v. a.* To make smooth, to smooth, *v. n.* To feel smooth.

लसाई or लसानि *s. f.* Smoothness, gloss, glossiness.

लसो *s. f.* Milk and water, buttermilk and water. Thick heavy clouds obscuring the sky, cloudiness.

लसो *adj.* Smooth, glossy. लसो लगाणु A kind of smooth bit, a snaffle.

लसो *s. m.* A kind of gem of a greenish color. A beryl.

सलहकणु *v. n.* To be kindled or lighted, to rise up in a flame, light up.

लहचुह *s. f.* Saving or being careful, in measuring out things from a shop &c.

लहजो *s. m.* An instant, moment.

लहणु (imp. लहणु) *v. a.* To have to receive, to have due.

लहणु (imper. लहु past लधो) *v. a.* To obtain, find, acquire, get. To value, be

priced at, sell, be worth. (In past लयो)  
 Stop at, go or get down, dismount,  
 alight. To descend, come down,  
 disembark, set, (as sun), to be taken  
 down or off, to be settled, adjusted,  
 (an account), to take up quarters. To  
 be turned out (of caste). To subside, (a  
 flood of water), abate, decrease, fall.  
**लहणेदार** *s. m.* A creditor, one who has  
 to receive a debt.  
**लहणो** *s. m.* Some thing to be received, a  
 debt, a due, credit.  
**लहण्यातु** *s. m.* A creditor, chiefly spoken  
 by the father or guardians of a married  
 girl referring to the husband's party to  
 whom at times presents are given.  
**लहरावणु** *v. a.* To cause to come down, or  
 take off.  
**लहरावतो** *adj. or adv.* Fancifiedly,  
 whimsically, capricious. Freakish.  
**लहरि** *s. f.* Wave, whim, fancy, emo-  
 tion. Paroxysm, fit, wavy pattern in  
 embroidery or colored cloths or pain-  
 ting.  
**लहरी** *adj.* Fanciful, capricious.  
**लहरो** *s. m.* Quaver, shake, trill, vibra-  
 tion, (in music or dancing). A whim,  
 fancy. Paroxysm, fit.  
**लहरीदार** *adj.* (cloth &c.) colored or em-  
 broidered or painted in wavy stripes.  
**लहलह** *s. f.* Blazing.  
**लहलहावणु** *v. n.* To blaze.  
**लहस** *s. f.* A slight burn, singeing, scorch-  
 ing from fire.  
**लहसणु** or **लहसावणु** *v. a.* To blacken by  
 fire, burn, hurt by fire, singe, scorch.  
**लहसिजणु** or **लहस्तणु** *v. n.* To be burned  
 or hurt by fire, to be singed, scorched.  
**लहु** *s. m.* Descent, descending. लहु चढहु

Ascending and descending. Deal-  
 ings with any one. An interval or  
 delay allowed for the payment of any  
 money. Affection, love. लहु गहु More  
 or less, somewhere about what is  
 asked.

**लहु** *s. m.* A kind of hill tree.

**लाइ** *prep.* For, on account of. *s. f.* A  
 general term for the Tamarix Indica,  
 or tamarisk.

**लाइ** *s. f.* Defect, fault, blemish.

**लाइकी** *s. f.* Fitness, propriety.

**लाइकु** *adj.* Worthy, fit, suitable, becom-  
 ing, proper.

**लाइणु** *v. a.* (In past लातो लायो) To apply,  
 fix, join, place, fasten, attach, put to  
 work, grind on whetstone, sharpen,  
 whet, wage. लाएलाइ लाइणु To eat  
 scantily of the meat, vegetables, or  
 whatever is taken as a condiment with  
 one's bread. वाट लाइणु To show the  
 road.

**लाई** *s. f.* The wages for reaping, or the  
 giving out such. Exciting a quarrel.

**लाई चाई** Raising a quarrel, mischief  
 making.

**लाउ** *s. m.* A general term for large tama-  
 risk trees. A tamarisk tree.

**लाउ** *s. m.* The repeating certain prayers  
 by the Bráhmaṇ at a marriage. The  
 knocking together of the heads of the  
 bride and bridegroom 7 times, a part  
 of the marriage ceremony of Hindús.

**लाउलडकर** A large army, a great crowd,  
 a large body of followers and retinue  
 with kit.

**लाभो** *adj.* Of the tamarisk tree (Tamarix  
 Indica). Blunt, obtuse. Too little  
 short, deficient, below the mark.

- worse, bad, shabby. *s. m.* That half of a split fish to which the bone is not attached. A tamed partridge kept to attract others to a snare.
- लाकना *The vowel marks, लाकना गंडणु*  
To add the vowels.
- लाकुडी *s. m.* An overseer, a foreman, a superintendent.
- लाकुडु *s. m.* Wattles of the bastard cypress, used for fences, walls for huts &c.
- लाकुड्यो *adj.* Wooden, made of wood.
- लाकू *prep.* Up to, for, till, until. From, from such a time, since.
- लाख *s. f.* Lac, or the gum formed by the *Coccus lacca*.
- लाखिडो *s. m.* A species of small pox, or cutaneous eruption.
- लाखी *adj.* Of lac, dyed with lac. *s. f.* Leather dyed with lac.
- लाखीणो *adj.* Of lakhs, valuing hundreds of thousands.
- लाखेजात्री *s. f.* The flamingo.
- लाखो *s. m.* Name of a *pir* or saint invoked by shop keepers &c. in the commencement of their daily work.
- लांग *s. f.* A cloth worn by Hindús round the loins with the end passed between the thighs and tucked in behind. A cloth worn between the legs. The girding one'sself in this way.
- लाग or लागि *s. f.* Propensity, desire, affection, love, friendship. Enmity, spite.
- लांगछोटार्ह *s. f.* Profligacy. Incontinence.
- लांगछोटो *s. m.* A debauchee, a dissolute or incontinent person. A fornicator.
- लागाऊ *adj.* Connected with, having relation to.
- लागाणो *s. m.* Attachment, friendship, acquaintance, regard.
- लागाणो *s. m.* Attachment, bond of friendship, relationship, connexion.
- लागीतो *adj.* Close, near, adjoining.
- लागु *s. m.* Perquisite, allowance, fee. The amount fixed at weddings for the friends of the bride and bridegroom to give.
- लागो *s. m.* Perquisite, right, allowance, fee.
- लांगोड्यो *adj.* A shameless fellow, one wanting modesty.
- लांगार्ह *s. f.* Shallowness.
- लांगार *adj.* What enables one to pass over, or arrive at. Middling, mediocre.
- लांगो *adj.* Shallow, fordable. *s. m.* A ford. A path, or way by which any thing passes. A passage, course.
- लांचणु *v. a.* To tuck up one's clothes. To gird one'sself, or prepare for a journey &c. To pass over.
- लाचारी *s. f.* लाचार *s. f.* Helplessness.
- लाजिमी *adj.* Neuter (a verb).
- लाजिमु *adj.* Fit, proper, becoming.
- लाट *s. f.* Flame of fire, candle &c. a beam of the sun, a thin stream of water in pouring. लाट पवणु To float, swim with the stream.
- लाटनि *s. f.* A ridge pole.
- लाटार *s. f.* Disregarding, not heeding.
- लाटारणु *v. a.* To disregard, not to heed.
- लाटिमी *s. m.* A spinning top.
- लाटी or लांटी *s. f.* The piece of stick passed through the nostril of a camel to which the rein is tied.
- लाटू *s. m.* A spinning top.
- लाटार्ह *s. f.* Smallness, littleness, shortness.

लावेरिडो or लावेरो *adj.* Somewhat smaller, a little less.

लाठो *adj.* Small, little, short.

लाड *s. f.* A slope, sloping.

लाडगिडू *adj.* A spoiled child.

लाडणि *s. f.* Removing from one place to another. The goods, chattels, so removed.

लाडणु *v. a.* To dangle, hang, to cause to take a circuit. To slope, slant.

लाडार् or लाडी *adj.* Of the country of Lád.

लाडाऊ *adj.* That which descends or lessens. One who shirks, or falls back.

लाडाणो *s. m.* Removing from one place to another, flitting.

लाडारार् *s. f.* Lewdness, wantonness.

लाडारो *adj.* Dissolute, lewd, immoral, a rake.

लाडिकी *s. f.* A kind of net hung on a tree for catching hawks in.

लाडी *s. f.* A bride. One removing from one place to another, or a person accompanying him to look after the loads of kit &c. *s. m.* The ropes of a boat.

लाडु *s. m.* The country to the south of Hyderabad.

लाडु *s. m.* Lovingness, coaxing, caress, the playfulness and teasing of a child, endearments.

लाडुधो *adj.* Sloping, slanting, shelving.

लाडुधो *s. m.* Name of a kind of sweetmeat made up in balls.

लाडुलो *adj.* or *noun.* Dear, darling, fondling, a pet.

लाडू *adj.* For carrying goods (a camel &c. of burden).

लाडो *s. m.* Descending, going down or to one side.

लाडो *s. m.* A bridegroom. Songs in praise of a bridegroom sung at a wedding.

लादही *s. f.* Descent.

लांद *adj.* Long, prolix.

लांदी *s. f.* A kind of house with a sloped roof.

लाणी *s. f.* or लाणो *s. m.* A generic term for several succulent plants much eaten by camels. Species of *Salsola* *sueda*, *Xygophyllum* &c.

लाति *s. f.* Mimicking, imitating of voice or sound, the noise of a bird &c.

लातिरु *s. m.* A mimic.

लातो *past part.* of लाडणु.

लाथि *s. f.* Deduction or discount in paying money, exchanging, cashing hundis &c.

लाथो *past part.* of लाडणु or लाडिणु.

लाधि *s. f.* Finding, meeting with. Acquiring, gain, profit.

लापो *s. m.* Allowance given to reapers, field watchmen and others engaged in the harvest and buttaee. An allowance or fixed perquisite. The payment to a landholder for the right to cultivate his land.

लापसी *s. f.* A glutinous kind of sweetmeat.

लाफ *s. f.* Boasting, bragging.

लाफिरु *s. m.* A boaster.

लांबडु *s. m.* A shameless worthless fellow, a vagabond, profligate, rascal.

लाबारो *s. m.* The reaping of the crops harvest.

लाबारणु *v. n.* To be reaped.

लाभाहतो *adj.* or *adv.* Of or pertaining to interest, usurious, usuriously. Profitable, advantageous.

लाभिरु *s. m.* An usurer.



- लाभ** *s. m.* Profit, gain. Interest. An after crop of sugar cane, indigo, &c. sprung up after the first cutting down.
- लाभेरु** *adj.* Given or taken on interest, or usury.
- लाभखोरी** *s. f.* Usury.
- लाभखोर** *s. m.* An usurer.
- लाम** *s. f.* Length, (used only in measuring ground or things of substance in contradistinction to breadth). The branch of a tree.
- लामारो** *s. m.* The hovering of a bird over its prey, a swoop. Slanting, sloping.
- लार** *s. f.* Strings drawn out from any glutinous substance (as honey hanging down from the comb), money coming in as a fee or allowance from different directions. The tongue of a bell.
- लारवु** *v. a.* To cause to sharpen or whet.
- लारी** *s. f.* One of the cross sticks of the hātho which pass one above and one below the web in a loom. One third of a rupee.
- लार्हाणु** *v. a.* To cause to come down, or take off.
- लाल** *s. f.* A ruby.
- लालचि** see लालिचि.
- लालनु** *s. m.* A foundling, darling, dear, a sweetheart.
- लाला** *s. m.* Sir, master, a title among Hindus.
- लालां** *s. f.* A tulip, poppy flower, the flower of the plant from which opium is produced.
- लालाहणु** *v. n.* To be reddish, have a tendency to red.
- लालाई** or **लालाणि** *s. f.* Redness.
- लांघर** *s. m.* Need, want, occasion, friendship.
- लालिचि** *s. f.* Longing, covetousness avarice, greediness, cupidity.
- लालिची** or **लालची** *s. m.* Covetous, greedy.
- लालिडी** *s. f.* A red and black berry which forms a jeweller's weight (obtained from the *Abrus precatorius*).
- लालु** *adj.* Red, adorned, beautified. *s. m.* Darling, dear. A title for the river, and for certain shrines, as Oderalall, Lall Shahbaz &c.
- लाल्चाणु** *v. a.* To tempt, allure, entice.
- लावणु** *s. m.* A kind of red chemise or Spencer worn by Musalman women.
- लांवां** *s. f.* The mark on the top of a letter forming certain vowels.
- लाव्हारो** *adj.* Down the river, with stream.
- लास** *s. f.* Soup, gravy. Any thing, (such as flour and water) put into a pot in cooking food to make it thin or to form gravy. Glutinousness.
- लासुड** *adj.* Smooth, glossy. Thornless.
- लास्तणु** *v. n.* To be hurt by fire, singed, scorched.
- लास्यारी** *s. f.* The time of youth.
- लास्यार** *s. m.* A boy up to the time of his getting a beard. A youth, lad, strippling.
- लाह** *s. f.* A stump of tree or shrub sticking in a field and interfering with the ploughing.
- लाहणु** or **लाहिणु** past part. **लायो** (*v. a.* To strip off, cause to descend, lower, pull off, (as clothes), take down or off, disembark, to lay, (an egg), to adjust, settle or close, (an account), to take out, efface. To deduct, subtract, (in accounts), to cure (a disease), to turn out (of caste), to quench, (thirst), to calm,

appease. **लाहेपाहे बिहणु** To be naked, void of shame.  
**लाहपाह** *s. f.* Pouring things from one vessel to another.  
**लाहाहतो** *adj.* Profitable, giving gain, advantageous, gainful, lucrative.  
**लाहार्यो** *s. m.* A reaper.  
**लाही** *s. f.* Descent, going down, sitting down (of a camel). A declivity.  
**लाहु** *s. m.* Descent, going down, slope. Subsiding (of a flood). Jump or bound (of an animal). A stump of a tree stuck in a river, or remaining in a field so as to interfere with cultivation.  
**लाहकडु** *adj.* Sloping, inclined.  
**लाहूती** One absorbed in religious devotion, a hermit.  
**लाहो** *s. m.* Profit, gain, acquisition, advantage.  
**लाहोरी** *adj.* Of Lahore. **लाहोरी मिर्च** Red pepper. **लाहोरी गतर** Sweet potato (*Convolvulus batatas*).  
**लाह्यारो** see **लाहार्यो**.  
**लिअरु** *s. m.* A peeper.  
**लिआरि** *s. f.* Name of a fruit tree which bears small glutinous berries (*Cordia subopposita*).  
**लिआरी** *adj.* Of the color of the *liaru*, a yellowish red.  
**लिआरु** *s. m.* The berry or fruit of the *liaru*, or *Cordia subopposita*.  
**लिओ** *s. m.* Peeping round a corner, through a hole &c.  
**लिक** *s. f.* Name of a small bird.  
**लिकणु** (Past part. **लिको** or **लिक्यो**) *v. n.* To be concealed, hid, to hide.  
**लिकलिकोटी** *s. f.* Hide and seek, (the play).

**लिकाइणु** *v. a.* To hide, conceal.  
**लिको** Past part. of **लिकणु**.  
**लिख** *s. f.* A small kind of blue pebble resembling turquoise. 1. A moment, instant.  
**स लिखणहारु** or **लिखणहारो** *s. m.* A writer, one who writes.  
**स लिखणु** (imp. **लिखु**) *v. a.* To write.  
**स लिखति** *s. f.* Writing, hand writing, a letter, a writing. **लिखति पढ़ति** Reading and writing.  
**स लिखपइह** or **लिखापइही** *s. f.* Reading and writing. Writing.  
**स लिखाणी** *s. f.* Cost or expense of writing any thing.  
**स लिखिणी** *s. f.* Writing.  
**स लिख्यो** *s. m.* A writing, bond &c. Fate, destiny.  
**लिगिलिगि** or **लिग्लिगि** *s. f.* Sticking, stickiness. *adj.* Sticky, glutinous.  
**लिगिलिग्यो** *adj.* Sticky, viscous.  
**स लिगु** *s. m.* The small smooth conical stone placed on a pedestal which is worshipped as the emblem of Siva. Gender (in Grammar).  
**लिङ** *s. f.* A trip in carrying or conveying.  
**लिङा** *s. f.* **लिङो** *s. m.* Time, turn, occasion.  
**लिङु** *s. m.* A limb.  
**लिङ्कणु** *v. n.* To shake, tremble, to be loose.  
**लिट** or **लिटो** *s. f.* Matted tangled hair, a lock of hair so tangled.  
**लिङाणु** see **लीलाणु**.  
**लिङि** *s. f.* The dung of elephants, horses &c.  
**लिङु** *s. m.* A game (won or lost). Human excrement when hard.  
**लितो** *s. m.* The wad of a gun. Past part. of **लिङणु**.

- लिफ** *s. f.* A blister, a pustule, from friction on the skin.
- लिफाफो** *s. m.* An envelope, cover for letter.
- लिफोटो** *s. f.* A coverlet, quilt.
- लिबणु** imper. **लिबु** (Impart. **लितो** or **लिद्यो**) *v. a.* To besmear, plaster.
- लिबाणी** *s. f.* Expense of plastering or besmearing.
- लिबास** *s. f.* Fawning, flattery.
- लिबासी** or **लिबेसी** *adj. or sub.* One who makes a false appearance, or wears fine clothes, an impostor.
- लिबासु** or **लिबेसु** *s. m.* False showy dress or attire. **लिबास वंघणु** To flatter or try to deceive by fair words.
- लिबूडणु** *v. a.* To mix or mash up food, spoil it by working the fingers.
- लिमणु** *v. n.* To stretch and yawn lazily, to roll along half asleep when walking. To rub tobacco in the palms of the hands, preparing it for the pipe.
- लिमु** *s. f.* Name of a tree, the Nimb (Melia azedirachtee), margosa tree.
- लिलाटु** *s. m.* The forehead.
- लिली** *s. m.* Dependence, reliance, trust, hanging on, or looking to one, hope.
- लिली चिपी.** Favoursing another in speaking on any matter, not speaking the entire truth out of regard to another.
- लिलू** *s. m.* A lazy useless creature, a coward. A ghost, (used in talking to children, to frighten them).
- लिसाई** *s. f.* Unsavoriness, insipidity, want of taste.
- लिसो** *adj.* Unsavory, insipid, (food) not spiced. Thin, weak.
- लिहाजु** *s. m.* Regard, respect, attention, observing, deference.
- लिहो** *s. m.* Name of a bird of prey, a kind of hawk, or kite. Friendship, acquaintance. Blemish, stain.
- लीथ** *s. f.* Calumny, slander.
- लीथरु** *s. m.* A slanderer. One slandered or calumniated.
- लीभाइतो** *adj. or adv.* Slanderously, calumniously, one calumniated.
- लीक** *s. f.* A line, row, streak, stripe. **लीक कडणु** or **पाइणु** To draw a line.
- लीकणु** *v. a.* To streak, mark, or delineate before engraving or painting, sketch, to trace outlines.
- लीकांथो** *adj.* Striped, in stripes, streaked.
- लीको** *s. m.* A line, (drawn), a stripe.
- लीक** *s. f.* A nit, the egg of louse.
- लीखिरु** *s. m.* One whose hair is full of nits.
- लीघाइतो** *adj. or adv.* With a slur, sullied, soiled.
- लीघो** *s. m.* The black mark made with antimony on the lower eyelid. Blemish, stigma, slur. **लीघो चटणु** To live on charity.
- लीड** *s. f.* A strip or slip of cloth. **लीडू लोडू** In rags, in shreds, in tatters.
- लीडिरु** *adj.* Tattered.
- लीहो** *s. m.* A kind of gruel, made from *Nāgalī* (Cynosurus coracanus).
- लीनु** *adj.* Immersed, absorbed.
- लीमार्** or **लीमांथो** *adj.* Of the color of a lemon.
- लीमो** *s. m.* A lime, a lemon, also the tree, (citrus medica).
- लीलाणु** *v. a.* To entreat, beseech, solicit, implore, supplicate.
- लीलिडाटी** or **लील्डी** *s. f.* Beseeching, entreating, supplication, solicitation.

लीलिडादू *s. m.* A suppliant, supplicant.

लोह *s. f.* Modesty, shame. A line (drawn).

लीहाहतो *adj. or adv.* With modesty, modestly, modest.

लीहु *adj.* Indifferent, worthless.

लुंभ *s. f.* The small hair on the body and limbs.

लुभर *s. m.* Name of a saltwater fish.

लुभाबु *s. m.* Any thing made to drink of a glutinous nature, a medicine so made up.

लुई *s. f.* The projecting eave of a house. A division in the flat roof of a house which is formed by one long beam running from end to end.

लुथो *s. m.* A bundle of grass &c. lighted for applying fire to any thing.

लुथालाणु To excite a quarrel.

लुक *s. f.* A hot wind, simoom.

लुकणु *v. n.* To hide, conceal.

लुकाणु same as लिकाणु which see.

लुकी *s. f.* The throat, or the upper part of the chest.

लुको *s. m.* A kind of long-necked pigeon.

लुकूमो *s. m.* A mouthful, morsel, titbit.

लुगति *s. f.* A dictionary.

लुगिडु *adj.* One dirty or filthy, a worthless fellow.

लुंगु *s. m.* The *linga* of Siva. Membrum virile. The piece of cloth tied round the loins.

लुगती *s. f.* A box with the fist.

लुचार् or लुचिपार् *s. f.* Blackguardism, meanness, rascality.

लुचानो or लुचिको *adj.* Rascally.

लुचिकु *s. m.* A kind of saltwater fish.

लुचो *s. f.* A kind of unleavened bread or cake fried in ghi.

लुचु *s. m.* A rascal, blackguard, scoundrel

लुचु लांबडु idem. A species of dog.

लुचो *s. m.* A profligate, rascal, scoundrel. *adj.* Rascally, infamous.

लुच्यगो *s. m.* Rascality.

लुछ *s. f.* The being tossed about or disturbed by any pain, by grief, anger &c. inquietude, disquiet, uneasiness.

लुछलुछि Idem.

लुछणु or लुछणु *v. n.* To be tossed about, racked, or agitated by pain, grief, anger &c. to be disquieted, to suffer anguish.

लुछकारो or लुछको *s. m.* Uneasiness, disquietude, the being racked from pain or grief, writhing from pain.

लुटणु *v. a.* To plunder, pillage, rob. To lavish, waste.

लुटाणु *v. a.* To cause to plunder. To lavish, squander, waste.

लुटाक *s. m.* One who expends much money, a liberal person. A prodigal, or profuse spender, one who is extravagant, a spendthrift.

लुटि *s. f.* Plunder. Property lavished in bounty or prodigality. Waste, wastefulness.

लुटकणु *v. n.* To wander, move about, be dissipated, ruined.

लुडणु *v. a.* To dirty.

लुडणु *v. n.* To shake, swing, rock, stagger, vibrate. *adj. or sub.* Darling, dear, beloved. लुडणु लमणु To wriggle.

लुडाणु *v. a.* To dandle (as an infant).

लुंदाई or लुडाक *adj.* Noisy, uproarious, riotous.

लुंदाई *s. f.* Faithlessness, the being destitute of shame or modesty.

लुडाटणु *v. a.* To maddy, muddle.

**लुगटिसु** or **लुगटसु** *v. n.* To become muddy, to be misty.  
**लुगडु** *s. m.* Muddiness. A fog, haze, mist.  
**लुगटो** *adj.* Muddy, turbid.  
**लुङ्गो** *s. f.* A kind of snake.  
**लुङ्गु** *adj.* Muddy, turbid *s. m.* Muddiness, a fog, mist. Noisy chatter, clamour, confusion, tumult, riot.  
**लुङ्गु** *s. m.* The Hindu intercalary month.  
**लुङ्गु** *s. m.* A nightingale with its tail clipped.  
**लुङ्गो** *adj.* Tailless (any person or thing), without a limb or piece which destroys beauty. One destitute or without friends or relations. Shameless, abandoned, profligate.  
**लुङ्गी** *s. f.* A draught composed of any powder &c. mixed up with water.  
**लुङ्कु** *s. f.* A tear, (from the eye.)  
**लुङ्को** *s. m.* A tear. Name of a kind of ear ornament or earring.  
**लुङ्गु** *v. a.* To roll or float away in a stream, be lost, be dying.  
**लुङ्गु** (Imper. लुङ्गु) *v. a.* To reap, cut or gather crops.  
**लुङ्गो** *s. f.* The cost of reaping.  
**लुङ्गी** *s. f.* Need, want, desire.  
**लुङ्गो** *s. m.* An otter.  
**लुङ्गो** *s. f.* A piece of cloth with certain ingredients wrapped up in it with which a sore is fomented, a poultice.  
**लुङ्गु** *adj.* Understood, not expressed.  
**लुङ्गु** *s. f.* The mixing up or disordering food when dished, and disarranging it with the fingers in eating.  
**लुङ्गु** *v. n.* To be reaped.  
**लुङ्गु** *v. a.* To spoil or disarrange dished

food by handling or sticking the fingers into it. To bully, behave harshly towards, oppress.  
**लुङ्गु** *s. m.* A plant (*Achyranthes tenuifolia*).  
**लुङ्गु** *s. m.* A cake of unleavened bread baked thick.  
**लुङ्गु** *s. m.* A spirit or ghost (used in frightening children).  
**लुङ्गी** *s. f.* An ingot or bar of gold or silver.  
**लुङ्गु** *adj.* Hairless, featherless.  
**लुङ्गु** or **लुङ्गु** *s. m.* A black-smith.  
**लुङ्गुङ्गो** *s. m.* A kind of metal pan for cooking in.  
**लुङ्गो** *s. m.* Name of a caste of Vaisha Hindus. The great bulk of the Sindh Hindus are *Lohanas*.  
**लुङ्गु** *s. f.* Name of a fish.  
**लुङ्गी** same as **लुङ्गी** which see.  
**लुङ्गु** *s. f.* Small hair on the limbs.  
**लुङ्गु** *s. m.* A fox.  
**लुङ्गो** *s. m.* An article of apparel, a garment. (In plu.) clothes.  
**लुङ्गी** *s. f.* A colored silk cloth worn generally as a sash round the waist; a girdle, a sash.  
**लुङ्गु** *s. f.* Name of a plant, purslain (*Portulacca oleracea*).  
**लुङ्गु** *v. a.* To salt, add salt to any thing.  
**लुङ्गीचुकु** *v. n.* To fail in any attempt or desire.  
**लुङ्गु** *s. m.* Salt.  
**लुङ्गु** Past part. of **लुङ्गु** or **लुङ्गु**.  
**लुङ्गो लाङ्गु** *v. n.* To excite or foment a dispute.  
**लुङ्गुसू** *s. m.* A pain over the eyes or in temples.



लूबिडी or लोबिडो *s. f.* A fox.

लूसणु *v. a.* (part. लूटो or लूस्यो) To scorch, burn.

लूसाट *s. f.* A scorch, the flame or burning heat of a fire &c.

लूसाटणु *v. a.* To scorch, burn.

लूह *s. f.* A hot wind, simoom. A sally, spring, rush, attack, onset.

लूहणु *v. a.* (Past part. लूटो) To scorch, singe.

लेभर *s.* A slanderer. One slandered or calumniated.

लेई *s. f.* Paste.

लेड *s. m.* Plaster of mud with which the outside of a pot is smeared. Calumny, slander. लेड लाहणु To calumniate, slander, vilify.

लेगमिटी *s. f.* Passing over or closing one's eyes to the bad acts of another.

लेड *s. m.* A receiver of stolen property.

लेखणि *s. f.* A pen.

लेखणु *v. a.* To esteem, regard, count as something, account, estimate, count, reckon.

लेखादतो *adj.* Agreeable to account, proper, correct.

लेखारी or लेखारू *s. m.* A writer, clerk, one who writes for hire.

लेखु *s. m.* Destiny.

लेखेपाडु *s. m.* Name of a merchant's account book.

लेखो *s. m.* Account, reckoning, idea, conception. Computation, calculation, arithmetic. लेखोचोखो, Idem. लेखे. In comparison with.

लेट *s. f.* A general inundation, or flooding of the river, a fall or cascade of water. The inclining of a wall &c.

to one side, a slope, declivity, tendency.

लेटककूतड *s. f.* Name of a boy's play which consists in those of one party guessing which of those of the other is covered up in a sheet.

लेटनि *s. f.* Sloping ground or an incline plane for sliding down on.

लेटणु *v. n.* To lie down, recline, slope or be sloping. Roll on the ground, trundle, to lean, incline, tend, tumble over and over or wallow, whirl round (as any thing thrown up in the air, a tumbling pigeon &c.) slide down, lean over, upset, flow over or rise (as the river) till it over flows. *s. m.* A tumbler pigeon.

लेटपेट *s. f.* Rolling about, taking a roll.

लेटाहणु *v. a.* To upset, over turn.

लेटांभी *adj.* Sloping.

लेटिडी *s. f.* Rolling on the ground. लेटिडी पाहणु To roll on the ground.

लेटी *s. f.* Paste.

लेटूणो *s. m.* A lump of the dung of horses, camels &c.

लेटो *s. m.* A camel.

लेटो *s. m.* A lump of human excrement.

लेटपिभार *s. f.* Rascality.

लेटपिभाणो *adj.* Of a rascal, rascally.

लेटपिड *s. m.* A term of abuse, a rascal, reprobate.

लेती *s. f.* Taking, receiving. लेती देती Giving and taking, traffic, buying and selling.

लेटिडणु *v. n.* To roll about, (roll generally in the dirt), wallow.

लेटिडाहणु *v. a.* To roll, roll over.

लेथिरी *s. f.* A roll, rolling (generally in the dirt).

लेपण *s. m.* Plastering, besmearing (a floor &c. with mud).

लेपु *s. m.* Salve applied to body, any thing applied on another, generally staining it or causing some injurious effect.

लेपो *s. m.* Plastering, besmearing. A lump of mud for besmearing with.

लेलो *s. m.* A kid.

लेल्हडु *s. m.* A lazy worthless creature.

लेसिह *adj.* Sticky, viscid, viscous.

लेसु *s. m.* Defluxion of matter from the nose, or a stopping of the nose from a cold &c. Glutinousness.

लेसूदी *s. f.* Name of a fruit tree. The *Cordia latifolia* or *sepihana*.

लेसूदो *s. m.* The glutinous fruit of the *lesudā*.

लेइ *s. f.* Place of residence, the village of a lover.

लोइणु *v. a.* To moisten with water &c. (flour in baking). To soil, (as clothes by being saturated or covered with blood, dirt &c.) To dye (the beard). To smear, saturate.

लोई *s. f.* A kind of blanket or piece of wollen cloth used in wrapping round one.

लोड *s. m.* Family, tribe.

लोकु or लोणु *s. m.* World. People, men.

लोच *s. f.* Search, desire.

लोचणु *v. a.* To search for, seek, desire, wish for.

लोड लोडि *s. f.* or लोडो *s. m.* Inquietude, or uneasiness from grief, or pain, anguish, disquiet.

लोडिको *adj.* Stray, wandering about.

लोडू *s. m.* One who lavishes money, a profuse man, a prodigal, spendthrift.

लोटो *s. m.* A small pot of metal or earthenware. The pot of a water wheel.

लोठि *s. f.* Any thing burned or black.

लोठो *s. m.* A shameless person, one who has no regard for virtue or honor, a reprobate, abandoned.

लोड *s. f.* Need, want, desire, occasion.

लोड *s. f.* See लोडु.

लोड *s. f.* Shaking. लोडा लोड़ी, or लोडू see sawing, a see saw.

लोडणु *v. a.* To receive one's deserts, to suffer for one's deeds.

लोडणु *v. a.* To shake, swing, jolt, rock.

लोडाक or लोडाधो *s. m.* A kind of melody, or mode of singing.

लोडी *s. f.* A kind of palanquin or sedan.

लोडू *s. m.* A kind of medicine, the bark of a tree (*Symplocos racemosa*) used in dyeing.

लोडो *s. m.* Swinging, shaking, jolting; a swing, oscillation, vibration.

लोडह or लोडहि *s. f.* A kind of club with iron rings on it, a cudgel.

लोडहणु *v. a.* To cause to float away or be carried off in a stream.

लोडहाक *s. m.* A hillock, mound. Floating timber.

लोडही *s. f.* or लोडहु *s. m.* The root tubers of the कूणी a water plant used as food.

लोडहु *s. m.* The raised terrace or tomb covering a grave.

लोडहो *s. m.* A fence, hedge.

लोड *s. f.* A corpse, dead body. Carcass.

लोड *s. f.* A pack of dogs. Driving out.

लोडणु *v. a.* To drive out, turn out, cause to move away.

- लोधी** *s. m.* A beater, or one who beats to rouse game in hunting.
- लोबडु** *s. m.* A male fox. A rascal, black-guard.
- लोबानु** *s. m.* A kind of gum, incense, benzoin (resin), frankincense, olibanum.
- लोबिडी** same as लूबिडी which see.
- लोबी** *s. m.* A reaper.
- लोबु** *s. m.* Reaping, harvest.
- लोभणु** or **लोभाणु** *v. a.* To tempt, entice, allure.
- लोभी** *adj.* Covetous, avaricious.
- लोमु** *s. m.* Avarice, covetousness, greediness, temptation. The second crop of *Bājari* sprung up after the first cutting.
- लोयो** *s. m.* A ball of dough prepared for making bread.
- लोली** *s. f.* A lullaby, song to still babes.
- लोलीडिधणु** To sing a lullaby.
- लोली** *s. m.* A kind of sweet dish.
- लोहांभो** *adj.* Of or made of iron.
- लोहीडो** *s. m.* A species of tree which grows in the hills (*Tecoma undulata*).
- लोहु** *s. m.* Iron or लोह कलमु Fate, destiny.
- लोहू** *s. m.* Blood.
- लोंकार** *s. f.* A kind of blanket that is brought from Malwa.
- लोणु** *s. m.* A clove.
- लौडो** *s. m.* The penis.
- लौणो** *s. m.* Temple of the head. The hair on the temples.
- लौदिडी** *s. f.* Temple of the head

## व

व The fourth of the semivowels.

- वंडं** A form of the imperative of वञ्जु.
- वउड** *s. f.* Search, enquiry, looking for.
- वउडणु** *v. a.* To seek, look for, enquire after, search for.
- वंडणु** *s. m.* The cotton plant.
- वंडरो** *s. m.* An iron spike. The spindle or iron pin on which the thread is conglomerated.
- वंडवञ्जु** *v. n.* To keep at a distance, make off, fly from.
- वकुडु** *s. m.* A turn or winding, as in a river, of a snake &c. The gripes.
- वकालत वकीली** *s. f.* or **वकोच्यणो** *s. m.* Embassy, agency, delegation.
- वकीलु** *s. m.* An agent, ambassador, delegate.
- वकुडणु** *v. n.* To intwine, interwine, be complicated. *v. a.* To wind, twine round.
- वकुडु** *s. m.* A turn or winding in a river, twist, twining together.
- वकुफु** *s. m.* Sense, understanding.
- वकोड** *s. f.* A twining, twisting.
- वकोडणु** *v. a.* To twine, or twist round. To surround, complicate, wind.
- ववताहतो** *adj.* or *adv.* At the proper time, opportunely, seasonably.
- वखतु** *s. m.* Time, season, opportunity.
- वखरु** *s. m.* Goods sold by small dealers, wares.
- वखाण** *s. f.* Praise, eulogy, applause.
- वखाणणु** *v. a.* To praise, applaud.
- वखार** *s. f.* A storehouse, warehouse.
- वखिराणु** *v. a.* To separate, divide into shares.
- वखिराई** *s. f.* Separation, the being apart.
- वखिरी** *s. f.* Small things for merchandize.
- वखिरो** *s. m.* A share, portion. *adj.* Separate, apart.

वस्त्रो *s. m.* The thin skin covering fat in meat.

वंग *s. f.* The hip or hind quarter of meat, without leg. The pieces of stick forming the fellow of a Persian water wheel. The fellow of a wheel. Cake of tin given internally as an aphrodisiac. An arch. The entanglement of the feet, in wrestling.

वंगु *v. a.* To tie the hind legs of a cow for milking. To confine by entangling the feet of another in wrestling.

वगु *v. n.* To sound, emit a sound.

वंगिडी *s. f.* The sticks forming the fellows of a water wheel.

वंगी *s. f.* A kind of small water course or canal.

वगु *s. m.* A herd of cattle or camels.

वंगु *s. m.* A rope by which a cow's hind leg is tied in milking. वंगु विनिगु Crookedness, a bend.

वंगो *s. f.* Name of a vegetable, a kind of cucumber.

वगो *s. m.* A suit of clothes, a dress. The stroke of a gong or clock.

वघारु *s. m.* Seasoning of spices &c. put in food.

वचनु *s. m.* Promise, engagement. A sentence, dictum, aphorism.

वचुड *s. f.* Adhering, sticking to, importuning.

वचुडणु *v. a.* (imp. वचुडु) To stick to, adhere, lay hold of, catch, entwine round, importune, intwine.

वचुडालु *s. m.* A smooth but quick kind of ambling pace in a horse, camel &c.

ववड *s. f.* A female buffalo-calf.

वडातिको *adj.* Mercantile, commercial.

वडाती *s. f.* Trade, traffic, commerce.

वडालु *s. m.* A trader, merchant.

वडरो *s. m.* A colt, foal.

वडणु *v. a.* To sound, be sounded.

वडनु *s. m.* Weight, weighing.

वडव *s. f.* A span measured between the thumb and little finger.

वडहु *s. m.* Skill, stratagem, cleverness, cunning. वडहु करणु To deduct.

वडाणु *v. a.* To cause to sound, to play (a musical instrument). To wield swords &c. in fight.

वजिह *s. m.* Wages, pay.

वजीरो *s. f.* The office or duty of a *wa-zir*.

वजीर *s. m.* A minister of state, a prime minister.

वजु *s. m.* Power, authority.

वडवटी *s. f.* Name of a boys' play.

वडागतो *adj. or adv.* At an opportunity, conveniently, looking out for an opportunity, at a convenient opportunity.

वड्डी *s. f.* A kind of water course for conveying water to the fields from a larger canal.

वडु *s. m.* Opportunity, expedient, shift, stratagem. Kind, sort, manner.

वडु *s. m.* A pole for working a boat with.

वडणु *v. a.* (imper. वडं वडु past. विओ fut.

वीदो वेदो) To go, depart, pass. To be lost.

वद *s. f.* First fruits, or fruits and other articles of food the earliest of the season.

The miraculous power attributed to some fakirs of being able to effect any desired object. Moistening, moisture, wet, wetting by sprinkling. वद करणु To eat any fresh produce of the ground for the first time in the season.

**वठणु** *v. a.* To gain, earn. *s* To twist, plait, wring.

**वटणु** *v. a.* To damp, moisten, (by sprinkling or flooding from above).

**वटहडु** or **वटहडो** *s. m.* A weight for weighing with.

**वटाणु** *v. a.* To cause to twist. *v. n.* To pass, go by.

**वटाहतो** *adj.* Wet, damp, moist.

**वटि** *s. f.* The wick of a lamp. An embroidered edge on cloth. The edge of any thing. *prep.* Near, to, for, in exchange for (speaking of the price of any thing), with, in the hands of.

**वटिसणु** *v. n.* To twist or be twisted, twine. To be displeased or offended.

**वटिणो** *adj.* Obtainable, to be gained. *s s. m.* A stick, or spindle on which thread is twisted. The stick upon which Bráhmans prepare their *Jhánwis* or sacred cords.

**वटिप** *s. f.* Partiality, favoritism.

**वटिपी** *adj.* Partial, one who favors.

**वटो** *s. f.* A small kind of metal bowl.

**वडु** *s. m.* A weight for weighing with. A twist, twisting. The gripes, a griping pain. Displeasure, offence. **वडु सारणु** To cleanse the person after making water (of Musalmans).

**वटो** *s. m.* A kind of metal bowl or cup for drinking from. A weight for weighing with. A piece of string put in a hole bored in the ear to keep it open for an earring. Difference in exchange. discount.

**वटो** *prep.* From near, from.

**वटोहडु** *s. m.* A sledge hammer.

**वठणु** *imp.* वडु (in past. वसो वसेँ or वठितो) or also वतो and in upper Sindh वटो *v. a.*

To take, receive, get, lay hold, seize.

**वठारणु** or **वठाराणु** *v. a.* To cause to take, or receive.

**वठिणो** *s. m.* (A thing) to be received or taken, due, a debt.

**वठितो** *past part.* of वठणु.

**वडु** *s. f.* Seizing, laying hold of.

**वडुणु** *s. f.* Hurry, haste.

**वठो** *past part.* of वसणु.

**वड** *s. f.* Share, portion, distribution, partition.

**वडकूतो** *adj.* One who eats much, a glutton. One with a large family, or many mouths to feed.

**वडसर्चो** *adj.* Having many expenses, expensive.

**वडखार** *adj.* One who eats much, gluttonous, a glutton.

**वडगुदोई** *s. f.* Magnanimity.

**वडगुदो** *adj.* Magnanimous, deep thinking of reserved disposition.

**वडजिगिराई** *s. f.* Intrepidity, magnanimity, greatness of mind.

**वडजिगिरो** *adj.* Brave, undaunted, magnanimous, intrepid, undaunted.

**वडणु** *v. a.* To divide, make into shares, apportion, distribute, share.

**वडनहाई** *s. f.* Difference or distinction between great and small. Smallness and greatness.

**वडपणु वडपणो** or **वडेपो** Old age, senility, agedness.

**वडभागी** *adj.* Fortunate, lucky.

**वडवर** *adj.* or *sub.* A full grown girl, fit for marriage.

**वडवातो** or **वडवात्यो** *adj.* One who talks much, loquacious, full of talk.

**वडहंसु** *s. m.* One of the 30 *ráginis*, or musical modes.



**वडाहलो** *adj.* Fit, proper, suitable, excellent, kind, obliging, seemly.  
**वडाई** *s. f.* Greatness, largeness, bulk, bigness, excellence, magnitude, seniority. Boasting.  
**वडाणि** *s. f.* Largeness, bulk, size.  
**वडाणु** *s. m.* A sledge hammer.  
**वडाल** *s. f.* Description or any thing by which another may find it out, news, intelligence.  
**वडिको** *s. m.* An ancestor. A head man, chief.  
**वडी** *s. f.* A dish made of pulse.  
**वडो** *s. f.* A share (in partnership).  
**वडील्लि** *s. f.* The disease consumption.  
**वडु** *s. m.* Manners, propriety, fitness, seemliness. Kindness, obligation. The desire of a mare for a horse. *adj.* Proper, befitting, becoming. **वडो खां हडो किजे** Give something from your own pocket, or from your influence with others.  
**वडुफ** *s. f.* Anise seed (*Pimpinella anisum*).  
**वडेरिडो** *adj.* Somewhat large, biggish, too large.  
**वडेरो** *s. m.* A respectful term of address, sir! An ancestor. The head man of a village. *adj.* Somewhat large, too large. A title for the elder brother of one's husband.  
**वडो** *s. m.* A dish made of pulse.  
**वडो** *adj.* Great, large, big, principal, senior. An ancestor. **वडो दिहु** A festival day  
**वडो करणु** To extinguish (a lamp).  
**वडोल** *s. f.* A description, or representation of the marks of any thing that it may be known to others.  
**वडोवेलो** *s. m.* Early morning.  
**वडोसहु** *s. m.* A loud cry, the Musalmán's call to prayers.

**वडणु** *v. n.* To be in heat, or have an inclination for the horse, (a mare). To be in rut.  
**१ वङ्गारु** *s. m.* A term for Musalmáns used by Hindus.  
**वडणु** *v. a.* To cut, cut off, lop, hew.  
**वडाणी** *s. f.* Expence of cutting wood &c.  
**वडिणी** *s. f.* Cutting.  
**वडित** or **वडीखोत** *adj. or sub.* One who takes bribes, venal.  
**वडी** *s. f.* A bribe. A leather rope or thong.  
**वडु** *s. m.* A cut.  
**वणु** (imp. वणु) *v. a.* To please, suit, agree with, to choose, approve of.  
**वणति** *s. f.* Satisfaction, agreeing, love, affection, suitableness, concord.  
**वणंदो** *adj.* Suitable, befitting.  
**वणनारणु** *v. a.* To explain, represent.  
**२ वणराह** *s. f.* or **वणराहु** *s. m.* Trees, a bush or tree in general, the vegetable kingdom.  
**वणवेदही** *s. f.* A species of creeping plant (*Oxystetma esculentum*).  
**३ वणिजु** *s. m.* Trade, trading, merchandize, wares.  
**४ वणु** *s. m.* A tree, a bush.  
**वणो** *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine.  
**५ वण्णणु** *v. a.* To purchase, buy.  
**६ वण्णारिको** *adj.* Of, or belonging to a merchant, mercantile.  
**७ वण्णारो** *s. m.* A trader, merchant.  
**वतणु** *v. n.* To wander, to turn.  
**८ वतनी** *adj.* Of one's native country. A fellowcountryman. A native.  
**९ वतनु** *s. m.* Native country, abode, home, native land.  
**वत्ते** or **वडो** past part. of वडणु.  
**वथणु** *s. m.* An enclosure or pen for put-

ting up cattle in at night. A place, residence.

**सव्यु** *s. f.* A thing, article. **वयु सयु** or **सियु** *s. f.* Goods and chattels, household goods.

**वंदुर** *s. f.* Amusement, diversion.

**वंदुरणु** *v. n.* To amuse one'sself, be diverted, or entertained.

**वंदुराणु** *v. a.* To amuse, divert, entertain.

**सवधु** *v. n.* To become large, grow, increase, multiply, thrive. *v. a.* To dish (food). **वधी वधु** To pass by, outstrip. Surpass.

**सवधो** *s. m.* A coagulator for milk.

**सवधाणु** *v. a.* To cause to increase, promote, to enlarge, to extend, hold out.

**पगिडी वधाणु** To take off a turban. To magnify, praise, extol.

**सवधार्** *s. f.* Congratulation.

**सवधाउ** *s. m.* Enlargement, prolixity, increase, extension.

**वधानवे** *adj.* Ninety-nine.

**सवधि** *adj.* Much, too much, too large, exceeding, more, excessive.

**सवधिक** *adj.* More, in excess, over. *s. f.* Excess, the being more, overplus, surplus, redundancy.

**वधिणी** *s. f.* A kind of metal ladle, used also as a sauce pan for cooking in. Increase, augmentation.

**सवधिक** *adj.* Exceeding, excessive, greater, more, additional, immoderately, redundant, spare, superabundant, surplus.

**सवधिकार्** *s. f.* Excess, going beyond proper bounds, prevalence.

**सवधिकार्** or **वधीकी** *s. f.* Extravagance, excess, going beyond proper bounds in

speaking or asking, superfluity, superabundance.

**सवधेरिडो** or **वधेरो** *adj.* Somewhat large.

**वनवाहु** or **वनाहु** *s. m.* A few days before a wedding when the bride and bridegroom are in their own homes; or the ceremonies then performed.

**वनहडो** *s. m.* A bridegroom.

**वनहु** *s. m.* The two or three days previous to a Hindu wedding when the bride and bridegroom separately go through certain forms in private. Also the forms then gone through.

**वनाहुणु** *v. a.* To cause to sit in *wanáh*.

**वनाहुणु** *v. n.* To sit performing, or to perform the ceremony of *wanáh*.

**वनिक** *s. f.* A sample.

**वनी** *s. f.* A bride. The black spot in the centre of the eye.

**वनो** *s. m.* A bridegroom.

**सवपारो** *s. m.* A merchant, trader.

**सवपारु** *s. m.* Trade, traffic.

**ववा** *s. f.* An epidemic, used chiefly as a name for the cholera.

**वरणु** *v. n.* To turn, return, go round, turn over, to go or come back, recede. To bend. *s. v. a.* To marry. To ask for, request. To shut, close.

**वरंदी** *s. f.* An answer, reply.

**वरनहु** *s. m.* A hero, valiant person, warrior.

**सवरनाणु** To explain, represent, tell.

**सवरनु** *s. m.* Color. A division or class among Hindus, of which there are four, Bráhmaṇ, Kshatrí, Vaisya, Sudra.

**सवरनो** *adj.* Colored (used as an affix, as **रत वरनो** blood colored).

**वरम** *s. f.* A wave.

**वराणु** *v. a.* To turn, to turn back, give

back, cause to return. Close (a door), reject. To enwrap, wrap, lap over, or double (as the edge of cloth), surround.  
**वराइती** *adj.* Married (a woman), one whose husband is alive.  
**वराइती** *adj.* or *adv.* Winding, twisting, serpentine, meanderingly.  
**वराको** *s. m.* Twist, turn, twisting, wind, winding.  
**वराणी** *s. f.* Answer, reply.  
**वरारी** *adj.* Winding, serpentine, sinuous, tortuous.  
**वरि** *s. f.* Turning, returning, a turn.  
**वरी** *adv.* Again, back. **वरी वरी** Constantly, continually, often, repeatedly.  
**वरु** *s. m.* Twist, curve, bend, turn, circuit, coil, curl, ringlet, winding. A boon, blessing, especially in the gift of a Brāhman or deity. Circumvention, deceiving a bridegroom husband. **वरु लाहणु** To straighten. **वरु खणणु** To stitch up. *adv.* Good, well.  
**वरुणु** *s. m.* The deity of the waters, the river god.  
**वरेती** *adj.* (A woman) having a husband, married.  
**वरो** *s. m.* A long thin unhewn stick used as a rafter &c. A pile.  
**वरु** *s. f.* Leaf of a book. One card in a pack. Gold or silver leaf foil.  
**वर्ज वर्जस** or **वर्जस** *s. m.* Custom, habit, idiom.  
**वर्जइणु** *v. a.* To prove, establish by proof, substantiate.  
**वर्जइती** *adj.* or *adv.* According to custom, customary.  
**वर्णो** *s. m.* A thing to be obtained; or gained, good, benefit.  
**वर्ते** *s. f.* A rope or thong of leather.

**वर्तनि** *s. f.* Manner of life, living.  
**वर्तणु** *v. n.* To pass time, get on, live.  
**वर्तमानु** *s. m.* Present, the present tense.  
**वर्ताइणु** *v. a.* To divide, distribute or help out (food). To cause to be or exist, make.  
**वर्तिजणु** *v. n.* To be distributed or helped out (food).  
**वर्तो** or **वर्दो** past part. of **वर्तणु**.  
**वैर्यामु** *s. m.* A hero, champion, warrior.  
**वर्षफलु** or **वर्ष** *s. m.* The written prognostication of the events of a year.  
**वर्स वर्सा** or **वर्सी** *s. f.* A perquisite, or any thing received above regular pay, fee, due.  
**वर्सणु** *v. a.* To rain, to fall (as rain). To obtain a perquisite.  
**वर्सीणु** *v. a.* To allow perquisites, or cause fees or presents to be given to a dependant.  
**वर्सी** *s. m.* Heritage, inheritance, patrimony, property, goods. A perquisite or fee beyond the regular pay.  
**वर्हसिर्वहि** or **वर्होवहि** *adv.* Yearly, per annum.  
**वर्ह** *s. m.* A year. **वर्ह उमिउर** A yearly ceremony performed by Hindus on the anniversary of a death.  
**वर्होको** *adj.* Of a year, yearly, annual.  
**वलअलमु** *inter.* God knows, (I don't).  
**वलणु** *v. a.* To clear land from bushes &c. prepare land for the seed, to cultivate.  
**वलरु** or **वल्हरु** *s. m.* A flock of sheep &c., a herd of deer or cattle, flock of birds &c.  
**वलहो** *s. m.* A husband.  
**वलि** *s. f.* A heap of the reaped ears of grain. *s.* A parasitical plant, a creeper.  
**वल्जानि** *s. f.* The seed of a kind of parsley used in medicine.

वल्गलो *s. m.* Noise.

वल्हेटणु or वल्होटणु *v. a.* To fold up, roll up.

स वस *s. f.* Rain, verdure, cultivation.

स वसंड *s. f.* A place cultivated or inhabited.

वसनिहडो *adj.* Nice, sweet, delightful, pleasing.

स वसणु (past वरो वुरो or वस्यो) *v. n.* To rain, fall from heaven. To flourish, be well cultivated, prosperous. *v. a.* To put the grain forward for measuring at the buttaee.

स वसंदी *s. f.* A hamlet, a spot where there is cultivation, or inhabitants. Fertility, fertility.

स वसाइणु *v. a.* To cultivate, cause to flourish or be prosperous. To fertilize. To throw missiles or dirt on others.

वसाइतो *adj. or adv.* With the option or power. Having the option or power. Optional, powerful.

स वंसावली *s. m.* Genealogy.

स वसि *adj.* Submissive, docile. वसि करणु To captivate, fascinate. To reduce to subjection.

स वसिभत *s. f.* Power, strength, means.

स वसिह *s. f.* A spot cultivated or inhabited, a village.

स वसो *s. f.* A hamlet, village.

स वसोको *adj.* Subject, ready. In one's power, placed in one's hands.

स वसोलो *s. m.* A patron, protector, supporter. Protection, shelter.

स वसु *s. m.* Strength, power, striving, plans. Choice, option, effort. वसु पुङ्गु, To be able, powerful, to effect.

स वंसु *s. f.* Offspring, descendants, stock, race, lineage, pedigree.

वसुर *s. f.* A perquisite received beyond regular pay.

वसुराइणु *v. a.* To allow perquisites, to cause the giving of fees to one's dependants.

वसुलो *s. m.* Goods and chattels, property, household property.

वसुह same as वसिह which see.

स वसूलणु *v. a.* To collect (money).

स वसूल *s. m.* Collecting (money).

स वस्कारो *s. m.* A shower of rain, raining.

स वस्तु *s. f.* A thing, article.

स वस्वसो *s. m.* Doubt, uncertainty.

वह *s. f.* The blubber or fat of a fish. Fat, grease.

वहणार्ह *s. f.* A rustic, an inhabitant of a hamlet. *adj.* Rustic, rural.

स वहणु *v. n.* To flow, run (a sore). To labor, work hard, fag, toil. To leak.

*v. a.* वहु To carry. *s. m.* A hamlet, village.

स वहंदडु *adj.* Running, flowing, (water).

वहंदिडे वहंदिडो वहंदे or वहंदो *adj. or adv.* Quick, quickly, with speed.

स वहंदो *s. m.* Wind, (used only in plural thus) वहंदा वयो the winds have changed.

स वहवार *s. m.* Correspondence (mercantile term), dealing. Worldly business. *adj.* True, exact, correct. Cleared, free, equal, discharged.

स वहाइणु *v. a.* To cause to flow. To make one work or labor, work hard.

वहिदु *s. f.* Any animal on which one rides (as camel, horse, ox &c.), a beast of burden. वहिदु वाही Carriage for goods.

वहो *s. f.* An account book. Age, life time. वही वाट (Mercantile term.) Correspondence.

वहीणो *adj.* Submissive, subject, bound to.  
 वहु *s. m.* Kind, sort, species. Sharpness,  
     *s* Current, stream, tenor.  
 वहुक *s. f.* Sharpness, edge. *s* Current,  
     stream, force of stream.  
 सवहुकिडो or वहुकुडो *s. m.* A slight current  
     or force of stream.  
 वहुडो *s. f.* A heifer.  
 वहुडो *s. m.* A young bullock, steer. *L. adj.*  
     Wealthy, rich.  
 वहुर *s. f.* The inclination of a cow, goat,  
     &c. for the male, rut.  
 वहुर्जणु *v. a.* To have an inclination for the  
     male (a cow &c.). To be in rut.  
 सवहु *s. f.* A daughter-in-law, son's wife.  
     The wife of any junior member of  
     a family. *s. m.* An animal that is  
     accustomed to or will work in a  
     wheel &c.  
 वंयार्ई *s. f.* Opulence, richness.  
 वयो *s. m.* Name of a bird. The noise  
     made to frighten away birds from  
     a field.  
 वंयो *adj.* Rich, wealthy, opulent.  
 वाइ *s. f.* A well.  
 वाइडार्ई *s. f.* Dullness, inattention. Con-  
     fusion from astonishment &c.  
 वाइडो *adj.* Stupid, foolish, dull, amazed,  
     wonderstruck, inattentive. Stupified,  
     confused (from astonishment, fear &c.).  
     Breaking wind from behind.  
 वाइदो *s. m.* A promise, engagement,  
     stipulation.  
 वाइविकिरि *adj.* Scattered, wandering, help-  
     less and harmless.  
 सवाई *s. f.* Flatulency. Rheumatism, windi-  
     ness. Habit, bad habit. Speech, say-  
     ing, talk. A kind of song. *adj.* Fla-  
     tulent, windy.

सवाउ *s. m.* Wind, air.  
 वाउखाइणु *v. a.* To air, expose to the  
     wind.  
 सवाउखाई *s. f.* A place exposed to the  
     wind, open air, exposure to the wind.  
 सवाउखिजणु *v. n.* To be aired, or exposed  
     to the wind.  
 सवाउखो *adj.* Open or exposed to the wind,  
     airy, ventilated, windy.  
 वाउची *s. f.* Name of a small fish.  
 वाउटी *s. f.* A flag, or piece of rag used as  
     such.  
 सवाउर *s. f.* Winnowing grain.  
 सवाउरणु *v. a.* To winnow.  
 वाउल *s. f.* Injury to a crop from a stroke of  
     wind. Blight, the being blasted by  
     the wind. Staleness. Insensibility,  
     Delirium. A disease in the knee joints  
     of a horse.  
 सवाउलिजणु or वाउल्जणु *v. n.* To be blast-  
     ed, injured by the blight, to become  
     (food from staleness &c.) such as to  
     cause flatulency. To become insensi-  
     ble or delirious, talk folly, rave.  
 वांकणु *v. n.* To walk rolling from side to  
     side, to waddle.  
 वाकीओ *s. m.* Misfortune, calamity, cause  
     for grief or complaint.  
 सवाकिह *s. m.* One who speaks loud, a  
     screecher.  
 वाकीणो *s. m.* A kind of fish.  
 सवाकु *s. m.* Power, ability.  
 वाकुडी *s. f.* A species of betel-nut.  
 वाकुफी *s. f.* Acquaintance, knowledge.  
 वाकुफु *adj.* Acquainted, having know-  
     ledge of, privy to.  
 वाकुफकारु *adj.* Acquainted, aware of.  
 सवाको *s. m.* Outcry, screech, roar, loud  
     call, scream, exclaiming, shout.



**स वाक्य** *s. m.* A sentence, paragraph.  
**स वाख्यान** *s. f.* Praise, eulogy.  
**स वाख्यानणु** *v. a.* To praise, applaud.  
**वाग** *s. f.* The reins of a bridle, a halter.  
 A double *jānavā* (or sacred Bráhmānical thread).  
**वागणु** *v. a.* To tie a boat to the shore, tie up a horse &c., to connect with a string (as one camel tied behind another), to halter.  
**वांगी** *s. m.* A living being, person, one.  
 A stick with ropes hanging from each end for stringing waterpots or baggage to; it is carried on the shoulder. **वांगी**  
**वाटू** *s. m.* A humming top.  
**वांगुर** *adj.* Like, after the manner of, similar.  
**वागु** *see वायु*.  
**वागुडो** *s. m.* The hair of the head gathered up into a knot at top, a top knot.  
**वांगु वांगे** or **वांग्या** *adj.* Like to.  
**वाघु** *adj.* Mighty, powerful. *s. m.* A tiger.  
 A great calamity. *s. m.* Shackles.  
**वाघु** *s. m.* A crocodile, alligator, or any water monster.  
**वाङ्गु** *s. m.* The egg plant, a brinjal, (*Solanum melongena*).  
**वाङ्गिगई** *adj.* Of the color of the *wāngan*, a kind of deep claret color or dark reddish brown, purple.  
**वाङ्गिणी** *adj.* Of the color of the *wāngan* (or egg plant), purple. A piece of a *wāngan* cooked with *channā* meal &c.  
**स वात्स** *s. f.* A dust storm, a storm of wind, a hurricane, gale.  
**स वाचणु** *v. a.* To read, peruse.  
**स वाचा** *s. f.* A promise, engagement.  
**स वाचि** *adj.* Stormy, tempestuous.  
**स वाचू** or **वाचू** *s. m.* A whirlwind, a

circular storm of wind carrying up dust.  
**वाछ** *s. f.* The end of the mouth on each side.  
**वाछा** *s. f.* A silly foolish woman.  
**वाञ्ज** *s. f.* Passing over, leaving out, omitting.  
**स वाजटु** *s. m.* A musical instrument.  
**वाञ्जणु** *v. a.* To pass over, leave out, omit, exclude.  
**स वाजिरी** or **वाजिरी** *adj.* True, just, fair, ordinary, equitable.  
**स वाजेरु** *s. m.* A minstrel, player on a musical instrument.  
**स वाजो** *s. m.* A musical instrument. Playing a drum, a round on a drum.  
**स वाजोटी** *s. f.* In a Persian wheel, the piece of stick fastened on the spindle round which the string from the wheel runs.  
**स वांश्** *adj.* Barren.  
**वासणु** or **वासणु** *v. a.* To covet, long for.  
**वासणु** *v. a.* To use expedients or shifts.  
**वायु** *s. m.* A rope for tying a bale &c. with (same as *वयु*). Opportunity, expedient, shift, skill, knowledge of how to perform; kind, sort, manner.  
**वासे** *s. m.* A Hindu school master.  
**स वासणी** *s. f.* A female Hindu, one of the family of a Hindu trader.  
**वाट** *s. f.* Road, path, way; the way of explanation or detail in any point; admittance, entrance, a perquisite.  
**वाटमारु** *s. m.* A highwayman.  
**वाटवहू** **वाटवाहू** **वाटहू** **वाटहू** **वाटहू**  
**वाटवाहू** **वाटहू** *s. m.* A traveller.  
**वाटहू** *adj.* or *adj.* According to the road, for the road.  
**वाटो** or **वाटो** *s. m.* A share, portion.

**वाङ्कु** *s. m.* A slip of wood laid across the back of a door &c. to hold the plank firm.  
**वाङ्कि** *s. f.* The rope at the lower part of a bedstead by which the net work bottom of the bed is kept tight.  
**वाङ्गि** *s. f.* A hedge, fence.  
**वाङ्गी** *s. f.* A field of vegetables. The barley plants sown in a dwelling-house in honor of Bhawání at the time of *Naurát*. Offspring, descendants.  
**वातु** *s. m.* A cotton plant. A term of abuse.  
**वाङ्गे** *s. m.* An enclosure for cattle. A pen, paddock.  
**वाङ्गि** *s. f.* A rope of leather &c., a leather.  
**वाङ्कु** *s. m.* A dried onion root.  
**वाङ्गो** *s. m.* A carpenter.  
**वाङ्गो** *adj.* A bachelor or widower without family. A single man or one without family.  
**वाङ्गोङ्गु** *v. a.* To wound or cut up with a sword &c. slash.  
**वाङ्गोङ्गु** *s. m.* A wound or cut from a sword &c., a slash.  
**वाङ्गोङ्गो** *s. m.* A kind of bracelet or wrist ornament.  
**वाङ्गु** *v. a.* To intertwine or weave with *wán* the bottom of a bed &c.  
**वाङ्गणी** *s. f.* The expense of winding or weaving anything with *wán*.  
**वाङ्गिको** *adj.* Of a Hindu.  
**वाङ्गु** *s. m.* A rope or cord formed of the *múng*. (*Saccharum munga*).  
**वाङ्ग्याङ्गो** *s. f.* A female Hindu.  
**वाङ्ग्यो** *s. m.* A Hindu, a Hindu shop-keeper or trader, a lay Hindu.  
**वाङ्ग्यङ्गो** *s. m.* A great talker, one who

speaks in a disrespectful manner. A talkative person.

**वाङ्ग्यङ्गो** *adj.* Emetic, causing vomiting.

**वाङ्ग्यङ्गी** *adv.* By word of mouth, viva voce, orally.

**वाङ्गिराधो** or **वाङ्गिराध** *adj. or noun.* One who talks much, or in a disrespectful manner, talkative.

**वाङ्गी** *adj.* Who talks much, or interrupts, fond of arguing or disputing.

**वातु** *s. m.* The month. Talk, chatter.

**वातु रक्कु** To be abstinent or careful

in food. **वातु फाङ्गु** To gape. **वातु**

**वाङ्गु** To be salivated.

**वातुङ्गो** *adj.* Oral, verbal.

**वाङ्ग्यो वाङ्ग्यो वाङ्ग्यो** or **वाङ्ग्यो** *s. f.* Disengagement from business, leisure. Spare time.

**वाङ्गो** *adj.* One addicted to arguing, or quarrelling.

**वाङ्गु** *s. m.* Disputing, arguing.

**वाङ्गो** *adj.* Empty, vacant. Disengaged, without employment, at leisure.

**वाङ्ग्यो** *s. f.* Congratulation. The day of betrothal. A course of dishes cooked one after the other in the same utensils. The working of the mortar in pounding rice to clean it. A wooden ladle or spoon.

**वाङ्ग्यो** *s. m.* Profit, gain, benefit.

**वाङ्ग्यो** *s. f.* Abundance, plenty, copiousness, augmentation, growth, increase, predominance, exuberance, superfluity.

**वाङ्ग्यो** *adj.* Too much, superfluous, in excess, more, additional, beside, predominant, intemperate, overplus.

**वाङ्ग्यो** *s. m.* Profit, gain, increase, augmentation.

ॐ वानरु *s. m.* A monkey.

वापंका (Plu.) *s. m.* Name of a capsule of the Coreya arborea used in medicine.

ॐ वापारिको *adj.* Mercantile, of a merchant or merchants, commercial.

ॐ वापारी *s. m.* A trader, merchant.

ॐ वापारु *s. m.* Trade, traffic, merchandize.

वापिरणु *v. n.* To come of or into use, be expended or laid out, to pass, occur.

वापिराणु *v. a.* To bring into use, expend, lay out.

वामणु *v. a.* To cast goods overboard in a storm.

वाष्णो *s. f.* The casting goods overboard in a storm.

वार *s. f.* Offering in sacrifice, devoting. Taking up the room or place of another. Turn, tour, time. A song in praise of any one.

ॐ वारचरो *s. m.* A disease from which the hair falls off.

वारणु *v. a.* To strike out, score off or out, or mark off items in going over an account. Mark off as one's own &c. To forbid, prevent. To offer up sacrifice, devote. To take up room, enlarge or extend one's boundaries or position. To cause to turn or return, to shut, close. To winnow (grain).

वाराणु *v. a.* To air, put out to air.

वाराहो *adj.* At the correct time. At a fixed time or tour. By tours or turns, in succession. Intermittent, (fever).

ॐ वारिणो *s. f.* A reading over of the shástras by a Bráhmaṇ. The prohibition (to drink milk), among some Hindu females after child birth; until permission has been given by a *Pir*, neither the mother nor the child drink

milk of cows, goats, &c. This abstinence is called *váriní*.

ॐ वारिसो *s. f.* Heirship.

ॐ वारिसु *s. m.* An heir. A guardian.

ॐ वागे *s. f.* Sand. Time, tour, turn.

ॐ वाह *s. m.* Hair. A day of the week.

वारे *adv.* Again.

वारेवदो or वारेवती *adv.* By turns, in rotation or succession.

वारो *s. m.* Time, tour, turn. (वारो वरु To have good fortune). The root of a fragrant grass (*Andropogon muricatum* Hindi, *khus*). The guinea worm, *Dracunculus*. An affix to words. The stopping of singing when music accompanies it and having for a time only the music of instruments.

ॐ वारोचो or वारोछो *s. m.* A kind of brush for the hair.

ॐ वार्ता *s. f.* Tidings, news, talk, tales. Prose.

ॐ वार्यासो *adj.* Sandy.

ॐ वार्सीनामो *s. f.* A will, testament.

वालछदो *s. f.* A kind of net fixed on a frame, with hair snares on it for catching hawks in.

वालारणु *v. a.* To take up (room, or space), take possession of (place), extend (one's boundaries). To choose, select, mark off as one's own.

वालिसो same as वारिसो which see.

वालिसु same as वारिसु which see.

ॐ वाली *s. m.* Master, owner, a title for the deity. Name of an ear ornament.

वालसीनामो same as वार्सीनामो which see.

वाल्लादो *s. m.* The part of the spindle on which the thread which turns it runs.

ॐ वावना *s. f.* A fast kept by Hindus on

the 12th day of the waning moon in the month *Badro*.

**वाविदंगु** *s. m.* A kind of small seed used in medicine. (*Embelia basaul*).

**वाविदो** *s. m.* Wind. **वाविदा बर्या** The wind has changed.

**वासणु** *v. a.* To perfume with incense.

**वासाडो** *s. m.* A censer for burning perfume or incense in.

**वासिणी** *s. f.* A kind of purse.

**वासींगु** *s. m.* A species of black snake. A black dog.

**वासु** *s. m.* Perfumè of kinds burnt at certain ceremonies, incense.

**वासुलु** *s. m.* Debtor side of an account.

**वासुदो** The same as **वासाडो** which see.

**वास्तोन** *s. f.* The dark colored reed from which native pens are made.

**वास्ते** *prep.* On account of, by reason of, for the sake of.

**वास्तो** *s. m.* Cause, reason, aim, object, business, concern.

**वाह** *s. f.* Protection, means, way, opportunity.

**वाहणु** *v. a.* To cause to labor, to work hard. To cause to flow.

**वाहणु** *s. m.* A village, hamlet.

**वाहर** *s. f.* Protection, hope, or one looked to for protection. Aid, assistance, succour, news of one's state or condition.

**वाहिंदु** *s. m.* The singular (in grammar).

**वाहिषि वाहिपी** *s. f.* or **वाहिपो** *s. m.* Watching, guarding, the pay for watching.

**वाहिपो** *s. m.* Interchange of civilities. Familiar correspondence, visiting terms.

**वाही** *s. m.* A watchman, defender. A

savage, barbarian. A small kind of tank. **बलहु वाही** May God bless you! (a farewell blessing).

**वाहु** *s. m.* A canal. **वाहु** or **वाहु वाहु** (interj.) Bravo! well done!

**वाहुगुरु** *s. m.* An epithet of the deity repeated by the Sikhs in prayer &c.

**वाहुडु** *s. m.* A kind of water course or canal. A branch of the river running off and joining it again.

**वाहुरु** *s. m.* An aider, protector.

**वाहरो** *s. m.* A roost for birds, roosting, a nest.

**वाहो** *s. m.* Name of a small plant used in medicine. (*Trianthema pentandrum*).

**वाहो** *s. m.* A caste of Hindus who parch grain.

**वाहोलो** *s. m.* An adze.

**विभमु** *s. m.* Bringing forth young, childbirth. The delivery of a child.

**विभलु** *adj.* Lost, abandoned.

**विभरु** *s. m. f.* Infant, child.

**विभरु** *adj.* Prolific, generative.

**विभामणु** (in past **विभार् विभानी** or **विभामी**) *v. n.* To bring forth young. To be delivered.

**विउट** *s. f.* Cutting out clothes.

**विउटणु** *v. a.* To cut out (clothes).

**विकणु** or **विकिणु** *v. n.* To be sold.

**विकाउ** *s. f.* The endorsement on the back of a bill made when sold.

**विकामणु** (In past **विकाणो**) *v. n.* To be sold, brought into sale.

**विकिणु** (Imp. **विकिणु**) *v. a.* To sell (in past.) **विकिण्यो** or **विक्यो**.

**विकिरी** *s. f.* or **विकिरी** *s. m.* Selling, sale.

**विकिविकि** *s. f.* Grumbling, querulousness.

**विकिविक्यो** *adj.* One who grumbles; querulous.

**विच** *s. f.* A pace, step. A walking pace (of horse &c.) **विच खणु** or **भरणु** To pace, to step.

॥ **विचर** *s. f.* Voluptuousness. A bad habit.

॥ **विचरि** *adj.* A voluptuary, a sensualist.

॥ **विचिर** *adj.* Containing poison, poisonous, venomous.

॥ **विष** *s. f.* Poison.

**विखेडणु** or **विखेरणु** *v. a.* To scatter.

॥ **विग** *s. f.* A vice, defect.

॥ **विगारि** *s. f.* Crookedness.

**विगीतु** *s. m.* Explanation, detail.

॥ **विगु** *s. m.* Bend, crook.

॥ **विगी** *adj.* Crooked, of crooked disposition.

॥ **विगोडु** *s. m.* Noise, confusion, anarchy, quarrelling, disturbance, perturbation.

॥ **विधिनु** *s. m.* A let, obstacle, hindrance, impediment.

**विधे** *prep.* On account of, by reason of, from, (seldom used but in speaking of some pain or distress).

**विचकुटो** *s. m.* A procurer, pimp.

**विचवारो** *s. m.* One who passes between two others in any matter. A go-between. A mediator.

॥ **विचरणु** *v. a.* To think, ponder on, consider, reflect. To mimic.

॥ **विचार** *s. m.* Thought, consideration, reflection.

**विचाहो** *adv.* Out of the midst of, away.

**विचि** *prep. f.* In the centre, in the middle, in the midst, amidst, among, between.

**विचिरणु** *v. n.* To be displeased, angry.

**विची** *s. f.* One of the times of Musalman prayer, a short time before sunset. A method of tripping in wrestling. **विची**

**आङ्गुरि** The middle finger. A black-guard.

**विचु** *s. m.* The middle, centre. An interval, medium. Power, strength. A secret. **विचु कढणु** To draw out (one's secrets). To examine, investigate.

**विचूड** or **विचूर** *s. f.* Detail, detailed explanation.

**विचूडणु** or **विचूरणु** *v. a.* To detail, give particulars, particularize, specify.

**विची** *adj.* Middle, intermediate.

**विचोलो** *s. m.* Middle, midst. The central portion of Sindh.

**विचोवहु** *adj.* Middling, of middle-size, indifferent.

**विचाणु** *v. a.* To spread, extend.

**विचुअडो** *s. m.* A kind of ring shaped like a scorpion worn on the fingers or toes.

॥ **विचुडणु** *v. n.* To be separated.

॥ **विचु** *s. m.* A scorpion, a kind of firework.

॥ **विचीटो** *s. f.* Interval, interstice, middle space or time, intermission.

॥ **विचीडणु** *v. a.* To separate.

॥ **विचोडो** *s. m.* Separation, separating.

॥ **विज्ञा** *s. f.* Science, knowledge, intellect, learning.

॥ **विज्ञाहो** *adj. or adv.* Scientific, scientifically.

॥ **विज्ञावानु** *adj.* Learned, scientific.

॥ **विजु** *s. f.* Lightning, a thunder-bolt.

॥ **विजुरणु** *v. n.* To light up (as coals for blowing), become bright.

॥ **विज्ञात** *s. f.* Produce, proceeds. An allowance of cash, in the time of the Meers assigned for the performance of service.

**विजू** or **विजी** *s. m.* Name of a bird.

**विचणु** (Imp. **विचु** In past **विधो**) *v. a.* To throw down, cast, pour, inject, level



(foundation), put in, insert, sheath.  
**मारे विसृज्** To slaughter, kill.  
**विसृजिणी** *s. f.* Casting, pouring, placing, laying.  
**विनाश** *v. a.* To lose, spoil, injure, destroy, ruin. To dispel, waste, expend uselessly.  
**विनाश** *s. m.* A destroyer, spendthrift. *adj.* Wasteful.  
**विजिणी** *s. f.* A small kind of fan or *pankâ*. A kind of ornament in embroidery.  
**विजिणी** *s. m.* A fan, *pankâ* **विजिणी करणु** or **हणु** To fan.  
**विजिण्यांभो** *adj.* Embroidered after certain ornamental pattern.  
**वितारण** *v. a.* To defile or pollute any food by putting the mouth to it (as by an animal or bird).  
**वितर्जण** *v. n.* To be defiled as food, or as a Hindu who loses caste.  
**विदुडण** *v. n.* To burst or become broken into masses as sour milk from boiling.  
**विटि** *s. f.* The excrement of birds. Obstruction to speaking.  
**विडोतु** *s. m.* Detail, explanation.  
**विड्वां** *adj.* Who uses bad language, abusive.  
**विडहण** *v. n.* To fight, quarrel. *v. a.* To scold, reprimand harshly.  
**विनाहो** *s. m.* and *adj.* A murderer, one who causes death or injury to another. A homicide, fatal, murderous.  
**विनाह** *s. m.* Murder, the causing the death of another, homicide, injuriousness. A great fighting.  
**विगो** *s. m.* Abuse, ill-language. **विगोविसृज्** To abuse.  
**वितरो** *adv.* Much, very much, a great deal.

**वितु** *s. m.* Power, ability.  
**विधि** or **विथी** *s. f.* Interval, interstice, intermission, space.  
**विथीरो** *adj.* With an interval, at some distance, separate.  
**विदुर** *s. f.* Amusement, diversion.  
**विदुरण** *v. n.* To amuse one's self, to be diverted or entertained.  
**विदुराण** *v. a.* To amuse, entertain, divert.  
**विद्या** *s. f.* Science, intellect, learning.  
**विद्यावानु** *adj.* Scientific, learned.  
**विध** *s. f.* Piercing or boring pearls &c.  
**विधण** *v. a.* To pierce or bore pearls &c.  
**विधि** *s. f.* Among Hindu, the defilement brought on others by one dying in a state of uncleanness, or on one's self from causing the death of a cat &c. The divine laws and precepts (among Hindus). **विधि लहराण** *v. a.* To expiate or get absolved from a *widh*.  
**विधिकर्म** *s. m.* The expiating or absolving one's self from the defilement brought on one by a *widh*. q. v.  
**विधिय्यो** *adj.* One defiled by a *widh*.  
**विनतो** *s. f.* Supplication, entreaty, prayer.  
**विनास** *adj.* Destroyed, exterminated. *s. m.* Destruction.  
**विपत्ति** *s. f.* Calamity, misfortune, adversity.  
**विभक्ति** *s. f.* The oblique form of nouns &c.  
**विरड** *s. f.* A fixed allowance of food, rations; allowances as subsistence.  
**विरस्यति** *s. m.* The planet Jupiter. Thursday.  
**विरह** *s. f.* Dividing, division, distribution.

**विरह** *s. m.* Separation of friends or lovers, or the pain caused by such.  
**विराघ** *s. f.* A long step, a stride. **विराघ पाहणु** To stride.  
**विराड** *s. f.* The early morning.  
**विराहणु** or **विराहिणु** *v. a.* To divide, apportion, share.  
**विरिखु** *s. m.* A sign of the Zodiac. Taurus.  
**विरिदु** *s. m.* A section of the Koran.  
**विरिमणु** *v. n.* To stop, stay, wait.  
**विरिल्लार्** *s. f.* Scarcity, rareness.  
**विरिल्लो** *adj.* Uncommon, rare, scarce or **विरिल्ले** rarely, seldom.  
**विरु** or **विरो** *adj.* Another's, strange, foreign.  
**विरुह** *s. f.* The taking amusement by pleasant talk &c.  
**विरुहणु** *v. n.* To take amusement with pleasant talk &c., to divert one's self.  
**विरोधिजणु** *v. n.* To appear hostile, or ready to quarrel.  
**विडिणो** *s. m.* A line or rope extended to hang clothes &c. on.  
**विर्वणु** (In past **वित्तो**) *v. n.* To tire, become wearied, jaded, harassed, angry, annoyed.  
**विर्चाणु** *v. a.* To weary, fatigue, tire.  
**विर्चार्** *adj.* Tiresome, wearisome.  
**विर्ध** *s. f.* Dividing, apportioning, division, distribution, partition, a share. Rations, or money given in lieu thereof, generally every six months.  
**विर्धणु** *v. a.* To divide, distribute, apportion, share.  
**विर्धिणी** *s. f.* Dividing.  
**वित्ति** *s. f.* The perquisites or fees of a Bráhmaṇ &c.  
**वित्ती** *s. m.* An abstainer, faster (Hindu).

A Bráhmaṇ who has a certain set of followers and receives regular dues.  
**वित्तीसरु** or **वित्तीसुरु** *s. m.* A Bráhmaṇ who receives regular dues or fees.  
**वित्तु** *s. m.* A fast, fasting. Abstinence (Hindu). **वित्तु रखणु** To fast.  
**वित्तो** Past part. of **विर्वणु**.  
**वित्थि** or **विधी** *s. f.* Prosperity, welfare.  
**विर्मणु** The same as **विरिमणु** which see.  
**विर्धु** The same as **विर्धु** which see.  
**वित्तणु** *v. a.* To be separated.  
**विहस्पति** The same as **विरस्पति** which see.  
**विर्हालो** *s. m.* A share, division, portion.  
**विल्लार्** *s. f.* Bad manners, unmannerliness.  
**विल्लो** *adj.* Unmannerly, illbred.  
**विलात** or **विलात** *s. f.* A foreign country.  
**विलाता** or **विलाती** *s. m.* A foreigner. *adj.* Foreign.  
**विलाड** *s. f.* Running, haste. Cries of complaint.  
**विलाडणु** *v. n.* To run.  
**विलासु** *s. m.* Pleasure, joy.  
**विलोटणु** *v. a.* To fold up, wrap up.  
**विलोडणु** *v. a.* To churn.  
**विलोडो** *s. m.* Shaking up, agitation.  
**विल्ल** *s. f.* Dew, a damp wind.  
**विल्लार्** *s. f.* Poverty, stinginess.  
**विल्लो** *s. m.* An indigent, needy, poor person. A miser.  
**विशु** *s. f.* World, earth, mankind, universe.  
**विष** *s. f.* Voluptuousness. A bad habit.  
**विषार्** *adj.* A voluptuary.  
**विष्णुवहू** *s. m. f.* A sectary, or follower of Vishnu. A Hindu who refrains from meat, fish or intoxicating liquors.

- s विष्णु *s. m.* The deity (Hindu) in the character of preserver.  
 s विस *s. f.* Astonishment, amazement, confusion from astonishment &c.  
 s विसहणु (imper. विसहु) *v. a.* To trust, have faith in, believe, rely on.  
 s विसाहणु *v. a.* To extinguish, put out, quell. To settle (a quarrel). To stun.  
 s विसाई *s. f.* Confusion from fear or astonishment, stupor.  
 विसाणो *adj.* (Past part. of विसामणु) Lazy, sluggish, slothful). (Land) left fallow for some years.  
 s विसामणु (In past. विसाणो) *v. n.* To be extinguished, go out. विसामी वञ्चणु, To be worn out, done up, wearied, be faint, stunned.  
 s विसारणु *v. a.* To forget, omit. To mislay.  
 A विसाली *s. f.* Making up, pasting and repairing the leaves of a book, which are torn and out of place, previous to rebinding.  
 A विसालु *s. m.* Meeting.  
 s विसिरणु *v. n.* To be forgotten.  
 s विसिरामु *s. m.* Rest, ease, repose, pause, a stop.  
 s विसिहरु *adj.* Venomous (a reptile).  
 s विसु *s. f.* The world, people.  
 विसूडलु *adj.* Guileless, simple-minded.  
 विसूडाई *s. f.* Forgetfulness, stupidity.  
 विसूडो *adj.* Guileless, simpleminded, forgetful.  
 A विसूलु The same as वासुलु which see.  
 s विसो *adj.* Stupified, confused (from fear, astonishment &c.) wonderstruck.  
 s विस्नागु *s. m.* Name of a root used in medicine.  
 s विस्वन्ति *s. f.* The planet Jupiter. Thursday.

- s विस्मइ *s. f.* Wonder, surprise.  
 A विस्वासी or विस्वास्यो *adj.* Suspicious, scrupulous, timorous.  
 A विस्वासु *s. m.* Anxiety, solicitude, inquietude, apprehension, suspicion.  
 A विस्विसि *s. f.* Doubt, suspicion, fear, mistrust.  
 A विस्विस्वो *adj.* Suspicious, timorous, scrupulous.  
 विहक *s. f.* Sitting.  
 विहट *s. f.* Cutting out (clothes).  
 विहटणु *v. a.* To cut out (clothes).  
 विहणी *s. f.* or विहणु *s. m.* Sitting posture of body, seat, manner of sitting.  
 विहणु (imp. वेहु In past. वेहो) *v. n.* To sit, or take a seat, (it implies the movement between any other position and that of sitting, not as often in English the being in the latter posture, and therefore the present tense of the English verb should be rendered by the past in Sindhi &c.) to dwell, abide, reside, stay.  
 विहर *s. f.* Transplanting.  
 विहरणु *v. a.* To plant, to transplant young plants of rice, vegetables &c.  
 विहराजु *s. f.* Transplanting, or replanting young rice plants, vegetables &c., the plants so replanted.  
 s विहसणु *v. n.* To be merry or happy, rejoice.  
 विहाणु *v. a.* To pass, spend, or while away (time). To purchase, buy, bring on one's self.  
 s विहांतो *adj.* Hymeneal, pertaining to marriage, nuptial, wedding.  
 s विहांड *s. m.* Marriage, wedding.  
 विहाड *s. m.* The morning star. Aurora.  
 A purchaser.

स विहागिडो or विहागु *s. m.* One of the rāginī or modes in music.

८ विहाङ्ग *s. f.* The time of morning.

विहाणी (fem. of विहाणो past part. of विहामणु to pass) *s. f.* Day-break, dawn.

विहाणो *s. m.* A cushion, bolster, pillow.

विहामणु (In past. विहाणो) *v. n.* To be passed, spent, to pass away.

विहारणु *v. a.* To cause to sit, fix, place firmly, set, keep (a concubine), implant, instal, plant.

स विहारो *s. m.* About twenty.

स विहिर *adj.* Poisonous.

स विहु *s. f.* Poison.

विहुकणु *v. a.* To become dry or exhausted (a cow &c. as regards milk). To cease to give milk.

विहुर *s. f.* or विहुरो *s. m.* The detail shewing any matter; explanation. Transplanting.

विहजणु (In past विहतो) *v. n.* To bathe, perform ablution, wash.

विहजारणु *v. a.* To wash, bathe.

विहजानी *s. f.* Expense of bathing or washing any person. Washing. bathing.

वोअ *s. f.* or वोउ *s. m.* Pasture-ground, rich grazing ground. A mead, meadow.

वोअरि *s. f.* A hole dug in the dry bed of a river &c. to get water from, a water pit.

वोआई *s. m.* The keeper of a pasture ground. *adj.* Of a pasturage.

वोक *s. f.* Defect, fault, blemish, failing.

वोकाइतो or वीकारो *adj.* or *adv.* Unsound. defective; shewing, another's faults, Censorious.

वीकिरु *s. f.* One who searches for faults, censorious.

वींगसु *adj.* Beautiful, handsome.

स वीचारणु *v. a.* or *n.* To ponder on, to meditate, reflect.

स वीचारी *adj.* Thoughtful, considerate.

स वीचार *s. m.* Thinking, consideration, thought, explanation, representation.

वीसणु *v. n.* To increase, become greater (in extent, not size), thrive.

वोअरु or वीआरु *s. m.* One of a trade who cut seals and precious stones, perforate pearls &c. an engraver, a polisher of gems. A very clever, or ingenious person.

वोअणु or वीआणो *s. m.* A charm for discovering a thief.

वीटणु *v. a.* To spill, spread about, scatter.

८ वीढो *s. f.* A kind of finger ring. A species of ear ring.

वीढो *s. m.* A kind of finger ring. Also a nose ring.

वीणो *s. m.* A boat's tiller.

वीतिवीति *s. f.* The rubbing a finger of one hand up and down on the palm of the other and crying out these words to any one to anger him.

स वीमो *s. m.* Insurance, or rather the risk insured. वीमो उतारणु To take an insurance.

स वीराणो *adj.* Of a hero, warrior, or brave man.

वीरि *s. f.* The flood or rise of the tide, full tide.

वीरी *s. f.* A hole dug in the dry bed of a river &c. for getting water from, a water pit. A well. The division; a party wall or boundary wall or fence

between the ground round adjoining houses.

वीरु *s. f.* A hero, champion, warrior. A demon. वीरु पवणु or खेलणु To perform tricks as having been seized by a demon.

वीलो *s. m.* Voracity. A pain of the bowels.

वीसो *s. f.* Money given daily for prepared food, messing expenses, messing.

वीह *adj.* Twenty. *s. f.* A score.

वीहारी *adj.* About twenty.

वीहो *s. m.* The figure or number twenty. *adj.* With twenty or and twenty (prefixed to सड &c. to express 120 &c.).

वीहो *adj.* Twentieth.

वीहोतर *s. m.* And twenty or with twenty (prefixed to सड &c. to express 120 &c.).

वुडू *s. m.* Ablution (before prayer.) (Musalmán). वुडू सारणु To perform ablutions.

वुठो Past part. of वसणु.

वुडहणु *v. n.* To go, move.

वूणु *v. n.* To scream, screech, cry.

वूइ *s. f.* A scream, screech.

वूक *s. f.* A cry, shout.

वूकणु *v. n.* To cry out, shout.

वेउट *s. f.* Cutting out (clothes). Laying out ground for any purpose with marks and divisions.

वेक or केकरि *s. f.* Breadth, width.

वेकाऊ *adj.* For sale, saleable.

वेकिराई or वेकिराणि *s. f.* Breadth, width, looseness, broadness, wideness, room, roominess. वेकिराई फाक A line of latitude.

वेकिरो *adj.* Width, broad, ample, spacious, loose, wide apart, roomy.

वेकू *adj.* For sale.

वेगुरु *s. m.* Spice.

वेगाणो *s. m.* A stranger. *adj.* Strange, without protector or owner.

वेग्यो *adj.* Strange, foreign, of another.

वेचांदरु *s. m.* Interstice, distance between any two things or places.

वेचारार्ई *s. f.* Helplessness, necessity.

वेचारो *adj.* Helpless, unfortunate, forlorn.

वेचुओ or वेचो *s. m.* A rolled up cloth &c. put between two bundles of grain at the buttace to prevent them mixing. A go-between, an intercessor, mediator, any thing interposed as a separation.

वेचो *s. m.* A space, distance between two things or places, interval.

वेछाडु *s. m.* A useless creature

वेझाणो or वेझिको *adj.* Of a physician, medical.

वेडु *s. m.* A physician, doctor.

वेसाई or वेसिडाई *s. f.* Nearness, proximity, vicinity.

वेसिडो or वेसो *adj.* Near, contiguous *prep.* (declinable) near, close by.

वेठणु *s. m.* A wrapper of cloth, a pack-cloth.

वेठलु *s. m.* A resident (of any place) inhabitant, dweller.

वेदुडो *adj.* Flat bottomed, not round or globular.

वेठो Past part. of विहणु.

वेडी *s. f.* A certain form of words repeated or read by the Bráhma at a marriage. An altar.

वेइहणु *v. a.* To wrap, wrap up, fold, roll, encircle, surround, besiege, enevlope, entwine. To cause to fight.



**वेरहाणु** *v. a.* To cause to fight. To cause to wrap up.

**वेरहि** *s. f.* Fighting, quarrelling. A thick, dense grove of trees. A thicket.

**वेरही** *s. f.* A ball of thread.

**वेरहु** *s. m.* Surrounding, besieging, seizing, encircling. A kind of plain finger ring.

**वेरहु** *adj.* One fond of fighting, a fighter, quarrelsome. A brave man, bold, warlike.

**वेरही** *s. m.* A division or quarter of a town, a scroll, a roll, or thing rolled up, a clew of thread. An enclosure. A boat's rope for working the sail with.

**वेणु** *s. m.* Abuse, ill language. **वेणु विज्ञणु** To abuse, give abuse.

**वेतरि** *adv.* Very much, very greatly.

**वेदु** *s. m.* A *veda*, the original Hindu scriptures.

**वेधणु** *v. a.* To perforate, pierce.

**वेधन** *s. f.* Pain, sorrow, grief.

**वेनतो** *s. f.* Supplication, entreaty, prayer, beseeching.

**वेयलु** *adj.* Lost, missing.

**वेर** *s. f.* Time, delay, a length.

**वेरम** *s. f.* Delay.

**वेरवदु** *adj.* Revengeful, vindictive.

**वेरावेरि** *adj.* Constantly, continually, with continuance.

**वेरिअणु वेरिअणो वेरिअपो** *s. m.* or **वेरिअपाई** *s. f.* Enmity.

**वेरो** *s. m.* An enemy, for or **वेरि** 'Time, turn.

**वेरु** *s. m.* Enmity, hatred. **वेरु वठणु** To take revenge.

**वेरु** *adj.* Vindictive, revengeful.

**वेरो** *s. m.* Time, delay.

**वेको** or **वेयांणो** *adj.* Of an enemy, hostile

**वेल्** *s. f.* Time, season.

**वेल्णि** *s. f.* A bubo.

**वेल्णु** To roll paste or dough with a rolling pin to flatten it. **पापड वेल्णु** To try every expedient, strive hard. *s. m.* A rolling pin.

**वेला** *s. f.* The fortunate time, as judged from the planets for the performance of any act. Horoscope.

**वेलाइतो** *adj.* or *adv.* At the proper time, opportunity, seasonably.

**वेलो** *s. m.* Time, fasting. Hunger.

**वेल्हाई** *s. f.* The being disengaged or without employment, idleness, leisure. Emptiness.

**वेल्हो** *adj.* Idle, unemployed, disengaged, at leisure. Empty. Quick, rapid.

**वेसरि** *s. f.* Forgetfulness, oblivion.

**वेसरो** *adj.* Forgetful.

**वेसलो** or **वेसिलो** *s. m.* Neglect, forgetfulness. *adj.* Forgetful.

**वेसहु** *s. m.* Trust, confidence, belief.

**वेसाई** *s. f.* A pause, rest, a halt for rest.

**वेसाखी** *s. f.* The day on which the sun passes into Aries, kept as a festival.

**वेसाखु** Name of a month, part April and part May.

**वेसाणु** *s. m.* A shark.

**वेसारो** *adj.* Forgetful, mindless.

**वेसाविसूडो** *adj.* Faithful, honest; free from deceit.

**वेसासघाती** or **वेसाहघाती** *s. f.* Faithlessness, treachery, deceit, perfidy. *adj.* Faithless, deceitful.

**वेसाहणु** *v. a.* To trust, believe, have confidence in.

**वेसांहीं** *s. f.* or **वेसांही** *s. m.* A pause for rest, halt, recreation.

स वेसाही *adj.* Trustworthy, honest. *s. f.*  
A pause, rest, place for rest.

स वेसाह *s. m.* Trust, confidence, belief, reliance, credit.

स वेसाही *adj.* Trustworthy, faithful.

स वेसु *s. m.* Disguise, personation.

वेसुओ *s. m.* The twentieth part of a bigah.

स वेस्त्रिओ *adj.* Forgetful, careless, mindless.

वेहणु *v. a.* To sit.

स वैदकु *s. m.* The science of medicine.

स वैदाणो or वैदिको *adj.* Of a physician, medical.

स वैदु *s. m.* A physician, a doctor.

प वैरानी *s. f.* Barrenness, desolation.

स वैरानु *adj.* Desolate, waste.

वैलु *s. m.* Misfortune, evil.

स वैष्णवाई *s. f.* The belief or duty of a follower of Vishnu.

स वैष्णउ *s. m.* A sectary or follower of Vishnu.

वो *inter.* O !

वोह *inter.* Alas ! ah ! वोह वोह *idem.*

स व्याकरणी *A* grammarian.

स व्याकरणु *s. m.* Grammar.

स व्याजु or व्याजु *Interest.*

स व्याजेरु or व्याजेरु *adj.* Given or taken on interest, or usury.

स व्याज्वोरी or व्याज्वोरी *s. f.* Usury.

स प व्याज्वोरु or व्याज्वोरु *s. m.* A usurer.

स व्यापकु *adj.* Ubiquitous, omnipotent.

स त्रिखो *s. m.* From त्रिखु Taurus, the initial letter of which is the same as that of. वाण्यो *A* Hindu layman (not Bráhma-  
man).

## श

श *The* palatal sibilant.

अ शह *s. f.* Thing, article. शहइह or शह  
शिकिलि Goods &c. chattles, baggage.

शह करणु *To* be glutted, sated, filled.

शह थिअणु *The* carrying out the request or wish of another. *The* performing an obligation.

प शकर *s. m.* An inferior kind of soft sugar.

शकर्तूतो *s. f.* Name of a small bird.

अ शकाइणु *v. a.* To make suspicious, cause to suspect.

अ शकाइतो or शकांओ *adj. or adv.* Doubtful, doubtfully, suspicious, suspiciously, questionable, uncertain, scrupulous.

अ शकिजणु or शक्जणु *v. a.* To fancy, imagine, have a suspicion, suspect.

प शकिरीतूतु *s. m.* A species of mulberry, longer and sweeter than the common kind.

अ शकी *adj.* Suspicious, doubtful, perplexing, a sceptic.

अ शकु *s. m.* Doubt, uncertainly, suspense, suspicion, distrust, untrust.

शकेलो *s. m.* A kind of sword.

अ शकुसु *s. m.* A man, person, individual.

अ शखा *s. f.* Liberality, munificence.

शखावत *see* सखावत.

अ शखी *adj.* Liberal, munificent.

शगिइदी *see* शगिइदी.

शगिइदु *see* शगिइदु.

शत *see* शाहत.

प शत्रंजि *s. f.* Chess. शत्रंजि पखेइणु *To* lay out a chess board, lay extensive plans, make large speculations &c.

शदो *s. m.* A kind of turban.

स शनिश्चर *s. m.* Saturday. *The* planet Saturn.

अ शफी *s. m.* An intercessor, mediator. *The* Saviour.

प शफतालु *s. m.* A peach.

▲ शबिको *s. m.* Ornamental holes pierced through any thing. A method for reducing coins, weights, &c. to a lower denomination, the account being worked out in a parallelogram or divided by diagonal lines after a certain fashion.

स शब्दु *s. m.* A word, a sound; song.

प शब्नुम or शब्नुमा *s. f.* A kind of fine muslin.

शम *s. f.* Concord, harmony.

▲ शमा *s. f.* A candle.

▲ P शमादानु *s. m.* candlestick lamp, lantern.

▲ शम्बी *adj.* Solar.

▲ शरई *adj.* Conformable to the *sharah*, lawful.

प शरमु *s. m.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness.

▲ शरह *s. f.* Fixed on stone, a settled rate.

▲ शरहु *s. m.* A commentary.

▲ शरा *s. f.* The Mahomedan law, justice.

▲ शराकतो *s. f.* Partnership. *s. m.* A partner.

▲ शराफु *s. m.* A money changer, banker.

▲ शराबिणो *s. m.* Inebriation, intoxication.

▲ शराबी *s. m.* One addicted to drinking, a drunkard.

▲ शराबु *s. m.* Spirituous liquor, wine.

▲ शरीकाणो *adj.* Of the same relationship or partnership.

▲ शरीकी *s. f.* Partnership. Relationship.

▲ शरोकु *s. m.* A partner, a relation, relative.

स शरीर *s. m.* The body. ▲ *adj.* Wicked, rascally bad.

▲ शर्त *s. f.* A bet, wager. शर्त हवनु To lay a wager.

▲ शर्तार्ज *adj.* That in which there is an agreement; stipulated, given or made with a stipulation.

▲ शर्ताकी or शर्ती *adj.* Deceitful, knavish, who tells idle stories.

▲ शर्तु *s. m.* Lying tales, foolish stories.

प शर्नीई *s. f.* A pipe, flageolet.

प शर्नीयो *s. m.* A piper.

▲ शर्बतु *s. m.* Sherbet, beverage. A medicinal draught.

प शर्माईलु *v. a.* To be ashamed, abashed, feel shame.

प शर्माइलु *v. a.* To make ashamed, to abash, shame.

प शर्माइतो *adj. or adv.* Shamefully, modest, bashful.

प शर्माइ *adj.* Modest, bashful.

प शर्माइदी *s. f.* The name of a kind of sensitive plant, (*Mimosa pudica*).

▲ शवालु *s. m.* The tenth month of the Mahomedan year.

प शह *s. f.* Check, (at chess). Defeat. Agreeing, consenting.

प शहजादो *s. m.* A king's son, prince.

प शहतोरु *s. m.* A beam of wood, a joint, spar of wood.

प शहतूतु *s. m.* A mulberry. The *Morus leptostachya*, long uncoloured fruit.

▲ शहद बाङुरि The fore finger.

शहपतु *s. m.* A mustache.

प शहबाजु *s. m.* Name of a pir or saint whose shrine at Sehwan is much frequented. A large species of hunting hawk. The royal falcon. It has yellow eyes, and is a female bird. Its male is called बुरो.

- अ शहबानु** *s. m.* The eighth month of the Mahomedan year.  
**प शहरतू** *adj. or sub.* Of a city, an inhabitant of a city.  
**प शहरी** *s. m.* A resident of a city, a citizen. *adj.* Of or belonging to a city.  
**प शहर** *s. m.* A town, city.  
**प शहरेचो** *adj.* Of or belonging to a city or town.  
**अ शहीदु** *s. m.* A martyr.  
**शहूद** *s. f.* Neatness, tidiness, taste, knowledge of household matters, or of how to act in the situation in which one is placed.  
**शहूदाइतो** or **सहूदो** *adj. or adv.* Neat, tidy, tidily, tasteful, tastefully.  
**अ शहूर** *s. m.* Knowledge of the ways of acting in the world knowing how to conduct ones'self, manners.  
**शहोदु** *s. m.* A beast of prey.  
**अ शहवत** *s. f.* Lust, lasciviousness.  
**अ शहवतो** *adj.* Lascivious, lustful, sensual.  
**प शाइत** or **शात** *adv.* Perhaps.  
**अ शाइराई** or **शाइरो** *s. f.* Making poetry, poetry, verse.  
**अ शाइर** *s. m.* A Poet.  
**प शाख** *s. f.* A branch.  
**शाखत** *s. f.* A strap of horse's furniture passing round the hind quarters, merely for ornament.  
**प शागिइदी** *s. f.* Learning under a master, studying.  
**प शागिइदु** *s. m.* A scholar.  
**प शादी** *s. f.* A marriage, wedding, joy, delight, festivity. ♣  
**प शाइयानो** *s. m.* Delight, rejoicing, festivity.
- अ शानाइतो** *adj.* Grand, splendid or magnificent in style or appearance, superb. Of good character, dignified, of high rank, stately.  
**अ शानी** *s. f.* An equal, a match. *adj.* Grand, pompous.  
**अ शानु** *s. m.* Pomp, show, grandeur, good name, respect, dignity, magnificence, splendour.  
**अ प शान्दार** *adj.* Grand, magnificent, splendid.  
**प शाबसि** or **शाबासि** *s. f.* Bravo! Well done! Praise, commendation.  
**अ शबानु** *s. m.* The eighth month of the Mahomedan year.  
**प शाम** *s. f.* Evening. Used adverbially for a place of refuge, protection or refuge, or for one who claims such.  
**अ शामिलु** *adj.* Joined, connected.  
**स शाल** *s. f.* A shawl. A plummet. **अ Inter.** Would that, pray that.  
**स शालू** *s. m.* A kind of red cotton cloth.  
**स शाहसागु** (Used in Hundís). To the bearer.  
**शाहतुरो** *s. m.* A plant, Fumaria parviflora.  
**प शाहबूम** *s. m.* A large kind of owl.  
**शाहलु** *s. m.* A plummet, plumb line.  
**स शाहाणो** *adj.* Of a *shet*, or head of mercantile house.  
**अ शाहिदी** *s. f.* Evidence, testimony.  
**अ शाहिदु** *s. m.* An evidence, witness.  
**शाही** *s. m.* A blackguard, rascal, scoundrel. **स** The 8th part of a rupee. Solvency.  
**शाहीगु** *s. m.* An infamous, exceedingly bad or incorrigible fellow.  
**प शाहीन** *s. f.* A species of hunting hawk; it has black eyes. The female is called कुहेलो.

प शाहु *s. m.* A king. A title of honor for *Fakirs* &c. स The head, or owner of the property, in a mercantile house, the person who holds a Húndi or bearer of it.

स शाहु *adj.* Solvent, wealthy, rich.

स शाहुकारी *s. f.* The being rich, or possessing much property, opulence, richness. *adj.* Of or belonging to a wealthy person.

स शाहुकार *s. m.* A man of wealth, a rich merchant. *adj.* Rich, wealthy, moneyed.

शाहो *s. m.* An account book of customs collections.

प शिकजिबी or शिकजी *s. f.* Lime juice or other acid boiled with sugar &c. and drank with water as sherbet.

प शिकजो *s. f.* A press in which any thing is pressed with screws, book-binder's press.

प शिकारो *s. m.* A hunter, or sportsman. A caste who are hunters, and also perform the menial offices of sweepers. *adj.* Hunting.

प शिकार *s. m.* Hunting, chase, shooting. Prey, game.

प शिकार्गाहु *s. m.* A park for confining animals of the chase.

प शिकिरो *s. m.* A kind of hunting hawk (a female the male of which is called चिपक. It has yellow eyes). A spoiled child.

अ शिकिलि *s. f.* Appearance, form.

प शिगिरिफि *adj.* Of the color of vermillion.

प शिगिरिफु *s. m.* Cinnabar, vermillion.

अ शिद or शिदत *s. f.* Arguing, disputing unreasonably.

अ शिदती or शिदी *s. m.* A caviller, disputer.

शिमिरो *adj.* Cat's eyed.

शिरु *s. m.* A demon, or any fancied frightful shape or form floating in the air.

शिर्डी *s. m.* One who tells ridiculous stories of sorcerers and miracles.

शिर्डु *s. m.* Telling ridiculous stories of sorcerers and miraculous matters.

शिर्डु फाडणु To tell tales of miracles or matters of enchantment.

प शिमिदो or शिमिधो *adj.* Ashamed, abashed.

स शिलोकु or शिलोको *s. m.* A verse, stanza, poetry.

अ शिहिरु *s. m.* Enchantment, magic, witchcraft, sorcery.

अ शीओ *s. m.* A follower of the sect of Ali.

शोकणु *v. a.* To shew the teeth in anger.

शोकिलो *s. m.* A small mast of a boat.

स शीकिरुणु *s. m.* The Hindu deity Krishna.

प शीख *s. f.* A spit, a ramrod. A course of bits of meat cooked on a spit. An axletree. शीख यिअणु, To soar aloft, rear up (as a horse).

अ शीदिणि or शीदाणी *s. f.* A female Seedee.

अ शीदी *s. m.* A Seedee, a race of Africans. A negro.

प शोराजी *s. m.* A pigeon (red and white).

प शीरी *adj. or adv.* Sweet; sweetly. *s. f.* Sweetness.

प शीर्णी *s. f.* Sweetmeats. A bribe, or present to one in authority, to aid in any cause.



- शोर्दानु** *s. m.* The sweetbread.  
**शोशामु** *s. m.* The wood produced from the Dalbergia sissoo or Blackwood.  
**शोशाभी** *adj.* Of glass, glassy.  
**शोशी** *s. f.* A small bottle, a phial.  
**शोशी** *s. m.* Glass, a pane of glass. A bottle.  
**शोहदपेरांडि** *s. f.* Name of a boys' play.  
**शोहिनि** *s. f.* A lioness. A species of eagle.  
**शोहकिरो** *s. f.* Name of a game played with pieces on a marked board.  
**शोहसतहि** *s. f.* The 7th day after new moon in the month Buddh kept as a festival.  
**शोह** *s. m.* A lion.  
**शोहो** *s. m.* Lead.  
**शुकिरानो** or **शुकिह** *s. m.* Thanks, thanking.  
**शुक्र** *s. m.* Friday.  
**शुनिरमुर्ग** *s. m.* An ostrich.  
**शुबो** *s. m.* Doubt, uncertainty.  
**शुरू** *adj.* Begun, commenced. *s. m.* Beginning, commencement. **शुरू करणु** To begin.  
**शुर्वो** *s. m.* Soup, gravy.  
**शुली** *s. f.* A small kind of oar or paddle.  
**शूकणु** *v. n.* To fly at one in a rage, look fierce, frown.  
**शूकारणु** *v. n.* To sigh.  
**शूकारो** *s. m.* A sigh.  
**शूको** *s. m.* Name of a small bird.  
**शूमाई** *s. f.* Niggardliness, stinginess.  
**शूमानो** *adj.* Of or pertaining to a miser, miserly.  
**शूमु** *s. m.* A miser, niggard. *adj.* Niggardly.  
**शेखडो** or **शेखु** *s. m.* A chief, prelate, a

- title given to proselytes to Mahomedanism.  
**शेखिनि** or **शेख्यानी** *s. f.* A female in the family of a Shekh, or a female proselyte to Mahomedanism.  
**शेखी** *s. f.* The office of a Shekh, greatness, pride.  
**शेरु** *s. m.* A tiger.  
**शेरो** *adj.* Cat's eyed.  
**शैतानिको** *adj.* Devilish, of the devil.  
**शैतानी** *adj.* Devilish, of the devil. *s. f.* Devilment, devil's tricks.  
**शैतानु** *s. m.* The devil, Satan. **शैतान जो पेलो** *s. m.* A toadstool, a mushroom.  
**शैतान्दणु** *v. n.* To be seized with a devil.  
**शैरु** *v. m.* Poetry.  
**शैलु** *s. m.* Perambulation, taking the air, recreation, amusement, a walk.  
**शोखाई** or **शोखी** *s. f.* Sauciness, insolence, impudence, pertness, coquetry. Impertinence, vice (in a horse).  
**शोखु** *adj.* Insolent, presumptuous, saucy, pert, impudent, impertinent, vicious (horse).  
**शोरार्ह** *s. m.* A maker of saltpetre.  
**शोरानिजणु** *v. n.* To frown.  
**शोरो** *adj.* Clamorous, vociferous, noisy.  
**शोरु** *s. m.* Noise, clamour, uproar.  
**शोरो** *s. m.* Saltpetre, nitre.  
**शोर्जणु** To frown, be angry.  
**शोकाह** *s. m.* Name of a bird of prey.  
**शोकी** *adj.* Desirous, eager, fanciful.  
**शोक्रु** *s. m.* Desire, inclination, eagerness, avidity.  
**श्री** *s. f.* A name of Lakshmi, wife of Vishnu. Prosperity, an auspicious word prefixed by Hindus to the proper names of persons.

ॐ श्रीरागु *s. m.* One of the six *rāgs* or musical modes.

## स

स The dental sibilant.

ॐ सईदानी *s. f.* A female of the family of a Sayad.

ॐ सईदु *s. m.* A descendant of Husain who was the grandson of Muhammad

ॐ सईसु *s. m.* A horse keeper, groom.

सउ *adj. or sub.* One hundred (plu. सव or सा).

सउधो *adj.* Hundredth.

सउंणाणु *v. a.* To increase a hundred fold, to centuplicate.

सउंणि *s. f.* Centuple, hundredfold.

सउंणो *adj.* Centuple, hundredfold.

संथो *adj.* Straight, not crooked, right, even, level, direct, definite. Fair, candid, upright संथो संवाटो idem संथो पवणु To lie on the back, supine. *Prep.* With, along with. *adj.* Same, similar, like, equal.

ॐ संकटु *s. m.* Vexation, misfortune, pain, anguish, distress.

सकर *s. f.* A kiss.

संकह *adj.* Freed, released. *s s. m.* A name of Siva.

ॐ सकर्मक *adj.* Active (in grammar), transitive.

ॐ संकल्पणु *v. a.* To give any thing in a solemn manner as a gift taking water in the hand at the time of giving.

ॐ संकल्यु *s. m.* The taking water in the palm of the hand at the time of making a promise &c. Desire, wish.

ॐ संका *s. f.* Doubt, uncertainty. An objection. A foetus.

ॐ सकार्क or सकारवत *s. f.* Relationship.

ॐ सकारणु *v. a.* To honor or accept (a bill of exchange).

ॐ सकार्यो or सक्क्यो *adj.* Advantageous, bringing benefit or advantage, useful, profitable, efficacious.

ॐ सकिरात *s. f.* The moment of death, articulus mortis.

ॐ सको *s. m.* A relation, kinsman, relative.

ॐ संक्रांति *s. f.* The passing of the sun from one sign of the zodiac into another.

सखर *adv. or adj. indec.* In health, well, recovered, well off, well to do. Good, virtuous, better.

सखराहतो *adj. or adv.* Well, better, in health. Good, virtuous.

सखराई *s. f.* Good health, recovery from illness.

सखरु *s. m.* A good man, the head man of a village, a respectable person.

ॐ सखावत *s. f.* Generosity, liberality.

सखिणई *s. f.* Poverty, penury.

सखिणो *adj.* Empty, deserted, fruitless, barren. Indigent, poor, needy, destitute, in want of.

ॐ सखी *adj.* Liberal, generous.

ॐ संखी *s. f.* The bones of a Hindu as left after cremation.

ॐ संखु *s. m.* A conch which Hindus sound at certain ceremonies. The house of a Hindu left after burning. *adj.* Miserly.

ॐ सख्ताई or सख्ती *s. f.* Severity, hardness.

ॐ सख्तु *adj.* Hard, difficult, formidable, severe.

ॐ संख्यो *s. m.* Arsenic.

- संग *s. f.* Timidity, care, concern, fear, regard.
- संगु *v. a.* To be suspicious, full of apprehension, timid (only spoken of human beings.)
- संगति *s. f.* Strength, power, ability, authority, means.
- संगति *s. f.* Company, society, fellowship. The inferior members of a family as distinct from their chief followers. A place where religious ceremonies are performed (Hindu).
- संगती *s. m.* A companion. Sociable.
- सगतो *s. m.* A day on which a woman does not consider it unlucky to spin. There are three in the week considered unlucky (*agato*) for this work, Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.
- सगरि *s. f.* संगरु *s. m.* Company, companionship.
- सगरु *s. m.* A body of persons, a flock, a caravan.
- संगाहणु *v. a.* To frighten, make timid, intimidate, terrify.
- संगदतो *adj. or adv.* Timid, timidly, with care or concern, thoughtful.
- सगाई *s. f.* Relationship. Full brothership (by the same father and mother).
- संगाहणु *v. a.* To kill, destroy.
- सगिडो *s. m.* A kind of purse for money. A cotton thread tied as a charm round the wrist.
- सगो *s. f.* A ribbon by which a woman's plaited tail of hair is tied at the end, sometimes with a bow and ornaments.
- संगो *s. m.* A companion, comrade.
- सगु *s. m.* A trace, clue, or, more exactly, one of several stolen articles found, so giving a clue to the rest.

- संगु *s. m.* Companionship, society, company, fellowship. A body of pilgrims. A head of gram, ear of corn. A coneshaped or pyramidical lump of sugar candy. Computation.
- संगुगाहतो *adj. or adv.* Of or with good omen, auspicious.
- संगुगु *s. m.* An omen, portent. Divination.
- सगो *s. m.* A twisted thread, twine. *s. adj.* Full, own, related (of the same parents).
- सगोराई *s. f.* Propitiousness, auspiciousness.
- सगोरो *adj.* Propitious, of good omen, auspicious.
- संगु *s. m.* A kind of snake, so called because it is said that a stone touched by its fang, crumbles into pieces.
- संगरा *s. m.* A species of steatite.
- संगराशी or संगरासो *s. f.* Stone cutting.
- संगराशु or संगरासु *s. f.* Stone-cutter.
- संगरातो *adj.* Of a powerful or strong person, of one having power.
- संगिडो or संगिरो *s. m.* An orange, the name of a species of orange.
- सगतो *adj.* Strong, powerful, potent.
- संगमर्वरु *s. m.* Marble.
- संगाति *s. f.* The same as संग्रान्ति, which see.
- संगसारु *s. m.* Stoning, killing with stones.
- सघ *s. f.* Strength, power, ability, weight.
- सघणु *v. a.* To be able.
- संघर *s. f.* Name of a neck ornament, or necklace. A string of beads &c. A chain, a flight or flock of birds.

**संघरु** *s. m.* A bell used to hang round an animals neck.  
**संघा** *s. f.* The embryo in the womb.  
**संघादज्जु** *v. n.* To strengthen, become strong.  
**संघाहत्तो** *adj. or adv.* Able, strong, powerful, possessing power or efficacy, with power using one's best efforts, doing one's best.  
**संघार्ह** or **संघारार्ह** *s. f.* Strength, power, stoutness, lustiness.  
**संघार** *s. f.* A string of beads &c. kind of necklace, a chain, a flock or flight of birds.  
**संघारो** *adj.* Strong, powerful, athletic, robust.  
**संघिरी** *s. f.* A necklace having a double row (of beads &c).  
**संघिरो** *adj.* A familyman, one with a family, a married man.  
**संघी** *s. f.* A kind of bracelet.  
**संघो** *adj.* Strong, powerful, athletic.  
**संघु** *v. a.* To stretch out the hand to take &c. To point out or at with the hand.  
**संघु** *s. m.* The seed pod of the thorn tree (Prosopis).  
**संघाहणु** *v. a.* To care, take care, understand, regard, attend.  
**संघोणो** *adj.* Betrothed, affianced. A relation, connection.  
**संघु** *s. m.* Connexion by marriage, relationship, espousal.  
**संघेतो** *adj.* Related, connected in relationship.  
**संघाहत्तो** *adj. or adv.* True, truly, sincere, sincerely.  
**संघार्ह** or **संघारार्ह** *s. f.* Truth, truthfulness,

veracity, genuineness, integrity, readiness, fairness, sincerity.  
**संघारार्ह** or **संघारो** *s. f.* Truth, veracity, faithfulness, credit, honesty, integrity, sincerity.  
**संघाह** *adj.* True, truthful, veracious, faithful, honest, sincere.  
**संघी** *s. f.* Truth.  
**संघी** *s. f.* A division of a book consisting generally of eight leaves.  
**संघु** *s. m.* Truth. *adj.* True, real. *adv* Indeed, truly.  
**संघो** *adj.* True, real, genuine, honest, sincere, faithful, true, constant, fair, just.  
**संघ** *s. f.* Neatness, tidiness.  
**संघको** *adj.* Filled, palled, wealthy.  
**संघद** *s. f.* Neatness, taste, neatness, tidiness.  
**संघदाहत्तो** *adj. or adv.* Neat, trim, tidy, tidily, tasteful.  
**संघदु** *s. m.* Implements, materials, that by means of which any business or work is carried on.  
**संघनार्ह** **संघणार्ह** *s. f.* or **संघणो** *s. m.* Friendliness, friendship, affection, benevolence, well-wishing.  
**संघु** *s. m.* A friend, a love, one beloved, sweetheart, benevolent person, a well-wisher, a fondling.  
**संघणको** *adj.* Of a friend or wellwisher, friendly.  
**संघमी** *adj.* Abstemious, temperate, self-denying. Frugal, economical.  
**संघमु** *s. m.* Abstemiousness. Frugality, temperance, selfdenial.  
**संघरार्ह** *s. f.* Freshness. Good health.  
**संघरु** *adj.* Fresh (in fem. **संघर संधिरी**) In health, well.

**सजा** *s. f.* Punishment.  
**संजार्तो** *adj. or adv.* Of punishment, deserving of punishment, punishable.  
**संजार्तो** or **संजोतो** *adj. or adv.* Well mannered, neat, trim, tidy, tidily, (a horse) with all apparatus complete, furnished.  
**सजार्ह** or **सजार्णि** *s. f.* Wholeness, the being entire or unbroken.  
**सजार्यो** *adj.* Profitable, of benefit, advantageous, bringing gain or profit, useful, efficacious, useful.  
**संजोली** *adj. or adv.* One possessing good manners or acquainted with the way of acting with propriety. Neat, trim, tidy, tidily.  
**संजु** *s. m.* Any one article of horse furniture, or harness. Cooking vessels.  
**संजुतो** *adj.* One having command over his passions. With all apparatus, complete, (a horse) with his trapping.  
**संजोतो** *adj. or adv.* Tidy, neat, one who acts with propriety. With all apparatus. Complete.  
**सजो** *adj.* Entire, whole, all, perfect. Right (hand &c.).  
**संजोधनु** or **संजोहनु** *v. a.* To make ready, prepare.  
**संज्या** *s. f.* Evening. Evening devotions or meditation of Hindus.  
**सजार्तो** *adj. or adv.* Opportunity, at a convenient opportunity, watching an opportunity.  
**सजार्ह** *s. f.* A rise in price, dearness.  
**सजिउ** (In fem. **सजो**) *adj.* Rising in price, dear.  
**सद्यु** *s. m.* Opportunity. A shift, expedient.

**संजो** *s. m.* Evening.  
**सज्यु** *v. a.* To point at.  
**सट** *s. f.* Hurt, injury from a blow &c. speed, running a race, a sharp push or pull. The dashing clothes on a stone in washing. Devoting one's self, or being prepared for all risks or dangers. Exchange, lieu, deposit.  
**सट्यु** *v. a.* To dash (clothes on a stone in washing) to dash or beat on the ground, thrash. To throw, cast.  
**सटरवटो** *adj.* Stout, lusty.  
**सटाणी** *s. f.* Pay for washing clothes, beating heads of grain on the ground &c.  
**सटिणी** *s. f.* Beating clothes on a stone in washing.  
**सटी** *s. f.* Devoting one's self, or being reconciled to all risks and dangers.  
**सटो** *s. m.* Devoting oneself, or being reconciled to all risks and dangers. Exchanging, the giving or taking in exchange.  
**सट्को** *s. m.* Dashing, beating on the ground, noise of dashing clothes in washing &c. lashing.  
**सजार्तो** *adj. or adv.* At fit opportunity, at an advantageous or profitable moment.  
**ससि** *adj.* Sixty.  
**सटिञ्चाण्डर** or **सटिडीसारो** A kind of rice of quick growth which is said to ripen in 60 days. **सटिडी बुधरि** A species of *Jawári* so called for the same reason.  
**सद्यो** Past part. of **सद्यु**.  
**सद्यो** *s. m.* A fit opportunity, a convenient time &c. The setting agoing, arrangement; management.



स सत्तुंणि *s. f.* Sixty-fold, sixty times more or greater.  
 स सत्तुंगो *adj.* Sixty-fold.  
 स सत्तुयो *adj.* And sixty or with sixty (prefixed to hundreds &c. to express 160 &c).  
 स सत्तुयो *adj.* Sixtieth.  
 सडणि *s. f.* Envy.  
 सडणु *v. n.* To burn, be inflamed. To rot, decay, fade away, moulder, mortify, wither. To be envious.  
 सडणु *v. a.* To call, send for.  
 सडणु *v. a.* To have called, sent for.  
 सडु *s. m.* Call, calling, shout, bawl. सडु पंधु The distance at which a call is heard, about half a mile.  
 सडो *s. m.* A call, calling.  
 सडणी *s. f.* Burning, envy.  
 सडहु *adj.* Fallen, and stretched out, (generally applied to a sluggard).  
 सडि *adj.* (fem.) Barren.  
 सडिपणु सडियो *s. m.* or सडिपारि *s. f.* Barrenness.  
 सडु *s. m.* The husband of ones wife's sister.  
 सणारि *s. f.* A fair wind.  
 सणाओ *adj.* Favourable, propitious, fair (wind), useful for one's purpose.  
 सणि or सणु *prep.* With.  
 सणिमु *s. m.* Oiliness, greasiness, unctuous matter, grease, unction.  
 सणोलो *adj.* Propitious, auspicious, favourable.  
 सणिकजणु *v. a.* To be blasted, dried up or blighted (as grain) from a stroke of wind. To be blasted.  
 सणु *s. m.* A pair of tongs.  
 सण्भारि or सण्भानि *s. f.* Oiliness, greasiness, unctuousness.

सण्भो *adj.* Unctuous, oily, greasy.  
 स सत *adj.* Seven.  
 स सतटीह *adj.* Thirty-seven.  
 स सतणु *v. n.* To enter upon or be employed in any matter zealously. To take courage or heart, become zealous.  
 सतधार्यो *adj.* Strange (person).  
 स सतरि *adj.* Seventy.  
 स सतय्यो *adj.* And seventy or with seventy (prefixed to hundreds as to express 170 &c).  
 स सतय्यो *adj.* Seventieth.  
 स सतहटि *adj.* Sixty seven.  
 स सतहतरि *adj.* Seventy seven.  
 स सतहि *s. f.* The seventh day of the lunar fortnight.  
 स सताहतो or सतारो *adj.* Strong, powerful.  
 स सताडो *s. m.* The ceremony of the husband taking his bride home a few days subsequent to the wedding after she has visited her friends.  
 स सतानवे *adj.* Ninety-seven.  
 सतावो *adj.* One with the means of living comfortably.  
 स सतारारि or सतारी *s. f.* Mercy, compassion.  
 स सतारु *adj.* A coverer of others faults, merciful, compassionate. A title for the Deity.  
 सतावरि or सतावलि *s. f.* The wood of a plant used in medicine.  
 स सतावीह *adj.* Seventy seven.  
 स सतासी *adj.* Eighty seven.  
 स सति *adj.* (Indec.) True, real, eternal, right, actual. *inter.* Well! Be it so!  
 स सतिगुरु *s. m.* The true spiritual guide. A title for the Deity (Hindu).  
 स सतिजुगु *s. m.* The first or golden age. Comprising 170,000 years.

- सतिडो *s. f.* A species of small pox or eruption or a certain form of it.  
 सतिव्यो *adj.* A seven months' child.  
 सतिमी *s. f.* A Division, dividing, dividend.  
 सती *s. f.* A widow who burns on her husband's funeral pile. *adj.* Chaste, virtuous. सती *adj.* (in fem. सतिनि or सत्याणी) Liberal, generous, faithful, honest, honorable.  
 सतु *s. m.* The quality which gives endurance or lastingness in any thing, juice, sap, strength. Chastity, virtue, honor, courage, boldness.  
 संतु *adj.* Pious, devout, religious, austere, holy.  
 सतुर *s. f.* A species of *jawarí* in which the seed is concealed in the chaff.  
 सतुरु *s. m.* Veiling, concealment, or shutting up of females.  
 सतुर्दा *adj.* Veiled, concealed, shut up (women).  
 सतुं *s. m.* (indec.) Fried grains of wheat &c.  
 सतुंणि *s. f.* The septuple, seven times as much, sevenfold.  
 सतुंणो *adj.* Septuple, sevenfold.  
 सतेतालीह *adj.* Forty-seven.  
 सतो *s. m.* The number seven. Strong, powerful.  
 सतो *adj.* Seventh.  
 सतोखणु *v. a.* To close and put away, (the sacred Hindu books &c.)  
 सतोखी or संतोषी *adj.* Contented.  
 संतोषु or संतोषु *adj. s. m.* Contentment, content.  
 सतोगुणो *adj.* Good, wholesome, without fault or ill quality (person, food &c.)  
 सतोगुण *s. m.* The principle of goodness or benevolence, an attribute of *Vishnu*.  
 सतोतर *adj.* And seven or with seven, (prefixed to सड &c. in expressing 107 &c.).  
 सतोतिरो *adj.* Seven (per cent).  
 सतुलो *s. m.* An extract from the bruised stems of the *Gulo* plant (*Cocculus cordifolius*).  
 सतुडो *s. m.* A kind of cake made with several flakes of dough.  
 सत्या *s. f.* Boldness, courage, spirit, energy, resolution. Honesty, सत्या मंडणु To take courage, attempt, take heart.  
 सत्यावानु *adj.* Courageous, bold. Honest, trusty.  
 सत्यो *adj.* And seven or with seven (prefixed to hundred &c. as. सत्यो सड 107).  
 सत्रह *adj.* Seventeen.  
 सत्रहो *adj.* Seventeenth.  
 सत्वंजाह *adj.* Fifty-seven.  
 सत्संगो *adj.* One who chooses good associates.  
 सत्संगु *s. m.* The society of the good.  
 सत्तो *adj.* Of 700 threads, a species of web so called from having that number of threads in the warp.  
 सथ *s. f.* A store, storing, accumulation.  
 सथणु *v. a.* To press down into (any thing), squeeze into small space Compress. To accumulate, hoard. store.  
 सथर *s. f.* The thigh.  
 सथा *s. f.* A lesson.  
 सथाणी *s. f.* Expence for pressing any thing into a smaller space.  
 सथिणी Pressing down or in, squeezing.

**सथिरी** *s. f.* A bundle of straw as cut down in the fields, before being made up into sheaves. Circumcision.

**सथु** *s. m.* An assembly. *adj.* Stored, accumulated, hoarded. Pressed down. Exhausted from weakness &c. A caravan, society.

**सथो** *s. m.* A heap, stock, store.

▲ **संदली** *s. f.* A low kind of stool or seat for sitting on.

▲ **संदलु** *s. m.* A moveable frame with short legs and planked over for sitting on.

▲ **सदा** *s. f.* The cry of a fakir asking for alms, begging. *S adv.* And also **सदाई** Always, ever perpetually.

**सदाइणु** *v. a.* To vex, irritate, anger, tantalize, tease, trouble.

▲ **सदागुलावु** *s. m.* A species of rose tree. A species of *javári*.

**संदणि** or **संदाणि** *s. f.* An anvil.

**सदावु** *s. m.* Name of a leaf used in medicine.

**संदासु** *s. m.* A fountain or reservoir of water for bathing at.

▲ **सदिको** *s. m.* A victim, offering, sacrifice, a thing offered up or devoted.

**संदिरणु** *v. a.* To level, smooth (land or ground), free from inequalities.

▲ **सदिरो** *s. f.* A kind of warm waistcoat or spencer with short sleeves. A kind of small mat.

**संदिरो** *s. m.* The tie of the waistcloth. **संदिरो** or **बंधणु** To gird the loins.

▲ **सदी** *s. f.* A century.

**संदुमि** My, my own. **संदू** or **संदऊं** Our.

**संदुव** Thy, thy own. **संदुव**, Your, your own.

▲ **संदुक** *s. f.* A box, trunk.

▲ **संदुकिडी** *s. f.* A small box.

**संदिहु** *s. m.* Doubt, suspicion.

**संदो** (Prep. like **जो** declinable as an adjective and agreeing with the noun it depends on). Of, or the peculiar property of, personal. The personal pronouns are affixed to it, thus **संदुसि** of him, of that very person, or if depending on a fem. noun **संदुसि**; and **संदुनि** of them, or with fem. **संदुनि**. In these instances the governing noun is in the Singular, if plural the forms will be **संदसि** and **संदुसि** **संदनि** and **संदुनि** respectively. *adj.* Like, equal.

**संदोरो** *adj.* Fortunate, of good fortune or bringing such, auspicious.

**संध** *s. f.* Desire, wish, inclination, liking.

**संधणु** *v. a.* To pickle. To lay by uselessly.

**संधरार्ह** *s. f.* Stoutness, lustiness, sturdiness, wealthiness.

**संधरु** or **संधरो** *adj.* Stout, lusty, sturdy. Having support or prop. Rich, well to do, well off.

**संधाहतो** *adj. or adv.* Desirous, with desire.

**संधाहतो** *adj. or adv.* That in which there is a difference or separation from another thing, different, distinct, separate, divided.

**संधाणो** *s. f.* Expence of pickling.

**संधातूरो** *adj. or adv.* Well-behaved, well-mannered, of good disposition, amiable.

**संधारो** *adj.* Desirous.

**संधि** *s. f.* A hole broken through a house, wall &c. by thieves. A long pole with a small net at the extremity of it used by pulla fishers. A red or black

mark from a blow. s A mark in a book to distinguish the place to which one has read.

सन्धिको *adj.* One who wishes, or desires to buy or do any thing but is too miserly to purchase or has not strength of mind to act.

सन्धिणी *s. f.* Pickling.

सन्धिरु *s. m.* A house breaker.

सन्धु *s. m.* A joint.

सन्धो *s. m.* Boundary, frontier, limit, restriction, extremity, interval, distinction. A mark put in a book to distinguish a place. A red or black mark from a blow. A joint.

▲ सनत or सनद *s. f.* A deed, grant, a document, voucher. Commission, title deed.

▲ सनमकाई सना or सनामकी *s. f.* Senna.

सनरो or सनिरो *adj.* Happy.

प सनाखत *s. f.* Acquaintance, knowledge.

▲ सनात *s. f.* A caste, or a trade forming a separate caste.

स नानु *s. m.* Bathing, ablution.

सनासो *see* संन्यासी.

सनासु *see* संन्यासु.

▲ सनु *s. m.* A year. Age, era.

स सनेहडो or सनेहो A message of love or affection, compliments.

स सन्धु *s. m.* Connexion, affinity, relation.

स संन्यासी *s. m.* A kind of religious mendicant, devotee.

स संन्यासु *s. m.* The office or duty of a *sanyāsī*.

सन्हाई or सन्हाणि *s. f.* Thinness, fineness, tenuity, slenderness.

सन्दिहो or सन्धो *adj.* Thin, fine, subtile. Lean, minute. Shrill, slender.

सन्ही *s. f.* The making water (by a woman).

सपङ्गु *v. n.* To be found, or obtained.

सपाडो *adj.* With or including the roots.

सपिडो *s. m.* A kind of man's necklace or neck ornament. A toadstool, mushroom.

स सपिणि *s. f.* A female snake.

स सपु *s. m.* A serpent, a kind of small snake.

स सपुटु *s. m.* A good son, a good boy.

स सपुटो *s. m.* The father of a son, one having a son.

▲ सफन्सफा *adj.* Empty, totally void, desolate or wasted, cleared out.

▲ सफरु *s. m.* The second month of the Mahomedan year. Journey, travelling, march.

स सफलु or सफलो *adj.* Profitable, bringing gain, efficacious.

▲ सफा *adj.* Clean, clear, definite, distinct, explicit. Emptied, desolate, cleared out.

▲ सफाई *s. f.* Cleanness, clearness, distinctness.

सफिराई *s. f.* Cleanness, niceness, goodness, excellence.

सफिरो *adj.* Good, excellent, nice.

▲ सबकु *s. m.* A lesson.

संबति *s. f.* Readiness, preparation.

स संबतु *s. m.* A Hindu era. A year.

संबंधु *see*, संबंधु.

▲ सबबु *s. m.* Cause, reason, motive.

सबर्राई *s. f.* Violence, force.

सबराणो *adj.* Of a strong man, violent, of one in power.

सब्रन *adj.* Strong and violent, raised, or somewhat higher.

**संबहणु** *s. m.* To get ready, prepare, be accounted, equipped.

**संबहाणु** or **संबाहिणु** *v. a.* To cause to get ready, or equip.

**सबासिडो** or **सबासो** *adj.* Of good disposition, amiable, obedient, pleasing, kind, merciful.

**सबाणु** *s. m.* Sour milk &c. used to coagulate fresh milk, rennet.

**सबाबी** see **सबाबी**.

**सबाबु** see **सबाबु**.

**सबाहु** *s. m.* Making ready, preparation.

**सबीर** *s. f.* A row, rank, tier, series.

▲ **सबील** *s. f.* A road, path.

▲ **सबुराततो** *adj.* or *adv.* Patient or with patience, resigned.

▲ **सबुरु** *s. m.* Patience, forbearance, endurance, contentment, resignation.

**सबुरु करणु** To wait, endure, stop, keep silence.

**सबुही** *s. f.* The pulla fisherman's poled net.

**सबोसो** *adj.* Intelligent.

**संबोधनु** *s. m.* The vocative in grammar.

प **सबोसो** *s. m.* A kind of small pastry of minced meat &c.

प **सब्जी** *s. f.* Greenness, verdure, herbage, culinary vegetables, foliage. *Bhang* the intoxicating drug.

प **सब्जु** *adj.* Green.

प **सब्जो** *s. f.* Verdure, herbage, foliage.

**सभरु** or **सभरो** *adj.* Filled out, stout, rich.

**सभा** *s. m.* An assembly, congregation.

**सभागार्ह** *s. f.* The being lucky, auspiciousness, propitiousness. Amiability.

**सभागो** *adj.* Fortunate, lucky, auspicious,

ous, propitious. Of good disposition, amiable.

**संभार** *s. f.* Remembrance, memory, recollection, knowledge. Watching, looking after, keeping in mind, care.

**संभारणु** *v. a.* To remember, recollect. To watch, guard, look after, take care of. To reckon, count.

स **संभाल** or **संभालणी** *s. f.* Watching, taking care, guarding.

स **संभालणु** *v. a.* To take care of, guard, watch. *v. n.* To be seized with the pains of labor. To be in travail. To come to one's senses, recover, revive from a faint or sickness, gain sense, come to the age of discretion. To beware, reform, amend. To remember, call to mind.

**संभालू** *s. m.* Name of a tree, the leaves of which are used in medicine. (*Vitex bicolor* and other species).

**समि** or **समैई** *adj.* All.

**संभिरणु** *v. n.* (Past part. **संभिर्यो** **संभूणो** or **संभूडो**). To get ready, prepare, be accounted, or equipped *v. a.* To call to mind, bring back to memory, recollect, (a thing long past).

**समु** *s. m.* (In fem. **सम**) The whole, entire, all. **समु कोई** Every one.

**संभुई** *s. f.* The pole with small net attached, with which pulla fishermen catch fish.

**संभूणो** or **संभूडो** Past part. of **संभिरणु**.

**समैई** (In plu. **समैई**) All, entire, the whole.

**समोणो** *adj.* (Food), Moist or soft with clarified butter &c.

**सम** *adj.* Equal, alike, similar.

**समउ करणु** *v. n.* To die.



समक *s. f.* Knowledge, information.

१ समुंदु *adj.* A brown or dun colored horse.

समन *s. f.* An appointment for meeting, assignation.

समस्त *s. m.* Provisions for a journey, or money for providing them. Means, provisions.

१ समावजणु *v. n.* To be contained, find place in, go into. To be finished, come to an end (life). To be mingled together so as to be of like form and color.

समार्थ *s. f.* Patience, endurance.

समाउ *s. m.* Knowledge, information, intelligence, notion.

१ समाचार *s. m.* News, information, intelligence.

१ समाधि *s. f.* Devout contemplation of the Deity, or meditation on his attributes. Austere devotion. A Hindu tomb, a grave.

१ समाधी *adj. or sub.* A Jogī who undergoes certain religious austerities, or who meditates on the Deity and his attributes.

१ समानि *adj.* Equal, alike, similar (used prepositionally with जे ). In equality with.

समुझ *s. f.* Understanding, perception.

समुझणु Imper. समुझ *v. a.* To understand, perceive.

समुझाणु *v. a.* To cause to understand. To disentangle, put to rights.

१ समुंडगजी or समुंडफेणु *s. f.* Scuttle bone.

१ समुंदु or समुंदु *s. m.* The sea. वडो समुंदु An ocean.

१ A समुरादी *adj.* Successful. Amiable.

१ समूरु *s. m.* A sable, sable-skin.

समूरो *adv.* Entire, whole.

१ समो *s. m.* Time, season.

समो *s. m.* In front.

सयां *adv.* In the straight road, correctly, properly.

१ सर *s. f.* A fold, or string of beads &c. in a necklace.

सरउ *s. f.* The fourth of the six seasons, comprising Aso and Kattī, Autumn.

१ सरंजामु *s. m.* Apparatus, goods and chattels, materials.

१ सरणु *v. a.* To move. To be completed, effected, performed, carried on, managed. To become improved or good.

सरतो *adj.* Equal, of like age.

१ सरनि *s. f.* For protection or refuge, or one who claims such.

१ सरनिमंदरी *s. f.* A narrow passage, hardly admitting the body, through which devotees or pilgrims pass, as a religious penance or act of devotion.

१ सखु *s. m.* A cypress tree.

१ A सरहद *s. f.* A boundary.

सरहपितो *s. m.* A kind of medicine, the gall of the serah.

सरहाणु *v. a.* To please, gladden, delight, rejoice, satisfy.

सरहाई or सरहाणि *s. f.* Ease, happiness recovery from sickness, prosperity, rejoicing, joy, satisfaction.

सरहिजणु *v. a.* To be well, happy, contented, pleased, rejoiced.

सरडु *s. m.* A kind of mountain goat. The ibex.

सरहो *adj.* Comfortable, in health, delighted, glad, pleased, prosperous, satisfied, well.

सराह see सराहि.

स सराई *s. f.* A pencil like a rod of silver &c. with which antimony is rubbed on the eyelids. Any round smooth and long rod or stick, a bar, shaft, an auger or the instrument used as such worked with a cord, a drill. An axle-tree. The spike on which the bobbin is fixed in a shuttle.

सराजु *s. m.* One who does fine work in leather.

सराज्को *adj.* Of or belonging to a *surāj*.

सराफी *s. f.* Banking, money-changing.

सराफु *s. m.* A banker, money-changer.

सरासरि *adv.* Entirely, wholly.

सरासरो *s. f.* Average, proportion.

सराहणु *v. a.* To praise, applaud, commend. हटु सराहणु To shut up shop (at night).

सराहि *s. f.* A caravansary. A custom house.

सरि *adj.* Head, principal, chief, supreme.

सरो *s. f.* A stick forming part of a water wheel.

सरोरु *s. m.* The body.

सरोहनु *adv.* With truth, truly.

सरु *s. m.* A kind of reed or grass from which a kind of cord (munj) is made. (Saccharum sara). The world, the ways of the world. An iron instrument with which when heated clothes are marked ornamentally, the mark so made, a crease. The Hindu burning ground, or place of cremation. स A tank or pond.

सरुपु *s. m.* Countenance, appearance, look.

सरो Affixed to the cardinal numbers and referring to the rows in a necklace, &c. it means "fold" as टिसरो threefold.

सरोजु *s. m.* Tone, voice (in singing).

सरोपाहि *s. f.* A dress of honor.

सरोवरु *s. m.* A tank.

सरोसरि *adv.* Wholly, completely. Entirely, quite, totally, utterly.

सर्कदो *s. m.* A chief, chieftain.

सर्कल्याणु *s. m.* A kind of *hukā*.

सर्कारि *s. f.* Government, the governing authority, the state; used also obsequiously, as a title of respect for government officers, chiefs &c.

सर्कारिको or सर्कारी *adj.* State, of the state, government.

सर्खेलु *s. m.* A chief, leader.

सखो *adj.* Like, resembling, similar.

सर्गमु *s. m.* The gamut.

सर्गसि *s. f.* The going about in a procession, or crowd.

सर्गी or सर्गी *adj.* Of heaven, heavenly.

सर्गीरु or सर्गीलु *s. m.* A disease in horses equivalent to cold in man.

सर्गु or सर्गु *s. m.* Heaven, paradise.

सर्चेणु *v. n.* To be appeased, quieted, satisfied, be reconciled.

सर्चाणु *v. a.* To appease, reconcile.

सर्चाउ *s. m.* Reconciliation.

सर्चिडो *s. m.* Name of a bird which builds its nest suspended from branches.

सर्चीह *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird.

सजु *s. m.* One of the seven *rāgs* or musical modes, the 4th note of the Hindu gamut.

सर्दु *s. m.* A mote (in the eye).

सर्तानु *s. m.* The tropic of Cancer.

सर्तो *adj.* Of like age, equal in years, alike in age.

The cross sticks over a door at the wall, door head.  
**सर्लो** *s. f.* A kind of cooling of several ingredients.  
*f.* Chieftainship.  
*m.* A head man, chieftain,  
 . Cold, damp. A cold.  
 . Cold, damp.  
*f.* Faith, belief.  
*adj.* Faithful, devoted in belief.  
*f.* A kind of pipe, clarion.  
*s. m.* Title, address, direction of, an envelope.  
*s. m.* One who plays on the *gā*, a piper.  
*s. f.* A dress of honor.  
*s. m.* A cover.  
**सर्लो** *adj. or adv.* With saving or ality.  
*adj.* Economical, frugal, parsimonious, saving.  
**सर्लो** *s. f.* Promotion, exaltation.  
**सर्लो** *adj.* Exalted.  
*s. m.* Economy, saving, frugality.  
*s. m.* A kind of low caste fakir *ggar*, who eats any thing.  
 The same as **सर्लो** Which see.  
**सर्लो** or **सर्लो** *s. f.* Management, arrangement.  
**सर्लो** *adj.* Entire, whole, all.  
*s. f.* The sound of fireworks &c.  
**सर्लो** *adj.* Clear-spoken, of clear enunciation, fluent, voluble.  
**सर्लो** *s. f.* Simplicity, sincerity. The quality of hearing quickly.  
**सर्लो** *adj.* (A horse) from 20 months up to 30 months of age.  
**सर्लो** *adj.* Plain, artless, sincere, upright.

Quick (of hearing &c.) clear (in enunciation  
**सर्लो** *adj.* Omniscient.  
**सर्लो** *adj.* Omnipresent, ubiquitous.  
**सर्लो** *adj.* Omnipotent.  
**सर्लो** *s. f.* The head stall of a bridle.  
**सर्लो** *s. f.* A kind of sword.  
**सर्लो** *v. a.* To increase, make famous or noted. To cause to be greater or excel, to aggrandize.  
**सर्लो** or **सर्लो** *s. f.* Excellence, superiority, increase, abundance, augmentation improvement, predominance, proficiency, abundance, exuberance, superfluity.  
**सर्लो** *adj.* Of superior quality, excellent, better, best, superior, preferable, abundant, plentiful, predominant.  
**सर्लो** or **सर्लो** *adj.* Somewhat more, a little larger.  
**सर्लो** *adj.* Pleased, happy.  
**सर्लो** *s. f.* A species of mustard. (*Sinapis glauca* (Rox: ).  
**सर्लो** or **सर्लो** *adj.* Of or belonging to the grain *suryā*.  
**सर्लो** *v. a.* Imper. **सर्लो** (Past part. **सर्लो** or **सर्लो**). To disclose, divulge, give information about. To bore, pierce, perforate.  
**सर्लो** see **सर्लो**.  
**सर्लो** *s. m.* An accomplice, partner, joint counsellor.  
**सर्लो** *adv. or adj.* Safe, safely.  
**सर्लो** *s. f.* Safely.  
**सर्लो** *s. f.* A present given on paying respects to a superior. A salute, a slope, sloping down, slant. *adj.* Of making *salām*, or submission.  
**सर्लो** *s. m.* Salutation, peace, safety.  
**सर्लो** *s. f.* Kind of storax.

▲ सलाह *s. f.* Counsel, advice, consultation. Food given to a master in a school by a scholar. Praise, applauding. सलाह करणु To offer as a gift, to write.

सलाहणु *v. a.* To praise, commend. To close and put up in cloths the *Granth* or sacred books of the Sikhs.

▲ सलाहितो *adj. or adv.* With counsel, taking advice, advisedly, judiciously.

सलाही The same as सलही which see.

सलु *s. m.* A hole, mortise.

▲ सलूकु or सलूखु *s. m.* Intercourse, friendship, civility, affection, concord of mind.

स सलूणई *s. f.* The being seasoned with salt, salt seasoning.

स सलूणो *adj.* Seasoned with salt.

सलो *s. m.* A sprout, young plant, germ.

स सलोकु *s. m.* A verse, stanza, poetry.

सल्लो Past part. of सलणु.

सल्लडु *adj. or adv.* In pairs, coupled (cattle) *s. m.* A pair or couple of animals.

सल्लाहणु *v. a.* To couple, join in pairs, (animals).

सवडि *s. f.* A counterpane or quilt, quilted with cotton.

संवति *s. f.* Straightness, levelness, candor, honesty, fairness, uprightness, rectitude.

सवलई or सवली *s. f.* Easiness, freedom from difficulty, facility, ease. Honesty, fairness, uprightness.

सवलो *adj.* Easy. Honest, upright, straight. Fair (a wind), favourable.

सवा *adj.* One and a quarter. One quarter more.

सवाई *s. f.* One quarter more, one and a

quarter. A draught of *bhang* water. Gain, profit. *adj.* Munificent, liberal.

संवाई *s. f.* Straightness, evenness, levelness, plainness. Equilibrium, fairness. Sameness.

सवाईणि *s. f.* Adding one quarter, the one and a quarter.

सवाईणो *adj.* With the addition of one quarter, one and a quarter.

सवाथो *adj.* That which stands in the 1½th place, first with a quarter.

संवाटो *adj. or adv.* Upright, uprightly, honest.

स सवाई or सवादी *adj.* Delicious, luscious, tasteful, savoury.

स सवाई or सवादु *s. m.* Savour, taste, flavor, enjoyment, relish, zest.

सवादिकारी *s. f.* A kind of enamelling.

स P सवादखोर *s. m.* An epicure.

▲ सवावी *adj.* Virtuous.

▲ सवावु *s. m.* Rectitude, what is right, a virtuous action. Moral or religious merit, the desert gained through works.

सवायो *adj.* With or of one quarter (more than one) computed at 1½th. Much, excessive, most, too much.

संवार *s. f.* Arranging, regulation.

संवारणु *v. a.* To arrange, adjust, put in order, beautify, adorn, ornament, put to rights, regulate.

संवारत *s. f.* Shaving, tonsure.

संवाराणी *s. f.* Expence of adorning, putting in order &c.

P सवारी *s. f.* Riding, horsemanship. सवारिअ हलणु To ride.

P सवार *s. m.* A rider, one mounted, a horseman.

L सवारो *adj. or adv.* Early, at an early hour.

सवानी *s. f.* Adornment, beautifying. Shaving.  
 सविरणु *v. a.* To be beautified, put in order, arranged, reformed.  
 सवे *adv.* Hundreds, hundreds of, in hundreds.  
 सवेर see सवेल.  
 सवेराहों see सवेलाहों.  
 सवेरिडो *adj. or adv.* Somewhat earlier, just now.  
 सवेरे or सवेलो *adj.* Early, a little while ago, shortly before.  
 सवेरो *adj. or adv.* Early, at an early hour.  
 सवेरीहों *adj. or adv.* A little earlier, a moment ago.  
 सवेल *adj.* Early. *s. f.* An early hour, or time of day.  
 सवेलाहों *adj. or adv.* Early, at an early hour, earlier.  
 सव्यो *adj.* Hundredth.  
 संसई *adj.* Suspicious.  
 संसारी *adj.* Worldly, mundane, secular, a layman.  
 संसार *s. m.* The world, mundane affairs.  
 ससु *s. f.* A mother-in-law.  
 समुध जो पथर *s. m.* A sweet smelling grass that springs up in tufts (Andropogon).  
 संसो *s. m.* Fear, doubt, suspense, apprehension, distrust.  
 सह *s. f.* Love, affection.  
 सहकणु *v. n.* To pant, wheeze.  
 सहको *s. f.* Panting, wheezing.  
 सहगई *s. f.* Cheapness.  
 सहंगो see सहांगो.  
 सहंजई *s. f.* Ease, facility.  
 सहजी *s. m.* One given to drinking *bháng*.

सहजी प्राणी A sedate quiet person.  
 सहजु *s. m.* Quiet, ease, slowness, (opposite of haste and trouble). *Bháng* bruised and mixed with water. Treating with respect, or consideration. *adj.* Easy.  
 सहजु *s. m.* Easiness, ease, comfort.  
 सहजे *adv.* Easily.  
 सहजो *adj.* Easy, simple.  
 सहट *s. f.* The desire or yearning for one absent. A twist, or wrench.  
 सहटिगो *s. m.* A custom among *khudábádí* *Hindús*, according to which the bride's relations visit the bridegroom the day after marriage and give him 11 rupees, 7 for himself and 4 for bride.  
 सहडणु *v. n.* To arrive. (The past participle of the verbs to "come," "go" &c. are required before this). To live, sojourn, dwell, remain, stay, tarry.  
 सहणी *s. f.* Sufferance, enduring, bearing.  
 सहणु (imp. सह past सटो) To suffer, endure.  
 सहंदो *adj.* Endurable, being able to be borne.  
 सहनु *s. m.* A court-yard.  
 सहसाणु *v. a.* To endure the loss of, give up hopes of, despair of obtaining any thing or of any one's recovery &c.  
 सहसु *s. m.* A thousand.  
 सहाइ or सहाई *s. m.* An aider, what assists or helps, protection.  
 सहाणु *v. a.* To make difficulties about any thing in order to increase the obligation. To make up one's mind to all dangers and difficulties and



- मिस्त्रिस, मदन.   
 A minute, moment, instant.   
 A canopy, awning.   
 The sea, the river.   
 A harrow, or instrument for   
 treading, harrowing. A portion   
 on account of Govern-   
 ment from the heaps of grain laid   
 out for widows, fakirs &c.   
 The paradise. A green or   
 shade of apparel.   
 A master, sir, owner   
 devotee, a holy man.   
 (spoken of as hav-   
 ing a spirit).   
 Vegetables, leaves, greens   
 A begging fakir. A   
 favor, savour.   
 Wealthiness.   
 The relationship between   
 the children of two brothers.   
 Rich, wealthy. Honest   
 might, veracious.   
 Somewhat green   
 green, yellow, blue, prosper-   
 Fair. A color in reference   
 of brown or dun.   
 greenish, prosper.   
 The name of a very small   
 (amaranthaceae) also   
 in which the grain   
 Cumin seed, (Cuminum   
 Vegetable leaves, greens   
 Tamarisk gall

used in medicine, and in dyeing instead of Myrobalans.

ससाख *s. f.* Affirmation, a solemn declaration to speak truth. Evidence, testimony. Reputation, honesty, honor, credit. ससाख भरषु To take a solemn affirmation. ससाख कडषु To display honorable actions. Cause good repute.

ससाखारतो *adj.* Honorable, respectable, honest. *adv.* With honesty, honorably, on honor.

साखिडो *s. m.* A species of cowpox or cutaneous eruption.

साखी *s. f.* A witness, evidence. A tale, story, verse, song.

सांग *s. f.* Care, concern, thought, apprehension. One fork of a forked stick.

सांगाहतो *adj. or adv.* With ease, without much trouble. In looking for one thing finding another also, at a good opportunity, opportunity. Regardful, needful.

सांगि *s. f.* A spear, or javelin.

सांगी *adv.* Exactly, the very same.

सांगी *s. m.* One who takes the character or dress of another, a pretender. A companion.

सांगु Teakwood (*Teotona grandis*) vegetable leaves, greens. Flesh, meat.

सांगु *s. m.* Disguise, imitation, personation, sham, pretence. Business, concern, opportunity. सांगु सफो *s. m.* Economy, frugality.

सांगुओ *adj.* That very same, identical.

सांगो *s. m.* A swing of loaded animals.

सांगो *s. m.* A caravan, companionship, a fit opportunity, a convenient time. Concern, regard, sake. (सांगं सांगूं सांगे

or सांगो on account of, for the sake of). Consequence, import.

सांग्याई *s. f.* Identity.

सांग्यो *pro : adj.* That very same, identical, self, same.

सावरि *s. f.* Family, household, a wife.

सांघारणु *v. a.* To tie up cattle for feeding.

सांघारो *s. m.* The season of the fall of the river.

सांघिडी *s. f.* A hole in any water vessel through which the water escapes.

साकह or साकाह *s. f.* Care, heed, prudence, caution, discretion, wariness.

साकाहणु *v. n.* To care, take care, understand, regard, attend, beware, be cautious, wary.

साकाहितो *adj. or adv.* Prudent, prudently, cautious.

साकाहू *adj.* Careful, headful, cautious, prudent, regardful.

सांचो *s. m.* A pigeon tamed and attached to its habitation to which it returns regularly. *s.* A mould for moulding.

साजडु *s. m.* Right handed.

सासन *s. m.* A lover, sweetheart.

साज्जार्ह *s. f.* Wealthiness.

साजी *s. m.* A musician.

साजीवडु *s. m.* A musical performer, musician.

साडु *s. m.* Warlike instruments, furniture, accoutrements, horse furniture, implements, apparatus. A musical instrument.

साडो *adj.* Right (not left). In good state or condition, well, fair (a wind), rich.

सांझिको or सांझिके *adj.* Of the evening.

सांझी *s. f.* Evening.

**सांझ** *adj.* At an early hour, early, earlier.

**सात्रह** or **सात्राह** *s. f.* Discrimination, discretion, prudence.

**सात्रहि** *s. f.* Acquaintance with, or knowledge of, recognition. Consideration for others, discrimination, between persons or things.

**सात्रारो** *s. m.* An acquaintance, friend.

**सादाणु** *v. a.* To move or lean lightly on, ( a limb after being laid up from disease or a hurt).

**साटिणि** or **साट्याणी** *s. f.* A fish woman a female of the family of a *Sāti*.

**साटी** *s. m.* A fish seller.

**साटो** *s. m.* A sale bill or order for sale of grain. A piece of reed or stick with which the grain is beaten out of a few heads of grain at a time. A kind of sweetmeat. Exchange, a substitute.

**साटोको** *adj.* About sixty, sixty more or less.

**सादु** *s. m.* A method of rubbing or patting with the hand or an instrument, a sore or painful part of the body, by which means it is thought to be cured, or **साठ सुणिण**. Certain superstitious forms gone through for good luck during weddings &c.

**सादणु** *v. a.* To burn, scold, to cause to rot, wither. To cause to envy, to pain, grieve, oppress.

**सांदिणी** *s. f.* A riding camel.

**साडु** *s. m.* Pain, anguish, envy **साडु विग्रणु** *v. a.* To abuse. *adj.* Rotten (clothes).

**साडुईंजारि** The sweet. Pillú. (*Salvadora oleoides*).

**साडेखाधो** *adj.* Jealous, envious.

**साडेहु** *s. m.* One's native country.

**साडो** *s. m.* Envy, jealousy.

**सांडो** *s. m.* Name of a lizard.

**सादही** *s. f.* A dress consisting of one piece of cloth worn by Hindu women round the body and passing over the head. A kind of earthen pot or vessel for keeping milk in.

**सांद** *s. f.* Carefulness, taking care of, preservation.

**सांदणु** To take care of, watch, keep, nourish, cherish.

**सादसतवर्ही** The coming of the planet Saturn into the sign of the zodiac, 12 days in succession after that in which one was born. The  $7\frac{1}{2}$  years in which it continues in that and the two following signs are considered unlucky.

**सादा** *nom. plu: mas.* **साद्यू** *nom. plu: fem.*

**सादनि** or **सादे** *plu: mas.* in oblique, and **सादुनि** or **सादवे** *plu: fem.* in oblique *adj.* (with nouns of number subsequent to "two" denotes) with a half in addition.

**सादु** *s. m.* One half more (than the aggregate number specified).

**साणार्** *s. f.* Torpor, torpidness, numbness.

**साणो** *s. m.* A companion, an associate.

**साणु** *prep.* With, along with, by means of, by, including, to.

**साणेहु** *s. m.* One's native land.

**साणो** *adj.* Torpid, wasted away, shrunk up, done up, wearied, powerless.

**सातानो** *s. m.* Seven kinds of grain sown together in a pot in a house by women on the 12th of the dark fortnight in *Sáwan* and plucked up and thrown into the river on the 1st *Bhado*, for good fortune.

- संति** *adj.* Quiet, pacified, soothed, calm, extinguished, appeased, tranquil. *s. f.* Quiet, calmness, serenity, tranquillity.
- संतिकी** *adj.* Good, wholesome, without fault or ill quality (person, food).
- संतीकार** *s. f.* Serenity, stillness, quietness.
- संतीकी** *adj. or adv.* Of quiet disposition, gentle, placid, quietly, serene. Not highly flavoured or spiced (food).
- साथर** *s. f.* The leaves of a plant used in medicine (Origanoid).
- साथी** *s. m.* Comrade, companion, accomplice, assistant.
- साथु** *s. m.* A kafila, caravan.
- सादकूफी** *s. f.* The root of a kind of sedge (Cyperus rotundus) used as a medicine.
- सादाई** or **सादाणि** *s. f.* Plainness, weakness (as of liquor).
- सांदारो** *s. m.* A leather water bag carried over the shoulder. The crossing the river by working a boat up or down and then running towards the other bank.
- सादो** *adj.* Plain, of common kind, of an inferior species, void of ornament, weak (as spirits &c.).
- सादनिडु** *s. m.* A kind of pebble used in medicine.
- साधणु** *v. a.* To browbeat, bully, to perform, execute, accomplish, effect. **मनु साधणु** To acquire the power of performing incantations. **मनु साधणु** To acquire the power of holding the passions in subjection, to conquer the passions.
- साधना** *s. f.* The preparing a charm or incantation by austerities &c. for some days before making use of it.
- साधणु, साधणो साधिपो** *s. m.* or **साधार्ह साधिपार्ह साधिपी** *s. f.* The quality of being a *Sādḥ*, or his office or duty. Goodness, holiness, virtuousness.
- सांधणो** *s. m.* Pickles.
- साधानो** or **साधिको** *adj.* Of or belonging to a *Sādḥ*.
- साधिणी** *s. f.* The feminine of *Sādḥ*, a holy or virtuous woman.
- साधु** or **साधू** *s. m.* A religious person, a fakir, a devotee. *adj.* Virtuous, holy, good, devout, simple minded.
- साधू** *adj.* Simple minded, artless.
- साधूणो** *adj.* Of or belonging to a *Sādḥ*.
- साध्रा** *s. f.* The act of familiarizing by habitude, practice of incantations &c.
- सानु** *s. m.* A buffalo. A stallion, or the male of any animal so used.
- साफु** *adj.* Clean, pure, clear, definite, explicit, cleaned out, cleared out, empty. **साफु जवाबु** A complete or direct refusal.
- साफुदिलि** *adj.* Of clean mind, innocent, pure, unsuspicious, unsuspecting, guileless.
- साफो** *s. m.* A cloth for straining *bhāng* water &c. through.
- सांवाहो** *s. m.* Preparing for a journey &c. preparation. Name of a large bird.
- साबि** see **साभि**.
- साबिती** *s. f.* Verifying, proving by evidence.
- साबितु** *adj.* Proved, verified or established by evidence. Unbroken, untouched, complete, entire.
- साबुणु** *s. m.* Soap.
- सांभ** *s. f.* Care, carefulness, preservation.

**सामंनु** *v. a.* To take care of, guard, nourish, cherish.

**सामरि** *s. f.* Recollection (used of matters long gone by).

**सामि** *adj. or sub.* in oblique. Realized, proved, effectual, shewn to be real.

**साध्यां** *adj. or adv.* Verified, confirmed, true, correct.

**साम** *adv.* For refuge or protection, or one who claims such. *s. f.* One kept in charge for another, or the being so kept.

**सामति** *adj.* Settled, quiet, still, *s. f.* Quiet, stillness.

**सामाहजनु** *v. a.* (In past **सामाजो** or **सामा-यो**) To arrive at the years of discretion.

**सामाजो** Past part. of **सामाहजनु**.

**सामानु** *s. m.* Goods, property, articles, apparatus, materials.

**सामानो** *s. m.* Goods, property. Preparation, readiness.

**सामी** *s. m.* A title of respect for Bráhmans and priests.

**सामुद्रकु** see **सामोद्रकु**.

**सामुद्रो** *s. m.* A fortune teller.

**सामुद्रो** *adj.* Of or belonging to the sea, ocean, oceanic.

**सामुहार्** or **सामुहार्** *s. f.* Opposition, contrariety, resistance.

**सामुहो** or **सामुहो** *adj.* Of the front, in front.

**सामोद्रकु** *s. m.* Fortune telling.

**सामुने** or **सामुने** *prep. or adv.* In front, before. **सामुने वजनु** To go direct.

**सायाहतो** *adj. or adv.* Diligently, sedulously, zealously, assiduously.

**सायो** *s. m.* Exertion, effort, attempt, endeavour, assiduity, diligence, preparation, zeal.

**सार** *s. f.* Remembrance, memory, knowledge, consciousness. Computation, reckoning, calculation, counting. *Prep.* Immediately on, at the moment of.

**सारंगी** *s. f.* A musical instrument like a fiddle.

**सारंगु** *s. m.* Name of a musical mode or *rág.* *s.* Cloudiness, cloudy weather.

**सारनु** *v. a.* To count, reckon, calculate. To compare by laying together. To remember.

**सारह** or **साराह** *s. f.* Applause, praise, applauding.

**साराई** or **साराजि** *s. f.* Wholeness, the being complete.

**साराणा** *s. m. plu.* Pieces of cane passing between the threads of the warp in a loom in weaving.

**साराहनु** *v. a.* To praise, applaud, commend, laud.

**सारि** *s. f.* The desire of a female animal for its male at certain seasons, rutting.

A piece in the game of *chaupár* &c.

**सारिजो** *s. m.* Flesh meat.

**सारिसांघो** *s. m.* A kind of grass that grows in ponds, (its grain is used for food).

**सारी** *s. f.* A piece in the game *chaupár* *s.* A grain of rice in husk.

**सारु** *s. m.* Essence, pith. Quiet, peace.

**सारु** *prep. or adv.* In proportion to, agreeable to, like, according to, conformable to, after the manner of.

**सारो** *adj.* Entire, whole, all. An affix to adjectives giving them intensity as **घणो सारो** very much.

**सार्यकु** *adj.* Of rice, producing rice.

**सालाडु** or **सालाटु** *s. m.* The son of one's wife's brother.



सालाहणु same as सलाहणु which see.

१ सालिधानो *s. m.* Yearly pay.

▲ सालिकु *s. m.* A clever person.

▲ सालिबु *s. m.* Salep. (the root of a species of orchis, considered to be a strong restorative and aphrodisiac).

१ साली *s. f.* The sister of one's wife, a sister-in-law.

१ सालु *s. m.* A year. *adj.* Clean (grain), pure, good.

सालूह *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth.

१ सालो *s. m.* A wife's brother, brother-in-law.

सावकाहणु *v. n.* To become green, to grow pale or pallid.

सावकाई or सावकि *s. f.* Greenness, verdure, foliage, herbage. Paleness.

१ सावणु *s. m.* The name of a month, July-August.

१ सांदलु *adj.* Swarthy, title for Krishna, and also for, or in praise of lovers.

सावाहणु *v. n.* To have a tendency towards green, to appear greenish or pale.

सावाई *s. f.* Wealthiness.

सावाई or सावाणि *s. f.* Greenness, prosperity, paleness.

साविडी *s. f.* The name of a very small grain, and of the grass from which it is produced.

साविडी *s. f.* or साविडो *s. m.* A species of Jawari.

साविडो *s. m.* The upper horizontal stick of the *Madhyān* or stick which supports the eaves of a house.

१ साविणी *s. f.* The rainy season or that in which the river is full. A kind of Brāhman.

१ साविराई *s. f.* The being of dark blue or glossy dark colour.

१ साविरो or साविलो *adj.* A dark blue or glossy dark colour, swarthy.

सासाहणु *v. a.* To endure the loss of any thing with patience, despair of finding any thing lost &c.

१ सासु *s. m.* Life, breath.

साहणु *v. a.* To pull tight, tighten. To flap the wing as a bird. Get ready, prepare for. To lay aside all thought of dangers, or agree to risk them. डंघूं साहणु To walk about, take the air.

१ साहय्यो *adj.* Living, existent, animate.

साहसती *s. f.* Quiet, the opposite of haste or precipitation.

साहि *s. f.* The personal ornaments or jewels of one's person, set of jewels.

साहि *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird, a kind of crane.

▲ साहिबाणो *adj.* Gentlemanly, of a gentleman.

▲ साहिबी *s. f.* Sovereignty, rule, government, reign.

▲ साहिबु *s. m.* A lord, master, a respectful title for Europeans, the ladies of high Musalmán families or the Sikh *Granth* &c. A gentleman.

▲ १ साहिबजादो *s. m.* The young Ameers so called, a prince. A descendant of Nánaksháh.

साहिमो *s. f.* A large kind of scales.

१ साही *s. f.* A pause, stop, rest, drawing breath for a moment in any work.

१ साहु *s. m.* Breath, life. Asthma. साहु खणणु To breathe, take breath.

१ साहुरो *adj.* Of one's father-in-law's relation. *in plu.* The relations or family of one's father-in-law.

**सहादेदी** *s. f.* A woman's female companion or friend, a handmaiden.

**साहो** *s. m.* The judging from the stars, the propitious time for marriages &c.  
*adj.* Of the light half of the month or the 15 days after new moon.

**सि** (A particle affixed to nouns, verbs prep. &c. to express the 3rd personal pron. sin.) of him, her or it, to him, her, or it, &c.

**सिथरि** or **सिथरो** *s. f.* The smallpox.

**सिथरी** *s. f.* Name of a salt water fish.

**सिथरु** *s. m.* Name of a small wild herb used in medicine. Greenish putrid scum, floating on standing water. Mouldness, mould.

**सिथरो** *s. m.* A freckle from smallpox, a pockmark.

**सिथला** *s. f.* A festival kept by women on the 7th day of the first fortnight of the month Fālgun.

**सिधांदी** *s. f.* or **सिधांदो** *s. m.* A next door neighbour, one whose fields adjoin another's.

**सिधाई** *s. m.* A next door neighbour.

**सिधाड** *s. m.* Male of a family with which one is connected by marriage.

**सिधाको** *adj.* Of or belonging to the family with which one is connected by marriage.

**सिधाखोरि** *s. f.* Great cold.

**सिधाडिजणु** *v. n.* To be affected by cold. To be chilled, shiver, tremble.

**सिधाणप** *s. f.* Wisdom, sagacity, shrewdness.

**सिधाणो** *adj.* Wise, sagacious, cunning, shrewd, sensible, intelligent.

**सिधांदिरो** *s. f.* The house next door to another in a town, the person dwelling

in it. The living next door to another, neighbourhood.

**सिधांदो** *s. m.* The shivering from cold &c. trembling.

**सिथारी** *s. f.* The short vowel "i" written in Gurmukhī and Sanskrit thus, ि.

**सिथारो** *s. m.* The cold season, winter.

**सिधांजणु** *v. n.* To become mouldy, to mould.

**सिधाळु** *s. m.* A relation, relative.

**सिथो** see **सोथो**.

**सिक** *s. f.* Liking, love, desire for, eagerness. Longing after, yearning. Earth, the sediment of the river, used by potters for making toys &c.

**सिकणु** *v. n.* To covet, wish, long, to be in a state of desire, yearn.

**सिकाइणु** *v. a.* To cause to desire, to tantalize.

**सिकाइतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Desirous, covetous, with desire.

**सिकिणो** *adj.* Desirous, eager, longing for any thing, **सिकिणो सोखितो** (A child) born after much anxiety and longing.

**सिकीलथो** *s. m.* Darling, long desired and found.

**सिख** *s. f.* Learning, teaching, instruction.

**सिखणु** Imp. **सिखु** *v. a.* To learn.

**सिखाइणु** *v. a.* To teach.

**सिखाणो** *s. f.* Schooling expense.

**सिखिणो** *s. f.* A female scholar. A female in the family of a Sikh.

**सिखी** *s. f.* Disciples. The duty or office of a disciple. The faith of the followers of Govind Sing Gúrú.

**सिखु** *s. m.* A disciple, scholar, a pupil. A Sikh, a disciple or follower of Nának or Govind Sing.

सिद्ध्या *s. f.* Scholarship, learning, teaching, instruction.

सिङ्गिरालि *s. f.* A kind of creeper the pods of which are eaten for food.

सिङ्गिरो *s. m.* A kind of fish.

सिङ्ग *s. f.* The dirt of the nose.

सिङ्गणु (Imp. सिङ्गु) *v. a.* To smell.

सिङ्गारि *s. f.* Speed, quickness.

सिङ्गारि *s. f.* The duty or office of a *singh*.

सिङ्गारो *adj.* Tusked, having tusks.

सिङ्गिर *s. m.* A sniveller. *s. adj.* Tusked, having tusks.

सिङ्गु *s. m.* A Sikh or follower of Govind Sing. The constellation Leo.

सिङ्गेरिङ्गो or सिङ्गेरो *adj. or adv.* Somewhat quick, or quickly, speedily.

सिङ्गो *adj. or adv.* Quick, speedy, quickly, speedily, expeditious.

सिङ्गो *s. m.* The tusk of a boar. Musulmāns are called *Singha* by Brāhmans as the initial letter of that word (*m*) is the mark of the sign Leo (*singh*).

सिङ्गारो *s. m.* Name of the fruit of an aquatic plant (*Trapa natans*) used in medicine.

सिङ्गर *s. m.* The pod of the *Kundo* or thorn tree (*Prosopis spicigera*).

सिङ्गारी *s. f.* Name of a fish.

सिङ्गिरी *s. f.* A small pod of the *Kundo* or thorn tree.

सिङ्गिर *adj.* Horned, having large horns.

सिङ्गो *s. f.* A cupping instrument or horn used as such. A kind of pipe or whistle used by Jogis.

सिङ्गु *s. m.* A horn.

सिङ्गसर्धो *adv.* At sunrise.

सिङ्गाफु *s. m.* Border (tacked to the

outer end of a garment), edging. A kind of piebald horse, white, spotted with a dark color.

सिङ्गावती *adj.* Of a pain in the head which comes with the sun and leaves at sunset.

सिङ्गिलङ्गणु *v. a.* To arrange, put in order, systemize, regulate, trim.

सिङ्गिलङ्गतो *adj. or adv.* Neat, trim, with neatness, nicely, with taste, neatly, methodical, methodically, systematical.

सिङ्गिलारि *s. f.* Neatness, taste.

सिङ्गिलि *s. f.* Knowledge of the correct manner or custom of doing any thing, taste, neatness, arrangement, order, method, regularity, system.

सिङ्गिलो *adj.* Neat, tasteful.

सिङ्गु or सिङ्गु *s. m.* The sun.

सिङ्गो *s. m.* Bowing so as to touch the ground in adoration, prostration.

सिङ्गणु (Past सिङ्गो) *v. a.* To be acquired, gained, obtained. To become cooked or softened in cooking, be seethed, to be pained or in suffering. *v. a.* To seethe.

सिङ्गाङ्गणु *v. a.* To seethe or boil slowly over a low fire, to obtain, get, gain.

सिङ्ग *s. f.* A line (in writing) neatness, correct taste, order, method. Commencement, beginning. सिङ्गु मुङ्गणु (To mix or tangle lines). To confound, confuse.

सिङ्गणु *v. a.* To begin, commence, enter on, form, make.

सिङ्गाङ्गतो *adj. or adv.* Neat, methodical, methodically, tidily, tidy.

सिङ्गो *s. m.* An ear of grain.

सिङ्गो *s. m.* One of the strings suspended

from above in a loom supporting the web.

**सिठणु** *v. a.* To make or compose (verses &c. but never sacred &c.) generally in abuse of some one.

**सिठिणो** *s. m.* A marriage song sung by women at weddings, a hymeneal.

**सिद्धु** *s. m.* The sail of a vessel.

**सिनिक्** *s. f.* Name of an earthen ware dish.

**सिनिघ** *s. f.* A mine; subterraneous passage.

**सिणी** *s. f.* The *Crotalaria juncea* or true "San" also its fibres used for cordage, bags &c.

**सिणु** *s. m.* Name of a species of long grass.

**सिण्कणु** (Imper. **सिण्कु**) *v. a.* To snuff, sniff.

**सिण्यो** *s. m.* A kind of plain silk cloth.

**सितार** *s. f.* A guitar.

**सितारो** *s. m.* A star, the star of fate.

**सितु** *s. m.* Matter issuing from sore eyes.

**सिथणु** *v. a.* To press down, compress into smaller space.

**सिदिकी** *adj.* True, sincere, honest, candid.

**सिदिकु** *s. m.* Truth, veracity, trust, belief, sincerity.

**सिधबालो** *s. m.* A kind of bracelet worn on one wrist.

**सिधवचनु** or **सिधवाकु** *s. m.* A prophecy.

**सिधार्ह** *s. f.* The knowledge of magic, straightness.

**सिधाड** *s. m.* Departure, going.

**सिधाणो** *adj.* Of or pertaining to one possessing miraculous powers. Miraculous.

**सिधारणु** *v. n.* To go, depart.

**सिधि** *adj.* True. **सिधि ते बुधि** Thought on the moment, according to the state of affairs expedients occur to the mind, new occurrences give rise to expedients.

**सिधी** *s. f.* A miracle.

**सिधो** *adj.* Of Sindh, Sindhi. **सिधो चांवर** A species of rice of inferior quality.

**सिधी गजर** A carrot.

**सिधु** *s. m.* A holy man, or saint who is supposed to have magical powers, a prophet.

**सिधु** *s. f.* The country of Sindh, a sea, ocean. The river Indus.

**सिधुह** *s. m.* Red lead.

**सिधो** *adj.* Straight, or past part of **सिधणु**

**सिध्यडु** *s. m.* One who talks and reads Sindhi, a Sindhi scholar.

**सिप** *s. f.* An oyster shell. Mother of pearl.

**सिपर** *s. f.* A shield.

**सिपाहिको** or **सिपाह्याणो** *adj.* Of or pertaining to a soldier, military.

**सिपाही** *s. m.* A soldier, sepoy.

**सिपाहीपणो** *s. m.* or **सिपाहगरी** **सिपाहगरी** *s. f.* Soldiering, the military profession.

**सिपाहु** *s. m.* Soldiery, soldiers collectively.

**सिफ** or **सिफा** *s. f.* A row, line, rank.

**सिफाडतो** *adj.* or *adv.* In rows or lines, successive, successively.

**सिफिलाई** *s. f.* Meanness (of origin) flippancy, conceit, silliness.

**सिफिलो** *adj.* Ignoble, mean, conceited, silly.

**सिबणु** imp. **सिबु** *v. a.* To sew.

**सिबंदी** *s. f.* One of the rings by which a sword is attached to the waist belt.

**सिखणी** *s. f.* Expense of sewing, tailoring expenses.

**सिखिणी** *s. f.* Sewing, needlework, a needle.

**सिबोर** *s. f.* A row, line, tire.

**सिय** or **सिखिणी** *s. f.* Leeking, oozing, leakage.

**सियणु** *v. n.* To ooze, leak, percolate.

**सिमाक** *s. m.* Sumach (*Rhus coriaria*).

**सिखिणो** *adj.* Leaky, letting in or out water, porous.

**सिर** *s. f.* A brick. An awn of corn.

**सिरणु** *v. a.* To move along, move or get out of the way, stir, crawl.

**सिरबंदु** *s. m.* A brick-maker.

**सिरइणु** *v. a.* To close up (a shop at night).

**सिराइको** *adj.* Of a *serai*.

**सिराई** *s. m.* An inhabitant of *Siro*, of or belonging to *Siro*. A Belúch.

**सिरानि** *s. f.* A grinding stone, a large whetstone.

**सिराणो** *s. m.* A pillow, bolster.

**सिराधु** *s. m.* Funeral obsequies, or a funeral ceremony observed at various fixed periods consisting of offerings to the manes, and food to the relations and Bráhmans present.

**सिरारो** *s. m.* Gallop, galloping.

**सिरि** *prep.* At, on, upon.

**सिरिघ** *s. f.* A mine (military term), a subterraneous passage, a hollow way.

**सिरिघ करणु** or **इणणु**. To make a mine.

**सिरिणि** *s. f.* A kite, a paper kite.

**सिरिडु** *s. m.* A kind of tree (*Albizzia Lebbeck*).

**सिरिडो** *s. m.* Name of a fish.

**सिरी** *s. f.* Name of a black aquatic bird of the cranes species. The part of a

fish near the gill. **स** **प** The head and neck, a corpse.

**सिरु** *s. m.* The head.

**सिरे** *adj.* Chief, principal, greatest, best.

**सिरेबालु** *adj.* Of or belonging to *Siro*, or the north part of Sindh.

**सिरो** *s. m.* The end of any thing, extremity. The country of Sindh to the north of Sehwan.

**सिरोटो** *s. m.* A brickbat.

**सिर्केणु** *v. n.* To slip down, drop down from a height, (a man &c). To move away, get out of the way, stir, glide off.

**सिर्केदो** The same as **सर्केदो** which see.

**सिर्किणी** *s. f.* A trap for birds let off by pulling a cord. A running knot or noose on a rope, a springe.

**सिर्किसाई** *s. f.* A noose.

**सिर्को** *s. m.* Gliding away, slipping off. **प** Vinegar.

**सिर्बुडु** *s. m.* Sandal wood.

**सिर्जणहारु** *s. m.* The Creator.

**सिर्जणु** *v. a.* To create, form.

**सिर्ताणु** or **सिर्दार्त** *s. m.* A leader, chieftain.

**सिर्बारी** *s. f.* A load on the top of an animal's back, in contradistinction to that which hangs on each side.

**सिर्बालो** *s. m.* Name of a plant, the seed of which is used in medicine.

**सिर्बु** *s. m.* Glue.

**सिल** *s. f.* Consumption, a hectic fever, a method of raising up one's adversary by the waist in wrestling.

**सिलणु** *v. a.* To spoil bread by putting the dough to bake on a cold pan without first heating it, or by under cooking &c.



स सिलाजोतु *s. m.* Storax.

सिन्धो *adj.* Lazy.

सिव *s. f.* Name of a strong drink made from rice fermented after a certain process.

सिवाह *prep.* Without, except, beside, in addition to.

सिसो *s. f.* The head and neck.

सिस्विसि *s. f.* Doubt, suspicion.

सिस्विस्यो *adj.* Doubtful, suspicious.

सिहत *s. f.* Health, good health, recovery.

सिहतकुंदिरु *s. m.* A gum resin obtained from a pistachia in Khorasan.

सिहत्खानो *A privy.*

सिहार् *s. m.* One who lives next door to another, a next door neighbour.

सिहिरु *s. m.* Enchantment, magic, sorcery, craft.

सिहरो *s. m.* A chaplet, garland, (worn on the head by the bridegroom at the marriage ceremony. A hymeneal, or marriage song.

सिहो *s. m.* One next door in residence, a next door neighbour, the living next door to another.

सी *adv.* To, up to, till, until. With.

सीध *s. f.* Boundary, limit. Till, until.

सीड *s. m.* Cold, name of a grass.

सीथो *s. m.* A kind of light chilly fever or ague.

सीकी *s. f.* A kind of worm formed in the intestines.

सींगारणु *v. a.* To adorn, decorate, ornament.

सींगाराइतो *adj. or adv.* Of or with ornament, ornamental, ornamented, embellished, decorated.

सींगारु *s. m.* Decoration, adornment,

magnificence, an ornament. A kind of pigeon with a ring round its neck.

सीङ *s. f.* A bow (weapon).

सीङारी *s. f.* Name of a fish. A turner's point.

सीचानो *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk, the female of the तुमिती A camel.

सीट *s. f.* Whistling, whistle. Stiffness, tightness.

सीटणु *v. a.* To contract tightly, stiffen, to fix firmly or make stiff, (a limb), pull tight, tighten.

सीटार् or सीटिरु *s. m.* A whistler.

सीटिजणु *v. n.* To stiffen, become stiff; to become tight. सीटिजी हलणु To strut.

सीड *s. f.* Delay, The act of delaying, stopping, stoppage, obstacle.

सीडणु *v. n.* To delay, wait.

सीडाहणु *v. a.* To delay, retard, obstruct, stop.

सीडापो *s. m.* Delay, the act of delaying.

सीडितणु *v. n.* To be delayed, stopped, obstructed, retarded, delay, wait.

सीड *s. f.* A whistle, whistling.

सीडार् or सीडिरु *s. m.* A whistler.

सीण *s. f.* The threads of the *tákí* (part of a loom) between which the warp runs.

सीणाहि or सीणाहि *s. f.* An inflated goat's skin by the support of which rivers are crossed.

सीतपसादी or सीतप्रसादी *s. f.* Remnant of bread left after eating.

सीतपसादु or सीतप्रसादु *s. m.* The remnant of meat of all kinds left by a *Guru* or Brahman.

सीतपुडो *adj.* Of Seetapoor, a town in the Dadpotra country; used as an epithet for a kind of boat which comes thence.

- s सीतला *s. f.* The goddess of small pox, small pox. सीतला कड़णु To inoculate.  
 s सीतलु *adj.* Cold, cool.  
 सीतन्वीनी *s. f.* Allspice (myrtus pimenta).  
 s सीतांगु *s. m.* A disease in which the hands and feet perspire greatly.  
 s सीताफलु *s. m.* The custard apple, (annona squamosa).  
 s सीतारामी *s. m.* A Venetian coin.  
 सींधि *s. f.* A separation of the hair on the head so as to have a distinct line on the top of the head. The line made along the head by parting the hair.  
 s सीधो Provisions, victuals (undressed).  
 सीधो पाधो *idem.*  
 सींधोलु see सेंधोलु.  
 P सीनाबंदु *s. m.* A band for the waist, an ornamental piece of harness over a horse's chest.  
 P सीनो *s. m.* The breast, chest.  
 P सीपारो *s. m.* A division of the Koran (one of 30).  
 सोफो *s. m.* The blubber extracted from fish.  
 सोबाणु *v. a.* To please, suit.  
 s सीम *s. f.* Boundary, limit.  
 सीर *s. f.* That part of a stream where the current runs deep and strong, the deep stream. A crack, or split. Name of a fish. The long string by which bullocks are guided in a plough. सीर छोडणु To open a vein, phlebotomize.  
 सीर डिभणु To open the hair with the fingers and pick out lice. सीर विघणु To slaughter (a goat &c.).  
 सीरार्ह *s. f.* A kind of gimlet or borer worked with a string.  
 सीराणि The same as सिराणि which see.
- s सीरु *s. m.* Good conduct or disposition, morality, uprightness, honor, virtue.  
 सीरो *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat, made of flour, ghí and sugar.  
 s सीरुवानु *adj.* Virtuous, moral, chaste.  
 s सीरु *s. m.* Good conduct, or disposition, uprightness, honor, virtue.  
 सीवी *s. f.* An insect destructive to flour, rice &c., a mite, weevil.  
 सुभडो *s. m.* A kind of clippers or shears with which betelnuts are cut.  
 s सुभराणो *adj.* Of a hog, piggish.  
 s सुभरु *s. m.* A hog, boar.  
 सुभा *adj.* (An animal) that has lately brought forth young. *s. f.* Fennel (Anethum sowa).  
 सुभाउ *s. m.* Taste, flavor, savor. The being filled or satiated.  
 सुभांजो *s. m.* The lying in of woman after parturition for generally 40 days. Regimen or medicine taken at this time.  
 सुभांरार्ह *s. m.* Name of a water bird.  
 P सुभारी *s. f.* Riding vehicle.  
 सुभारी *s. f.* A weaver's brush, made generally of the roots of a kind of grass.  
 P सुभाद *s. m.* A horseman, trooper, rider. On horseback.  
 ▲ सुभाली *adj.* A petitioner, begger, asker.  
 ▲ सुभालु *s. m.* A solicitation, request; a question. सुभालु करणु To ask for, request.  
 सुभालेरो or सुभांलो *adj. or adv.* A little more, too much.  
 s सुइडी *s. f.* A needle used in tattooing. The mark made by tattooing. सुइडी हणणु To tattoo.  
 s सुई *s. f.* A needle.

- स सुभो *s. m.* A pack needle. A porcupine's quill सुभण्.
- स सुक *s. f.* Want of rain, dryness, gainlessness, a drought, want, indigence.  
मूखे सुक ते थो लंघार He puts me off with false hopes.
- स सुकण (Past part. सुको) *v. n.* To dry, be dry.
- सुकत or सुकार *s. m.* Cheapness or abundance of grain or other produce.
- स सुकर्मी *adj.* A well doer.
- स सुकर्म् *s. m.* A good act.
- स सुकाई or सुकाणि *s. f.* Dryness.
- सुकार्तेणु *v. a.* To be blessed with plenty, or cheapness of grain.
- सुकार्यो *adj.* One who desires grain to be cheap.
- स सुकिर्ती *adj.* One who does good actions.
- स सुकिर्तु *s. m.* A good act.
- स सुक्ये *s. f.* Want of rain, dryness. *adv.* By land.
- स सुको Past part. of सुकण्. *adj.* Dry, dried.
- स सुख *inter.* An exclamation of praise or assent, good! well-done! bravo!
- सुखमड्डु *s. m.* A plant from the leaves of which a cooling beverage is prepared and taken medicinally (amaranthus sp : )
- सुखा *s. f.* A vow.
- स सुखानी *s. m.* A helmsman. Steersman.
- स सुखानु *s. m.* Helm, rude.
- स सुखिमु *s. m.* Abuse, ill language. A promise.
- स सुखी *adj.* At ease, comfortable, happy.
- स सुखु *s. m.* Ease, comfort, amusement, happiness, rest.
- स सुखुन *s. m.* A promise, engagement.
- स सुखो *s. m.* Bhang prepared in a draught for use.

- स सुख्यालु *s. m.* A kind of palanquin.
- स सुख्याणी *adj.* (A woman) happy and at ease.
- स सुख्यो *adj.* At ease, comfortable, happy, easy, simple.
- स सुगंधार् *s. f.* Fragrance, sweet smell. Happiness.
- स सुगंधु *s. m.* or *f.* A sweet smell, fragrance, perfume.
- स सुगंध्यो *adj.* Sweet smelling.
- सुगिणु or सुगुणु *s. m.* A morsel of food eaten for civility's sake at a house one visits. Certain superstitious forms gone through at weddings for good fortune. Augury, omen.
- सुंगु *s. m.* A kind of small box. Custom, duties.
- सुग्दासी *s. m.* A superior kind of rice.
- स सुघर्षार् *s. f.* Sharpness of intellect, intelligence, shrewdness, sagacity, dexterity, cleverness, expertness, skill.
- स सुघडु *adj.* Clever, intelligent, shrewd, sagacious, dexterous, expert, skilful.
- स सुघणु *v. a.* To smell. नकु सुघणु To blow the nose.
- स सुघारो or सुघिर *adj.* Tusked, having tusks.
- स सुघो *s. m.* The tusk of a boar.
- सुचु *s. m.* A hole into which the marble, or ball is made to run in playing marbles &c.
- स सुचेतार् or सुचेती *s. f.* Attention, caution, circumspection.
- स सुचेतु *adj.* Sensible, attentive. Careful, cautious, circumspect, alert.
- स सुजणु (part. सूणो) *v. n.* To be swollen, swell. १ To be heard.
- सुजाखार् *s. f.* Wakefulness, circumspection.

सुजासु *s. m.* A gonorrhea, a clap.  
 सुजासु *adj.* Awake, wakeful, wary, watchful, cautious, circumspect.  
 सुजागई or सुजागी *s. f.* Wakefulness, watchfulness, vigilance.  
 सुजागु or सुजागी *adj.* Awake, watchful, wakeful, alert, roused, vigilant.  
 सुजाणु *s. m.* Well informed, intelligent, quick in understanding. Sharp-witted. Sagacious. A connoisseur.  
 सुजात्यो *adj.* Of good family or caste, noble.  
 सुजिरो *s. m.* A genealogy.  
 सुजणु *v. n.* To seem, appear, to be seen, presumed.  
 सुजंदो *s. m.* Light.  
 सुज *adj.* Barren, waste, uninhabited, desolate. *s. f.* Desolation, waste, vacancy, void space.  
 सुजई *s. f.* Desolation, want of inhabitants, miserliness.  
 सुजाण or सुजाणय *s. f.* Acquaintance, recognizing.  
 सुजाणु *Imp.* सुजाणु (part. सुजानो) *v. a.* To recognize.  
 सुजानो *Past part.* See सुजाणु.  
 सुजो *adj.* Desolate, waste, uninhabited. Needy, penniless, necessitous, miserly.  
 सुटु *s. m.* Thread, string, twine.  
 सुटाइणु *v. a.* To purify, cleanse.  
 सुटाई or सुटाणि *s. f.* Purity, cleanliness, niceness.  
 सुटो *adj.* Pure, undefiled, nice, clean.  
 सुदिकणु *v. n.* To sob.  
 सुदिकी *s. f.* or सुदिकु सुदिकी *s. m.* A sob.  
 सुदिक भरणु *To sob.*  
 सुदौलो *adj.* or *adv.* Well shaped or formed, of good form, shapely.  
 सुदि *s. m.* Ginger.

सुंदी *s. f.* A piece or scrap of flesh meat.  
 सुंदो *s. m.* Stubble, or the roots of corn.  
 सुणु (Imp. सुणु past सुणो सुण्यो) *r. a.* To hear, listen.  
 सुणाणो *s. f.* Notoriety, ill fame, dishonor. The ceremony of visiting and condoling with one who has heard of the death of a relation in another place.  
 सुणो *s. f.* Name of a small fish.  
 सुणकु (Imp. सुणकु) *r. a.* To blow, or clean (the nose), to snuff up, snuffle.  
 सुणकाटु *s. m.* or सुणकार *s. f.* Blowing the nose, snuffing up, snuffing.  
 सुणिक सुणिक *s. f.* Snuffling, snuffing.  
 सुतडु *s. m.* A good landing place. सुतडि लणु *To reach a good landing place, attain a good position or situation.*  
 सुततु *adv.* Quickly, speedily. सुततु पुततु *Idem.*  
 सुतिअडो *s. m.* A kind of sea shell used by Hindus as a cup for keeping the ointment in for *tilluk* &c. a sea shell.  
 सुती *s. f.* A kind of sea shell, flat like a cockle or oyster. A draught of medicine, a potion.  
 सुतु *s. m.* Matter running from the eyes.  
 सुतुन *s. m.* Trouble. Speech.  
 सुतो *adj.* Asleep, dead. Asleep as a limb, torpid. *s. m.* A kind of sea shell.  
 सुम्हणु.  
 सुथण *s. f.* Pair of pantaloons, drawers.  
 सुथिणी *s. f.* A pair of child's pantaloons.  
 सुथिरो *adj.* Easy, facile. *s. m.* A shameless fakir who goes about knocking two sticks together and begging.  
 सुंदर *adj.* Beautiful, handsome.  
 सुदाबु *s. m.* The plant rue.  
 सुदिहो *s. m.* A kind of covered basket.

**सुंद** *s. m.* A kind of basket with cover.  
**सुधातूरो** *adj.* Of good disposition, docile. Well behaved.  
**सुधार** *s. f.* Arranging, regulation.  
**सुधारणु** *v. a.* To arrange, adjust, put in order, correct, regulate. To absolve (one's self or others) from sins by any expiation or mortification.  
**सुधि** *adj.* Pure, clean, unpolluted. *s. f.* Knowledge, consciousness, intelligence, sensation. **सुधि लहणु** To ascertain, explore, find out. **सुधिते बुधि** Fresh news brings new expedients.  
**सुधिरणु** *v. a.* To be arranged, put in order, corrected. To be absolved, freed.  
**सुधी** *s. f.* A bit or morsel of flesh meat, a piece of meat.  
**सुधोर** *adj.* Patient, enduring.  
**सुधु** *s. m.* A lump of flesh meat.  
**सुधु प्रधु** *adv.* As if, in appearance, in similarity.  
**सुध्याहतो** *adj.* Sensible, sober. Known.  
**सुंन** *s. f.* Insensibility, want of sensation. Torpor, silence, vacancy, void space.  
**सुंनत** or **सुन्नत** *s. f.* Circumcision. The cutting or shaving the moustaches.  
**सुनी** *s. m.* An orthodox Mohamedan who reveres equally the four successors of Mohamed.  
**सुनीतो** *adj. or adv.* With good manners or habits, becomingly.  
**सुपकु** *adj.* Well cooked, ripe.  
**सुपति** *s. f.* Honesty, uprightness, good reputation.  
**सुपत्यो** *adj.* Honest, honorable, upright, creditable. *adv.* Honorably, honestly.  
**सुपनो** *s. m.* A dream.  
**सुपाटु** or **सुपातु** *adj.* Worthy, excellent.

**सुपारणु** *v. a.* To deliver in charge, entrust, to recommend to one's charge.  
**सुपारत** or **सुपारस** *s. f.* Recommending, recommendation.  
**सुपिरी** *s. m.* A lover, sweetheart, darling.  
**सुपु** *s. m.* A winnowing fan.  
**सुपुटु** The same as **सपुटु** which see.  
**सुपेदु** or **सुफेदु** *adj.* White. *s. m.* Name of one of the eight suits in cards.  
**सुपेरो** *adj. or adv.* One who brings luck, fortunate, well conducted, in a good manner.  
**सुफिरो** *s. m.* The anus.  
**सुफेदार्** **सुफेदार्णि** or **सुफेदी** *s. f.* Whiteness. The white of an egg.  
**सुफेतो** or **सुफेदो** *s. m.* White lead, ceruse.  
**सुफो** *s. m.* An outside room, a shed, a kind of open built house, a portico veranda.  
**सुबतडि** *adv.* In order, or with correctness, properly.  
**सुबतार्** *s. f.* The right side (as of cloth) the being right, rightness.  
**सुबति** *s. f.* The right side, (as of cloth) the being right, right, rightness.  
**सुबतो** *adj. or adv.* In a right manner, correctly, proper, favourable, or fair (a wind).  
**सुबधु** *adj.* Strong, firm, tight, knowing, sharp.  
**सुबहं** *adv.* Tomorrow. *s. f.* The morrow.  
**सुबहको** or **सुबहजिको** *adj.* Of tomorrow.  
**सुबहणाकुरु** or **सुबहणाकूं** *adv.* Since morning.  
**सुबहणी** or **सुबहणो** *adj.* Tomorrow.  
**सुबहणो** *s. m.* The morning.



▲ सुबहानल्लाहि *Inter.* Praise be to God !  
(an exclamation of astonishment).

▲ सुबाही *adv.* Tomorrow.

▲ सुबु *s. m.* A hoof of a horse or other animal, not cloven.

▲ सुबुह or सुबु *s. m.* The morning.

सुंको *s. m.* The betelnut. A punch for punching holes in iron.

▲ सुभा or सुभाई *s. f.* Tomorrow, the morrow.

स सुभाउ *s. m.* Disposition, nature, property, quality.

▲ सुभाको or सुभानिको *adj.* Of tomorrow.

▲ सुभाणाकुह or सुभाणाकु *adv.* Since morning.

▲ सुभाणी or सुभानो *adv.* Tomorrow.

▲ सुभानो *s. m.* The morning. *adj.* Of tomorrow.

सुभानल्लाहि same as सुबहानल्लाहि which see.

स सुभु *s. m.* Good fortune, prosperity. *sub.* or *adj. ind.* Any thing or matter bringing good fortune, lucky.

▲ सुभुभको *adj.* Morning. Of the morning.

▲ सुभुभमदानो *s. m.* Early morning.

▲ सुभू *s. m.* Morning.

▲ सुभूणिको or सुभूणो *adj.* Morning, of the morning.

▲ सुभो *s. m.* Doubt, uncertainty.

स सुभरणु *v. a.* To remember, keep in memory (especially the deity). To worship. To count the beads of a rosary.

स सुभणी *s. f.* A Hindu rosary of 108 beads. सुभणी सोरणु To count beads on a rosary.

स सुभणो *s. m.* A rosary of 27 beads.

सुमहणु or सुम्योणु (past सुतो or सुमह) *v. n.*

To sleep. (This verb implies the transition from waking to sleep, not, as generally in English, the being in a state of sleep; therefore the Sindhi past would be rendered by the English present, and so on). To lie down.

सुमहारणु *v. a.* To put to sleep.

▲ सुरंजां *s. f.* Name of a drug used in medicine (Colchicum).

स सुरणु *v. a.* To creep, move or be moved, crawl. To itch slightly or सुर्जणु to be eaten (by insects).

सुरहगाई *s. f.* The yak of Tartary or bush-tailed bull of Thibet, an animal of the tail of which fans are made for driving off flies.

सुरहाई *s. f.* A sweet smell, fragrancy, perfume.

सुरहाणि *s. f.* Perfumery. A sweet smell, perfume.

सुरही *s. f.* The not being deficient in any matter, completeness, the performance of any action in a complete and creditable manner.

सुरहोजीरी *s. f.* A kind of cummin seed.

सुरहो *adj.* Fragrant, sweet smelling, odorons, odoriferous, prosperous (a thing not person). Good, pleasing; whose obsequies, have been fully performed.

सुरहो or सुरह्यो *s. m.* A dealer in small wares, a haberdasher, huckster.

स सुराहो *s. f.* A kind of water jar, a flagon.

स सुरिच *s. f.* A mine, hollow way. सुरिच करणु or हणणु To dig a mine.

स सुरीतो *adj. or adv.* In the right way or manner, well behaved.

- स सुह *s. m.* Tone, melody, accent, note, song, tune. Hint, obscure intimation.
- सुहदो *s. m.* A kind of violin, or fiddle.
- सुह *adj.* (A boy) that is tall for his age or has grown up quickly.
- सुरेति or सुरेतिणि *s. f.* A concubine.
- सुरो *s. m.* Insects destructive to grain.
- सुकी *s. f.* A sup, sip. सुकी भरनु To sup, sip.
- सुकी *s. m.* A large sup, with noise. A creeping, crawling motion. An itching. *p* Vinegar.
- p* सुखी or सुखी *s. f.* Redness.
- p* सुखाव *s. m.* Name of an aquatic bird. (Anas casarca).
- सुख *s. m.* A tent pole. *p* Name of one of the 8 suits in cards. *adj.* Red.
- p* सुखरु *adj.* (Nulla culpa pallescens) Unabased, honorable.
- p* सुखी *adj.* Of a grey or iron grey color, (a horse).
- सुगी or सुगी *adj.* Heavenly, of the heavens, celestial.
- सुगु or सुगु *s. m.* Heaven, paradise.
- सुडीतु *adj.* Roused from sleep or a faint.
- सुडीतु *v. a.* To understand, comprehend.
- सुखी *s. m.* An itching, a kind of slight temporary itch.
- सुति *s. f.* Caution, care, attention, reflection, memory, recollection, discernment. Sagacious knowledge.
- सुतो *adj.* Mindful, attentive, intelligent, cautious, sagacious.
- सुखीको or सुखी *adj. or adv.* Sensible, sagacious, sober, quick of intellect, cautious, deserving.
- सुपुं *s. f.* Chattering, noise of voices.
- p* सुर्मा *adj.* Of the color of surmo. greyish.
- p* सुमिदानी *s. f.* A box &c. for holding surmo.
- p* सुमी *s. m.* A collyrium, an ointment of ore of lead for the eyes, antimony.
- सुसात *s. f.* Ingredients for making up food.
- सुसुरि *s. f.* An itching, a slight itch.
- s* सुलक्ष्मी *adj.* Amiable, of good disposition, well behaved. Of good or lucky marks.
- a* सुखी *adj.* Peaceful, peaceable.
- a* सुलिहातो or सुल्हातो *adj. sub.* Peaceful, peacefully, pacific.
- a* सुलिह *s. m.* Peace, settling a quarrel, reconciliation.
- a* सुलू or सुलू *s. m.* Civility, intercourse, attention, kind usage.
- a* सुलानु *s. m.* A king, emperor.
- सुल्फो *s. m.* Tobacco bruised into small pieces and put in a huká.
- सुवादु or सुवाटो *adj. or adv.* In the right road, or one moving in the right road, amiably, correctly, amiable, of good disposition, with propriety or one so acting, in the right way.
- s* सुसन *v. n.* To be absorbed, diminish in bulk, lessen, waste away by absorption or drying up, dwindle away, shrink, languish, wither, pine.
- s* सुसाव *v. a.* To lessen, diminish, reduce.
- p* सुस्तारि or सुस्ती *Laziness, sloth.*
- सुस्तु *s. m.* A kind of finger ring. *p* *adj.* Lazy, sluggish.
- सुसुसि *s. f.* Whispering.
- सुसुस्यो *adj. or sub.* A whisperer.
- सुह *s. f.* Beauty, handsomeness.

सुहक *v. n.* To become, befit, be becoming, to grace.

सुहायु (imp. सुहाउ) *v. a.* To become, befit, please, agree with, suit.

सुहायु *adj. or adv.* That suits or befits, suitable, proper, fitting, becoming.

सुहायु *adj.* Agreeable, pleasing, to taste, befitting, suitable.

सुहाउ *s. m.* Light, a gleam of light.

सुहायिनी *s. f.* A woman beloved by her husband. A married woman whose husband is alive, a favorite wife.

सुहागी *adj.* Influential, one (a servant) who pleases, or is thought much of, confidential. A confident, favorite.

सुहायु *s. m.* Good fortune, the affection of a husband. A husband.

सुहागो *s. m.* Borax.

सुहायिनी *s. m.* Name of a tree (Hyperanthera moringa). The legumes, blossoms and leaves are esculent.

सुहायु *adj.* Who acts well, of good disposition, well conducted or behaved, obedient.

सुहायु *adj.* Amiable, docile.

सुहारी *s. f.* A broom, besom.

सुहारी *s. f.* A kind of cake or bread.

सुहायु *adj.* Of good disposition, pleasing, amiable, conspicuous, lucky.

सुहायु *s. m.* Comfort, pleasure, enjoyment.

सुहायु *adj.* Joyous, of happy disposition, merry.

सुहायु *s. f.* Beauty, handsomeness.

सुहायु *adj.* Beautiful, handsome, pretty.

*s. m.* A dream.

सुहायु *s. m.* A fish, pullan.

सुहायु *s. f.* Companionship, society.

सुहायु *adj.* Of society, social.

सुहायु *s. f.* The last of the 5 Mussulman times of prayer (about 8 or 9 o'clock P. M.). Bed time.

सुहायु *s. f.* Ease, facility.

सुहायु *adj.* Easy.

सुहायु *s. f.* Mourning for the death of anyone.

सुहायु or सुहायु *s. m.* Name of a salt water fish.

सुहायु *s. f.* A curiosity, a rarity.

सुहायु *s. f.* Disgust, aversion.

सुहायु *s. m.* A kind of small box.

सुहायु *s. m.* A pricker of a gun. The touchhole of a gun.

सुहायु *s. f.* A kind of counterpane, quilted all over, and used generally for lying on.

सुहायु *s. f.* Looking about, spying here and there.

सुहायु *v. a.* To look about, spy here and there, look for.

सुहायु *s. f.* A draw or pull at a pipe. A pang, sharp pain from a sore. A scolding, threatening, reprimand.

सुहायु *v. a.* To rub, bruise by rubbing. To browbeat, bully, threaten, scold, reprimand.

सुहायु *s. m.* A carpenter.

सुहायु see सुहायु.

सुहायु *s. m.* A frowner.

सुहायु or सुहायु *s. m.* A frowner. सुहायु or सुहायु To frown, scowl.

सुहायु *s. f.* Haste, flurry, without caution or care, mixing or confounding things from hurrying.

सुहायु *s. f.* The bits and dust of split pulse grains formed in splitting them or separating the husk in a coarse mill.

सुहायु *s. f.* The proboscis or trunk of an elephant.

सूजो Past part. of सूज्जु.

स सूतकिज्जु *v. n.* To become impure from a death in a family or from the occurring of an eclipse.

स सूतको *adj.* Unclean from a death.

स सूतकु *s. m.* Uncleanness from a death in a family or from and during an eclipse.

सूथी *s. f.* Earnest money, money given to close a bargain.

प सूद *s. m.* Interest (of money). Gain, profit.

स सूधां *prep.* With, together with, including, inclusive of, until, till.

सूधार्थ or सूधानि *s. f.* Straightness, honesty, levelness.

सूधो *adj.* Straight, honest, candid, level, upright. *s. adj. or prep.* With, along with, accompanied by, associated with, until, up to, till, included, inclusive of.

▲ सूफांथो *adj.* Of the color of an apple, apple coloured, pea green.

▲ सूफो *s. m.* A kind of religious devotee.

सूफी बेर. A species of *ber* (Jujube).

▲ सूफु *s. m.* An apple.

सूबटु *s. m.* A caterpillar.

▲ सूबो *s. m.* A province. A noble, chief, governor.

सूभत *s. f.* Sluggishness, laziness, slothfulness.

सूभती *adj.* Sluggish, lazy, a sluggard.

स सूभरु or सूभारु *s. m.* Monday.

सूरु *s. m.* An edible tuberous root (*Arum campanulatum*, Roxb.) A gum.

▲ सूत *s. f.* Form, figure, shape, countenance, appearance, portrait. State, condition, case. The customer of an established *fakir* (they often have

fixed stations at which they give their followers or friends *bhang* &c.) A handsome person.

▲ प सूतवंदु *adj.* Handsome, beautiful.

स सूराइतो or सूरेतो *adj or adv.* With pain, in pain, ruined, sore, painful, grieved, distressed.

स सूराटिज्जु *v. n.* To grieve, be sorrowful. To suffer pain.

स सूरिहार्थ *s.* Bravery, prowess, heroism valor.

स सूरिहानो *adj.* Heroic, of a hero or brave man.

स सूरिहु *s. m.* A hero, champion, warrior. *adj.* Brave, courageous.

स सूरी *s. f.* A pain of the bowels. An impaling stake. सूरिभ चदहणु To impale, hang.

स सूरु *s. m.* A pain. A hero, champion. *adj.* Blind. सूरु शिभणु To be in pain.

स सूरो *s. m.* Hero, champion, warrior. *adj.* Blind.

स सूर्जमुखी *s.* Sun flower, (*Helianthus annuus*).

स सूर्जु *s. m.* The sun. Sun flower.

सूदासु *adj.* Blind.

स सूर्माई or सूर्हाई *s.* Heroism, bravery.

स सूर्मानो *adj.* Of a hero, warrior, or brave man.

स सूर्मो *s. m.* A hero, champion, warrior.

सूलत *s. f.* Form, figure, shape, countenance, appearance. Portrait.

सूलतवंदु The same as सूतवंदु which see.

सूलाइतो *adj. or adv.* Becoming, fitting, becomingly, suitable, suitably, that agrees or suits, congenial.

स सूली *s. f.* The gripes, a pain in the stomach or a sickness of that descrip-

tion. An impaling stake. Execution by hanging.

सूलु *s. m.* Concord, agreement, harmony, union.

सूसक *s. f.* A point coming down from the handle of a sword on each side of the scabbard.

सूसदु or सूसादु *s. m.* A whizz, any rushing noise of wind, a flock of birds, or fireworks. A hissing sound as of cold water thrown on hot iron. A twinge of pain.

सूसी *s. f.* A kind of cotton cloth.

सूसरी *s. f.* A small kind of firework.

सूह *s. f.* Beauty, elegance, handsomeness.

सूहणु *v. a.* To become, befit. *s. m.* A rasp. A handsome person, a lover, friend, sweetheart. A kind of grass that grows on the seaside.

सूहप *s. f.* Pilotage, a pilot's business or wages, guiding, directing.

सूहाणु *v. a.* To perform the work of a guide, point out, guide.

सूहाई *s. f.* The work of a guide, guidance, guiding, pilotage, the business or wages of a pilot.

सूही *s. m.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

सूही *s. f.* A small boat for guiding large vessels through shoals &c.

सूहो *s. m.* A guide, a pilot. *adj.* Acquainted, having knowledge of.

सैं *prep.* By, with.

सेरु *v. a.* To steam, cook by steam.

सेकणु *v. a.* Toast, warm any thing before or with fire, to foment.

सेकु *s. m.* Toasting, fomentation.

सेकी *s. m.* The drying up of a crop from a stroke of wind or from want of water.

सेकति *s. f.* Punishment, chastisement, correction.

सेखारणु *v. a.* To teach, instruct. To induce.

सेखिडाउ or सेखिक्कातु *s. m.* One who learns, a scholar.

सेघु *s. m.* Speed, quickness.

सेज *s. f.* A bed, couch. The perambulation of the *tabūt* on the 10th day of Mohurram, or of a bridegroom in the marriage ceremony.

सेजराति *s. f.* The ninth night of the Mohurram, when the taboots are taken out for perambulation through the town.

सेजा *s. f.* A bed, couch.

सेज्जदु *s. m.* A cord for tying down the corners of bedding to the legs of a bed.

सेठि *s. m.* A wholesale merchant. The head of a firm in opposition to its agents or smaller sharers.

सेदूणो *adj.* Of a *seth*.

सेइह *s. f.* A porcupine. The stream or spout of milk from an udder in milking.

सेइही *s. f.* Lime.

सेइहो *s. m.* A male porcupine, or a large one.

सेणि *s. f.* The mother-in-law, one's son or daughter.

सेणु *s. m.* The term of relationship between two fathers whose children have intermarried. The father-in-law of one's son or daughter. *prep.* With, along with.

सेणोटु *s. m.* The brother of a son-in-law or daughter-in-law.

सेणकी *adj.* Of a *sema* or father of a son-in-law or daughter-in-law.



**सेष्णी** *s. f.* The relationship between two fathers or mothers whose children have married.

**सेधणु** *v. a.* To conquer, subjugate.

**सेधि** *s. f.* Acquaintance, knowledge of a person, friendship. **सेधि सात्रहि** Idem.

**सेधो** *s. m.* An acquaintance, friend, lover.

**स सेधोलु** *s. m.* Rocksalt.

**सेन्डूडो** or **सेन्डो** *s. m.* A piece of cloth rolled in a circle and put under a pot carried on the head. **सेन्ही** (dim). idem.

**सेवणि** *s. f.* Sewing.

**सेवाइणु** *v. a.* To fit, suit, agree with, please.

**सेवो** *s. m.* Sewing, a seam.

**सेवो** *s. m.* A spring, fountain of water. Leaking, leakage.

**सेयूं** *s. f.* (plu.) Vermicelli, macaroni (in sing.) One piece of the same (**सेई**).

**स सेरकु** *adj.* Containing a seer.

**सेरणु** *v. a.* To move, remove, put to one side.

**स सेरांदी** *s. f.* The bed head.

**सेरिणी** *s. f.* A running knot. The moving or putting aside.

**सेरो** *s. f.* A certain quantity of green crop measured out, usually assigned free of assessment for service.

**स सेरु** *s. m.* Name of a weight.

**स सेरो** Affixed to numerals it means of a seer as **द्विसेरो** of 2 seers.

**सेलणी** *s. f.* Name of a water bird.

**सेलावणु** *v. a.* To wet, to allow damp or wet to touch or injure any thing.

**सेलाणु** or **सेलाण्यो** *s. m.* An inundation, flooding. The wetness or humidity

in land after being flooded.

**सेन्ही** *s. f.* A rope or string of goat's hair, a string with or without cowries hung round an animal's neck, strings tied round a *fakir's* cap.

**सेन्नु** *s. m.* A large thorn.

**सेन्डूडो** *s. m.* The head or flower of the "*leucorbootee*" (*aloes perfoliata*) cut in pieces, salted, dried, and used as food.

**स सेवकु** *s. m.* A worshipper, a votary, disciple.

**स सेवणु** *v. a.* To adore, worship, serve.

**सेवरु** *s. m.* Green putrid scum floating on standing water; mould, mouldiness.

**स सेवा** *s. f.* Worship, service, attendance on, adoration.

**सेवाजणु** *v. a.* To be mouldy or touched with mould, to be covered with green putrid matter, as standing water.

**स सेविडो** *s. m.* A class of Hindu *fakirs* or devotees, who are sectaries.

**सेसरु** *s. m.* A large species of crocodile or alligator.

**सेसा** *s. f.* Victuals offered to the river.

**सेशो** *adj.* Hundredth.

**स सेकिडो** *s. m.* A hundred, generally used in speaking of interest &c. as "per cent," in which case it may be taken either adverbially or as a declinable adjective.

**स सेरु** or **सेलु** *s. m.* Perambulation, taking the air, an airing, walk, excursion. A feast, picnic.

**सोअ** *s. f.* Weeding, picking out straws and dirt from vegetables, grain &c.

**सोहणी** *s. f.* A long pricker for cleaning the pipe of a hooka with.

**सोडणु** *v. a.* To weed, to pick out straws and dirt from vegetables, grain &c. To clean the pipe of a hooka, barrel of a gun &c. with a long pricker or ramrod.

**सोईरो** *s. m.* A collyrium, antimony.

**सोकडि** or **सोकहडी** *adj.* Dried up, parched, (a crop).

**सोकहडी** The having become somewhat dried (ground after wet,) or the drying up of ground.

**सोकहडो** *s. m.* A fast, fasting. **सोकहडो करणु** or **कटणु** To fast.

**सोकि** *s. f.* The drying up of a crop &c. from want of water.

**सोकिडो** *s. m.* The drying up of a crop &c. from want of water.

**सोकु** *adj.* Hard or dry baked (as bread). Dried up (as a crop). Toasted. *s. m.* Grief, affliction.

**सोणी** *adj.* Sorrowful, mourning, full of grief.

**सोगु** *s. m.* Grief, sorrow, affliction.

**सोघाई** or **सोघाणि** *s. f.* Carefulness, security, safety.

**सोघो** *adj.* Safe, secure, fast, firm.

**सोचणु** *v. a.* To ponder on, reflect, think.

**सोचरलणु** *s. m.* Black salt.

**सोचिको** *adj.* Of a shoemaker.

**सोची** *s. f.* A Hindu shoemaker.

**सोच्यानो** *adj.* Of a shoemaker.

**सोजाहतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Sorrowfully, woefully, afflicted, afflicting.

**सोडि** *s. f.* A swelling.

**सोडु** *s. m.* Grief, sorrow, woe.

**सोष** *s. f.* Information, intelligence, search, research, perception, scrutiny.

**सोषणु** *v. a.* To investigate, scan, examine,

obtain intelligence of, inquire into, search for, scrutinize.

**सोषि** *s. f.* Ablution of the anus after a call of nature.

**सोषिरो** *s. m.* Sight, brightness.

**सोषी** *s. f.* Sharpness or brightness of intellect, intelligence, sagacity.

**सोषू** *adj.* Having knowledge of, privy to, acquaint with.

**सोट** *fem.* **सोटु** *adj.* Dried up, dry and hard. Hard through dryness, stiff, experienced.

**सोटार्** or **सोटानि** *s. f.* Stiffness.

**सोटो** *s. m.* A club, stick, mace.

**सोटो** *adj.* Of cotton thread, cotton (cloth &c).

**सोडोतु** *adj.* (indec.) True, correct, accurately.

**सोडह** *s. f.* Want of space or room, straitness, narrowness. Distress, want.

**सोडहदिन्यो** *adj.* Narrow minded, ungenerous.

**सोडहार्** or **सोडहानि** *s. f.* Narrowness, tightness.

**सोडहो** *adj.* Straight, tight, narrow, confined, crowded, collected, crowded together.

**सोडलि** *s. f.* A kind of small pox, in which the entire body is covered with spots.

**सोनी** *s. m.* An augurer, one who understands omens.

**सोभाहतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Of good omen, with good omen. Auspicious.

**सोणु** *s. m.* An omen, augury.

**सोष** *s. f.* Correction, making right.

**सोषणु** *v. a.* To correct, examine, try. To refine (metals).

**सोषार्** or **सोषानी** *s. f.* Expence of correcting.

- स सोनहरी** *adj.* Of gold foil or leaf, gold colored, a reddish yellow. गूडहो  
**सोनाहरी** A dirty yellow.  
**स सोनांगेडू** *s. m.* A kind of red earth, golden ochre.  
**स सोनांमखी** *s. f.* Iron pyrites.  
**स सोनारो** *s. m.* A goldsmith.  
**स सोनु** *s. m.* Gold.  
**स सोनी** *adj.* Golden, of gold.  
**सोपारणु** The same as सुपारणु. Which see.  
**स सोपारी** *s. m.* The betelnut without husk. Name of an insect.  
**सोपारो** *s. m.* Glans penis.  
**सोभ** *s. f.* Victory.  
**स सोभणु** *v. a.* To grace, befit.  
**स सोभा** or **सोभ्या** *s. f.* Beauty, splendor, ornament **सोभ्यावानु**, splendid.  
**सोभाहतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Victorious, victoriously.  
**सोभारो** *adj.* Victorious, triumphant. Beautiful. Handsome, embellished.  
**स सोरठि** *s. f.* Name of a musical mode or *rāgini*.  
**सोरणु** *v. a.* To move, put from one place to another, remove.  
**स सोरंह** *adj.* Sixteen.  
**स सोरु** *s. m.* A hog, a pig.  
**स सोही** *adj.* Sixteenth.  
**स सोसणु** *v. a.* To lessen, diminish.  
**स सोसनु** *s. m.* A flower, the iris.  
**स सोसाहतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Stingy, stingily.  
**स सोसि** *s. f.* Deficiency, diminution, reduction.  
**स सोसिनो** *adj.* Claret colored.  
**स सोसु** *s. m.* Solicitude, care, anxiety, grief, affliction, sorrow. Avariciousness, miserliness, stinginess.  
**स सोखति सोखार्ह सोखाणि** *s. f.* or **सौख** *s. m.* Easiness, ease, facility.

- स सोखेरिडो** or **सोखेरो** *adj.* Somewhat easy.  
**स सोखो** *adj.* Easy, simple. At ease, happy, comfortable, giving comfort or ease.  
**स सोगंधु** *s. n.* An oath.  
**सोडु** *s. m.* A son of one's father's brother, a cousin by the father's side.  
**सोणाहतो, सोणु** see **सोणाहतो, सोणु**.  
**स सोदाहको** *adj.* Of a madman.  
**स सोदाई** *adj.* Insane, mad.  
**स सोदाउ** *s. m.* Madness, melancholy, insanity.  
**स सोदागरी** *s. f.* Trade, commerce, merchandise.  
**स सोदागद** *s. m.* A merchant, trader.  
**स सोदो** *s. m.* Trade, traffic, merchandise, selling or buying, marketing, any thing bought, wares. **सोदोसुदु सोदो सुहफु**.  
**स सोप** *s. f.* Entrusting, giving in charge.  
**स सोपणु** *s. m.* To deliver over, commit to, charge, consign, entrust.  
**सोपेरी** *s. f.* A centipede.  
**सोफ** *s. f.* Anise seed (*Pimpinella anisum*).  
**स सोरु** *adj.* Solar.  
**स्याणप** *s. f.* Wisdom, cleverness, cunning, sagacity, discernment, shrewdness.  
**स्याणो** *adj.* Cunning, artful, shrewd, knowing, sagacious, discerning, intelligent, sensible.  
**स्यांदिरो** *s. f.* Vicinity, being next in neighbourhood (a house). Neighbourhood, the next door.  
**स्यापो** *s. m.* Mourning, or the bewailings and lamentations in the time of mourning.

- L **स्रगु** *s. m.* Name of the fifth month, part July, part August.  
 स **स्रिष्टि** *s. f.* The world.  
 स **स्रोरागु** *s. m.* Name of a *rāg* or musical mode.  
 P **स्वारी** *s. f.* Riding. A musical mode.  
 P **स्वारु** *s. m.* A rider, one mounted on horseback, a horseman.

## ह

- ह The aspirate or letter H.  
 हउ or हओ Yes, good, true.  
 हंड हंड *s. f.* Knocking and dashing about. Grumbling, expressing constant discontent. Pride.  
 हउमउ *s. m.* Noise.  
 हकड हकडार्ह or हकडाणि *s. f.* Stammering.  
 हकडाणु or हकडणु *v. n.* To stammer, stutter.  
 हकडु *s. m.* A stammerer, stutterer.  
 हकणु *v. a.* To stare at, look fixedly, from envy of another's prosperity.  
 हकमु *s. m.* A prawn, shrimp (dried and salted).  
 हकल *s. f.* Calling out. Complaint, an attack.  
 A **हकाइतो** *adv. or adj.* Rightful, rightfully, lawful, lawfully, just, justly.  
 A **हकानी** *adj.* Rightful, proper.  
 A P **हकाको** *s. m.* A tax on water for irrigation.  
 हकिओ *adj.* Ready, present.  
 हकिलणु *v. a.* To drive, drive away or out, expel.  
 A **हकी** *adj.* Equitable, just, rightful.  
 A **हकीकत** *s. f.* Account, narration, explanation.

- A **हकीको** *s. m.* The first tonsure of a Mahomedan infant, the ceremonies attending this tonsure.  
 A **हकीमार्ह** or **हकीमी** *s. f.* The art of physic.  
 A **हकीमाणो** or **हकीमिको** *adj.* Of a physician, medical.  
 A **हकीमु** *s. m.* A doctor, physician.  
 A **हकु** *s. m.* Right, due, just claim, equity, justice. *adj.* Just, right. **हकये** Regarding, in respect to. **हकी** or **हकि** वे नाहकि Unjustly, causelessly.  
 हकयो *adj.* Ready, prepared, present.  
 स **हंगु** *v. n.* To stool.  
 P **हंगामु** or **हंगायो** *s. m.* Noise, tumult, uproar.  
 स **हंगायो** *adj.* Having an inclination to stool.  
 स **हंगिणी** *s. f.* Stooling.  
 हंगुतिक्की *s. f.* Hurrying, haste.  
 स **हचा** *s. f.* Murder, homicide, slaughter.  
 स **हचारो** *s. m.* A murderer, assassin, one who takes a life.  
 हंज *s. f.* Lap, the part above the hip-bone on which infants sit in being carried, the hip, the lap. **हंज खणु** To carry on the hip bone (a child &c.) **हंज विहारणु** To seat on the lap. A tear (in weeping.) **हंजू हारणु** To shed tears. The rope, by which a boat's sail is hoisted.  
 हंजणु *v. a.* To be beaten, wearied out. To toil, be overworked, fag.  
 A **हजमु** *s. m.* Digestion.  
 A **हजमु** or **हजामु** *s. m.* A barber.  
 A **हजामत** *s. f.* Shaving, tonsure.  
 A **हजामिनि** *s. f.* The female in the house of a *hujam*.

**हजारो** *adj.* Possessing thousands, opulent, valuable.  
**हजार** *s. m.* A thousand.  
**हजारें** or **हजारों** *adv.* Thousands of, or by thousands.  
**हजारो** *s. m.* A kind of double flower of the poppy or opium plant.  
**हजिणी** *s. f.* Toil, toiling.  
**हजु** *s. f.* Pilgrimage to Mecca.  
**हंजु** *s. f.* A wild goose.  
**हंजर** *s. f.* A kind of wild duck.  
**हंसी** *s. f.* The shoulder blade.  
**हटणु** *v. n.* To go back, be driven back, retire, recede, move back, give way.  
**हटताड** *s. f.* A general shutting up of shops in a market (on account of oppression &c.)  
**हटवाण्यो** *s. m.* A Hindú shopkeeper.  
**हटवारो** *s. m.* A shopkeeper.  
**हटाणु** *v. a.* To repel, drive backwards.  
**हटाई** *s. m.* A shopkeeper.  
**हटिडी** or **हटिणी** *s. f.* A miniature house made up by Hindús at the Dewalee.  
**हटिणो** *adj.* (An animal) who backs, obstinate.  
**हटी** *s. f.* A small shop.  
**हटु** *s. m.* A shop. **हटु खणणु, पर्चाणु, सराहणु, सारा हणु, सिरहणु** To shut up a shop at night.  
**हटेलो** *adj.* Of a shop.  
**हटकुणु** *s. m.* To hesitate, falter.  
**हटाइतो** *adj. or adv.* Proudly, stubbornly.  
**हठी** or **हठीलो** *adj.* Obstinate, proud, haughty, stubborn.  
**हठीलाई** *s. f.* Pride, wilfulness, stubbornness.  
**हटु** *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness, obstinacy.

**हठ्याणु** *v. a.* To become proud, conceited, to become obstinate.  
**हड** *s. f.* A knot in the corner of a cloth or garment. A bundle tied up in a cloth, a parcel. Ones own property, as **खर्चु हडो दिनाई** he paid the expence himself.  
**हंड** or **हंडिणी** *s. f.* Durability, use, the being used, wearing away, wear.  
**हडछुड** *s. f.* The picking packs, thieving.  
**हंडणु** *v. n.* To last, continue, wear. To come into use, be in wear. To emit semen in copulation.  
**हंडाणु** *v. a.* To bring into use, use. To weigh, ponder, consider.  
**हंडाऊ** *adj.* Lasting, durable.  
**हडि** *adj.* In the least, at all. **हडि पवन** To quarrel, fight.  
**हंडिणो** *adj.* Durable, lasting.  
**हडी** *s. f.* A small bone. **हडी कटणु** To get a splint (a horse).  
**हंडी** *s. f.* A kind of earthen pot or caldron.  
**हडु** *s. m.* A bone. The inside or core. The bone or blood of relationship.  
**हडो** *s. m.* The bone of an animal.  
**हडकिजणु** *v. n.* To be mad or rabid as a dog &c. be seized with hydrophobia.  
**हडवडाणु** *v. n.* To hurry, be in haste.  
**हडबाट** *s. f.* The jaw bone, cheek bone.  
**हणणु** (Imp. **हणु** past **हयो** or **हण्यो**) To fix, impose, lag, place, put, impute. To cast, throw, pitch (a tent), shoot.  
**हणुखणु** *s. m.* A kind of venomous snake or lizard, a viper.  
**हणुमेणी** *inter.* An exclamation of surprise.  
**हत्या** *s. f.* Murder, slaughter.



- हत्वारो** *s. m.* A murderer, one who takes a life.
- हथुहार्** *s. f.* Picking and stealing small things, pilfering.
- हथुहो** or **हथोहो** *adj.* One in the habit of picking up and stealing small things, a pilferer.
- हथुदु** *adj.* Swift, fleet.
- हथु** *s. m.* A substitute, thing given for another. Property, goods.
- हथदराजी** *s. f.* Pulling about or working and dragging with the hands and fingers to the annoyance of another.
- हथार्** or **हथो** *adj.* On the contrary, acting in a contrary manner, with direct opposition.
- हथिभारु** *s. m.* A weapon, tool. **हथिभार पधार** Accoutrements. Arms.
- हथिरादी** or **हथिरादो** *adj. or adv.* Done by the hand, manual, by or with hand. Under one's hand, or subordinate to, in one's power. Who annoys by pulling things about.
- हथीकार** *s. f.* Security, safety.
- हथीको** *adj. or adv.* Secure, safe, secured, fast, firm, strong, tight, respectable, having a fixed residence. In one's hands or power. (In this meaning it agrees with the object and the agent is put in the agent case). Trust-worthy.
- हथु** *s. m.* The hand. A cubit. **हथि लणु अचगणु** To come into possession. **हथु कदणु** To withdraw the hand or abandon. **हथु लाहणु** To handle. **हथु फेरणु** To turn up with the hand (as grain). **हथे पवणु** *v. n.* To pull (one another) about in fighting.
- हथो** *s. m.* The part of the loom which by being pulled forward and striking against the part woven tightens the woof.
- हथोळू** *s. f. plu.* A pair of hand cuffs, manacles.
- हथोपार्** *s. f.* Pulling about things, tossing about articles to another's annoyance.
- हथोरादी** *s. f.* Groping, feeling for any thing in the dark. **हथोरादी दिअणु** To grope with the hands.
- हथोहथि** *adv.* Into the hand.
- हथ्यादु** *s. m.* Sleight of hand, the being light fingered.
- हथ्यदु** *s. m.* The handle of a spinning wheel.
- हथ्यादी** *s. f.* The full of the palm of the hand, of a kind of beverage made of opium.
- हथ्यालो** *s. m.* A ceremony in marriage in which the hands of the bride and bridegroom are joined palm and palm together.
- हथ्यो** *s. m.* The handle of a handmill, and of some other instruments. A weaver's brush. Documentary proof or evidence. A kind of hair glove used in rubbing down horses. A wind which blows at times in autumn from the North east and levels the crops.
- हद** *s. f.* Boundary, limit, termination. **हद करणु** To terminate, to go beyond every thing (do wonders).
- हददु** *s. m.* Name of a bird (Hoopoe).
- हंथाहत्तो** *adj. or adv.* In or to the proper place or station, having a fixed residence, stationary.

हंप्ति *s. m.* Place, situation, abode, room, space, house, residence. Bedding, a bed.

हनो *s. m.* A riding saddle.

हपणु हपाइजणु or हपिजणु *v. n.* To become dejected, down cast or worn down from care, fear, sickness &c.

Waste away, to dwindle away, lessen, be lessened, mitigated, languish.

हपाइणु *v. a.* To lessen, mitigate, soothe, humble, reduce.

हपामणु (past part. हपावो) *v. n.* To lessen, be lessened, mitigated, soothed. To dwindle away, languish, waste away.

हफवाई *adj.* Heard by report. *s. f.* Report.

हफतो *s. m.* A week.

हक्क *s. f.* Stammering, stuttering.

हक्क *s. f.* Covetousness, greediness, cupidity, ravenousness, voracity.

हंक्कु *s. m.* Noise, tumult.

हंक्को *s. m.* A powder-horn.

हंक्कारी *s. m.* A litter with a canopy for riding in on an elephant.

हक्को *adj.* Of a friend.

हक्की *s. m.* A friend.

हक्कु *s. m.* A pill.

हक्कु *s. m.* Ridiculous, extravagant and fanciful stories, frightful tales.

हक्की *s. f.* Loss, detriment.

हक्की *s. f.* A kind of dance in which the hands are clapped and thrown about.

हक्कु *v. n.* To stutter, stammer, falter, hesitate.

हक्की *adj.* Ravenous, voracious, greedy, covetous of food.

हंक्को *s. m. plu.* Spots that break out in a kind of small pox.

हब्बो *s. m.* Hubshee, Abyssinian.

हमत्तम *s. f.* Patience, thought, consideration.

हमामु *s. m.* A mortar for pounding in.

हमालु *s. m.* A porter, carrier of burdens.

हमेशां *adv.* Always, ever, continually.

हम्याणी *s. f.* A purse, wealth.

हक्काही *s. f.* Aid, assistance, help.

हक्काहु *s. m.* An assistant, one who gives aid, aider.

हक्को *s. m.* An attack. Retinue, train.

हया *s. f.* or हयाउ *s. m.* Shame, modesty.

हयाहतो *adj.* or *adv.* With modesty, modest, modestly.

हयातो *s. f.* Existence, life.

हयातु *adj.* Alive, living.

हक्को (past part. of हक्कु) A term of abuse or contempt in accosting or speaking of one.

हक्की *s. f.* Constantly, continually.

हरणु *s. m.* A deer, stag.

हरहर *adv.* Constantly, continually, repeatedly.

हरामी *s. m.* A rascal, cheat, robber, doer of what is forbidden or unlawful, a lecher, ruffian. A bastard.

हरामु *adj.* Unlawful, forbidden, impure. *n.* Fornication, prostitution, whoremongering.

हंहराम्कोरु *s. m.* One who lives on the wages of iniquity.

हंहराम्तादो *s. m.* A bastard, a rascal.

हरि *s. m.* Vishnu.

हरिआई *s. f.* Lightness.

हरिदो *adj.* Light, not heavy.

हरिणी *s. f.* A doe.

- स हरिनाम** *s. m.* The name of God, affirming by taking the name of the deity.  
**हरो** *s. f.* A drill plough.  
**स हरोड** or **हरीर** *s. f.* A kind of myrobalam.  
**हरीफु** *adj.* Clever, roguish, knowing. *s. m.* An antagonist, opponent.  
**स हरोहति** *s. f.* A mode of salutation among some fakirs.  
**स हत** *s. m.* A plough.  
**हठवठ** or **हठवठ** *adv.* Certainly, undoubtedly, causelessly, without reason. *Nolens volens.* Forcibly.  
**हरेहरे** *adv.* Slowly, quietly.  
**हरोयो** *s. m.* The body and tail of a plough.  
**हर्कत** *s. f.* Pulling about any thing, or using the hands to the annoyance of another. An obstacle, check, interruption.  
**हर्कतो** *adj.* One who pulls about things or uses his hands to the annoyance of another, fidgetty.  
**हर्ज** *s. m.* Loss, detriment.  
**स हर्तली** *adj.* Of the color of *hurtle*. Skilled in tricks and roguery, roguish.  
**स हर्तलु** *s. m.* Yellow orpiment.  
**हतीर** *s. m.* A kind of double sack for a camel's load, one hangs on each side.  
**हर्दमु** *adv.* Always, continually, constantly.  
**हर्फी** *adj.* Blameable, guilty, faulty.  
**हर्फु** *s. m.* Blame, fault.  
**हर्षरि** *s. f.* Haste, hurry, precipitation.  
**हर्षोयो** *adj.* One who knows the manner of, or can imitate different kinds of people.

- हर्मिडो** *s. m.* Wild rue.  
**स हर्षाई** or **हर्षाणि** *s. f.* Verdure, greenness, wet, wetness.  
**स हर्षाणि** or **हर्षालि** *s. f.* Verdure, greenness. Wet, wetness.  
**स हर्षो** *adj.* Fresh and green, covered with verdure, prosperous, rich, flourishing, wet. **हर्षोभर्षो** *Idem.*  
**हर्षा** *s. f.* The pole of a plough to which the bullocks are fastened.  
**हल** The cry for driving off a dog. The front pole of a plough.  
**हलदु** *s. m.* A Persian wheel with bullocks and apparatus included.  
**हलगु** *v. n.* To move, go, proceed, shake, beat (as the pulse), get on, last, pass (current), to have a sale.  
**हलति** *s. f.* Behaviour, disposition, habits, custom, usage. **हलति चलति** Habits, custom.  
**हलरि** *s. f.* Threshing or treading floor, or the setting such a going. **हलरि बंधणु** To set up or lay a threshing floor.  
**हलां** *s. f.* Attack, assault.  
**हलाइणु** *v. a.* To cause to move. To carry on, conduct, or transact (business).  
**हलाउ** *s. m.* Sale, demand for goods.  
**हलाकत, हलाकी** or **हलाखी** *s. f.* Annoyance, bother, torment, vexation.  
**हलाकु** or **हलाखु** *adj.* Bothered, annoyed, tormented, wearied, bewildered, distracted.  
**हलावो** *s. m.* Decease, demise, death.  
**हलाली** *adj.* One who acts honestly, or performs faithful service. Legitimate.  
**हलालु** *adj.* Lawful, right, allowable.  
**हलालु करणु** To kill or slaughter ac-

- cording to the forms prescribed by the Musalman religion.  
 ▲ **हलालखोर** *s. m.* A sweeper, or one employed in the most menial and dirty offices. A scavenger.  
**हलावत** *s. f.* Distress, annoyance, trouble, vexation.  
**हलिनी** *s. f.* Motion, gait, progress.  
**हलिनी** *adj.* Moving, speedy, fleet, swift.  
**हलीचली** *s. f.* Custom, former rate or usage.  
**हलु** *adj.* Mingled, mixed entirely together, joined as if a part of that with which connected.  
**हलौ** *s. m.* An attack, assault.  
**हल्काई** *s. f.* Lightness.  
**हल्की** *adj.* Light (in weight or character), silly, frivolous, insignificant, trivial.  
**हलचलि** *s. f.* Confusion, bustle, stir, tumult.  
 ▲ **हलवाई** *s. m.* A confectioner, maker of sweetmeat.  
 ▲ **हल्वो** *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, ghi, and sugar.  
**हलहलि** *s. f.* Motion, unsteadiness.  
**हव** *s. f.* A particle, small quantity, atom.  
**हवणु** *v. a.* To excite (with wind), to blow (a fire).  
**हवनु** *s. m.* A kind of burnt offering, the casting of clarified butter &c. in the sacrifice, as an offering to the gods.  
**हवरी** *adj.* One who tells extravagant and ridiculous stories.  
**हवरु** *s. m.* Extravagant, ridiculous stories.  
 P **हवा** *s. f.* Wind, air.
- P **हवाई** *s. f.* A skyrocket. *adj.* Airy, silly, frivolous.  
**हवार** *s. f.* Breeze, zephyr.  
 ▲ **हवालु** *s. m.* Condition, circumstances, state.  
 ▲ **हवाले** *adv.* In charge.  
 ▲ **हवासु** *s. m.* The senses, an organ of sense.  
 ▲ **हवेली** *s. f.* House, dwelling, mansion.  
**हशरु** *s. m.* A meeting, concourse. The resurrection, mourning.  
 ▲ **हशामु** *s. m.* A crowd, tumult of voices, wailing, lamentation.  
 ▲ **हसतु हसदु** *s. m.* Enmity, envy.  
**हंसिनी** *s. f.* A female *hans* or goose.  
**हसी** *s. f.* A collar of gold or silver worn by women round the neck as an ornament.  
 ▲ **हसीनु** *adj.* Beautiful, graceful.  
**हसु** *s. m.* A kind of neck ornament or collar of silver &c.  
**हंसु** *s. m.* Name of a goose.  
**हंस्यदु हंस्यादु** or **हंस्यादो** *s. m.* The mark V or A to mark the place in which a word written above the line should come in.  
**हल्ली** *s. f.* A collar of gold or silver worn round the neck as an ornament by children.  
 P **हस्वारी** *s. f.* Riding.  
 P **हस्वारु** *s. m.* A rider, one mounted, a horseman.  
**हहो** *s. m.* A pain in the shoulder blade and neck from a stroke of wind.  
**हा** *inter.* An exclamation of surprise, disapprobation, sorrow or regret.  
 Ha!  
**हां** *adv.* Yes, a particle intimating assent or answer to a call, an emphatic par-

ticle used with verbs, meaning certainly, quickly &c. *interj.* An exclamation expressing surprise. *L prep.* From, out of.

१ हाइ *inter.* Alas! oh! also. हाइ हाइ *s. f.* Grief, mourning, lamentation.

हाईवाई *adv.* Only at the end, what is left.

१ हाउ *s. m.* Coquetry, airs, dalliance. हाउ भाउ Blandishment, charms, friendship, regard, caress.

हाउं *s. m.* The heart, mind.

हाड *s. m.* A word to frighten children with, meaning ghost or spirit. हाड

हाड करे खाइनु To gobble up, devour.

हाओ *adv.* Yes, good, true.

हाक or हाकार *s. f.* Notoriety, fame.

हाकारनु *v. a.* To loose and put off a boat from the bund, to move out on an expedition. To set sail.

हाकारो or हाकार्यो *adj.* Famed, well known, notorious, famous.

१ हाकिमानो *adj.* Of or belonging to a *hakim*, magisterial.

१ हाकिमो *s. f.* Bule, government, jurisdiction. The office or duty of a *hakim*.

१ हाकिमु *s. m.* A ruler, governor, judge, magistrate.

हाज *s. f.* Work, labor, business, act, affairs, transaction.

१ हाजी *s. m.* One who has made a pilgrimage to Mecca, a pilgrim.

१ हाजुरी *s. f.* Audience, muster, presence.

१ हाजुर *adj.* Present, ready, at hand, willing. Forthcoming.

१ हात्रि *s. f.* हात्रू or हात्रो *s. m.* Injury, harm, mischief.

हात्रू *adj.* One who injures or destroys, destructive, mischievous, hurtful.

१ हाटेलो *adj.* Of a shop.

हाडु *adj.* Wonderfully skilled or knowing, producing astonishment. Summer, the hot weather.

१ हाणि *s. f.* Injury, loss, harm.

हाणे *adv.* Now, at present, immediately, recently.

हाणो *adj.* Joined with. Defiled by, soiled, smelling of, touched with. Used as an affix thus. मछिन्हा हाणो Smelling of, or defiled by fish (a pot in which fish have been cooked &c.)

हाणोको *adj.* Of the present time, modern, recent, new.

हातकु or हातिकु *adj.* Well-skilled, proficient, any one that produces astonishment by his acts. Awful, wonderful.

हातार *s. m.* A fabulous beast of prey.

१ हाथी *s. m.* An elephant.

१ हाथ्याणी *s. f.* A female elephant.

हांदानो *adj.* Vicious.

१ हाफिजु *s. m.* One who has the koran by heart.

हाडु *adj. indec.* Fit for.

१ हाय *s. f.* Assent, agreeing. हाय भरनु To assent, consent, acknowledge, own, admit.

१ हामी or हामीकार *s. m.* A supporter, aider, helper, defender; assistant, associate, confederate, partner.

१ हार *s. f.* Defeat, discomfiture. हारवीर *s. f.* Spilling.

१ हारनु *v. a.* To lose. *v. n.* To be overcome, unsuccessful, lose, be defeated. *v. n.* To spill, scatter, pour out.



हारपानु *s. m.* A pigeon with a ring round its neck.

स हाराणु *v. a.* To cause to be defeated, or overcome, to lose.

हारिको *adj.* Of a husbandman.

हारिणु हारियो *s. m.* or हारिपार *s. f.* The business of a peasant, husbandry.

हारी *s. m.* A ploughman, peasant, cultivator of the soil, husbandman. A plough bullock. A pair of pulla fish. The chief of a party of boys in a game.

स हारु *s. m.* A necklace.

हारु or हारो Only affixed to verbs, it implies the actor or doer.

स हारुसीकरु *s. m.* Adornment, decorating.

स हारजु *v. a.* To be lost, defeated. To tire, be downcast.

स हारद *s. m.* Purport, essence, object; aim, import, a moral.

स हार्यो (past part. of हारजु) Lost, abandoned (a person).

अ हाल *adv.* Now, at this time. Still.

हलभर *s. m.* An intimate friend.

अ हालु *s. m.* Circumstances, condition, state. The present tense.

अ हालुकिहालु *adv.* In a moment, quickly.

हालूचालू *adj.* Passable, allowable.

हालुके *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine.

अ हाशो *s. m.* The margin of a book, &c. The colored, or ornamented piece of cloth round a Sindhi hat. A kind of walking stick. Meaning, import.

अ हासुलानि *s. f.* Produce, revenue.

हय *por.* (fem of ही) This, she.

हिअ *adv.* Thus, in this manner, so.

हिअदो *pro.* Like this, such, so.

हिअर *adv.* Now, at the present time.

हिआं *adv.* From the place, hence. In this place, here.

हिआंउ *s. m.* Heart, mind, soul. Pity.

हिआंचो *s. m.* A pain in the stomach or chest arising from swollen spleen.

हिउ *pro.* He, this.

हिओ *s. m.* Heart, mind, breast. हि

इदो Courageous, spirited. हिओ

लाहणु To lose heart or courage.

हिक *s. f.* Thirst, longing after, desire for, yearning after. Unanimity.

हिकगाल्यो *adj.* Of one word, resolute, determined.

स हिकचित्ताई *s. f.* Attentiveness, attention.

स हिकचित्ते *adj.* Attentive, applying the mind, intent.

हिकजिहदार् *s. f.* Likeness, similarity, resemblance, uniformity.

हिकजिहदो *adj.* Of one kind or form, uniform, alike.

स हिकटिक *s. f.* Staring, looking fixedly.

हिकथार्को or हिकथानीको *adj.* Fixed, stationary.

प हिकदिल्यो *adj.* Of one heart or mind, unanimous. *adv.* With heart and mind, zealous.

हिकथडो *adj.* or *adv.* (a fever) that does not intermit, a constant fever, continually, unintermittedly, unremittingly.

हिकनयो *s. m.* A fabulous kind of deer said to have no knee joint.

स हिकबलो *adj.* or *adv.* Unanimous, of one mind, unanimously.

**सहिकमतो सहिकमत्यो** *adj.* Steady in opinion or design, not changeable, or versatile, resolute, firm.

**हिकमहलो** *adj. or adr.* That comes once in the day, a quotidian fever.

सहिकमन्त्रि *adj.* Of one counsel.

sहिकरतु *adj.* Related by blood, joined in consanguinity.

हिकलस or हिकलूह *s. f.* Without stopping, straight, direct.

**हिकसरि or हिकसारि** *adv.* Without stopping, uninterruptedly, unintermittingly. Alike, of one sort or kind.

**PA हिकसलाहो** *adj. or, adv.* Of one mind,  
unanimous, unanimously.

**हिकसार** *adj. or adv.* Unceasing, unceasingly, unintermittingly, unremitting.

**हिकसिरे** *adv.* Of one kind or sort, in one direction or to one side, alike.

P हिक्सखनाई s. f. Resoluteness.

**हिकसुच्चनु** or **हिकसुच्चनो** Of one word,  
resolute, determined.

सहिकहटी s. f. Monopoly.

हिकाई s. f. Singleness, individuality, oneness.

**हिकिदाई s.f. Unity, oneness, singleness, intimacy.**

**हिकिहो** *adj.* One, a, an, some, about.

**हिक्की** *s. f.* The throat, the part in which pain is felt when one has swallowed any thing hot &c.

**हिकु** *adj.* One. **हिक बिण में** With one another, together.

**हिको** *adj.* Unique, singular, single.

A हिक्मत *s. f.* Skill, cleverness, contrivance, ingenuity.

**हिक्मती** *adj.* Clever, artful, ingenious.

४ हिमालय ४. ३. Cinnabar, vermilion.

**हिंदी** s. n. Name of a fruit of an aquatic plant (*Trapa natans*) used in medicine.

स हिह s. f. Assafoetida.

**A हिजिरी s. m. The Mohammedan era.**

**अहिजेकरण** *v.* *a.* To spell.

**हिदिक** *s. f.* Expectation, looking for with anxiety, any solicitude or weight on the mind from something expected, or important business to be performed at a particular time.

हिडिकी s. f. Hiccough.

**स हिंडोल s. m.** Name of a musical *raga*.

हिष्कय or हिष्कारण r. ५. To neigh.

हिण्कार or हिण्क s. f. Neighing, a neigh.

हितिउं हितां हितांउं हितांभो हितां हंउं हितां-  
हं हितांभो हिनूं or हितो Hence, this  
place.

हिताई or हिताईं *adr.* Hence, from this place. Here, in this place.

इति or हिते *adv.* Here.

४ हित् s. m. Love, friendship, kindness.

सहितकारी *s. m.* A benefactor. *adj.* Beneficial.

हिंदांजी *s. f.* हिंदांजो *s. m.* A water melon.  
(*cucurbita citrullus*).

हिंदिनि हिंदिनी हिंदुआणी हिंदुनि or हिंदुनी  
s. f. A female Hindú.

**हिंदी** *adj.* Hindú. *s. f.* The Hindee language.

**हिंदु** *s. f.* or **हिंदुस्तानु** *s. m.* The country  
**Hindústan.**

**हिंदको** *adj.* Of a Hindú.

हिंदू s. m. A Hindú.

**हिंदारो** *s. m.* A cradle, kind of swing.

▲ हिमथ *s. f.* Spirit, resolution, courage, bravery, energy. हिमथ करणु. To take heart or courage.

▲ **हिमथमर्थो** *adj.* Bold, daring.

▲ **हिमथाहतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Bold-ly daring-ly.

▲ **हिमथी** *adj.* Bold, daring, resolute, spirited, manly.

▲ **हिमाइत** or **हिमात** *s. f.* Protection, countenance, support, aid.

▲ **हिमाइती** or **हिमाती** *s. m.* One who has a protector or patron. An aider, assister.

**हिरणु** *v. n.* To become tame, acquire a habit, become habituated. **हिरणु मिरणु** Idem.

● **हिरु** *adj.* (*indec.*) Disappeared, lost, (used only with abstract nouns as excellence, sense &c.).

▲ **हिर्सी** *adj.* Greedy, covetous, ambitious.

▲ **हिर्सु** *s. m.* Desiring eagerly, greediness, covetousness, ambition.

● **हिल** *s. f.* A kite (the bird).

**हिलिडाई** *s. f.* Looseness, want of firmness.

**हिलिडो** *adj.* Loose, not tightly fixed, not firm, loose in texture, not stiff.

**हिलु** *adj.* Mixed, mingled.

**हिदिश** or **हिस्सि** *s. f.* The cry for driving off a cat &c. Hish.

▲ **हिसाइती** *adj.* or *adv.* In shares, of or with a share, according to shares. In or by tours or turns.

▲ **हिसावो** *s. m.* An accountant.

▲ **हिसाबु** *s. m.* Computation, calculation, reckoning, account, arithmetic.

▲ **हिसेदार** or **हिसेभाई** *s. m.* A partner, sharer.

▲ **हिसेरो** *s. m.* A partner, sharer. *adj.* or *adv.* In shares, agreeable to shares, proportionately.

▲ **हिसो** *s. m.* A share, portion.

**ही** *pro.* He, it, this.

**हीं** Emphatic affix or *adv.* Very, exactly.

**हींग** *s. f.* Bragging, brag.

**हींगणु** *v. n.* To bray.

**हीजिडो** *s. m.* An impotent person, one wanting manly powers. A catamite.

● **हीणई** *s. f.* Leanness.

● **हीणो** *adj.* Lean, thin. Emaciated, imbecile, infirm.

**हीर** *s. f.* Breeze, a pleasing gentle wind.

**हीराकणी** *s. f.* A kind of fine silk cloth.

**हीराकसु** *s. m.* Copperas.

**हीरादखिनी** *s. f.* Dragon's blood.

**हीराबोडु** *s. m.* Name of a gum used in medicine.

● **हीरो** *s. m.* A diamond. A kind of pigeon of a white color.

**हीलो** *s. m.* Stratagem, artifice, plan.

**हीस** *s. f.* Treating with violence, bullying.

**हीसणु** *v. a.* To commit violence, bully, treat with violence.

**हीसणु** *v. n.* To become downcast, be dejected.

**हुं** *Inter.* Tash.

**हुअ** *pro.* (*fem.* of हु) This, she.

**हुअ** *adv.* In that manner, so.

**हुअडो** *pro.* Like that, so, such, of that kind.

**हुअणी** *s. f.* What is predestined, fate.

**हुअणु** *v. n.* (past हो or हुंदो) To be, exist.

**हुआं** *adv.* From that place, thence. In that place, there.

**हुइ** *pron.* (with indication) that one.

**हुए** *adv. inter.* Alas! **हुए** **हुए** *s. f.* Grief, lamentation.

**हुकणु** *v. a.* To cast an evil eye on one.

▲ हुकाई *s. m.* One fond of smoking, a smoker.

▲ हुकुमनि हुकुमां or हुकुमौ *adv.* By force, through violence.

▲ हुकुमी *adj.* Who gives orders. हुकुमी बंदी *adj.* Submissive.

▲ हुकुम *s. m.* An order, command, sentence. Government rule, jurisdiction.

▲ हुकूमत *s. f.* Rule, government authority, jurisdiction.

▲ हुको *s. m.* A hooka, the pipe &c. in which tobacco is smoked.

हुगाउ or हुयाहु *s. m.* A sweet smell, fragrance.

हुज *s. f.* The weight or influence of friendship.

▲ हुजत or हुज्जत *s. f.* A proof in argument, disputation, dispute, cause of dispute.

▲ हुजती or हुज्जती *adj. or sub.* A disputatious person, wrangler, arguer.

हुड़िकण *v. n.* To grunt.

हुड़िको *s. m.* A grunt, grunting.

हुड़िर *sub. In. or adj.* One who gives rebuffs. Rice that will not boil soft.

हुडो *s. f.* A grove, or clump of trees, a small fruit garden.

हुडो *s. f.* A rebuff, a sharp repulse.

हुंडो *s. f.* A bill of exchange.

हुडु *s. m.* A blockhead.

हुड्कण *v. n.* To shiver.

हुददी *s. f.* The frame in which a reel is sometimes worked.

हुंझाणो *s. m.* Premium on, or the price of a hoondi, or bill of exchange.

हुतई हुतही हुताई or हुताही *adv.* From that place, thence. To or in that place, there.

हुतई हुतई हुतथो हुतईउं हुतई हुतहो हुता हुताई हुताथो हुताईउं हुताई हुताहो हुतूं or हुतो *adv.* Thence, from that place.

हुति or हुते *adv.* There, at that place, yonder.

▲ हुदेदार *s. m.* An officer.

▲ हुदो *s. m.* A situation, appointment, rank, office. The cry by which a cow is driven off. Power of charming away pains &c.

▲ हुनिराईतो *adj. or adv.* With art or skill, artful, skilful-ly, ingenious, of serious design.

PA हुनिरि or हुनिरिलो *adj.* Skilful, clever.

PA हुनिर *s. m.* Art, skill, ingenuity.

हुफणु or हुफिजणु *v. n.* To pant.

हुफो *s. f.* Deficiency, wastage.

▲ हुव *s. f.* Affection, love, fondness.

हुव *s. f.* The vapour arising from rain fallen on ground previously heated. Miasma.

हुवळ *s. f.* Gluttony, hunger, greediness, cupidity.

हुबिकार *s. f. or हुबिगार s. m.* Fragrance, a sweet smell, perfume.

हुबिकारी or हुबिगारी *adj.* Fragrant, odorous smelling, perfumed.

हुरणु *v. n.* To strike the mind, come slightly into recollection, to remember faintly.

हुरिखुरि *s. f.* Anxiety, constant feeling of some care on the mind.

हुवो *s. m.* The seed of the plant fenugreek.

हुमिचो *s. f.* A kind of red earth, or ochre.

हुलो *s. m.* A Persian water wheel worked

by one bullock which will raise water for eight or ten beegahs of land.  
**हुलणु** *v. n.* To be promulgated, published.  
**हुलाहणु** *v. a.* To publish, promulgate.  
**हुलासु** *s. m.* Joy, delight.  
**हुलिरो** or **हुलिह** *adj.* Noisy, vociferous, uproarious.  
**हुलु** *s. m.* Outcry, noise, uproar, clamour, a row.  
**हुल्वाणु** *s. m.* A kind of red cloth. **हुल्वा** *s. m.* A kid, lamb.  
**हुशिआरी** *s. f.* Activity, vigilance, wariness.  
**हुशिआरु** *adj.* Active, vigilant, wary, watchful.  
**हुशो** *s. f.* Improper kindness which spoils one.  
**हुदकार** *s. f.* The sound by which a camel is made to sit down. Urging on.  
**हुदकारणु** *v. a.* To urge on. To give the sound for a camel to sit down.  
**हुदशणु** *v. a.* To sit down (a camel.)  
**हुदशाहणु** *v. a.* To cause a camel to sit down.  
**हुदिश** *s. f. Inter.* The cry by which a camel is warned to sit down.  
**हुसिनु** *s. m.* Beauty.  
**हुसेनो** *s. f.* Spirit, manliness. Name of a *ragini* or musical mode. *adj.* Of Hussain son of Ali, a title for Syeds, fukeers &c.  
**हु** (Plu. **हू** or **हू**) *pro.* He, it that.  
**हू** *inter.* The cry for driving on a camel, an exclamation of disapprobation, fy!, a grunt shewing the speaker attends, yes.  
**हूह** *s. f.* Beauty. Sound, voice.  
**हूक** *s. f.* Alarm, consternation, pain.

**हूंगरि** *s. f.* A kind of quail (*Perdix olivacea*) also called **बूटेरी**.  
**हूंगार** *s. f.* or **हूंगारो** *s. m.* The uttering the sound *hu* the sign of attention or listening, a hem.  
**हूंगारणु** *v. n.* To give a grunt, or sound of assent.  
**हूंगिडी** *s. f.* Senseless chattering of an infant, its first attempts at talking.  
**हूडाई** *s. f.* Precipitation, running into any matter without thought or reflection, impetuosity, rashness.  
**हूडाणो** *adj.* Of or pertaining to an impetuous or rash person.  
**हूडु** *adj.* Hasty, precipitate, in a hurry, impetuous, rash, venturesome.  
**हूणु** for **हुअणु**.  
**हूंद** *conj.* If, would that; or used as a particle to indicate desire. as **आं हूंद वजां** I would go, or wish to go.  
**हूंदि** *s. f.* Means, power of subsistence.  
**हूर** *s. f.* A virgin of paradise.  
**हूलरु** *s. m.* Alarm, consternation, outcry, uproar, tumult.  
**हूस** *s. f.* Envy.  
**हूसणु** *v. a.* To envy.  
**हूही** *adv.* In that way, *gratuitously*.  
**हे** *pro.* This, he, it. *inter.* The sound by which animals are driven.  
**हेकडि** *adv.* Single (spoken of a water wheel, working singly).  
**हेकडो** see **हेकिडो**.  
**हेकमनाई** *s. f.* Freedom from business, the being disengaged, idleness, leisure.  
**हेकमनो** *adj.* Attentive, applying the mind, abandoning other objects, intent. Unemployed, at leisure.  
**हेकर** *adv.* Once.



**हेकलवसूडो** *adj.* Lonely, without a companion or helper.  
**स हेकलाई** or **हेकलाणि** *s. f.* Loneliness, solitude, privacy, retirement.  
**स हेकलो** *adj.* Alone, solitary, lonely, single.  
**हेकाई** *s. f.* Singleness, individuality, oneness.  
**हेकांदि** *s. f.* Meeting, coming together, being together.  
**हेकांदो** *adj. or adv.* Congregated, collected in one place at once, in a lump, all together.  
**हेकारी** *adv.* Still more, still greater, still less, still further.  
**हेकिडाई** *s. f.* Unity, oneness, singleness.  
**हेकिडो** *adj. and adv.* One, single, singly.  
**हेकु** *adj.* One, single, individual.  
**हेकूटो** *adj.* Single.  
**हेकूणई** *s. f.* The singling, making single. Singleness, individuality.  
**हेकूणि** *s. f.* The single.  
**हेकूणो** *adj.* Single, not double.  
**हेको** *adj.* Unique, singular, single, singly. Name of the number one.  
**हेजु** *s. m.* Pleasure, love, affection.  
**हेठभरो** see **हेड्तांऊं**.  
**हेठमुहो** *adj.* Turned on the face or up-side down, inclined to one side.  
**हेठा** see **हेठो**.  
**हेठाई** **हेठाणि** or **हेठाहीं** *s. f.* Lowness, humility; a low place, or low ground.  
**हेठाई मथाई** Unevenness.  
**हेठाओ** or **हेठाहो** *adj.* Below, low, lower, in a lower place. **हेठाओ मथाओ** Uneven.  
**हेठि** *adj. & prep.* Below, beneath, down,

under. (**हेठि मथे** Uneven, up and down.) *inter.* A cry of contempt or aversion. Hoot!  
**हेदु** *s. m.* The bottom, lower part.  
**हेदूणो** *adj.* Lower, lowest, bottom, under, undermost.  
**हेठो** *adv.* Below, beneath, from below.  
**हेड्तांऊं** **हेड्तांओ** **हेड्तांहं** **हेड्तांहां** **हेड्तांहूं** **हेड्तांही** or **हेड्ते** *adv.* Somewhat lowly or lower.  
**हेठ्यो** *adj.* Lower, lowest, of the bottom, downward, under, undermost.  
**हेड्ई** **हेड्उं** **हेड्ऊं** **हेड्ओ** **हेड्हं** **हेड्हंउं** **हेड्हीं** **हेड्हुं** **हेड्हुं** or **हेड्हो** *adv.* In that direction, there.  
**हेड्भरो** *adv.* A little nearer, a little this way.  
**हेड्ई** **हेड्तांऊं** **हेड्तांओ** **हेड्तांहं** **हेड्तांहीं** **हेड्तांहूं** or **हेड्तांहो** *adv.* In that direction, there. From that direction, thence.  
**हेड्डो** So small, as small as this.  
**हेडे** *adv.* Here.  
**हेडो** *s. m.* Name of a bird (there are two kinds. **लैंगी** & **ढांडी**) *inter.* An insulting exclamation.  
**हेडो** *pro.* So large, of this size. **हेडो सारो** So very large.  
**हेड्तांऊं** **हेड्तांओ** **हेड्तांहं** **हेड्तांहां** **हेड्तांहूं** **हेड्तांही** or **हेड्ते** *adv.* A little in this direction, a little this way.  
**हेड्हंउं** **हेड्हां** **हेड्हुं** or **हेड्हो** *adv.* There, in that direction.  
**हेतिरो** *pro.* So many, so much. **हेतिरो सारो** So very much.  
**हेर** *s. f.* Habit, tameness. *adv.* Now.  
**हेरऊं** *adj.* Habituated, accustomed, tamed.  
**हेरणु** *v. a.* To tame, attach to one, habituate, accustom, inure. *s. m.* The tree

from which castor oil is made (*Ricinus communis* or *Palma Christi*.)  
**हेराइतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Habituated, accustomed, from habit, tamed.  
**हेराकबु** or **हेराकु** *adj.* Habituated, accustomed, addicted. Tame.  
**हेरु** *adj.* Addicted, habituated, accustomed.  
**हेरो** *s. m.* The reply in a kind of nuptial song sung at weddings. A hymeneal.  
**हेणी** *s. f.* A small species of castor oil tree.  
**हेल** *s. f.* This year. *adv.* In the present season.  
**हेलोको** *adj.* Of this year or season.  
**हेसी** Till this time, still, till now; or with  
**तेई ताई तोणी तोडीं सूधां** or **सूधो** &c.  
 For so long, till such a time. Still, thus far.  
**हे** *inter.* Also! Oh! alas! **हे हे** *idem.*  
**हेनु** *s. m.* The menses.  
**हेड** *s. f.* Turmeric.  
**हेडांओ** *adj.* Of the color of turmeric, colored with turmeric, yellow.  
**हेबत** *s. f.* Terror, fright, horror.  
**हेबती** *adj.* Dreadful, terrible.  
**हेकराणु** *v. a.* To hurry, be in haste.  
*v. a.* To hurry, cause to hurry.  
**हेबुरि** *s. f.* Haste, hurry.  
**हेरत** *s. f.* Astonishment, wonder.  
**हेरतिजणु** *v. a.* To be struck with astonishment, be amazed.  
**हेरानो** *s. f.* Astonishment, perturbation, confusion or distraction of mind, bewilderment.  
**हेरानु** *adj.* Confounded, astonished, perplexed, disturbed, distracted, bewildered.

**हेवरु** *s. m.* A fine horse, steed.  
**हो** *s. m. pro.* He, it, that. *inter.* (Voc.)  
 O!  
**होह** Alas! Ah! also **होह होह**.  
**होकार** *s. m.* A crier, or one who proclaims notices through a town.  
**होकारणु** *v. a.* To publicly proclaim, preach.  
**होकी** *s. m.* A proclamation or notice sent round by a public crier.  
**होकार** *s. f.* Meanness, baseness, vileness.  
**होको** *adj.* Low, mean, base, vile.  
**होड** *s. f.* Obstinacy, perverseness, dispute stubbornness. A bet, wager, **होड बंधणु** To bet, wager.  
**होडई होडुं होडुं होडुं होडुं होडुं**  
**होडही होडुं होडुं** or **होडही**. *adv.*  
 There, in that direction.  
**होडभरो** see **होडतां**.  
**होडारतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Obstinately, wilfully. Stubbornly.  
**होडई होडुं होडुं होडुं होडुं होडुं**  
**होडही** or **होडुं** *adv.* There, in that direction.  
**होडिजणु** *v. n.* To dispute, cavil.  
**होडिडो** *adj.* To smell.  
**होडी** *adj.* Obstinate, perverse, disobedient, who disputes or cavils, headstrong, stubborn.  
**होडे** *adv.* There.  
**होडो** *s. m.* The name of the long vowel ó written in Sanscrit **ओ** and in Goormukhi **ओ**.  
**होडो** *adj.* So large, so great.  
**होडतां होडतां होडतां होडतां**  
**होडतां होडतां** or **होडते** *adv.* A little way, there.  
**होकार** *s. f.* Stubbornness, wilfulness, obstinacy.

होइहंउं होइहां होइहीं होइहूं or होइहो  
adv. There, to that place.

होणहारी or होणी s. f. Fate, destiny.

होतरो or होतिरो adj. So much, so many.

होतु s. m. A lover.

s होयणु v. a. To perform or offer a burnt offering.

s होयु s. m. A kind of burnt offering made by casting *Ghi* &c. into the sacred fire.

s होरी or होली s. f. A great Hindú festival held at the approach of the vernal equinox. The song sung at the festival.

होरु s. m. Rain.

होरे adv. Gently, quietly.

होर्या adv. Gently, quietly, leisurely, slowly. होर्या होर्या gradually.

होर्वालो s. m. A caste who generally keep donkeys for hire.

होलु s. m. A helmet. A kind of cloth cap which covers the cheeks.

p होशाहतो adj or adv. Wise, wisely, intelligent, sensible. Sensibly.

p होशु s. m. Understanding, sense, intellect, wisdom.

p होश्वंदु or होश्वरु adj. Wise.

▲ होसिलाहतो adj. or adv. Sensible. Shrewd-ly, witty, wittily.

होसिलो s. m. The being collected, understanding, intellect, sense, wit.

होसीं .. (Generally used with ताई तोडीं तोणी सूधां or सूधो affixed). Till that time, until then, so long, so far.

होड s. f. A double tooth, a grinder.

▲ होदु s. m. A small reservoir for water, tank.

▲ होदो s. m. An open litter for sitting in on elephants.

होराई s. f. Lightness.

होरो adj Light, not heavy.

▲ होलु s. m Terror, horror.

होहो s. m. Complaining from being dissatisfied.

s द्विदो s. m. The mind, intent, purpose.



---

Gul Hayat Institute

## ADDENDA.

### अ

- स अश्वगु *s. m.* A festivity, given when a woman is half her time gone with child.
- अंबी *s. f.* A long wooden stick with a broad end for stirring up soup &c.
- अस्विनिस्विनि *adv.* Wholly, completely, in all respects.
- आचकु *s. m.* Removing check (in chess) by bringing forward another piece.
- आढ *s. f.* The oiling or besmearing anything with an unguent.
- आभायाइणु *v. a.* To coax a cross child.
- आर्सेणु *s. m.* The applying the starch on the warp threads of a web in preparing it for the loom.

### उ

- उज्जु *s. m.* A kind of hanging shelf.
- उपरेदु *s. m.* A peninsula.
- उपसमुदु *s. m.* A bay (of the sea).
- उफावानो *s. m.* A square standard made of reeds carried in the procession of a Hindú wedding, usually by the bridegroom's best man.

### ए

- एरांओ *s. m.* A pumpkin or gourd (in upper Sindh).

### ओ

- ओभरि *s. f.* The rising of the sun.
- ओलहि *s. f.* The setting of the sun.
- ओसिराणु *v. a.* To forgive, pardon.

### क

- कतरि *s. f.* The equator.
- स कत्यारो *adj.* Of the autumn crop.
- कबूह *s. f.* A kind of coarse grass, which grows in tufts.
- कयाइ *s. m.* A house built of wood.
- स कर्कशेरो *s. m.* The tropic of Cancer.
- कहू *adj.* An epithet applied to a sweet potato (*Lahoree Gujgur*) when bad and not eatable.
- स कापासो *adj.* Of or made of cotton.
- काशु *s. m.* A small bag made with double pockets to throw across a beast of burden.
- किब्यो *s. m.* An *angurka*, or coat.
- कुदवाई *s. f.* Ill shape, shapelessness, bad manners.
- कोकिडी *adj.* Stupid as a fowl.

### ख

- खंडी *s. f.* A measure of weight equal to eight maunds.
- खफणखोसु *s. m.* One who is stingy, a miser.
- खरि *s. f.* The noise used to drive off an ass.



खरोयि *s. f.* A small open space surrounded by a low wall, used as a mosque.

खसार्ई *s. f.* Same as खिसार्ई.

खिडणु (तारो) *v. n.* To fall (as a star).

खिसार्ई or खोस्फिटार्ई *s. f.* Destructive, meddling with any thing as a child meddles with papers.

## ग

ग गउं *s. f.* A cow.

गिचीधर्ती *s. f.* An isthmus.

गिचीसमुडु *s. m.* A strait, the narrow passage between two seas.

गुघिरि *s. f.* Place for putting money.

गूहरि *s. f.* A courie that has become dirty.

गूहीं *s. m. & adj.* A coward, cowardly, timid.

गूहुं *s. m.* Excrement of men, dogs, cats, &c.

गोधो *s. m.* (In upper Sindh) a pocket.

गोरागलि *s. f.* The clay put over mats on the roofs of houses.

## घ

घंघरु *s. m.* Confusion.

घघिर्जणु *v. a.* To fall into or to be in confusion. To be clad in large loose clothes.

घमण्घोटो *s. m.* Grinding up a large quantity of intoxicating materials.

## च

खउदारी *s. f.* A small plant found on the hills.

चपू *s. m.* One who has large lips.

चीचिको *s. m.* The small kernel inside the stone of the *Bera* fruit.

चीदुपवणु *v. n.* To speak in contradiction, to argue, discuss warmly.

चूचिडी *s. f.* A stick used to light lamps &c. with. चूचिडी लाइणु To inflame, excite to quarrel.

चेकारणु *v. a.* To bruise, crush by pressing or striking.

चोड *s. f.* Use, wear (of clothes).

चोथिडो *s. m.* (In upper Sindh) a Toya or a measure of which there are four in a *cassa*.

## छ

छिडु *s. m.* The acts of, or annoyance caused by a *Blast* or evil spirit.

छिरणु *v. a.* To rebuke, speak sharply to.

छुछुवालो *adj.* Very loose and large, (of clothes).

## ज

जंडालिडो or जंडालो *s. m.* A small grindstone for children to play with.

जदाघेरो *s. m.* The tropic of Capricorn.

जमादुलिबलि *s. f.* The fifth month of the Mahommedan year.

जमादुलिसानी *s. f.* The sixth month of the Mahommedan year.

जाघो *s. m.* A deer.

जालणु *v. n.* To pass (the time or one's days).

जिहर *adv.* When.

जुधि *s. f.* War, strife.

अ बुल्की *s. m.* The eleventh month of the Mahommedan year.

अ बुल्ह *s. m.* The twelfth or last month of the Mahommedan year.

बुहारणु *v. a.* To bow, to make reverence to.

जोत्याकु *s. m.* An equal.

## झ

झडो *s. m. or adj.* Cats-eyed.

झर्ह *s. m.* A distant connection by marriage.

झुटो *s. f.* Disputing angrily. Quarrelling.

## ट

टाइहि *s. f.* Weeping with a loud noise.

दिणु डिभणु To cancel an entry by affixing a cypher or other mark.

टेट *s. f.* Protection.

टोको *s. m.* (In upper Sindh) a grain measure consisting of twelve *chowtir* or three *Pat*.

टोयो *s. m.* (In upper Sindh) A *chowtaze*, or fourth part of a *pât*?

## ठ

ठकाणु *s. m.* A fatal disease to which camels &c. are subject.

ठोइहि *s. f.* Baldness, absence of hair on the head.

## ड

इतु *s. m.* Leisure, opportunity, time for doing any thing.

स झाकिणि or झाकिणी *s. f.* A witch.

झाफी *s. f.* A long wooden stick for stirring up soup &c. with.

झाब *s. f.* A mode of wearing a loonghee or other loose article of dress, by throwing it over the shoulder and then bringing it round the waist.

झासो *s. m.* The excrement of a very young calf.

झोडु *s. m.* A disease to which mares are subject, and which renders them barren.

## ढ

ढांडु *s. m.* A bonfire.

ढिगुमटह *s. m.* A threatening expression.

## त

तपदारी *s. f.* The office of Tuppedar.

स तमोगुणी *adj.* Passionate, wrathful.

स तमोगुणु *s. m.* Anger, passion.

ताड *s. f.* Clapping of hands.

अ P ताबेदारी *s. f.* The being subject or obedient.

स तामसी *adj.* Passionate, wrathful.

स तामसु *s. m.* Anger, passion.

तिहर *adv.* Then.

स तुहारणु *v. a.* To reconcile, appease.

## थ

थन्ह *s. f.* Pressing, compression.

## द

दरी *s. f.* Same as चौयिडो which see.

प दीदारी *adj.* Handsome, worthy of being seen, fine.

प दुकान्दारी *s. f.* Shopkeeping.

दुंबि *s. f.* A tail.

## ध

स धामढो *s. m.* An earthenware vessel filled with milk and water which drops out through a small hole made in its bottom, it is suspended in a house in performing certain funeral ceremonies.

धाम *s. f.* A feast, entertainment, liberality.

धामणु *v. a.* To invite to a feast.

धारे पासे *adv.* Around, on all sides.

धौरी *s. f.* The jaundice.

## न

नाडि *s. f.* A gulf, an inlet of the sea, a harbour.

नानकशाह *s. m.* Nanik, the Gooroo of the Seiks.

निको लहणणु or घुरणु An expression used reproachfully in resisting impertinent interference, or an urgent demand.

निधू *adj.* Exceedingly dirty, filthy.

प नुकिरो *adj.* Pure white (applied to the color of a horse).

स न्याति *s. f.* The same as जाति which see.

स न्यातीरो *adj.* The same as जातीरो which see.

## प

पणिकी *s. f.* (In upper Sindh) a *pátí*, or

grain measure of which there are four in a Toya.

पसोइजणु *v. n.* To contain milk (the breast of a woman, or udder of a cow).

पारि *s. f.* (In upper Sindh) A *cassa*, or grain measure of which there are 60 in a *khirwar*.

पुफानु see उफावानो.

## फ

फाक *s. f.* The lines in a melon or gourd, a line of longitude or latitude; the former is वेकिरार् फाक the latter डिघार् फाक.

फुलिडी लाइणु *v. a.* To excite a quarrel.

## ब

बछाइणु *v. a.* To set on, (a dog &c.) to hold out as a bugbear.

स बछु *s. m.* An offering.

बहु *s. m.* A bonfire, a large fire.

बहलोयु *s. m.* A hero, valiant person.

बाडाइणु *v. n.* To have a bad smell (water in a well).

बातार् *s. f.* The speaking indistinctly or dropping and changing letters.

बुटणु *v. a.* To stop up the nostrils, as a cold does.

बेबणु *v. a.* To talk in the sleep.

ब्रज *s. f.* Emptiness, desolation.

## म

मक्सदु *s. m.* Desire, wish, object.

महाड *s. f.* Hire, rent.

माङोडी *adj.* Gluttonous.

मुढो *s. m.* A disease in horses which causes lameness.

मुधु or मुधू *adj.* Foolish, stupid.

मुहाँछिडो *adj.* Easily affected to tears, liable to cry.

मैराजु *s. m.* Usage, custom.

## य

यक्लू *s. m.* The having certain cards together in the game of Badshah Chung.

## र

रपडु *s. m.* A red or sore place from the bill of an insect &c.

रांही *s. m.* A vetch, the same as चैरो which see.

रिदो *s. m.* The heart.

रोड़ि *s. f.* Baldness.

## ल

लअणु *v. a.* To tie up or fasten (a horse &c).

लितडु *s. m.* A shoe down at heel.

## व

विफिलणु *v. n.* To talk in the sleep.

विरि *s. f.* A large sore in a horse's back.

## श

शाराकत *s. f.* Partnership.

शिव *s. f.* A cipher.

## स

साड़ी *adv.* Well, profitably, well off.

सुसाड़ाई *s. f.* The being spicy, spiciness.

सुसादो *adj.* Having a large quantity of pepper, salt and spice; spicy.

सूग *s. f.* A bad smell.

## ह

हरामजादाई *s. f.* Rascality.

हर्ब्यो *s. m. & adj.* Haste; hasty, precipitate.

हिआंड चिरणु To feel indigestion, to have heartburn.

हुचणु *v. a.* To be approved by, to please.

रुधु *s. m.* The same as चणो (used in Upper Sindh).



---

Gul Hayat Institute





---

Gul Hayat Institute



---

Gul Hayat Institute



Gul Hayat Institute



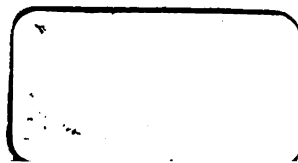
---

Gul Hayat Institute



Gul Hayat Institute

1991







Gul Hayat Institute